Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collection: Russian State Archive of Contemporary History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv noveishei istorii - RGANI)

Finding aid prepared by Lora Soroka
Hoover Institution Archives
434 Galvez Mall
Stanford University
Stanford, CA, 94305-6010
(650) 723-3563
hooverarchives@stanford.edu
Title: Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collection: Russian State Archive of Contemporary History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv noveishei istorii - RGANI)

Date (inclusive): 1903-1990

Collection Number: XX843

Contributing Institution: Hoover Institution Archives

Language of Material: Russian

Physical Description: 1011 microfilm reels (151.7 linear feet)

Abstract: Relates to political conditions in the Soviet Union from 1917 to 1991. Filmed from finding aids and holdings dating from 1903 to 1991 of the Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv noveishei istorii.

Physical Location: Hoover Institution Archives

Contributor: Kommunisticheskai͡a partii͡a Sovetskogo Soi͡uza.

Access

Collection open for research.

The Hoover Institution Archives only allows access to copies of audiovisual items. To listen to sound recordings or to view videos or films during your visit, please contact the Archives at least two working days before your arrival. We will then advise you of the accessibility of the material you wish to see or hear. Please note that not all audiovisual material is immediately accessible.

Publication Rights

For copyright status, please contact the Hoover Institution Archives.

Preferred Citation

[Identification of item], original located in RGANI, [Fond number, Opis number, Delo number], Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collection, [Reel number], Hoover Institution Archives.

Acquisition Information

Acquired by the Hoover Institution Archives.

Accruals

Materials may have been added to the collection since this finding aid was prepared. To determine if this has occurred, find the collection in Stanford University’s online catalog at http://searchworks.stanford.edu/. Materials have been added to the collection if the number of boxes listed in the online catalog is larger than the number of boxes listed in this finding aid.

Location of Original Materials

The original documents are located in three Russian archives:

- Russian State Archive of Contemporary History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv noveishei istorii - RGANI);
- Russian State Archives of Social and Political History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv so͡cial’no-politicheskoi istorii - RGASPI);
  and
- State Archives of the Russian Federation (Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Rossiĭskoi Federacii - GARF).

Related Materials

Portions or the entirety of the microfilm collection may be found at the following institutions in addition to the Hoover Institution: The Library of Congress, Grinnell College, Harvard University, John Hopkins University, University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, Ohio University, University of Washington, University of Melbourne Australia, Glasgow University United Kingdom, Bavarian State University, Germany, and Hokkaido University, Japan.

The microfilms containing only the Russian language opisi or finding aids may be found at the following institutions: University of Illinois, Indiana University, Columbia University, and New York University.

Scope and Content of the Microfilm Collection

This collection concerns political conditions in the Soviet Union from 1917 to 1991. The documents come from three Russian archives. Material was selected for microfilming based on two criteria: (1) records of the highest policy-making units of the Communist Party were the priority; and (2) record series were filmed in their entirety, rather than selecting only particular files or documents (except for some of the Gulag material in GARF Fond R-9414).

To locate material in the collection, it helps to know that archival documents in the former Soviet Union, and later in the Russian Federation, are arranged in record groups according to the institution that issued or received them. These major groups, which sometimes include thousands of documents, are called in Russian fond (plural fondy). Within each fond the
documents are generally divided into smaller groups called opisi (singular opis). opisi are generally organized according to the internal structure of the corresponding institution, but sometimes opisi consist of documents relating to one subject. The Russian word opis has two meanings: (1) a series of documents; and (2) a finding aid. Each opis “series of documents” is provided with a descriptive opis “finding aid.” Each opis “series of documents” is further organized into files called dela (singular delo) that contain the documents.

Out of a total of 11,818 microfilm reels, 11,349 reels contain documents and 469 contain finding aids to the fondy available at the Hoover Institution, as well as to some fondy available only in Russia. Each reel of microfilm contains approximately 850 pages, or frames. The microfilm reel numbers consist of two parts separated by a period, for example 3.427. The first numerical segment is a 1, 2, or 3, identifying the Russian archive source; 1 is RGANI, 2 is RGASPI, and 3 is GARF. The second segment, which is sequentially numbered starting with 1, represents a specific microfilm reel number for that Russian archive.

Scope and Content of the RGANI Records

Materials described in this document are from the Russian State Archive of Contemporary History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv noveisheii istorii - RGANI).

Finding Aids to Fondy 4, 5, 6, 8, and 89 at RGANI (15 reels). These Russian-language finding aids were created by RGANI to describe documents in fondy 4-6, 8, and 89. Only the documents in fondy 6 (opisi 1-6) and 89 are available on microfilm at the Hoover Archives.


Arrangement

The collection is organized by the name of the Russian archive that holds the original materials. There are three finding aids for the collection, one for each one of the Russian Archives:

- Russian State Archive of Contemporary History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv noveisheii istorii - RGANI);
- Russian State Archives of Social and Political History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv sotsial'no-politicheskoi istorii - RGASPI);
- State Archives of the Russian Federation (Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Rossiiskoi Federatsii - GARF).

Within Russian institutional archive, the materials are organized into two groups: (1) fondy (record groups consisting of documents); and (2) finding aids that describe each fondy. Fondy are usually subdivided into opisi (series of documents); the number of opisi in each fondy varies.

This glossary defines acronyms and names for all three organizations of the microfilming project: the Russian State Archive of Contemporary History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv noveisheii istorii - RGANI), the Russian State Archives of Social and Political History (Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi arkhiv sotsial'no-politicheskoi istorii - RGASPI), and the State Archives of the Russian Federation (Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Rossiiskoi Federatsii - GARF).

ASSR
Avtonomnaia Sovetskaia sotsialisticheskaia respublika
BUND
The General Jewish Workers’ Union in Lithuania, Poland, and Russia
Gospolitizdat
Gosudarstvenoe izdatelstvo politichesko literatury
GUIRK
Glavnoe upravlenie ispravitel’no-trudovykh kolonii
Gulag
Glavnoe upravlenie ispravitel’no-trudovykh lagerei
GUMZ
Glavnoe upravlenie mest zakliuchenii
IKKI
Ispolnitelnyi komitet Kommunisticheskogo Internatsionala
IMEL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution/Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institut Markska-Engelsa-Lenina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komsomol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kommunisticheski soiuze molodezhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kommunisticheskia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krymizdat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krymskoe izdatelstvo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenizdat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leningradskoe izdatelstvo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malyi Sovnarkom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malyi sovet narodnykh komissarov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezdunarodnaiia organizatsiia pomoshchi bortsam revoliutsii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministerstvo vnunetrennikh del</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NKGB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narodnyi Commissariat gosudarstvenoi bezopasnosti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NKID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narodnyi kommissariat inostrannykh del</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NKPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narodnyi kommissariat putei soobshchenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NKVD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narodnyi kommissariat vnunetrennikh del</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGIZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obiedinennoe gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGPU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obiedinennoe gosudarstvennoe politicheskoe upravlenie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okruzhkom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okruzhnoi komitet [partii]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politizdat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izdatel'stvo politicheskoi literatury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profintern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krasnyi internatsional profsoiuzov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR RVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politicheskoe upravlenie revoliutsionno-voennogo soveta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raboche-krestianskaia inspeksiia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RKP(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossiiskaia kommunisticheskaia partiia (Bolshevikov)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossiiskoe telegrafnoe agenstvo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSDRP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossiiskaia Sotsial-Demokraticheskaia Rabochaia Partia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSFSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossiiskaia Sovetskaia Federativnaia Sotsialisticheskaia Respublika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revoliutsionno-voennyi sovet respubliki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNK or Sovnarkom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sovet narodnykh kommisarov
SSR
Sovetskaia sotsialisticheskaia respublica
STO
Sovet truda i oborony
Tsentrsoiuz
Tsentralnyi soiuz kooperativnykh obshchestv
TsIK
Tsentral'nyi ispolnitel'nyi komitet
TsK
Tsentralnyi Komitet
TsKK
Tsentral'naia kontrol'naia komissiia
TSU
Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie
VChK
Vserossiiskaia chrezvychainaia komissiia
VKP(b)
Vsesoiuznaia kommunisticheskaia partiia (Bolshevikov)
VLKSM
Vsesoiuznyi Leninskii Kommunisticheskii Soiuz molodezhi
VSNKh
Vysshii Sovet Narodnogo Khoziaistva
VTsiK
Vserossiiskii tsentral'nyi ispolnitel'nyi komitet
VUCHK
Vseukrainskaia chrezvychainaia komissiia
USSR
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Soviet Union--History.
Soviet Union--Politics and government.
Communism--Soviet Union.
Finding Aids to Fondy 4, 5, 6, 8, and 89 at RGANI

Physical Description: 15 reels

Scope and Content Note

These Russian-language finding aids were created by RGANI to describe documents in fondy 4-6, 8, and 89. Only the documents in fondy 6 and 89 are available on microfilm at the Hoover Archives. The microfilm reel list is:

Fond 4, opisi 9, 15-20, 22-23 on reel 1.1;
Fond 4, opisi 24, 26 on reel 1.2;
Fond 5, opisi 11, 14-18, 20-22 on reel 1.3;
Fond 5, opisi 23-34 on reel 1.4;
Fond 5, opisi 35-45 on reel 1.5;
Fond 5, opisi 46-50, 54-55 on reel 1.6;
Fond 5, opisi 58-62 on reel 1.7;
Fond 5, opisi 63-64, 66-67 on reel 1.8;
Fond 5, opisi 68-89, 73 on reel 1.9;
Fond 5, opisi 73-77 on reel 1.10;
Fond 5, opis 84 on reel 1.11;
Fond 6, opisi 1-4 on reel 1.12;
Fond 6, opisi 5-9 on reel 1.13;
Fond 8, opisi 1-4, 6-15 on reel 1.14;
Fond 89, opisi 1-76 on reel 1.988.

Fond 2, Opisi 1, 3, and 5, Plenumy Tšentral’nogo Komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiùza, 1941-1990

Scope and Content Note

Available at the Green Library at Stanford.

Fond 5, Opis 28, Otdel TšK KPSS po sviaziám s inostrannymi kompartiâmi (Mezhdunarodnyi otdel TšK KPSS), 1953-1957

Scope and Content Note

Available at the Green Library at Stanford.


Scope and Content Note

Available at the Green Library at Stanford.

Scope Note
This finding aid has been prepared for 913 microfilm reels of opisi 1-6 of Fond 6. They contain 10,035 files of documents relating to the activities of the party Control Commission/Committee, 1934-1966.

The Central Control Commission was reorganized into the Party Control Commission (KPK) of the TsK VKP(b) in February 1934 at the XVII Party Congress. The Party Control Commission was established to work between party congresses. At congresses the structure and responsibilities of the Commission were defined. The Party Control Commission of the XVII Congress had control over the fulfillment of decisions of the TsK VKP(b) and of the Party and brought to account those guilty of violations of party discipline and party ethics.

The work of the Commission was organized as follows:
1. KPK Plenum
2. KPK Bureau
3. KPK Secretariat
4. KPK Party Collegium
5. KPK teams for various branches of Soviet economic and cultural development
6. KPK representatives to republics, krais, and oblasts

The plenum was the KPK governing organ until 1936; from 1936 the KPK Bureau, whose members were to be approved by the TsK VKP(b), headed the KPK.

The KPK Collegium reviewed complaints filed against decisions of local party organs. To facilitate the resolution of complaints, a three-member party body (troĭka) was appointed to review them. Sometimes troĭka members went to the locality where those who filed the complaint lived.

The KPK Secretariat managed the work of administrative personnel.

Fifteen teams within the KPK controlled the activities of people's commissariats and departments.

The KPK appointed representatives to the republics, krais and oblasts to control the fulfillment of party decisions by local party, economic, and Soviet organizations. Attached to each KPK Representative was a three-member party body (troĭka) approved by the KPK. The troĭka investigated cases relating to violations of party discipline and party ethics. The troĭka's decisions had to be approved by a KPK representative in the locality. Complaints against the troĭka's decision could be filed to the KPK of the TsK VKP(b).

Documents in opisi 1-6 are available on microfilm at the Hoover Institution Archives. Russian-language finding aids available on microfilm are: Opisi 1-4 on microfilm reel number 1.12; Opisi 5-9 on reel number 1.13.
Opis 1, Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), 1934-1939

Physical Description: 412 reels

Scope and Content Note

Opis 1 includes minutes of KPK Plenums, the KPK Bureau, the KPK Party Collegium, and party troïkas of the TsK VKP(b), KPK and party collegiums and party troïkas in the republics, krais, and oblasts, as well as troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium that investigated complaints of those expelled from the party during the review of party documents that took place from February 1934 through March 1939 (912 files). Some protocols for the years 1934-1939 were left in the archives building in 1941 during the evacuation and presumably were destroyed by paramilitary guards. Minutes No. 1-275 for the years 1938-1939 were restored in 1967-1970 using excerpts from the minutes that were preserved by the TsK KPSS Sector of Unified Party Member Identification Cards of the TsK KPSS and in personal files. It is believed that not all items on the troïkas’ agendas could be restored in full.

The minutes are arranged chronologically. Minutes relating to each Plenum are arranged by number within the following six groups:

1. Minutes and verbatim records of KPK Plenums
2. Minutes of the KPK Bureau
3. Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium
4. Minutes of the party troïka of the KPK Party Collegium
5. Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium and of KPK party collegiums in republics, krais, and oblasts
6. Minutes of the Party Collegium and party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium for review of complaints of party members expelled from the party during the documents review

Materials of plenums include minutes and verbatim records, draft resolutions, notes by a main speaker at the Plenum, and other documents. Three versions of verbatim records have been preserved: the author’s version, an edited typescript, and a printed copy. Meeting minute numbers and plenum minute numbers are the same.

Minutes of the KPK Bureau were approved by the TsK VKP(b) Organizational Bureau. Minutes of the KPK Bureau have been preserved in two versions: the original and an identical copy. Each file includes a minute and supplementary material to this meeting.

Documents are further arranged in a similar way: the original, a resolution, an attachment to the resolution, supplementary material, and a resolution adopted without a meeting, by interviewing Bureau members.

Some protocols contain resolutions adopted by interviewing Bureau members and supplementary materials. Agenda items of the KPK Bureau marked as “Special Folder” are listed on the cover of a corresponding file.

Resolutions adopted at the joint meetings of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) and the Soviet Control Commission under the USSR Sovnarkom were written personally by V. Kuibyshev, head of the Soviet Control Commission and of the State Planning Committee (Gosplan).

Separate files numbered 1-52 contain KPK Bureau decisions for May - October 1936 relating to plans for revision of TsK VKP(b) and USSR Sovnarkom resolutions and materials removed from consideration at the KPK Bureau meetings.

Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium containing items adopted by interviewing Bureau members are placed in files after the main minutes of the KPK Party Collegium.

Minutes of the troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium were approved by the Party Collegium Secretary, and minutes reviewing complaints directed to the XVII Congress, by the KPK Bureau.
| Opis 1, Reel 1.15, File 1-9 | Minutes nos. 1 and 2 of the meeting of the First Plenum of the Party Control Commission (KPK) of the TsK VKP(b) of 10 and 19 February 1934 (original); minutes No. 2 (facsimile copy), and resolutions adopted (originals), with related materials, including agenda, list of participants, and reports of the Second Plenum of the KPK of 26-28 June 1934; verbatim records of the Second KPK Plenum regarding reports of KPK representatives (June 26), implementation of decisions of the XII Congress of the VKP(b) on revision of work of people's commissariats (author's and corrected copies); verbatim record of the Second Plenum of the Party Control Commission (KPK) of the TsK VKP(b) of 27-28 July 1934 regarding fishing season, execution of resolutions of the XII Party Congress, work of trade unions on "control work," light cavalry, and influence of the press on the work of trade unions in "control work," 1934 June 17-28 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.16, File 9-18 | Resolutions of the 3rd Plenum of the Commission for Party Control: of 15 December 1934 regarding approval of M. F. Shkiriatov as the Second Deputy of the KPK Chair (protocol No. 3, paragraph 1c); of 1 April 1935 regarding increase in number of members of the Bureau of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b); resolution of the Plenum of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b) of 7-9 March 1936 (author's copy and a typed copy after author's corrections); verbatim records of the 3rd Plenum of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 7-10 March 1936 regarding work of KPK representatives at the TsK VKP(b); of 9-10 March 1936 regarding work of Party Collegium of the KPK and rules for imposing party punishment on VKP(b) members and candidate members (author's copy and a copy typed after author's corrections), 1934 December 15 - 1936 March 10 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.17, File 18-19 | Verbatim records of the 3rd Plenum of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (morning and evening meetings of 10 March 1936; copy typed after author's corrections); verbatim record of the 3rd Plenum of the KPK of 7-10 March 1936 regarding work of KPK representatives at the TsK VKP(b) (print from typesetting) and work of the KPK Party Collegium and rules for imposing party punishment on VKP(b) members and candidate members (a copy typed after author's corrections and a print from typesetting), 1936 March 7-10 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.17-1.29 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau with related materials, 1934-1939 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.17, File 20-29 | Minutes of the Bureau of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 2-11 of 21 and 27 February; of 8, 17, and 31 March; of 8, 17, and 27 April; and of 5 and 10 May 1934, with related materials. Originals, 1934 February 21 - May 10 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.18, File 30-36 | Minutes of the Bureau of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) no. 12 of 1 June 1934, no. 13 of 11, 13, and 14 June 1934; no. 14 of 10 July 1934; no. 15 of 2 August (paragraphs 1s-15s and 1g-41g), and no. 16 of 16 August 1934, with related materials; minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 17 of 20 August - 9 September 1934 containing resolutions adopted by votes cast in questionnaires (oprosnye postanovleniia) with related materials. Originals, 1934 September 25 - 1935 February 13 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.19, File 37-42 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 18 of 25 September 1934; no. 19 of 16 October 1934; no. 20 of 1 November 1934; and no. 21 of 19 November 1935, with related materials; minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 22 of 21 November - 29 December containing resolutions adopted by votes cast in questionnaires (oprosnye postanovleniia) with related materials; minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 23 of 13 February 1935 (paragraphs 1s-16s), with related materials. Originals, 1934 September 25 - 1935 February 13 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.20, File 43-47 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 23 of 13 February 1935 (paragraphs 1g-71g), no. 24 of 11 March 1935 (paragraphs 1s-24s and 1g-44g), with related materials; minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 25 of 8 April 1935, with related materials. Originals, 1935 January 3 - April 8 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.21, File 48-53 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 26 of 23 May 1935 (paragraphs 1s-13s and 1g-13g); minutes no. 27 of 26 May - 16 July 1935 (paragraphs 1g-93g) containing resolutions adopted by votes cast in questionnaires (oprosnye postanovleniia), with related materials; minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 28 of 23 August 1935 (paragraphs 1s-15s and 1g-51g), with related materials. Originals, 1935 May 23 - August 23 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.22, File 54-58 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 29 of 11 October 1935; no. 30 of 28 October 1935; no. 31 of 21 November 1935; and no. 32 of 2 February 1936 (paragraphs 1s-18s and 1g-60g); with related materials. Originals, 1935 October 11 - 1936 February 2 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.23, File 59-63 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 33 of 29 February - 3 March 1936; no. 34 of 16 March 1936; no. 35 of 9 April 1936; no. 36 of 21 April 1936; and no. 37 of 17 May 1936, with related materials. Originals, 1936 February 7 - May 17 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.24, File 64-67 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 38 of 9-10 July 1936 (paragraphs 1s-16s and 1g-57g); and no. 39 of 29 October 1936 (paragraphs 1s-12s and 1g-155g), with related materials. Originals, 1936 May 23 - October 29 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.25, File 68-72 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 40 of 1 December 1936; no. 41 of 14 January 1937, no. 42 of 7 March 1937, no. 43 of 7 March 1937; and no. 44 of 20 April 1937 (paragraphs 1s - 17 s), with related materials. Originals, 1936 November 5 - 1937 April 20 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.26, File 73-76 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 44 (paragraphs 1g-35g) of 20 April 1937, with related materials; no. 45 of 25 April - 20 June 1937; no. 46 of 22 June - 31 July; and no. 47 of 4 August - 16 October 1937 containing resolutions adopted by votes cast in questionnaires (oprosnye postanovleniia), with related materials. Originals, 1937 March 17 - October 16 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.27, File 77-82 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 48 of 28 October; and no. 49 of 17 November 1937, with related materials (originals); minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 50 of 19 November 1937 - 29 January 1938 containing resolutions adopted by votes cast in questionnaires (oprosnye postanovleniia) with related materials (originals); minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 51 of 22 February 1938; no. 52 of 2 March 1938; and no. 53 of 27 March 1938, with related materials. Originals, 1937 October 17 - 1938 March 27 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.28, File 83-89 | Minutes of the KPK Bureau of the TsK VKP(b) no. 54 of 4 July 1938; no. 55 of 28 July 1938; no. 56 of 5 August 1938; no. 57 of 14 September 1938, no. 58 of 21-23 October 1938; nos. 59-60 of 3 January 1939; and no. 60 of 26 January 1939, with related materials. Originals, 1938 March 29 - 1939 January 26 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.29, File 90-95 | Resolutions nos. 1-52 of the Bureau of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 1-52 of 20 February - 14 October 1936 regarding plans for inspection on implementation of TsK VKP(b) resolutions and joint resolutions of the TsK VKP(b) and USSR Sovnarkom; materials removed from consideration at the KPK Bureau meetings (draft resolutions, memos, etc.); minutes of KPK Bureau nos. 2-7 and 9-16 of 21 February - 16 August 1934; nos. 17-21, 23, 24, and 28-30 of 20 August 1934 - 28 October 1935; nos. 31-40 of 21 November - 8 December 1936; and nos. 41-54 of 14 January 1937 - 4 June 1938. Facsimile copies, 1934 March 20 - 1938 June 4 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.30-1.38 | Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium, 1934-1939 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.30, File 96-100 | Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 1-13 of 14 February - 13 April 1934; nos. 14-15 of 23 April - 3 May 1934; nos. 17-20 of 3 June - 23 June 1934; nos. 21-24 and 26-33 of 3 July - 3 October 1934. Facsimile copies, 1934 February 14 - March 3 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.31, File 101-105 | Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 34-41 and 45 of 13 October - 23 December 1934 (facsimile copies); nos. 46, 49-51, 53-55, and 57 of 4 January - 17 March 1935; nos. 58, 60, 63, 64, 66, 68 of 23 March - 15 May 1935; nos. 70-72 and 74 of 26 May - 23 June 1935; and nos. 75, 77, 78, 80, 81 of 3 July - 13 August 1935. Originals, 1934 July 3 - 1935 August 13 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.34, File 119-123 | Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 152-155 of 26 September - 7 October 1936; nos. 156-160 of 5 October - 23 October 1936; and nos. 161-167 of 22 October - 26 November 1936. Originals, 1936 July 28 - December 2 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.37, File 135-139 | Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 250-252 of 10 April - 28 April 1938; nos. 253-257 of 7 May - 31 May 1938; nos. 258-263 of 31 May - 7 July 1938; nos. 264-269 of 2 July - 23 August 1938; and nos. 270-278 of 17 August - 15 September 1938. Originals, 1938 April 10 - September 17 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.38, File 140-146 | Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 279-286 of 20 September - 27 October 1938; nos. 287-290 of 22 October - 29 November; nos. 291-296 of 4 December - 31 December 1938; nos. 301-312 of 20 December 1938 - 16 February 1939; nos. 313-322 of 19 February - 25 March 1939 (Originals); excerpts from minutes nos. 1/d, 17, 58, 65, 67-69, 73, 74, 76, 79, 82, 83, 90, 92, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 206, 213, 220, 225, 251 of the KPK Party Collegium of 5 April 1934 - 20 April 1938, 1934 April 5 - 1939 March 25 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.39-1.55 File 147-152 | Minutes of the party troika (three member committees) of the KPK Party Collegium, 1934-1936 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.39, File 147-152 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium regarding appeals to the XVII VKP(b) Congress nos. 1-30 of 5-21 March 1934; nos. 31-50 of 21-31 March 1934, and nos. 51-96 and 98-103 of 27 March - 31 August 1934; minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 1-25, 27, 28, 30, and 30-50 of 21 February - 23 April 1934; nos. 51-70 of 7 April - 9 May 1934; nos. 71-100 of 10 May - 2 June 1934. Facsimile copies, 1934 March 5 - June 3 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.40, File 153-157 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 101-120 of 29 May - 17 June 1934; nos. 121-140 of 4 June - 4 July 1934; nos. 141-160 of 10 June - 19 July 1934; nos. 161-183 and 185-199 of 8 June - 16 August 1934; and nos. 200-250 of 19 August - 28 September 1934. Facsimile copies, 1934 May 29 - September 28 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.41, File 157-160 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 251-280 of 28 September - 25 October 1934; nos. 281-310 of 8 September - 19 November 1934; nos. 311-330 of 9 October - 1 December 1934. Facsimile copies, 1934 September 28 - December 1 |
Opis 1, Reel 1.42, File 161-163

Opis 1, Reel 1.43, File 164-166

Opis 1, Reel 1.44, File 167-169
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 478-500 of 1 February - 7 March 1935; nos. 501-530 of 31 January - 20 March 1935; and nos. 531-550 of 15 February - 31 March 1935. Facsimile copies, 1935 February 1 - March 31

Opis 1, Reel 1.45, File 170-172
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 551-571 of 8 February - 10 April 1935; nos. 572-587 and 589-601 of 15 March - 25 April 1935; and nos. 602-613 of 7 April - 28 April 1935. Facsimile copies, 1935 February 8 - April 28

Opis 1, Reel 1.46, File 173-176
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 614-617 and 619-625 of 7 April - 4 May 1935; nos. 626-640 of 11 April - 15 May 1935; nos. 641-643 and 645-660; and nos. 661-675 of 7 April - 26 May 1935. Facsimile copies, 1935 April 7 - May 25

Opis 1, Reel 1.47, File 177-182

Opis 1, Reel 1.48, File 183-186

Opis 1, Reel 1.49, File 187-190

Opis 1, Reel 1.50, File 191-195
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium nos. 806-812 of 13 July - 4 August 1935; nos. 813-822 of 4-8 August 1936; nos. 823-833 of 14 June - 14 August 1935; nos. 834-845 of 14-22 August 1935; and nos. 846-865 of 27 June - 2 September 1935. Facsimile copies, 1935 June 14 - September 2

Opis 1, Reel 1.51, File 196-200

Opis 1, Reel 1.52, File 201-206

Opis 1, Reel 1.53, File 207-212
Opis 1, Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), 1934-1939

Opis 1, Reel 1.54
File 213-218

Opis 1, Reel 1.55
File 219-221

Opis 1, Reel 1.55-1.127
Minutes of party troĭkas (three member committees) of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and party troĭkas of party collegiums in republics, kraĬs and oblasts, 1936-1939
| Opis 1, Reel 1.64, File 276-281 | Minutes of party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 592-608 of 7 July - 4 December 1836; nos. 609-613 of 10 September - 7 December 1936; nos. 614-621 of 22 October - 13 December 1936; nos. 622-628, 630, and 632-650 of 11 November 1936 - 10 January 1937; nos. 651-662 of 11 December - 19 January 1937; and nos. 663-667 of 24-28 December 1936, 1936 July 7 - 1937 March 19 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.66, File 289-294 | Minutes of party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 765-783 of 2 February - 14 March 1937; nos. 784-800 of 8 January - 19 April 1937; nos. 801-826 of 5 January - 4 May 1937; nos. 827-831 of 9-20 April 1937; nos. 832-849 of 9 January - 15 May 1937; and nos. 850-860 of 10 January - 14 May 1937. Originals, 1937 January 5 - June 23 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.67, File 295-300 | Minutes of party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 861-883 of 10 January - 14 May 1937; nos. 884, 886-893 of 22 April - 7 June 1937; nos. 894 - 913 of 13 April - 15 June 1937; nos. 914-936 and 938-943 of 16 April - 1 July 1937; nos. 944-969 of 27 March - 14 July 1937; and nos. 970-989 of 13 May - 26 July 1937. Originals, 1937 March 24 - August 15 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.68, File 301-307 | Minutes of party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 990-1021 of 15 June - 4 August 1937; nos. 1023-1039 of 4 June - 13 August 1937; nos. 1040-1047 of 16 July - 16 August 1937; nos. 1048 - 1055 of 17 July - 16 August 1937; nos. 1056-1076 and 1078-1080 of 16 July - 27 August 1937; nos. 1081-1090 of 21 June - 1 September 1937; and nos. 1091-1105 of 17 June - 8 September 1937. Originals, 1937 June 4 - November 4 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.69, File 308-313 | Minutes of party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 1106-1115 of 13 August - 13 September 1937; nos. 1116-1128 of 1 August - 20 September 1937; nos. 1129-1140 of 7 August - 15 September 1937; nos. 1141-1157 of 30 July - 28 September 1937; nos. 1158 -1188 of 26 July - 10 October 1937; and nos. 1189-1221 of 5 April - 31 October 1937. Originals, 1937 August 3 - 1938 March 2 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.70, File 314-320 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 1222-1235 of 14 October - 10 November 1937; nos. 1236-1241 and 1243-1253 of 23 September - 20 November 1937; nos. 1254-1265 and 1267-1269 of 3 August - 29 November 1937; nos. 1270-1282 of 4 November - 4 December 1937; nos. 1283-1306 of 21 September - 19 December 1937; nos. 1307-1313 of 19 October - 22 December 1937; and nos. 1314-1320 and 1322-1326 of 19 September - 25 December 1937. Originals, 1937 August 3 - 1938 March 2 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.72, File 327-332 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 1462-1465. 1478-1484, 1486, and 1488-1490 of 2 January - 23 February 1938; nos. 1491-1496 and 1499-1511 of 4 January - 23 February 1938; nos. 1512-1535 and 1537-1545 of 13 January - 4 March 1938; nos. 1546-1561 of 11 January - 8 March 1938, nos. 1562-1589 of 19 January - 13 March 1938; and nos. 1590-1611 of 14 January - 14 March 1938. Originals, 1938 January 2 - March 20 |
Opis 1, Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), 1934-1939

Opis 1, Reel 1.73, File 333-338
Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 1612-1626 of 17 January - 15 March 1938; nos. 1627-1635 and 1637-1647 of 27 January - 15 March 1938; nos. 1648-1665 of 15 December 1937 - 20 March 1938; nos. 1666-1685 of 11 February - 21 March 1938; nos. 1686-1699 of 8-25 March 1938; and nos. 1700-1710 of 13-26 March 1938. Originals, 1937 December 15 - 1938 March 31

Opis 1, Reel 1.74, File 339-344
Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 1711-1730 of 7-27 March 1938; 1731-1750 of 10 February - 21 March 1938; nos. 1751-1768 of 22 February - 28 March 1938; nos. 1769-1822 of 27 February - 25 March 1938; nos. 1783-1803 of 27 February - 25 March 1938; and nos. 1804-1820 of 3 February - 27 March 1938. Originals, 1938 February 3 - April 19

Opis 1, Reel 1.75, File 345-349
Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 1821-1842 of 22 February - 2 April 1938; nos. 1843-1860 of 23 December 1937 - 28 March 1938; nos. 1861-1870 of 15 March - 4 April 1938; nos. 1871-1886 of 27 December 1937 - 8 April 1938; and nos. 1887-1900 of 13 February - 9 April 1938. Originals, 1937 December 23 - 1938 April 19

Opis 1, Reel 1.76, File 350-355

Opis 1, Reel 1.77, File 356-360
Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2022-2036 of 17 January - 8 April 1938; nos. 2037-2052 of 7 March - 7 April 1938; nos. 2053-2069 of 23 December 1937 - 16 April 1938; nos. 2070-2082 of 19 March - 10 April 1938; and nos. 2083-2100 of 5 September 1937 - 19 April 1938. Originals, 1937 September 5 - 1938 May 5

Opis 1, Reel 1.78, File 361-366
Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2101-2128 of 28 December 1937 - 19 April 1938; nos. 2129-2152 of 20 January - 20 April 1938; nos. 2153-2176 of 16 March - 21 April 1938; nos. 2177-2187 of 25 March - 22 April 1938; nos. 2188-2201 of 26 March - 19 April 1938; and nos. 2202-2214 of 25 March - 17 April 1938. Originals, 1937 December 28 - 1938 August 7

Opis 1, Reel 1.79, File 367-371
Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2215-2223 of 27 March - 27 April 1938; nos. 2224-2336 of 23 January - 25 April 1938; nos. 2237-2244 of 20 December 1937 - 3 April 1938; nos. 2245-2263 of 16 January - 27 April 1938; and nos. 2264-2280 of 25 March - 17 April 1938. Originals, 1937 December 20 - 1938 May 9

Opis 1, Reel 1.80, File 372-377
Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos.2281-2295 of 30 March - 28 April 1938; nos. 2296-2305 of 25 March - 15 April 1938; nos. 2306-2322 of 20 March - 13 April 1938; nos. 2323-2330 of 5-20 April 1938; nos. 2331-2341 of 15 March - 19 April 1938; and nos. 2342-2350 of 4 April - 4 May 1938. Originals, 1938 March 15 - May 16

Opis 1, Reel 1.81, File 378-383
Minutes of the party troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2351-2360 of 6 April - 4 May 1938; nos. 2361-2367 of 29 March - 17 April 1938; nos. 2368-2375 of 14 March - 16 April 1938; nos. 2376-2400 of 8 April - 7 May 1938; nos. 2401-2417 of 20 February - 21 April 1938; and nos. 2418-2427 of 29 March - 26 April 1938. Originals, 1938 February 20 - September 9
| Opis 1, Reel 1.82, File 384-389 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2428-2435 of 10 April - 8 May 1938; nos. 2436-2440 of 19 March - 25 April 1938; nos. 2441-2465 of 16 March - 29 April 1938; nos. 2466-2475 of 5-28 April 1938; nos. 2476-2499 of 24 March - 9 May 1938; and nos. 2500-2525 of 5 February - 10 May 1938. Originals, 1938 February 5 - May 29 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.83, File 390-395 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2526-2538 of 29 March - 13 May 1938; nos. 2539-2550 of 11 April - 4 May 1938; nos. 2551-2578 of 23 March - 28 April 1938; nos. 2579-2592 of 2 February - 19 May 1938; nos. 2593 - 2613 of 20 March - 19 August 1938; and nos. 2614-2639 of 17 March - 19 May 1938. Originals, 1938 February 2 - September 9 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.84, File 396-401 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2640-2647 of 29 January - 9 May 1938; nos. 2648-2661 of 3 April - 15 May 1938; nos. 2662-2679 of 4 April - 22 May 1938; nos. 2680-2699 of 21 March - 14 May 1938; nos. 2700-2715 of 17 March - 25 May 1938; and nos. 2716-2732 of 20 March - 25 May 1938. Originals, 1938 January 29 - July 15 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.85, File 402-407 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2733-2750 of 19 March - 27 May 1938; nos. 2751-2764 of 8-18 May 1938; nos. 2765-2785 of 27 February - 28 May 1938; nos. 2786-2807 and 2809-2822 of 20 January - 25 May 1938; nos. 2823-2845 of 16 April - 22 May 1938; and nos. 2846-2867 of 22 April - 1 June 1938. Originals, 1938 January 20 - October 20 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.86, File 408-412 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2868-2879 of 27 February - 31 May 1938; nos. 2880-2890 of 20 February - 22 May 1938; nos. 2891-2909 of 15 March - 3 June 1938; nos. 2910-2925 of 3 May - 4 June 1938; and nos. 2926-2941 of 5 May - 7 June 1938. Originals, 1938 February 20 - June 25 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.87, File 413-417 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 2942-2955 of 23 April - 28 May 1938; nos. 2956-2984 of 10 April - 8 June 1938; nos. 2985-2997 of 9 April 1938 - 9 July 1938; nos. 2998-3020 of 22 February - 29 May 1938; and nos. 3021-3035 of 14 April - 4 June 1938. Originals, 1938 February 22 - July 10 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.88, File 418-422 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3036-3060 of 18 April - 29 August 1938; nos. 3061-3080 of 29 April - 16 June 1938; nos. 3081-3105 of 31 December 1937 - 22 June 1938; nos. 3106-3128 of 20 April - 16 June 1938; and nos. 3129-3150 of 19 April - 13 June 1938. Originals, 1937 December 31 - 1938 September 9 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.89, File 423-429 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3151-3164 of 21 April - 22 June 1938; nos. 3165-3185 of 15 April - 18 June 1938; nos. 3186-3200 of 22 April - 18 June 1938; nos. 3201-3213 of 14 April - 28 June 1938; nos. 3214-3225 of 23 April - 28 June 1938; nos. 3226-3234 of 1 April - 28 June 1938; and nos. 3235-3240 of 30 May - 24 June 1938. Originals, 1938 April 1 - July 20 |
| Opis 1, Reel 1.90, File 430-435 | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3241-3265 of 22 February - 24 June 1938; nos. 3266-3285 of 13 April - 25 June 1938; nos. 3286-3304 of 7 April - 23 June 1938; nos. 3305-3325 of 15 April - 4 July 1938; nos. 3326-3338 of 10 May - 28 June 1938; and nos. 3339-3362 of 5 May - 7 July 1938. Originals, 1938 February 22 - September 23 |
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3363-3384 of 20 May - 3 July 1938; nos. 3385-3399 of 26 May - 2 July 1938; nos. 3400-3420 of 15 April - 9 July 1938; nos. 3421-3439 of 2 April - 28 June 1938; nos. 3440-3471 of 24 April - 10 July 1938; and nos. 3472-3481 and 3483-3489 of 28 April - 18 July 1938. Originals, 1938 April 2 - August 1

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3490-3504 of 29 March - 16 July 1938; nos. 3505-3520 of 14 June - 11 July 1938; nos. 3521-3541 of 19 April - 22 July 1938; nos. 3542-3566 of 13 June - 22 July 1938; nos. 3567-3580 of 25 June - 4 July 1938; and nos. 3561-3600 of 14 May - 25 July 1938. Originals, 1938 March 29 - August 1

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3601-3622 of 19 June - 20 July; nos. 3623-3639 of 11 March - 27 July 1938; nos. 3640-3658 of 13 May - 29 July 1938; nos. 3659-3679 of 23 May - 23 July 1938; nos. 3680-3690 of 2 April - 1 August 1938; and nos. 3691-3695 of 19-31 July 1938. Originals, 1938 March 11 - November 25

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3696-3714 of 14 June - 29 July 1938; nos. 3715-3732 of 30 June - 3 August 1938; nos. 3733-3744 of 19 April - 4 August 1938; nos. 3745-3753 of 8 May - 29 August 1938; nos. 3754-3766 of 24 July - 1 August 1938; and nos. 3767-3773 of 27 February - 16 June 1938. Originals, 1938 February 27 - September 10

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3774-3786 of 7 July - 9 August 1938; nos. 3787-3800 of 13 March - 26 July 1938; nos. 3801-3817 of 20 March - 29 July 1938; nos. 3818-3829 of 10 July - 10 August 1938; and nos. 3830-3846 of 28 May - 13 August 1938. Originals, 1938 March 13 - September 16

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3847-4858 of 1-28 July 1938; nos. 3859-3875 of 3 April - 9 August 1938; nos. 3876-3896 of 28 June - 15 August 1938; nos. 3897-3912 of 28 May - 10 August 1938; nos. 3913 - 3990 of 18 May - 16 August 1938; nos. 3931-3948 of 28 February - 19 August 1938; and nos. 3949-3963 of 10 July - 29 August 1938. Originals, 1938 February 28 - August 31

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 3964-3984 of 23 May - 22 August 1938; nos. 3985-4000 of 31 May-25 August 1938; nos. 4001-4016 of 13 May - 21 August 1938; nos. 4017-4030 of 14 June - 26 September 1938; nos. 4031-4050 of 30 December 1937 - 28 August 1938; nos. 4051-4067 of 29 June - 22 August 1938; and nos. 4068-4084 of 21 May - 26 August 1938. Originals, 1937 December 30 - 1938 October 20

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4085-4100 of 14 June - 28 August 1938; nos. 4101-4111 of 2 April - 21 August 1938; nos. 4112-4119 of 15 July - 27 August 1938; nos. 4120-4137 of 5 August - 3 September 1938; nos. 4138-4150 of 29 June - 3 September 1938; and nos. 4151-4175 of 24 June - 31 August 1938. Originals, 1938 April 2 - September 21

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4176-4200 of 16 April - 3 September 1938; nos. 4201-4219 of 10 July - 3 September 1938; nos. 4220-4250 of 5 April - 9 September 1938; nos. 4251-4282 of 9 April - 10 September 1938; and nos. 4283-4300 of 6 May - 7 September 1938. Originals, 1938 April 5 - September 23
Opis 1, Reel 1.100, File 490-495
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4301-4319 of 20 August - 1 September 1938; nos. 4320-4335 of 19 April - 15 September 1938; nos. 4336-4356 of 3 June - 16 September 1938; nos. 4357-4376 of 28 May - 13 September 1938; nos. 4377-4392 of 20 March - 19 September 1938; and nos. 4393-4408 of 15 August - 16 October 1938. Originals, 1938 March 20 - October 23

Opis 1, Reel 1.101, File 496-501
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4409-4426 of 26 July - 22 September 1938; nos. 4427-4450 of 3 August - 7 October 1938; nos. 4451-4472 of 27 May - 22 September 1938; nos. 4473-4499 of 20 June - 27 September 1938; nos. 4500-4513 of 11 August - 28 September 1938; and nos. 4514-4526 of 8 July - 27 September 1938. Originals, 1938 May 27 - October 16

Opis 1, Reel 1.102, File 502-507
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4527-4539 of 27 July - 1 October 1938; nos. 4540-4549 of 9 June - 17 August 1938; nos. 4550-4554 of 15-20 September 1938; nos. 4555-4572 of 29 July - 4 October 1938; nos. 4573-4592 of 16 August - 7 October 1938; and nos. 4593-4613 of 14 May - 1 October 1938. Originals, 1938 May 14 - October 23

Opis 1, Reel 1.103, File 508-513
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4614-4632 of 4 September - 10 October 1946; nos. 4633-4650 of 19 August - 1 October 1938; nos. 4651-4669 of 31 July - 12 October 1938; nos. 4670-4677 of 29 August - 4 October 1938; nos. 4678-4687 of 17 September - 13 October 1938; and nos. 4688-4699 of 10 August - 15 October 1938. Originals, 1938 July 31 - October 25

Opis 1, Reel 1.104, File 514-519
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4700-4720 of 21 July - 9 October 1938; nos. 4721-4735 of 11 August - 10 October 1938; nos. 4736-4757 of 25 August - 16 October; nos. 4758-4780 of 30 August - 19 October 1938; nos. 4781-4791 of 30 June - 16 October 1938; and nos. 4792-4801 of 13 May - 16 October 1938. Originals, 1938 May 13 - November 3

Opis 1, Reel 1.105, File 520-526
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4802-4808 of 10-22 October 1938; nos. 4809-4826 of 25 September - 17 October 1938; nos. 4827-4838 of 16 September - 19 October 1938; nos. 4839-4848 of 29 September - 28 October 1938; nos. 4849-4864 of 14 September - 21 October 1938; nos. 4865-4881 of 7 August - 23 October 1938; and nos. 4882-4895 of 25 May 23 October 1938. Originals, 1938 May 25 - November 10

Opis 1, Reel 1.106, File 527-532
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4896-4912 of 1 August - 28 October 1938; nos. 4913-4918 of 8-27 October 1938; nos. 4919-4936 of 15 September - 1 November 1938; nos. 4937-4950 of 31 August - 1 November 1938; nos. 4951-4964 of 21 August - 2 November 1938; and nos. 4965-4987 of 21 August - 3 November 1938. Originals, 1938 August 1 - December 4

Opis 1, Reel 1.107, File 533-539
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 4988-4999 of 3 September - 3 November 1938; nos. 5000-5009 of 26 October - 9 November 1938; nos. 5010-5021 of 21 September - 1 November 1938; nos. 5022-5043 of 21 August - 3 November 1938; nos. 5044-5061 of 21 August - 10 November 1938; nos. 5062-5075 of 13 October - 10 November; and nos. 5076-5090 of 27 September - 13 November 1938, 1938 August 21 - December 2
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 5091-5098 of 17 October - 15 November 1938; nos. 5099-5114 of 9 October - 17 November 1938; nos. 5115-5131 of 14 August - 19 November 1938; nos. 5132-5140 of 29 September - 13 November 1938; nos. 5141-5152 of 1 October - 11 November 1938; nos. 5153-5168 of 28 August - 20 November 1938; nos. 5169-5183 of 26 October - 21 November 1938; and nos. 5184-5193 of 14 October - 2 November 1938. Originals, 1938 August 14 - December 19

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 5194-5219 of 17-25 November 1938; nos. 5220-5239 of 18 October - 25 November 1938; nos. 5240-5257 of 23 October - 27 November 1938; nos. 5258-5269 of 19 August - 4 December 1938; nos. 5270-5279 of 27 October - 27 November 1938; and nos. 5280-5302 of 17 August - 1 December 1938. Originals, 1938 August 17 - December 28

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 5303-5326 of 8 September - 20 November 1938; nos. 5327-5340 of 10 November - 3 December 1938; nos. 5341-5353 of 27 September - 26 November 1938; nos. 5354-5458 of 17 August - 28 November 1938; nos. 5359-5369 of 13 August - 4 December 1938; nos. 5370-5390 of 23 October - 1 December 1938; and nos. 5391 - 5398 of 10 November - 7 December 1938. Originals, 1938 August 13 - December 25

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 5399-5408 of 7 August - 29 November 1938; nos. 5409-5420 of 21 September - 9 December 1938; nos. 5421-5440 of 16 August - 29 November 1938; nos. 5441-5456 of 1 September - 13 December 1938; nos. 5457-5469 of 11 October - 5 December 1938; nos. 5470-5481 of 24 October - 8 December 1938; and nos. 5482-5490 of 19 September - 15 December 1938. Originals, 1938 August 7 - 1939 January 10

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 5491-5513 of 19 October - 11 December 1938; nos. 5514-5540 of 7 August - 11 December 1938; nos. 5541-5546 and 5548-5559 of 19 October - 20 December 1938; nos. 5560-5590 of 3 November - 25 December 1938; nos. 5591-5624 of 18 May - 29 December 1938; and nos. 5625-5640 of 25 November - 29 December 1938. Originals, 1938 May 18 - 1939 January 10

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 5641-5655 of 10 November - 29 December 1938; nos. 5656-5668 of 30 September - 25 December 1938; nos. 5669-5690 of 31 October - 28 December 1938; nos. 5691-5706 of 4 October - 28 December 1938; nos. 5707-5721 of 23 August - 30 December 1938; nos. 5722-5740 of 30 October - 30 December 1938; and nos. 5741-5756 of 25 November - 24 December 1938. Originals, 1938 August 23 - 1939 January 26

Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 5757-5776 of 1 December 1938 - 1 January 1939; nos. 5777-5785 of 25 September - 31 December 1938; nos. 5786-5799 of 10 September - 30 December 1938; nos. 5800-5811 of 8-31 December 1938; nos. 5812-5834 of 18 April - 30 December 1938; nos. 5835-5852 of 9 September 1938 - 5 January 1939; and nos. 5853-5875 of 7 August - 31 December 1938. Originals, 1938 April 18 - 1939 February 28
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 5876-5890 of 27 March 1938 - 11 January 1939; and nos. 5891-5913 of 13 June - 30 December 1938 (originals); minutes of administrative meetings of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 1-12 of 22 May 1938 - 3 April 1939 (originals); excerpts from minutes of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 1-29 of 2-15 January 1939; nos. 30-47 of 4-14 January 1939, and nos. 48-65 of 2-20 January 1939, 1938 March 27 - 1939 May 29 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Excerpts from minutes of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) nos. 66-80 of 2-21 January 1939; nos. 81-106 of 3-24 January 1939; nos. 107-133 of 7-28 January 1939; nos. 134-156 of 3 January - 1 February 1939; and nos. 156-172 of 1-25 January 1939, 1939 January 1 - February 1 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 276-302 of 25 December 1938 - 23 February 1939 (originals), 1938 December 25 - 1939 February 29 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 276-302 of 25 December 1938 - 23 February 1939 (continued); nos. 303-328 of 7 January - 23 February 1939; nos. 329-357 of 16 January - 19 February 1939; nos. 358-372 of 25 January - 19 February 1939; nos. 373-400 of 16 January - 21 February 1939; and nos. 401-425 of 17 January - 22 February 1939. Originals, 1939 January 7 - March 10 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 426-450 of 5 January - 26 February 1939; nos. 451-467 of 15 January - 27 February 1939; nos. 468-473 of 13-28 February 1939; nos. 474-479 of 16-21 February 1939; nos. 480-496 of 10 February - 3 March 1939; nos. 497-512 of 13 February - 26 March 1939; and nos. 513-532 of 1 September 1938 - 4 March 1939. Originals, 1938 September 1 - 1939 March 28 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 533-550 of 8 February - 8 March 1939; nos. 551-572 of 29 January - 9 March 1939; nos. 573-584 of 29 January - 7 March 1939; nos. 585-604 of 17 January - 8 March 1939; nos. 605-623 of 17 February - 13 March 1939; and nos. 624-645 of 21 January - 17 March 1939. Originals, 1939 January 17 - March 27 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 646-670 of 25 December 1938 - 19 March 1939; nos. 671-700 of 3 February - 19 March 1939; nos. 701-726 of 2 January 1938 - 27 March 1939; nos. 727-750 of 11 January - 21 March 1939; nos. 751-780 of 28 January - 17 April 1939; and nos. 781-800 of 13 February - 26 March 1939. Originals, 1938 December 25 - 1939 April 25 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 801-839 of 21 January - 27 March 1939; nos. 840-865 of 29 January - 31 March 1939; nos. 866-888 of 26 February - 20 April 1939; nos. 889-906 of 28 February - 7 April 1939; nos. 907-926 of 16 January - 8 April 1939; and nos. 927-950 of 23 January - 9 April 1939. Originals, 1939 January 16 - April 20 |
Opis 1, Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), 1934-1939

Opis 1, Reel 1.123, File 634-640
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 951-974 of 22 February - 11 April 1939; nos. 975-982 of 2-31 March 1939; nos. 983-1000 of 23 March - 13 April 1939; nos. 1001-1012 of 26 February - 22 April 1939; nos. 1013-1034 of 22 March - 15 April 1939; nos. 1069-1100 of 8 February - 28 April 1939; and nos. 1101-1122 of 20 March - 20 April 1939.
Originals, 1939 February 8 - June 9

Opis 1, Reel 1.124, File 641-646
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 1123-1150 of 10 March - 25 April 1939; nos. 1151-1175 of 10 March - 25 April 1939; nos. 1176-1199 of 23 January - 20 April 1939; nos. 1200-1226 of 19 March - 27 April 1939; nos. 1227-1249 of 27 March - 3 May 1939; and nos. 1250-1275 of 28 February - 4 May 1939. Originals, 1939 January 15 - May 28

Opis 1, Reel 1.125, File 647-652
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 1276-1300 of 7 May 1939; nos. 1301-1317, 1320, and 1322-1336 of 28 February - 9 May 1939; nos. 1337-1364 and 1380 of 7 April - 21 May 1939; nos. 1394-1412 of 2 April - 7 May 1939; nos. 1413-1416 and 1418-1426 of 7 April - 10 May 1939; and nos. 1427-1450 of 10 December 1938 - 13 May 1939. Originals, 1938 December 10 - 1939 June 15

Opis 1, Reel 1.126, File 653-658
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 1451-1480 and 1482-1492 of 28 January - 27 May 1939; nos. 1493-1497, 1499-1512, and 1514 of 14 March - 20 May 1939; nos. 1515-1528 and 1539-1540 of 17 April - 21 May 1939; nos. 1579-1588, 1592, and 1595-1600 of 20 April - 15 May 1939; nos. 1601, 1607-1609, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1619, and 1621-1623 of 21 April - 13 May 1939; and nos. 1625, 1628-1632, 1634-1636, 1639-1641, 1643, 1645, 1646, and 1649 of 14 April - 15 May 1939. Originals, 1939 January 28 - June 4

Opis 1, Reel 1.127, File 659-661
Minutes of the party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of party collegiums of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) in republic, krais, and oblasts nos. 1704, 1706-1708, 1710-1713, 1715-1721, 1723-1726, 1729, 1730, 1733, and 1738 of 20 April - 25 May 1939; nos. 1745, 1748-1754, 1756, 1758, 1759, 1804, and 1805 of 15 April - 26 May 1938; and nos. 1806, 1807, 1809, 1813, 1817, 1821, 1822, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1846, 1848-1852, 1954, 1914, 1934, and 1937 of 19 March - 1 June 1939. Originals, 1939 March 19 - June 4

Opis 1, Reel 1.127-1.173
Minutes of the Party Collegium and party troikas (three member committees) of the KPK Party Collegium regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of their documents, 1936-1938

Opis 1, Reel 1.127, File 662-664
Minutes nos. 1p-18p of 11 February - 27 March 1936 and nos. 34p-50p of 16 March - 16 April 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium, party troikas and traveling troikas (vyezdnye troiki) of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 19p-33p of 19-31 March 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 February 11 - May 4

Opis 1, Reel 1.128, File 665-669
Minutes nos. 51p-59p of 21 March - 11 April 1936, nos. 71p-90p of 29 March - 20 April 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 60p-70p of 25 March - 5 April 1936, nos. 91p-99p of 27 March - 22 April 1936, and nos. 100p-104p of 23 March - 4 April 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 March 21 - May 23
<p>| Opis 1, Reel | Reel 1.129, File | Minutes nos. 105p-117p of 23 March - 4 May 1936, nos. 118p-130p of 2 April - 11 May 1936, nos. 141p-150p of 21 March - 23 April 1936, nos. 151p-152p of 8-16 April 1936, and nos. 153p-155p of 13-21 April 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 131p-140p of 4-25 April 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 March 21 - June 27 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Reel 1.130, File | Minutes nos. 156p-175p of 7-28 April 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas; and minutes nos. 176p-185p of 29 March - 23 April 1936, nos. 186p-196p of 10-22 April 1936, nos. 197p-204p of 17-25 April 1936, and nos. 205p-216p of 11-26 April 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. |
| Opis 1, Reel | Reel 1.131, File | Minutes nos. 217p-231p of 13 April - 4 May 1936, nos. 249p-263p of 2 March - 3 May 1936, nos. 264p-276p of 5-10 May 1936, and nos. 293p-300p of 29 March - 13 May 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 232p-248p of 21-26 April 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 277p-292p of 29 March - 13 May 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 March 29 - July 26 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Reel 1.132, File | Minutes nos. 301p-314p of 3 April - 7 May 1936, nos. 337p-347p of 27 April-20 May 1936, and nos. 348p-359p of 29 April - 23 May 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 315p-336p of 22 April - 11 May 1936 and nos. 360p-371p of 7 April - 16 May 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. |
| Opis 1, Reel | Reel 1.133, File | Minutes nos. 372p - 391p of 8-21 April 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 392p-409p of 22 April - 11 May 1936, nos. 410p-421p of 28 March - 13 May 1936, and nos. 422p-434p of 9-17 May 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 435p-451p of 2 March - 27 May 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 April 3 - September 21 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 1, Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Minutes nos. 510p-525p of 11-20 May 1936, nos. 526p-57p of 19 April - 26 May 1936, and nos. 538p-547p of 15 May - 14 June 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 548p-560p of 26 April - 14 June 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas; minutes no. 561p (volumes 1 and 2) of 15 April 1936 (paragraphs 1-147) of traveling party troika of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes no. 561p (volumes 1 and 2). Originals, 1936 April 15 - August 26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 1, Reel</td>
<td>File</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 562p-572p of 16 April - 1 June 1936 and nos. 587p-590p of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 573p-586p of 29 March - 11 June 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving the minutes; minutes no. 591p of 27 April 1936, no. 592p of 5 May, no. 593p. of 10 May 1936, and no. 594p of 15 May 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes no. 592p - 594p. Originals, 1936 March 29 - August 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 1, Reel</td>
<td>File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 595p of 21 May 1936, nos. 601p-615p of 25 May - 17 July 1936, and nos. 639p-650p of 25 May - 22 June 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 616p-622p of 4 April - 19 June 1936, nos. 623p-629p of 13-19 July 1936, and nos. 630p-638p of 11 May 1936 - 25 June 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas; minutes nos. 596p-600p of 39 May - 25 July 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs. Originals, 1936 May 4 - September 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 1, Reel</td>
<td>File</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 561p-662p of 13 May-17 July of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 663p-670p of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 671p-681p of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas, and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 682p-699p of 4 May - 27 July 1936 and nos. 700p - 726p of 20 May-28 June 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas; minutes nos. 717p-730p of 28 March - 27 June 1836 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and nos. 731p-740p of 23 April 1936 - 20 June 1936, nos. 741p-754p of 11-26 June 1936, nos. 755p-764p of 20 May 1936, and nos. 765p-776p of 11 June - 1 July 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 March 28 - December 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of the Archives of the
Soviet communist party and
Soviet state microfilm collecti...
Minutes 1146p-1160p of 3-25 August 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 1161p-1175p of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troïkas; minutes nos. 1176p-1191p of 26 August - 28 September 1936 and nos. 1202p-1216p of 25 July - 5 September 1936 of party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 July 25 - December 29

Minutes nos. 1217p-1230p of 20 July - 10 September 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 1231p-1246p of 27 July - 8 September 1936 and nos. 1286p-1296p of 22 June - 15 August 1936 of traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1247p-1270p and 1271p-1285p of party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 May 28 - 1937 February 1

Minutes nos. 1297p-1314p of 8 August - 13 September 1936, nos. 1361p-1372p of 5-23 September 1936, and nos. 1373p-1386p of 12 March - 15 September 1936 of traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 1315p-133p of 11 August - 3 October 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1334p-1350p of 11 August - 3 October 1936 and nos. 1391p-1360p of 3-25 September 1936 of party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 March 12 - 1937 March 16

Minutes nos. 1387p-1400p of 1 April - 21 September 1936, nos. 1401p-1418p of 10 July - 20 September 1936, nos. 1419p-1439p of 2-26 September 1936, nos. 1440p-1450p of 20 April - 20 October 1936, and nos. 1451p-1467p of 20 March - 3 October 1936 of traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 March 20 - 1937 January 31

Minutes nos. 1468p-1477p of 9 May - 31 July 1936, nos. 1478p-1487p of 1 August - 1 October 1936, nos. 1488p-1500p of 9 July - 4 October 1936, and nos. 1527p-1535p of 9 August - 20 October of traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1501p-1511p of 26 July - 4 October 1936 and 1512p-1526p of 27 June - 21 October 1936 of party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 May 9 - 1937 February 8

Minutes nos. 1536p-1553p of 30 April - 10 October, nos. 1554p-1558p of 8 August - 4 October 1936, nos. 1559p-1563p of 19 July - 23 September 1936, and nos. 1564p-1572p of 11 May - 17 September 1936 of traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1573p-1581p of 3 August 1936 - 5 February 1937 and nos. 1582p-1587p of 14 October - 28 November 1936 of party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 April 30 - 1937 March 29
Minutes nos. 1588p-1609p of 22 September - 13 October 1936 and nos. 1630p-1638p of 26 September - 17 October 1936 of traveling troika of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1610p-1629p of 19 August - 25 October 1936, nos. 1639p-1650p of 20 May - 31 October 1936, and nos. 1651p-1661p of 8 August - 3 November 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 May 20 - 1937 February 7

Minutes nos. 1662p-1663p of 16-17 October 1936, nos. 1685p-1693p of 29 September - 23 October 1936, and nos. 1705p-1723p of 21 October - 14 November 1936 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1664p-1684p of 18 June - 27 November 1936 and nos. 1694p-1704p of 16 October - 29 November 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 June 18 - 1937 March 17

Minutes nos. 1724p-1732p of 24 September - 23 November 1936, nos. 1751p-1765p of 3-17 December 1936, and nos. 1776p-1790p of 4-28 December 1936 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1733p-1750p of 19 November - 17 December 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1766p-1775p of 1 September - 12 December 1936 and nos. 1791p-1803p of 14-20 December 1936 of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 September 1 - 1937 April 16

Minutes nos. 1804p-1825p of 27 November 1936 - 7 January 1937, nos. 1855p-1871p of 17 November 1936 - 8 January 1937, and nos. 1889p-1912p of 27 October 1936 - 19 January 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 1826p-1839p of 7 October - 25 December 1936 and nos. 1840p-1854p of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 1872p-1888p of 11 August 1936 - 10 January 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 August 11 - 1937 April 11

Opis 1, Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), 1934-1939

Opis 1, Reel 1.156, File 820-825

Opis 1, Reel 1.157, File 826-830
Minutes nos. 2112p-2123p of 3 October 1936 - 16 February 1937 and nos. 2173p-2185p of 8-18 February 1937 of traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 2124p-2139p of 28 January - 23 February 1937, nos. 2140p-2158p of 3 February - 26 June 1937, and nos. 2159p-2172p of 25 January - 29 August 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 October 3 - 1937 November 19

Opis 1, Reel 1.158, File 831-836
Minutes nos. 2186p-2195p of 20-22 February 1937 of party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 2196p-2207p of 15 February - 19 June 1937 and nos. 2219p-2232p of 15-27 February 1937 of traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 2208p-2218p of 13 February - 16 March 1937, nos. 2233p-2250p of 19 February - 17 March 1937, and nos. 2251p-2268p of 8 October 1936 - 9 May 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 October 8 - 1937 October 29

Opis 1, Reel 1.159, File 837-842
Minutes nos. 2269p-2283p of 15 December 1936 - 28 March 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); minutes nos. 2284p-2293p of 7 February - 19 March 1937, nos. 2294p-2305p of 27 December 1936 - 29 March 1937, nos. 2321p-2347p of 9 January - 10 April 1937, and nos. 2348p-2371p of 8 January - 9 April 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 2306p-2320p of 5 December 1936 - 25 January 1937 of the traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 December 5 - 1937 July 19

Opis 1, Reel 1.160, File 843-847
Minutes nos. 2372p-2392p of 2 December 1936 - 14 April 1937, nos. 2393p-2420p of 23 January - 17 April 1937, and nos. 2447p-2470p of 11 December 1936 - 27 April 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troïkas and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b); and minutes nos. 2421p-2430p of 27 February - 7 May 1937 and nos. 2431p-2446p of 19 March - 26 April 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troïkas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troïkas. Originals, 1936 December 2 - 1937 July 21
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 2471p-1478p of 13 April - 11 May 1937 and nos. 2496p-2510p of 27 February - 7 May 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; minutes no. 2479p of 29 March - 5 April 1937 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; and minutes nos. 2480p-2495p of 1-29 April 1937, nos. 2511p-2530p of 4 December 1936 - 10 May 1937, and nos. 2531p-2560p of 13 January - 14 May 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 December 4 - 1937 July 23 |
| 1.161, File | 848-853 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 2561p-2587p of 2 February - 23 May 1937, nos. 2614p-2639p of 1 April - 2 June 1937, and nos. 2663p-2677p of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; minutes nos. 2588p-2613p of 15 April - 23 May 1937 and nos. 2640p-2659p of 22 March - 2 June 1937 of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; and minutes nos. 2660p-2662p of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 December 4 - 1937 July 23 |
| 1.162, File | 854-859 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 2678p-2688p and 2690p-2716p of 9 April - 8 June, nos. 2761p-2774p of 3-16 June 1937, and nos. 2775p-2810p of 4 May - 21 July 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; and minutes nos. 2717p-2737p of 8 April - 9 June 1937 and nos. 2738p-2760p of 19 April - 13 June 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 December 4 - 1937 July 23 |
| 1.163, File | 860-864 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 2811p-2828p of 1-27 June 1937, nos. 2829p-2850p of 10 May - 23 September 1937, nos. 2851p-2868p of 8 March - 1 July 1937, nos. 2869p-2900p of 4 May - 5 July 1937, and nos. 2901p-2925p of 13 May - 14 July 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 December 4 - 1937 July 23 |
| 1.164, File | 865-869 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 2926p-2952p of 28 May - 15 July 1937, nos. 2953p-2975p of 19 April - 27 July 1937, nos. 2976p-3000p, and nos. 3028p-3034p, nos. 3036p-3053p, and nos. 3055p - 3057p of 4 July - 10 August 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; and minutes nos. 3001p-3027p of 17 April - 3 August 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1936 December 4 - 1937 July 23 |
| 1.165, File | 870-875 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 3200p-3208p and no. 3211p of the KPK Party Collegium and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; minutes nos. 3212p-3218p and 3222p-3230p of 25 June - 28 August 1938, nos. 3231p-3240p of 3 August - 16 September 1937, nos. 3241p-3258p of 26 July - 7 September 1937, and nos. 3259p-3273p of 22 May - 9 September 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas, not traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1937 May 22 - 1938 April 4 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 3274p-3295p of 8 August - 20 September 1937, nos. 3302p-3328p of 11 July - 12 September 1937, nos. 3329p-3350p of 26 July - 22 September 1937, and nos. 3351p-3369p of 4 September - 1 October 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas, not traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; and minutes nos. 3296p-3301p of 6-10 September 1937 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1937 July 11 - 1938 February 13 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 3370p-3386p of 8 August - 18 September 1937 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; minutes nos. 3387p-3420p of 8 August - 22 October 1937, nos. 3421p-3450p of 21 July - 28 October 1937, and nos. 3474p-3500 of 25 September - 11 November 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; and minutes nos. 3451p-3473p of party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1937 July 21 - 1938 February 13 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 3501p-3507p of 11 October - 14 November 1937, nos. 3508p-3528p of 5 August - 21 November 1937, nos. 3529p-3559p of 19 September - 29 November 1937, and nos. 3560p-3587p of 17 September - 2 December 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium; and minutes nos. 3588p-3616p of 18 September - 8 December 1937 of traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1937 August 5 - 1938 March 26 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 3617p-3646p and nos. 3648p-3656p of 1 October - 15 December 1937, nos. 3657p-3669p and 3671p-3673p of 10 November 22 December 1937, nos. 3674p-36676p and 3678p-3701p of 27 October 1937 - 3 January 1938, nos. 3702p-3729p and nos. 3731p-3733p of 28 November 1937 - 13 January 1938, and nos. 3734p, nos. 3736p-3739p, and nos. 3741p-3764p of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1937 September 22 - 1938 March 27 |
| Opis 1, Reel | Minutes nos. 4031p-4064p of 19 April - 13 October 1937 and nos. 4065p-4099p of 15 July - 15 October 1937 of the KPK Party Collegium and party troikas and traveling troikas of the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) regarding appeals of those expelled from the Party during inspection of documents by local party organs, with minutes of the KPK Party Collegium approving minutes of traveling troikas. Originals, 1937 April 19 - 1938 February 13 |
Opis 2, Selected records of the XVIII Congress: Minutes of the Committee for Party Control (KPK), of the KPK Bureau, Party Collegium, etc., 1939-1952

Physical Description: 334 reels

Scope and Content Note

Opis 2 includes minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Commission of Party Control (KPK) and its structural divisions, from March 1939 through October 1952. This Commission was established by the decision of the VKP(b) XVII Congress at the Second TsK VKP(b) Plenum on May 24, 1939. The Commission controlled the fulfillment of party and TsK VKP(b) decisions by party institutions and Soviet economic institutions. It reviewed the activities of local party organizations and brought to account those violating the party program, party statute and party discipline. The Commission also reviewed Communists' complaints against decisions of local party institutions. The following structure of the Commission was defined at this Plenum:

1. KPK Bureau
2. KPK Party Collegium
3. KPK representatives in all republics, krais, and oblasts

Minutes are arranged chronologically within the following groups of records in accordance with the KPK structure:

1. Minutes of the KPK
2. Minutes of the KPK Bureau
3. Minutes of the KPK Party Collegium
4. Minutes of the troĭkas of the KPK Party Collegium of TsK VKP(b) and of the KPK party collegiums in republics, krais and oblasts arranged geographically by location where appeals filed by individual party members and candidate members to the XVII VKP(b) Congress were first reviewed

Between June 1939 and July 1940 there were two meetings of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b). During those meetings organizational issues relating to the work of KPK representatives were included in the agenda.

A total of 235 minutes (the original and a copy of each) of the KPK Bureau for June 1939 - September 1956 are included in this opis. Each minute with supplementary material makes a separate file. Minutes include resolutions adopted for each agenda item and supplementary materials on the basis of which the resolution was adopted. Minutes also include resolutions adopted by interviewing KPK Bureau members arranged chronologically by date of their adoption between meetings of the KPK Bureau. Agenda items marked as "Special Folder" and other materials with such a mark are listed on the file cover.

A total of 1,353 minutes of the KPK Party Collegium have been preserved for the years 1939-1952. Starting from the XVIII Congress each agenda item is amended by a statement compiled by a KPK staff member, with biographical data about the Communist whose file was under review and a brief description of the offense for which the party held this person accountable. Minutes of meetings with a short agenda are arranged in one file with statements; statements amending minutes of meetings with a long agenda were arranged in a separate file, with the minute number they refer to placed on the cover of the file.

The last group of records in this opis includes minutes of party troĭkas of the Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b) and of KPK party collegiums in the republics, krais, and oblasts relating to preliminary investigation of appeals by VKP(b) members and candidate members to the XVII Party Congress and withdrawn from opis 1 because their dates refer to the XVIII Congress. They include draft documents from personal cases of those appealing to the XVII Congress.

The Party Control Commission was reorganized into the Party Control Committee of the KPSS (Communist Party of the Soviet Union) by resolution of the XIX Party Congress in October 1952. According to the KPSS Statute adopted at the XIX Congress, the Party Control Committee of the KPSS was responsible for controlling compliance of party members and candidate members with party discipline, bringing to account those violating the party program and party statute, and party and state discipline, as well as violators of party morale (deception of the party, dishonesty and insincerity toward the party, slander, bureaucratism, lack of discipline in everyday life, etc.), and reviewing complaints against decisions of the central committee in the union republics and party committees in krais and oblasts regarding expulsion from the party and other penalties incurred by party members.
Opis 2, Reel 1.174
Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), 1939-1940

Opis 2, Reel 1.174, File 1-2
Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b) no. 1 of 9 June 1939 and no. 2 of 15-16 July 1940. Originals, 1939 June 9 - July 16

Opis 2, Reel 1.202
Minutes of the Bureau of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), with related material, 1939-1952

Opis 2, Reel 1.174, File 3-15
Minutes of the Bureau of the Party Control Commission (KPK Bureau) of the TsK VKP(b) (originals) no. 1 of 7 June 1939, no. 2 of 9 June 1939, no. 3 of 10 June 1939, no. 4 of 4 July 1939, and no. 5 of 8 July 1939; minutes of the KPK Bureau no. 6 of 26 July 1939, no. 7 of 2 August 1939, no. 8 of 11 August 1939, no. 9 of 29 August 1939, no. 10 of 11 September 1939, no. 11 of 20 September 1939, no. 12 of 29 September 1939, and no. 13 of 9 October 1939, with related materials, 1939 June 7 - October 23

Opis 2, Reel 1.175, File 16-20
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 14 of 21 November 1939, no. 15 of 3 December 1939, no. 16 of 28 December 1939, no. 17 of 15 February 1940, and no. 18 of 27-28 February 1940, with related materials, 1939 October 21 - 1940 April 11

Opis 2, Reel 1.176, File 21-29
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 19 of 5 March 1940, no. 20 of 21 March 1940, no. 21 of 15 April 1940, no. 22 of 26 April 1940, no. 23 of 17 May 1940, no. 24 (paragraphs 1c-11c and 1g-66g), of 14 August 1940, no. 25 of 21 August 1940, and no. 26 of 19 September 1940, with related materials, 1940 June 7 - October 23

Opis 2, Reel 1.177, File 30-36
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 27 of 30 September 1940, no. 28 of 22 October 1940, no. 29 of 28 November 1940, no. 30 of 13 December 1940, no. 31 of 4 February 1941 (paragraphs 1c-4c and 1g-86g), and no. 32 of 26 February 1941, with related materials, 25 September 1940 - 21 March 1941

Opis 2, Reel 1.178, File 37-44
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 33 of 26 April 1941 (paragraphs 1c-2c and 1g-71g), no. 34 of 19 May 1941, no. 35 of 4 June 1941, no. 36 of 16 June 1941, no. 37 of 28 May 1942, no. 38 of 3 September 1942, and no. 39 of 9 October 1942 (paragraphs 1c and 1g-45g), with related materials, 7 March 1941 - 28 January 1943

Opis 2, Reel 1.179, File 45-57
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 39 of 9 October 1942 (paragraphs 46g-106g), no. 40 of 19 July 1943, no. 35 of 4 June 1943, no. 41 of 24 July 1943, no. 42 of 2 August 1943, no. 43 of 9 August 1943, no. 44 of 19 August 1943, no. 45 of 23 August 1943, no. 46 of 23 September 1943, no. 47 of 2 October 1943, no. 48 of 11 October 1943, no. 49 of 28 October 1943, no. 50 of 23 November 1943, and no. 51 of 11 January 1944, with related materials, 27 January 1943 - 17 May 1944

Opis 2, Reel 1.180, File 58-63
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 52 of 10 February 1944, no. 53 of 10 March 1944, no. 54 of 14 April 1944, no. 55 of 15 May 1944 (paragraphs 1c-2c and 1g-25g), and no. 56 of 23 June 1944, with related materials, 4 February 1944 - 5 July 1944

Opis 2, Reel 1.181, File 64-70
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 57 of 30 June 1944, no. 58 of 7 July 1944 (paragraphs 1c-5c and 1g-19g), no. 59 of 14 July 1944, no. 60 of 4 August 1944, no. 61 of 11 August 1944, and no. 62 of 18 August 1944, with related materials, 30 June 1944 - 4 September 1944

Opis 2, Reel 1.182, File 71-75
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 63 of 13 October 1944 (paragraphs 1c-2c and 1g-85g), no. 64 of 27 October 1944, and no. 65 of 17 November 1944, with related materials, 19 August 1944 - 7 February 1945

Opis 2, Reel 1.183, File 76-80
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 66 of 5 February 1945 (paragraphs 1c-5c and 1g-89g), no. 67 of 9 March 1945, and no. 68 of 27 June 1945 (paragraphs 1c-2c and 1g-145g), with related materials, 27 November 1944 - 26 July 1945

Opis 2, Reel 1.184, File 81-85
Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals), no. 69 of 27 July 1945, no. 70 of 18 August 1945, no. 71 of 14 September 1945, and no. 72 of 9 October 1945; minutes no. 73 including resolutions adopted by votes cast in questionnaires (oprosnye postanovleniia) (original) of 10 October 1945, with related materials, 6 July 1945 - 29 November 1945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 2, Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.185</td>
<td>86-91</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 74 of 7 January 1946, no. 75 of 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1946, no. 76 of 2 March 1946, and no. 77 of 6 May 1946 (paragraphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1c-5c and 1g-173g), with related materials, 29 November 1945 - 15 July 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.186</td>
<td>92-97</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 77 of 6 May 1946 (paragraphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>173g-230g, no. 78 of 21 May 1946, no. 79 of 20-27 June 1946 (paragraphs 1c-3c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and 1g-120g), no. 80 of 3 July 1946, and no. 81 of 30 July 1946, with related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>materials, 29 April 1946 - 2 October 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.187</td>
<td>98-104</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 82 of 2 August 1946, no. 83 of 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 1946, no. 84 of 4 November 1946, no. 85 of 24-25 December 1946, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 86 of 3 January 1947, with related materials, minutes no. 87 including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>resolutions adopted by votes cast in questionnaires (oprosnye postanovlenia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(original) of 13, 16, 17, 20, and 21 January 1947, with related materials;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>minutes no. 88 of 17 February 1947, with related materials, August 1946 - 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 19471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.188</td>
<td>105-116</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau including resolutions adopted by votes cast in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>questionnaires (oprosnye postanovlenia) no. 89 of 19, 20, 24, 28 February,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 26, 31 March, of 2, 5, 9, 25, and 30 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 May, of 13 June, and of 21 July 1947 (originals), with related materials;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 90 of 17 November 1947, no. 91 of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 January 1948, no. 92 of 26 January 1948, no. 93 of 16 and 19 February 1948,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 94 of 3 March 1948, no. 95 of 15-19 April 1948, no. 96 of 29 April 1948,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 97 of 10-13 May 1948, no. 98 of 24 May 1948, no. 99 of 14 June 1049, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 100 of 26 June 1948, with related materials, 19 February 1947 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.189</td>
<td>117-133</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 101 of 10 June 1948, no. 102 of 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and 28 July and 18 and 24 August 1948, no. 103 of 27 September and 7 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1948, no. 104 of 21 and 25 October 1948, no. 105 of 9, 11, 19 November 1948,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 106 of 27 November 1948, no. 107 of 31 January 1949, no. 108 of 7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>February 1949, no. 109 of 16, 21, and 28 March 1949, no. 110 of 14 and 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>April 1949, no. 111 of 7 and 11 May 1949, no. 112 of 18 May 1949, no. 113 of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 May 1949, no. 114 of 23 June 1949, no. 115 of 2 July 1949, no. 116 of 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 1949; and no. 117 of 1 and 9 August of 1949, with related materials, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 1948 - 31 August 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.190</td>
<td>134-144</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 118 of 15, 16, 18, and 19 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1949, no. 119 of 22 and 25 August 1949, no. 120 of 2, 3, and 6 September 1949,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 121 of 7, 8, 13, and 17 October 1949, no. 122 of 21, 22, 28 and 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>September and 4 October 1949, no. 123 of 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, and 13 October 1949,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 124 of 17, 19, 20, 24, and 25 October 1949, no. 125 of 26, 28, and 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October and 3 and 10 November 1949, no. 126 of 4 and 19 November 1949; no. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of 24, 25, and 28 November 1949, and no. 128 of 3, 8, and 10 December 1949,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with related materials, 13 August 1949 - 28 April 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.191</td>
<td>145-153</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 129 of 12-15 December 1949, no. 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of 22, 24,26, 28, 29, and 30 December 1949, no. 131 of 3, 5, 9, and 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 1949, no. 132 of 19 and 20 January 1950, no. 133 of 23 and 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1950, no. 134 of 26, 28, and 31 January 1950, no. 135 of 1, 2, and 6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>February 1950, no. 136 of 15, 16, and 17 February 1950, and no. 137 of 21, 24,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25, and 27 February 1950, with related materials, 12 December 1949 - 19 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.192</td>
<td>154-163</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 138 of 1, 4, 6, 7, and 9 March 1950,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 139 of 16, 17, and 23 March 1950, no. 140 of 30 March and 6 April 1950,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 141 of 13 April 1950, no. 142 of 15, 20, and 21 April 1950, no. 143 of 25,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27, and 29 April 1950, no. 144 of 5, 6, and 8-9 May 1950, no. 145 of 10 May 1950,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 146 of 16 and 17 May 1950, and no. 147 of 18, 20, and 23 May 1950, with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>related materials, 1 March - 21 July 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.193</td>
<td>164-170</td>
<td>Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 148 of 25, 29, and 30 May 1950,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 149 of 1, 2, and 7 June 1950, no. 150 of 8, 9, 13, 14, and 16 June 1950,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no. 151 of 20-23 June 1950, no. 152 of 26, 29, and 30 June 1950, no. 153 of 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and 8 July 1950, and no. 154 of 13, 15, 18, and 20 July 1950, with related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>materials, 25 May - 17 August 1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collection...
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 185 of 3 and 5 April 1951, no. 186 of 10 and 12 April 1951, no. 187 of 18 and 20 April 1951, no. 188 of 25-26 April 1951, no. 189 of 4, 8, and 10 May 1951, no. 190 of 15, 17, and 29 May 1951, no. 191 of 5, 12, and 19 June 1951, no. 192 of 22 and 26 June 1951, no. 193 of 3 July 1951, no. 194 of 10 July 1951, no. 195 of 17 and 19 July 1951, no. 196 of 24 and 27 July 1951, and no. 197 of 13, 14, 17, and 21 August 1951, with related materials, 3 March - 26 September 1951 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 198 of 28 August and 4 September 1951, no. 199 of 8, 11 and 18 September 1951, no. 200 of 23 and 130 October 1951, no. 201 of 19 and 20 November 1951, no. 204 of 23, 24, and 27 November 1951, no. 205 of 1 and 11 December 1951, no. 206 of 26 and 29 December 1951, no. 207 of 4, 8, and 9 January 1952, and no. 208 of 15 and 22 January 1952, with related materials, 28 September 1951 - 3 March 1952 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes of the KPK Bureau (originals) no. 236 of 5 October 1952, and no. 237 of 9, 10, 15 and 18 October 1952, with related materials, 19 October 1952 - 6 November 1952 |

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collection...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 2, Reel</th>
<th>Minutes of the Party Collegium of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b) and Informational Memos Issued by the KPK Staff Members, 1939-1952</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.202, File</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 1-15 of 25 March - 21 May 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-175); minutes no. 3 of 19 June 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-217); minutes no. 4 of 25 June 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-345), 25 March - 25 July 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256-261</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 4 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 25 June 1939 (paragraphs 346-537); minutes no. 5 of 1 July 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 6 of 7 July of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-375); and minutes no. 7 of 13 July 1939 of the Party collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-162); minutes no. 8 of 19 July 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 25 June - 19 August 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 8 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 July 1939 (paragraphs 1-526); minutes no. 9 of 25 July 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-370); minutes no. 10 of 31 July 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 19 July - 2 September 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.203, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 10 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 31 July 1939 (paragraphs 1-768); minutes no. 11 of 7 August 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 31 July - 2 September 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262-270</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 11 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 7 August 1939 (paragraphs 1-602); minutes no. 12 of 13 August 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-197), 7 August - 9 September 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 12 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 13 August 1939 (paragraphs 198-743); minutes no. 13 of 19 August 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-396), 13 August - 20 September 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.207, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 13 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 August 1939 (paragraphs 397-796); minutes no. 14 of 25 August 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-462), 19 August - 10 September 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 14 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 25 August 1939 (paragraphs 463-690); minutes no. 15 of 2 September 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-623), 25 August - 3 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.210, File 307-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 15 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 2 September 1939 (paragraphs 624-1246); minutes no. 16 of 7 September 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-364), 2 September - 3 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.210, File 313-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 16 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 7 September 1939 (paragraphs 365-731); minutes no. 17 of 13 September 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-420), 7 September - 3 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.212, File 319-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 17 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 13 September 1939 (paragraphs 421-858); minutes no. 18 of 19 September 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-196), 19 September - 15 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.213, File 324-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 18 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 2 September 1939 (paragraphs 197-1175), 19 September - 15 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.214, File 329-333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 18 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 September 1939 (paragraphs 1176-1376); minutes no. 19 of 23 September 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 September - 15 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.215, File 334-338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 20 of 25 September 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25 September - 15 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.216, File 339-343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 21 of 28 September 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 22 of 1 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-209), 28 September - 22 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.217, File 344-349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 22 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 1 October 1939 (paragraphs 210-628); minutes no. 23 of 5 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5 - 22 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.218, File 350-355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 24 of 7 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 25 of 11 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-419), 7 - 29 October 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.219, File 356-361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 25 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 11 October 1939 (paragraphs 420-629); minutes no. 26 of 13 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 27 of 17 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 11 October - 13 November 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.220, File 362-368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 28 of 20 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 29 of 25 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 30 of 31 October 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original),</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 30 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 31 October 1939; minutes no. 31 of 4 November 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 31 October - 20 November 1939

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 31 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 4 November 1939; minutes no. 32 of 13 November 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 33 of 14 November 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 4 - 20 November 1939

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 33 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 14 November 1939; minutes no. 34 of 19 November 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-248), 14-21 November 1939

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 34 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 November 1939 (paragraphs 249-497); minutes no. 35 of 25 November 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-476), 19 - 28 November 1939

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 35 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 25 November 1939 (paragraphs 477-714); minutes no. 36 of 26 November 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 37 of 1 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 38 of 7 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 25 November - 9 December 1939

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 36 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 7 December 1939; minutes no. 39 of 9 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 40 of 13 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 41 of 17-23 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 42 of 19 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 7 - 28 December 1939

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 37 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 December 1939; minutes no. 43 of 25 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 44 of 29 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 45 of 30 December 1939 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 19 December 1939 - 04 January 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 44 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 30 December 1939; minutes no. 46 of 7-8 January 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 December 1939 - 10 January 1940

Minutes no. 47 of 13 January 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by the KPK staff members; minutes no. 48 of 15 January 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by the KPK staff members; minutes no. 49 of 19 January 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by the KPK staff members; Minutes no. 50 of 25 January 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 13-31 January 1940
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 50 of the Party Collegium
of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 25 January 1940; minutes no. 51 of 27 January 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 52 of 31 January 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 53 of 2 February 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 54 of 7 February 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 25 January - 10 February 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 54 of the Party Collegium
of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 7 February 1940; minutes no. 51 of 27 February 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 55 of 10-11 February 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 56 of 13 February 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 57 of 19-20 February 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 7 - 23 February 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 56 of the Party Collegium
of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19-20 February 1940; minutes no. 58 of 25-26 February 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-204) (original), 19-29 February 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 58 of the Party Collegium
of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 25-26 February 1940 (paragraphs 205-408); minutes no. 59 of 2 March 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 60 of 4 March 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 61 of 7 March of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 25 February - 8 March 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 61 of the Party Collegium
of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 7 March 1940; minutes no. 62 of 13 March 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 63 of 15-16 March 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 64 of 19 March 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 7-23 March 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 64 of the Party Collegium
of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 March 1940; minutes no. 65 of 25 March 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 66 of 27 March 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 67 of 31 March 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 19 March - 5 April 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 67 of the Party Collegium
of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 31 March 1940; minutes no. 68 of 7 April 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 March - 11 April 1940

Minutes no. 69 of 9-10 April 1940, no. 70 of 10 April 1940; no. 71 of 13 April 1940, and no. 72 of 15 April 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 9 - 20 April 1940

Minutes no. 73 of 9 April 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 74 of 25 April 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-234), 9-28 April 1940
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 2, Reel</th>
<th>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 74 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 25 April 1940 (paragraphs 235-467); minutes no. 75 of 27 April 1940, no. 76 of 27 April 1940, and no. 77 of 7 May 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 78 of 13 May 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 25 April - 13 May 1940</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.240, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 77 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 7 May 1940 (paragraphs 281-473); minutes no. 78 of 13 May 1940, no. 79 of 16 May 1940, and no. 80 of 16 May 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 81 of 19 May 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 7-25 May 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.241, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 80 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 May 1940 (paragraphs 1-187); minutes no. 82 of 25 May 1940, no. 83 of 28 May 1940, and no. 84 of 28 May 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 85 of 31 May 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 19 May - 3 June 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.242, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 83 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 31 May 1940 (paragraphs 1-187); minutes no. 86 of 7 June 1940 (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 87 of 13 June 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 31 May - 13 June 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.243, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 86 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 June 1940 (paragraphs 1-187); minutes no. 88 and no. 89 of 15 June 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 90 of 19 June 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-175), 13-26 June 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.244, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 90 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 19 June 1940 (paragraphs 1-187); minutes no. 91 of 23 June, no. 92 of 25 June, no. 93 of 26 June, no. 94 of 27 June, no. 95 of 2 July, and no. 96 of 1 July 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 97 of 9 July 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-175), 19 June - 15 July 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.245, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 97 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 9 July 1940 (paragraphs 199-378); minutes no. 98 of 17 July 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 99 of 24 July 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 9 July - 2 August 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.246, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 99 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 24 July 1940 (paragraphs 1-175); minutes no. 100 and no. 101 of 26 July of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 102 of 1 August 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-214); minutes no. 103 of 6-7 August 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 24 July - 13 August 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.247, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 103 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 6-7 August 1940 (paragraphs 1-259); minutes no. 104 of 8 August 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 105 of 14-15 August 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-270), 6-20 August 1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 105 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 14-15 August 1940 (paragraphs 271-490); minutes no. 106 of 20-21 August 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-279), 14-28 August 1950

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 106 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 20-21 August 1940 (paragraphs 280-547); minutes no. 107 of 20 August 1940, and no. 108 of 23 August 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 109 of 27-28 August 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-418); minutes no. 110 of 4 September 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 20 August - 11 September 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 110 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 1-365); minutes no. 111 of 10 September 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-341) minutes no. 112 and no. 113 of 13 September 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10-26 September 1940

Minutes no. 114 of 17-18 September 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-506); minutes no. 115 of 24 September 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-231), 17 September - 2 October 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 115 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 24 September 1940 (paragraphs 232-471); minutes no. 116 of 1 October 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-323); minutes no. 117 of 10 October 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-157), 24 September - 10 October 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 117 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 10 October 1940 (paragraphs 158-313); minutes no. 118 of 15 October 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-223); minutes no. 119 of 22 October 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-189); minutes no. 120 of 12-14 November 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 10 October - 21 November 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 120 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 12-14 November 1940 (paragraphs 1-548); minutes no. 121 and no. 122 of 15 November 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 123 of 21-22 November 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-152), 12-29 November 1940

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 123 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 21-22 November 1940 (paragraphs 153-323); minutes no. 124 of 27 November 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-287) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 125 of 3 December 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-266), 21 November - 9 December 1940
Minutes no. 126 of 10 December 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-279) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 127 of 17 December 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-316), 10-24 December 1940

Minutes no. 128 of 24-25 December 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-240) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 129 of 30 December 1940 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-280); minutes no. 130 of 8 January 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b)(original), 24 December 1940 - 15 January 1941

Minutes no. 131 of 14 January 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 8 January 1941 (paragraphs 1-174); minutes no. 132 of 20 January 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-175) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 133 of 28 January 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-193); minutes no. 134 of 28 January 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 8 January - 4 February 1941

Minutes no. 135 of 26 February 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-213) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 136 of 4 March 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 137 of 9 March 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-421) issued by KPK staff members, 26 February - 17 March 1941

Minutes no. 138 of 11 March 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 139 of 15 April 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-153) issued by KPK staff members, 11 March - 1 April 1941

Minutes no. 140 of 1 April 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-153) issued by KPK staff members, 11 March - 1 April 1941

Minutes no. 141 of 18 March 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-153) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 142 of 25 March 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25 March - 9 April 1941

Minutes no. 143 of 8 April 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-153) issued by KPK staff members, 8-17 April 1941

Minutes no. 144 of 15 April 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-153) issued by KPK staff members, 15-25 April 1941
Opis 2, Reel 1.266, File 630-633
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 146 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 15 April 1941 (paragraphs 550-747); minutes no. 147 of 22 April 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-330) issued by KPK staff members, 15-25 April 1941

Opis 2, Reel 1.267, File 634-637
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 147 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 22 April 1941 (paragraphs 331-659); minutes no. 148 of 29 April 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-260) issued by KPK staff members, 22 April - 13 May 1941

Opis 2, Reel 1.268, File 638-642
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 148 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 15 April 1941 (paragraphs 550-747); minutes no. 149 of 6 May 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-198) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 150 of 13 May 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-166) issued by KPK staff members, 29 April - 22 May 1941

Opis 2, Reel 1.269, File 643-647
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 150 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 13 May 1941 (paragraphs 167-373); minutes no. 151 of 21 May 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-333) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 152 of 28 May 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 13 May - 3 June 1941

Opis 2, Reel 1.270, File 648-651
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 152 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 28 May 1941 (paragraphs 1-278); minutes no. 153 of 4 June 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-244) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 154 of 11 June 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 28 May - 17 June 1941

Opis 2, Reel 1.271, File 652-656
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 154 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 11 June 1941 (paragraphs 1-257); minutes no. 155 of 17 June 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-245) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 156 of 24 June 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-160) issued by KPK staff members, 11 June - 3 July 1941

Opis 2, Reel 1.272, File 657-663
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 156 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 24 June 1941 (paragraphs 161-322); minutes no. 157 of 26 June 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-245) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 158 of 1 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-215) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 159 of 5 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-274) issued by KPK staff members, 24 June - 10 July 1941

Opis 2, Reel 1.273, File 664-672
Minutes no. 160 of 8 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-214) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 161 of 8 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 162 of 11 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-298) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 163 of 12 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-179) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 164 of 15 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 8-20 July 1941
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 2, Reel</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.274, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 160 of 8 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-214) issued by KPK staff members (continued); minutes no. 165 of 23 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-400) issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 166 of 29 July 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 15 July - 1 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672-676</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.275, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677-681</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.276, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682-686</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.277, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-693</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.278, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694-699</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.279, File</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700-706</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 166 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) of 29 July 1941 (paragraphs 1-251); minutes no. 167 of 5 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-253); minutes no. 168 of 12 August 1941 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-157) issued by KPK staff members, 29 July - 14 August 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.280, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 168 of 2 December 1941, no. 183 of 9 December 1941, no. 184 of 9 October 1941, no. 185 of 10 October 1941, no. 186 of 11 November 1941, and no. 187 of 20 January 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2 December 1941 - 24 January 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707-712</td>
<td>Minutes no. 188 of 3 February 1942, no. 189 of 17 February 1942, no. 190 of 24 February 1942, no. 191 of 3 March 1942, and no. 192 of 12 March 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3 February - 23 March 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.281, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 193 of 17 March 1942, no. 194 of 24 March 1942, no. 195 of 31 March 1942, and no. 196 of 8 April 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17 March - 18 April 1942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Opis 2, Reel 1.283, File 722-726
**Minutes no. 197 of 14 April 1942, no. 198 of 21 April 1942, and no. 199 of 28 April 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 200 of 12 May 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), with memos (paragraphs 1-243) issued by KPK staff members, 14 April - 17 May 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.284, File 727-731
**Minutes no. 201 of 19 May 1942, no. 202 of 26 May 1942, no. 203 of 2-3 June 1942, no. 204 of 9 June 1942, and no. 205 of 16 June 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 May - 21 June 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.285, File 732-736
**Minutes no. 206 of 24 June 1942, no. 207 of 29-30 June 1942, no. 208 of 7 July 1942, no. 209 of 14 July 1942, and no. 210 of 21 July 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 June - 26 July 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.286, File 737-740
**Minutes no. 201 of 19 May 1942, no. 202 of 26 May 1942, no. 203 of 2-3 June 1942, no. 204 of 9 June 1942, and no. 205 of 16 June 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 May - 21 June 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.287, File 741-745
**Minutes no. 206 of 24 June 1942, no. 207 of 29-30 June 1942, no. 208 of 7 July 1942, no. 209 of 14 July 1942, and no. 210 of 21 July 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 June - 26 July 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.288, File 746-750
**Minutes no. 201 of 19 May 1942, no. 202 of 26 May 1942, no. 203 of 2-3 June 1942, no. 204 of 9 June 1942, and no. 205 of 16 June 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 May - 21 June 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.289, File 751-754
**Minutes no. 215 of 2 September 1942, no. 216 of 9 September 1942, no. 217 of 16 September 1942, no. 218 of 25 September 1942, and no. 219 of 30 September 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2 September - 5 October 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.290, File 755-758
**Minutes no. 220 of 7 October 1942, no. 221 of 14 October 1942, no. 222 of 21 October 1942, no. 223 of 28 October 1942, and no. 224 of 4 November 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7 October - 12 November 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.291, File 759-763
**Minutes no. 225 of 11 November 1942, no. 226 of 18 November 1942, no. 227 of 25 November 1942, and no. 228 of 2 December 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 11 November - 9 December 1942**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.292, File 764-768
**Minutes no. 229 of 9 December 1942, no. 230 of 16 December 1942, no. 231 of 23 December 1942, and no. 232 of 30 December 1942 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 9 December 1942 - 6 January 1943**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.293, File 769-774
**Minutes no. 233 of 6 January 1943, no. 234 of 13 January 1943, no. 235 of 20 January 1943, no. 236 of 27 January 1943, and no. 237 of 3 February 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13 January - 9 February 1943**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.294, File 775-779
**Minutes no. 238 of 10 February 1943, no. 239 of 17 February 1943, no. 240 of 24 February 1943, no. 241 of 3 March 1943, and no. 242 of 10 March 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10 February - 15 March 1943**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.295, File 780-785
**Minutes no. 243 of 17 March 1943, no. 244 of 24 March 1943, no. 245 of 31 March 1943, no. 246 of 7 April 1943, no. 247 of 12 April 1943, and no. 248 of 14 April 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17 March - 19 April 1943**

### Opis 2, Reel 1.296, File 786-790
**Minutes no. 249 of 21 April 1943, no. 250 of 28 April 1943, no. 251 of 5 May 1943, no. 252 of 12 May 1943, and no. 253 of 19 May 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 April - 26 May 1943**

**Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collecti... XX843 44**
Minutes no. 263 of 21 July 1943, no. 264 of 4 August 1943, no. 265 of 11 August 1943, no. 266 of 18 August 1943, and no. 267 of 25 August 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 July - 31 August 1943

Minutes no. 268 of 1 September 1943, no. 269 of 8 September 1943, no. 270 of 15 September 1943, and no. 271 of 22 September 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1-29 September 1943

Minutes no. 272 of 29 September 1943, no. 273 of 6 October 1943, no. 274 of 11 October 1943, and no. 275 of 20 October 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 29 September - 25 October 1943

Minutes no. 276 of 27 October 1943, no. 277 of 1 November 1943, no. 278 of 10 November 1943, no. 279 of 17 November 1943, and no. 280 of 24 November 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 281 of 1 December 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 27 October - 1 December 1943

Minutes no. 284 of 22 December 1943, no. 285 of 29 December 1943, no. 286 of 5 January 1944, and no. 287 of 12 January 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22 December 1943 - 21 January 1944

Minutes no. 288 of 19 January 1944, no. 289 of 26 January 1944, no. 290 of 2 February 1944, and no. 291 of 9 February 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 January - 14 February 1944

Minutes no. 292 of 16 February 1944 and no. 293 of 23 February 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 294 of 1 March 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-185), 16 February - 9 March 1944

Minutes no. 295 of 8 March 1944, no 296 of 20 April 1944, and no. 297 of 15 March 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 298 of 22 March 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-188), 8 March - 29 April 1944

Minutes no. 299 of 29 March 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 300 of 5 April 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-172); minutes no. 301 of 12 April 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 29 March - 18 April 1944

Minutes no. 302 of 19 April 1944, no. 303 of 17 June 1944, no. 304 of 26 April 1944, and no. 305 of 5 May 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1944 April 19 - May 5, June 17 - September 6

Minutes no. 306 of 10 May 1944, no. 307 of 17-18 May 1944, and no. 308 of 24 May 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10 May - 3 June 1944

Minutes no. 309 of 31 May 1944, no. 310 of 8 June 1944, and no. 311 of 15 June 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 May - 26 June 1944

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 281 (paragraphs 1-218) of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b); minutes no. 282 of 9 December 1943, and no. 283 of 16 December 1943 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1-24 December 1943

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 292 of 16 February 1944 and no. 293 of 23 February 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 294 of 1 March 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-185), 16 February - 9 March 1944

Minutes no. 295 of 8 March 1944, no 296 of 20 April 1944, and no. 297 of 15 March 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 298 of 22 March 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-188), 8 March - 29 April 1944

Minutes no. 299 of 29 March 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 300 of 5 April 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-172); minutes no. 301 of 12 April 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 29 March - 18 April 1944

Minutes no. 302 of 19 April 1944, no. 303 of 17 June 1944, no. 304 of 26 April 1944, and no. 305 of 5 May 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1944 April 19 - May 5, June 17 - September 6
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 312 of 22 June 1944, no. 313 of 29 June 1944, and no. 314 of 6 July 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22 June - 18 July 1944
| 1.310, File 844-846 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 315 of 13 July 1944, no. 316 of 20 July 1944, and no. 317 of 27 July 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 318 of 3 August 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-100), 13 July - 17 August 1944
| 1.311, File 847-851 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 312 of 22 June 1944, no. 313 of 29 June 1944, and no. 314 of 6 July 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22 June - 18 July 1944
| 1.312, File 852-858 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 325 of 24 August 1944, no. 326 of 31 August 1944, and no. 327 of 7 September 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 August - 15 September 1944
| 1.313, File 859-861 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 328 of 14 September 1944, no. 329 of 21 September 1944, no. 330 of 22 September 1944, and no. 331 of 28 September 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 14 September - 4 October 1944
| 1.314, File 862-865 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 329 of 28 July 1944, no. 320 of 8 August 1944, no. 321 of 10 August 1944, no. 322 of 17 August 1944, no 323 of 19 August 1944, and no. 324 of 23 and 29 August 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 July - 29 August 1944
| 1.315, File 866-872 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 332 of 29 September 1944, no. 333 of 5 October 1944, no. 334 of 6 October 1944, no. 335 of 11 October, no. 336 of 12 October, no. 337 of 13 October, and no. 338 of 19 October 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 29 September - 25 October 1944
| 1.316, File 873-876 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 339 of 20 October 1944, no. 340 of 26 October 1944, no. 341 of 27 October 1944, and no. 342 of 2 November 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 October - 13 November 1944
| 1.317, File 877-881 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 343 of 16 November 1944, no. 344 of 17 November 1944, no. 345 of 23 November 1944, no. 346 of 24 November 1944, and no. 347 of 30 November 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16 November - 9 December 1944
| 1.318, File 882-888 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 348 of 1 December 1944, no. 349 of 7 December 1944, no. 350 of 8 December 1944, no. 351 of 9 December 1944, no. 352 of 14 December 1944, no. 353 of 15 December 1944, and no. 354 of 21 December 1944 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1-27 December 1944
| 1.319, File 889-893 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 355 of 22 December 1944, no. 356 of 25 December 1944, no. 357 of 28 December 1944, no. 358 of 4 December 1944, and no. 359 of 11 January 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22 December 1944 - 19 January 1945
| 1.320, File 894-899 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 360 of 12 January 1945, no. 361 of 18 January 1945, no. 362 of 19 January 1945, no. 363 of 25 January 1945, no. 364 of 26 January 1945, and no. 365 of 27 January 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 12-31 January 1945
| 1.321, File 900-906 |

| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 366 of 31 January 1945, no. 367 of 1 February 1945, no. 368 of 7 February 1945, no. 369 of 8 February 1945, no. 370 of 23 March 1945, no. 371 of 14 February 1945, and no. 372 of 15 February 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1945 January 31 - February 24, March 23-27
| 1.322, File 907-912 |
Minutes no. 379 of 21 March 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals); minutes no. 380 of 22 March 1945, no. 381 of 23 March 1945, no. 382 of 29 March 1945, and no. 383 of 30 March 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 March - 4 April 1945

Minutes no. 384 of 5 April 1945, no. 385 of 6 April 1945, no. 386 of 12 April 1945, nos. 387 and 388 of 13 April 1945, and no. 389 of 19 April 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5-23 April 1945

Minutes no. 390 of 20 April 1945, no. 391 of 23 April 1945, no. 392 of 26 April 1945, no. 393 of 27 April 1945, no. 394 of 3 May 1945, and no. 396 of 4 May 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 April - 14 May 1945

Minutes no. 397 of 15 and 21 May 1945, no. 398 of 10 May 1945, no. 399 of 11 May 1945, no. 400 of 17 May 1945, no. 401 of 18 May 1945, no. 402 of 23 May 1945, no. 403 of 24 May 1945, and no. 404 of 25 May 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10-30 May 1945

Minutes no. 405 of 30 May 1945, no. 406 of 31 May 1945, no. 407 of 6 June 1945, no. 408 of 7 June 1945, and no. 409 of 14 June 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 May - 20 June 1945

Minutes no. 410 of 15 June 1945, no. 411 of 20 June 1945, no. 412 of 21 June 1945, no. 413 of 28 June 1945, no. 414 of 29 June 1945, and no. 415 of 4 July 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 June - 10 July 1945

Minutes no. 429 of 17 August 1945, no. 430 of 23 August 1945, no. 431 of 24 August 1945, no. 432 of 30 August 1945, no. 433 of 31 August 1945, and no. 434 of 6 September 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17 August - 12 September 1945

Minutes no. 435 of 7 September 1945, no. 436 of 12 September 1945, no. 437 of 13 September 1945, no. 438 of 19 September 1945, and no. 439 of 20 September 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7-26 September 1945

Minutes no. 440 of 27 September 1945, no. 441 of 28 September 1945, no. 442 of 2 October 1945, no. 443 of 4 October 1945, no. 444 of 5 October 1945, and no. 444 of 11 October 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 September - 16 October 1945

Minutes no. 446 of 12 October 1945, no. 447 of 18 October 1945, no. 448 of 19 October 1945, no. 449 of 25 October 1945, and no. 450 of 26 October 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 12 October - 5 November 1945

Minutes no. 451 of 1 November 1945, no. 452 of 2 November 1945, no. 453 of 15 November 1945, no. 454 of 16 November 1945, and no. 455 of 22 November 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TSK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1-28 November 1945
Opis 2, Reel 1.336, File 989-997
Minutes no. 456 of 23 November 1945, no. 457 of 29 November 1945, no. 458 of 30 November 1945, no. 459 of 1, 6, and 12 December 1945, no. 460 of 6 December 1945, no. 461 of 7 December 1945, no. 462 of 10 December 1945, no. 463 of 13 December, and no. 464 of 14 December 1945 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 23 November - 19 December 1945

Opis 2, Reel 1.337, File 998-1007
Minutes no. 456 of 19 December 1945, no. 460 of 20 December 1945, no. 467 of 21 December 1945, no. 468 of 21 December 1945, no. 469 of 26 December 1945, no. 470 of 27 December 1945, no. 471 of 28 December 1945, and no. 472 of 2 January 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 473 of 7 and 28 January 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals); minutes no. 474 of 10 January 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 December 1945 - 30 January 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.338, File 1008-1013
Minutes no. 465 of 19 December 1945, no. 466 of 20 December 1945, no. 467 of 21 December 1945, no. 468 of 21 December 1945, no. 469 of 26 December 1945, no. 470 of 27 December 1945, no. 471 of 28 December 1945, and no. 472 of 2 January 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 473 of 7 and 28 January 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals); minutes no. 474 of 10 January 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 December 1945 - 30 January 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.339, File 1014-1021
Minutes no. 475 of 11 January 1946, no. 476 of 17 January 1946, no. 477 of 18 January 1946, no. 478 of 24 January 1946, no. 479 of 25 January 1946, and no. 480 of 30 January 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 11 January - 5 February 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.340, File 1022-1028
Minutes no. 481 of 31 January 1946, no. 482 of 1 February 1946, no. 483 of 6 and 14 February 1946, no. 484 of 6 February 1946, no. 485 of 7 February 1946, no. 486 of 14 February 1946, no. 487 of 15 February 1946, and no. 488 of 30 February 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 January - 27 February 1945

Opis 2, Reel 1.341, File 1029-1035
Minutes no. 489 of 21 February 1946, no. 490 of 22 February 1946, no. 491 of 27 February 1946, no. 492 of 28 February 1946, no. 493 of 1 March 1946, no. 494 of 6 March 1946, and no. 495 of 7 March 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 February - 15 March 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.342, File 1036-1041
Minutes no. 496 of 8 March 1946, no. 497 of 13 March 1946, no. 498 of 14 March 1946, no. 499 of 15 March 1946, no. 500 of 20 March 1946, no. 501 of 22 March 1946, and no. 502 of 23 March 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 8 March - 4 April 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.343, File 1042-1048
Minutes no. 503 of 25 and 28 March and of 3 and 10 April 1946, no. 504 of 27 March 1946, no. 505 of 28 March 1946, no. 506 of 29 March 1946, no. 507 of 3 April 1946, and no. 508 of 4 April 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25 March - 13 April 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.344, File 1049-1054
Minutes no. 509 of 5 April 1946, no. 510 of 6 and 9 June 1946, no. 511 of 10 April 1946, no. 512 of 11 April 1946, no. 513 of 12 April 1946, no. 514 of 17 April 1946, and no. 515 of 18 April 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5-26 April 1946 - 9 July 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.345, File 1055-1059
Minutes no. 516 of 19 April 1946, no. 517 of 24 April 1946, no. 518 of 24 April 1946, no. 519 of 26 April 1946, no. 520 of 3 May 1946, and no. 521 of 4 May 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 April - 15 May 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.346, File 1060-1063
Minutes no. 522 of 19 and 21 June 1946, no. 523 of 10 May 1946, no. 524 of 15 May 1946, no. 525 of 16 May 1946, and no. 526 of 17 May 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1946 May 10-28, June 10-22

Minutes no. 527 of 22 May 1946, no. 528 of 23 May 1946, no. 529 of 24 May 1946, and no. 530 of 29 May 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22 May - 8 June 1946
Opis 2, Reel 1.347, File 1064-1067
Minutes no. 531 of 30 May 1946, no. 532 of 31 May 1946, no. 533 of 5 June 1946, and no. 534 of 6 June 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 May - 18 June 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.348, File 1068-1072
Minutes no. 535 of 7 June 1946, no. 536 of 12 June 1946, no. 537 of 13 June 1946, no. 538 of 14 June 1946, and no. 539 of 19 June 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7 June - 2 July 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.349, File 1073-1076
Minutes no. 540 of 20 June 1946, no. 541 of 21 June 1946, no. 542 of 26 June 1946, and no. 543 of 27 June 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 June - 9 July 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.350, File 1077-1082
Minutes no. 544 of 28 June 1946, no. 545 of 27 June and 3, 8, 9, and 20 July 1946, no. 546 of 3 July 1946, no. 547 of 4 July 1946, no. 548 of 5 July 1956, and no. 549 of 10 July 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 June - 29 July 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.351, File 1083-1087
Minutes no. 550 of 11 July 1946, no. 551 of 12 July 1946, no. 552 of 17 July 1946, no. 553 of 18 July 1946, and no. 554 of 19 July 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 11 July - 2 August 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.352, File 1088-1091
Minutes no. 555 of 24 July 1946, no. 556 of 25 July 1946, no. 557 of 26 July 1946, and no. 559 of 31 July 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 July - 15 August 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.353, File 1092-1095
Minutes no. 560 of 1 August 1946, no. 561 of 7 August 1946, no. 562 of 8 August 1946, and no. 563 of 14 August 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 July - 15 August 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.354, File 1096-1100
Minutes no. 564 of 15 August 1946, no. 565 of 16 August 1946, no. 566 of 21 August 1946, no. 567 of 22 August 1946, and no. 568 of 23 August 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 August - 2 September 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.355, File 1101-1104
Minutes no. 569 of 28 August 1946, no. 570 of 29 August 1946, no. 571 of 30 August 1946, and no. 572 of 4 September 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 August - 13 September 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.356, File 1105-1110
Minutes no. 573 of 5 September 1946, no. 574 of 6 September 1946, no. 575 of 12, 13, and 20 September 1946, no. 576 of 11 September 1946, no. 577 of 12 September 1946, and no. 578 of 13 September 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5-28 September 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.357, File 1111-1116
Minutes no. 579 of 18 September 1946, no. 580 of 19 September 1946, no. 581 of 20 September 1946, no. 582 of 25 September 1946, no. 583 of 26 September 1946, and no. 584 of 27 September 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18 September - 10 October 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.358, File 1117-1124
Minutes no. 585 of 2 October 1946, no. 586 of 3 October 1946, no. 587 of 4 October 1946, no. 588 of 9 October 1946, no. 590 of 11 October 1946, no. 591 of 14, 25, and 31 October and 18 November 1946, and no. 592 of 16 October 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2 October - 25 November 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.359, File 1125-1129
Minutes no. 593 of 17 October 1946, no. 594 of 18 October 1946, no. 595 of 23 October 1946, no. 596 of 24 October 1946, and no. 597 of 25 October 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17 October - 23 November 1946
Opis 2, Reel 1.360, File 1130-1134
Minutes no. 598 of 30 October 1946, no. 599 of 31 October 1946, no. 600 of 1 November 1946, no. 601 of 13 November 1946, and no. 602 of 14 November 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 October - 6 December 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.361, File 1135-1139
Minutes no. 603 of 15 November 1946, no. 604 of 20 November 1946, no. 605 of 21 November 1946, no. 606 of 22 November 1946, and no. 607 of 23 November 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 November - 21 December 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.362, File 1140-1145
Minutes no. 608 of 18, 19, 25, and 30 November 1946, no. 609 of 27 November 1946, no. 610 of 28 November 1946, no. 611 of 29 November 1946, no. 612 of 4 December 1946, and no. 613 of 6 December 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18 November - 18 December 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.363, File 1146-1151
Minutes no. 614 of 4, 18, 19, and 25 December 1946, no. 615 of 11 December 1946, no. 616 of 12 December 1946, no. 617 of 13 December 1946, no. 618 of 17 December 1946, and no. 619 of 18 December 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 4-31 December 1946

Opis 2, Reel 1.364, File 1152-1156
Minutes no. 620 of 19 December 1946, no. 621 of 20 December 1946, no. 622 of 21 December 1946, no. 623 of 25 December 1946, and no. 624 of 26 December 1946 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 December 1946 - 14 January 1947

Opis 2, Reel 1.365, File 1157-1162
Minutes no. 625 of 27 December 1946, no. 626 of 3 January 1947, no. 627 of 4 January 1947, no. 628 of 8 January 1947, no. 629 of 9 January 1947, and no. 630 of 10 January 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 January 1946 - 4 February 1947

Opis 2, Reel 1.366, File 1163-1170

Opis 2, Reel 1.367, File 1171-1179

Opis 2, Reel 1.368, File 1180-1185
Minutes no. 648 of 19 February 1947, no. 649 of 20 February 1947, no. 650 of 21 February 1947, no. 651 of 26 February 1947, no. 652 of 27 February 1947, and no. 653 of 28 February 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 January - 10 April 1947

Opis 2, Reel 1.369, File 1186-1191
Minutes no. 654 of 5 March 1947, no. 655 of 6 March 1947, no. 656 of 7 March 1947, no. 657 of 27 February, 31 March, and 10, 11, 12, and 19 April 1947, no. 657 of 7 March 1947, and no. 658 of 12 March 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 February - 8 May 1947

Opis 2, Reel 1.370, File 1192-1198

Opis 2, Reel 1.371, File 1199-1205
Opis 2, Reel
1.372, File
1206-1214
Minutes no. 674 of 10 April 1947, no. 675 of 11 April 1947, no. 676 of 15 April 1947, no. 677 of 16 April 1947, no. 678 of 17 April 1947, no. 679 of 18 April 1947, no. 680 of 22 April, no. 681 of 23 April, and no. 682 of 24 April 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10 April - 29 May 1947

Opis 2, Reel
1.373, File
1215-1223

Opis 2, Reel
1.374, File
1224-1231
Minutes no. 692 of 16 May 1947, no. 693 of 20 May 1947, no. 694 of 21 May 1947, no. 695 of 22 May 1947, no. 696 of 23 May 1947, no. 697 of 27 May 1947, no. 698 of 28 May, and no. 699 of 29 May 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16 May - 3 July 1947

Opis 2, Reel
1.375, File
1232-1238
Minutes no. 700 of 30 May 1947, no. 701 of 3 June 1947, no. 702 of 4 June 1947, no. 703 of 5 June 1947, no. 704 of 6 June 1947, no. 705 of 11 June 1947, and no. 706 of 12 June 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 May - 12 July 1947

Opis 2, Reel
1.376, File
1239-1247

Opis 2, Reel
1.377, File
1248-1256

Opis 2, Reel
1.378, File
1257-1266

Opis 2, Reel
1.379, File
1267-1278
Minutes no. 735 of 1 August 1947, no. 736 of 5 August 1947, no. 737 of 6 August 1947, no. 738 of 7 August 1947, no. 739 of 8 August 1947, no. 740 of 12 August 1947, no. 741 of 13 August 1947 no. 742 of 15 August 1947, no. 743 of 5, 19, 21, and 22 September 1947, no. 744 of 19 August 1947, no. 745 of 20 August 1947, and no. 746 of 21 August 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1 August - 4 October 1947

Opis 2, Reel
1.380, File
1279-1286
Minutes no. 747 of 22 August 1947, no. 748 of 26 August 1947, no. 749 of 27 August 1947, no. 750 of 28 August 1947, and no. 751 of 29 August 1947, of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 752 of 2-5 September 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-183); minutes no. 753 of 9-12 September 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 22 August - 10 October 1947

Opis 2, Reel
1.381, File
1287-1291
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 753 of 9-12 September 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-189); minutes no. 754 of 16-19 September 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-164); minutes no. 755 of 23-26 September 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-164), 9 September - 13 October 1947
Opis 2. Reel
1.382, File
1292-1296
Minutes no. 756 of 30 September - 1-3 October 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-180); minutes no. 757 of 7-10 October 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-176); minutes no. 758 of 14-17 October 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 30 September - 3 November 1947

Opis 2. Reel
1.383, File
1297-1300
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 758 of 14-17 October 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-165); minutes no. 760 of 28-31 October 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 14 October - 24 November 1947

Opis 2. Reel
1.384, File
1301-1304
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 760 of 28-31 October 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-216); minutes no. 761 of 21-24 October 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-182); minutes no. 762 of 12-14 November 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 763 of 18-21 November 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 28 October - 18 December 1947

Opis 2. Reel
1.385, File
1305-1309
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 763 of 18-21 November 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-182); minutes no. 764 of 25-28 November 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-224); minutes no. 765 of 20-22, 25, and 28 November - 26 December 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; and minutes no. 766 of 2-4 December 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 18 November 1947 - 17 February 1948

Opis 2. Reel
1.386, File
1310-1315
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 766 of 2-4 December 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-152); minutes no. 767 of 9-12 December 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-99); minutes no. 768 of 16-19 December 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-160); and minutes no. 769 of 23-26 December 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 2 December 1947 - 17 January 1948

Opis 2. Reel
1.387, File
1316-1320
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 769 of 23-26 December 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-198); minutes no. 770 of 30 December 1947 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-112); and minutes no. 771 of 6-9 January 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-197), 23 December 1947 - 4 February 1948

Opis 2. Reel
1.388, File
1321-1326
Minutes no. 772 of 13-16 January 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-227); minutes no. 773 of 20-21 and 23 January 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-145); and minutes no. 774 of 27-30 January 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 13 January - 18 February 1948
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 774 of 27-30 January 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-174); minutes no. 775 of 6 January, 13 January - 20 February; 5 March; 12 March - 8 April, 9 and 20 April, and 23 April - 8 May 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-112); minutes no. 776 of 3-6 February 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-226); and minutes no. 777 of 10-13 February 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 6 January - 25 May 1948

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 777 of 10-13 February 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-174), 10 February - 20 March 1948

Minutes no. 780 of 2-5 March 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-173); minutes no. 781 of 9-12 March 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-115); and minutes no. 782 of 16-19 March 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-201), 2 March - 13 May 1948

Minutes no. 783 of 23-26 March 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-173); minutes no. 784 of 30-31 March - 1-2 April 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-199); and minutes no. 782 of 16-19 March 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 23 March - 24 April 1948

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 785 of 6-9 April 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-153); minutes no. 786 of 13-16 April 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-188); minutes no. 787 of 20-23 April 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-125), 6 April - 8 May 1948

Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 787 of 20-23 April 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 126-249); minutes no. 788 of 27 and 28 April 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-118); and minutes no. 789 of 4-7 May 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 20 April - 20 May 1948

Minutes no. 790 of 11-14 May 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-225); minutes no. 791 of 18-21 May 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-240); and minutes no. 792 of 8, 10, 4, 15, 17, 19, 22, 25, and 27 May - 1, 3, 8, and 24 June, and 24 June - 2 July 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 11 May - 8 July 1948

Minutes no. 793 of 25-28 May 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-188); minutes no. 794 of 29 May 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; and minutes no. 795 of 1-4 June 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-214), 25 May - 5 July 1948
Opis 2, Reel
1.397, File
1368-1372
Minutes no. 796 of 8-11 June 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-159); minutes no. 797 of 15-18 June of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-218); and minutes no. 798 of 22-25 June 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (original), 8 June - 26 July 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.398, File
1373-1378
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 798 of 22-25 June 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-249); minutes no. 799 of 11 June - 2, 10, and 14 July - 24 August 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b); minutes no. 800 of 29-30 June and 1-2 July 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-194); and minutes no. 801 of 6-9 July 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 8 June - 10 September 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.399, File
1379-1383
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 801 of 13-16 July 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-201); minutes no. 802 of 13-16 July 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b), with memos issued by KPK staff members (paragraphs 1-270); and minutes no. 803 of 20-23 July 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), 6 July - 16 August 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.400, File
1384-1386
Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 803 of 20-23 July 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (paragraphs 1-225); minutes no. 804 of 28-29 July and no. 805 of 30 July 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 July - 27 August 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.401, File
1387-1391
Minutes no. 806 of 3 August 1948, no. 807 of 4 August 1948, no. 808 of 5-6 August 1948, no. 809 of 10-11 August 1948, and no. 810 of 12-13 August 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3-17 August 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.402, File
1392-1394
Minutes no. 811 of 17-18 August 1948, no. 812 of 19-20 August 1948, and no. 813 of 24-25 August 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17 August - 24 September 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.403, File
1395-1397
Minutes no. 814 of 26, 28, and 31 August 1948, no. 815 of 1-3 September 1948, and no. 816 of 7-8 September 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 26 August - 29 September 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.404, File
1398-1402
Minutes no. 817 of 9-10 September 1948, no. 818 of 14-15 September 1948, no. 819 of 16-17 September 1948, no. 820 of 21-22 September 1948, and no. 821 of 23-24 September 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 9 September - 16 October 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.405, File
1403-1406
Minutes no. 822 of 28-29 September 1948, no. 823 of 30 September and 1 October 1948, no. 824 of 5-6 October 1948, and no. 825 of 7-8 October 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 September - 27 October 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.406, File
1407-1410
Minutes no. 826 of 12-13 October 1948, no. 827 of 14-15 October 1948, no. 828 of 19-20 October 1948, and no. 829 of 21-22 October 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 12 October - 16 November 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.407, File
1411-1414
Minutes no. 830 of 26-27 October 1948, no. 831 of 28-29 October 1948, no. 832 of 2-5 November 1948, and no. 833 of 10-12 November 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 26 October - 4 December 1948

Opis 2, Reel
1.408, File
1415-1418
Minutes no. 834 of 16-17 November 1948, no. 835 of 19 November 1948, no. 836 of 23-24 November 1948, and no. 837 of 25-26 November 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16 November - 15 December 1948
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 838 of 1 and 25 November and 11, 14, and 31 December 1948, no. 839 of 30 November 1948, no. 840 of 1-3 December 1948, no. 841 of 7-8 December 1948, and no. 842 of 9-10 December 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1 November 1948 - 5 January 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 843 of 14-15 December 1948, no. 844 of 16-17 December 1948, no. 845 of 21 December 1948, and no. 846 of 22 December 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 14 December 1948 - 13 January 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 847 of 23 December 1948, no. 848 of 24 December 1948, no. 849 of 27 December 1948, and no. 850 of 28 December 1948 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 23 December 1948 - 27 January 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 851 of 29-30 December 1948, no. 852 of 31 December 1948, no. 853 of 4-5 January 1949, no. 854 of 6-7 January 1949, no. 855 of 11 January 1949, and no. 856 of 12 January 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 29 December 1948 - 16 February 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 857 of 13-14 January 1949, no. 858 of 18 January 1949, no. 859 of 19 January 1949, no. 860 of 20 and 21 January 1949, and no. 861 of 25 January 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13 January - 25 February 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 862 of 26 January 1949, no. 863 of 27 January 1949, no. 864 of 28 January 1949, and no. 865 of 1-2 February 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 26 January - 7 March 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 866 of 3-4 February 1949, no. 867 of 3, 10, 22, 26 February - 1, 5, 19, 20, and 28 April 1949, no. 868 of 8 February 1949, no. 869 of 9 February 1949, and no. 870 of 10-11 February 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3 March - 6 May 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 871 of 15 February 1949, no. 872 of 16 February 1949, no. 873 of 17-18 February 1949, and no. 874 of 22 February 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 February - 31 March 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 875 of 23 February 1949, no. 876 of 24-25 February 1949, no. 877 of 1 March 1949, and no. 878 of 2 March 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 23 February - 2 March 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 879 of 3-4 March 1949, no. 880 of 8-9 March 1949, no. 881 of 10-11 March 1949, no. 882 of 15 March 1949, and no. 883 of 16 March 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3 March - 15 April 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 884 of 17-18 March 1949, no. 885 of 22-23 March 1949, no. 886 of 25-26 March 1949, and no. 887 of 29-30 March 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17 March - 20 April 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 888 of 31 March and 1 April 1949, no. 889 of 5-6 April 1949, no. 890 of 7-8 April 1949, and no. 891 of 12-13 April 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 March - 26 April 1949 |
| Opis 2, Reel | Minutes no. 892 of 14-15 April 1949, no. 893 of 19 April 1949, no. 894 of 20 April 1949, and no. 895 of 21-22 April 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 14 April - 6 May 1949 |
Fond 6, The Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), 1934-1952, the Party Control Com...
Opis 2, Selected records of the XVIII Congress: Minutes of the Committee for Party Con...
Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collecti...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 2, Reel</th>
<th>Minutes no. 953 of 27 October 1949, no. 954 of 28 October 1949, no. 955 of 1-4 November 1949, and no. 956 of 10-11 November 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 October - 25 November 1949</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.436, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 957 of 15 November 1949, no. 958 of 16 November 1949, no. 955 of 17-18 November 1949, and no. 960 of 22 November 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 November - 8 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1534-1537</td>
<td>Minutes no. 961 of 23-24 November 1949, no. 962 of 25 November 1949, no. 963 of 21-26 and 28-29 November 1949 - 1, 8, 14, 15, 22-24, 29, and 30 December 1949, no. 964 of 29 November 1949, and no. 965 of 30 November 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 November 1949 - 23 February 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.437, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 966 of 1-2 December 1949, no. 967 of 7-8 December 1949, no. 968 of 9-10 December 1949, no. 969 of 13 December 1949, and no. 970 of 14 December 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1-30 December 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1547-1551</td>
<td>Minutes no. 971 of 15 December 1949, no. 972 of 16 December 1949, no. 973 of 20 December 1949, no. 974 of 21-22 December 1949, and no. 975 of 23 December 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 December 1949 - 6 January 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.440, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 976 of 27 December 1949, no. 977 of 28 December 1949, no. 978 of 29 December 1949, and no. 979 of 30 December 1949 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 December 1949 - 18 January 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557-1560</td>
<td>Minutes no. 980 of 5-6 January 1950, no. 981 of 10-11 January 1950, no. 982 of 12-13 January 1950, and no. 983 of 17 January 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5 January - 3 March 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1564</td>
<td>Minutes no. 990 of 27-28 January 1950, no. 991 of 31 January and 1 February 1950, no. 992 of 2-3 February 1950, and no. 993 of 7-8 February 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 January - 23 February 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.444, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 994 of 9-10 February 1950, no. 995 of 14 February 1950, no. 996 of 15-16 February 1950, and no. 997 of 17-18 February 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 9 February - 23 March 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575-1578</td>
<td>Minutes no. 998 of 21 February 1950, no. 999 of 22-23 February 1950, no. 1000 of 24-25 February 1950, and no. 1001 of 28 February 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 February - 18 March 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.446, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1002 of 1 March 1950, no. 1003 of 2-3 March 1950, no. 1004 of 7-8 March 1950, no. 1005 of 14 March 1950, and no. 1006 of 14 March 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 March 1950 - 20 April 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 March 1950 - 10 April 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1579-1582</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1008 of 15-16 March 1950, no. 1009 of 17-18 March 1950, no. 1009 of 21 March 1950, no. 1010 of 22-23 March 1950, no. 1011 of 24 March, and no. 1012 of 7, 9, 6, 24 February - 10, 18, 20, 25 March - 20 April 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7 February - 9 June 1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minutes no. 1013 of 28 March 1950, no. 1014 of 29 March 1950, no. 1015 of 30 March 1950, and no. 1016 of 31 March 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 March - 28 April 1950

Minutes no. 1017 of 4-5 April 1950, no. 1018 of 6-7 April 1950, no. 1019 of 11 April 1950, no. 1020 of 12-13 April 1950, and no. 1021 of 14 April 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 4 April - 6 May 1950

Minutes no. 1022 of 18 April 1950, no. 1023 of 19-20 April 1950, no. 1024 of 21 April 1950, and no. 1025 of 25 April 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18 April - 19 May 1950

Minutes no. 1026 of 26 April 1950, no. 1027 of 27 April 1950, no. 1028 of 28-29 April 1950, no. 1029 of 6 May 1950, no. 1030 of 22-24 April - 12 and 18 May - 8 June - 18 and 24 July 1950, and no. 1031 of 9 May 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22 April - 11 August 1950

Minutes no. 1032 of 10-11 May 1950, no. 1033 of 12 May 1950, no. 1034 of 16 May 1950, no. 1035 of 17-18 May 1950, and no. 1036 of 19-20 May 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10 May - 12 June 1950

Minutes no. 1037 of 23 May 1950, no. 1038 of 24-25 May 1950, no. 1039 of 26 May 1950, and no. 1040 of 30-31 May 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 23 May - 23 June 1950

Minutes no. 1041 of 1-2 June 1950, no. 1042 of 6-7 June 1950, no. 1043 of 9 June 1950, no. 1044 of 13 June 1950, and no. 1045 of 14 June 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1 June - 7 July 1950

Minutes no. 1046 of 15-16 June 1950, no. 1047 of 20 June 1950, no. 1048 of 21 June 1950, and no. 1049 of 22 and 23 June 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 June - 19 July 1950

Minutes no. 1050 of 27 June 1950, no. 1051 of 28 June 1950, no. 1052 of 29 and 30 June 1950, no. 1053 of 4 July 1950, and no. 1054 of 5 and 6 July 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 June - 28 July 1950

Minutes no. 1055 of 7 and 8 July 1950, no. 1056 of 11 July 1950, no. 1057 of 12 and 13 July 1950, no. 1058 of 14 July 1950, and no. 1059 of 18 July 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7 July - 9 August 1950

Minutes no. 1060 of 19 July 1950, no. 1061 of 20 and 21 July 1950, no. 1062 of 25 July 1950, and no. 1063 of 26 and 27 July 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 July - 9 August 1950

Minutes no. 1064 of 28 July 1950, no. 1065 of 1 and 2 August 1950, no. 1066 of 3 and 4 August 1950, no. 1067 of 7 and 8 August 1950, and no. 1068 of 9 and 10 August 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 July - 25 August 1950

Minutes no. 1069 of 11 August 1950, no. 1070 of 14 and 15 August 1950, no. 1071 of 16 August 1950, no. 1072 of 17 and 18 August 1950, and no. 1073 of 21 and 22 August 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 11 August - 8 September 1950

Minutes no. 1074 of 23 and 24 August 1950, no. 1075 of 25 August 1950, no. 1076 of 28 and 29 August 1950, and no. 1077 of 30 and 31 August 1950 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 23 August - 15 September 1950
Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collection

XX843 59
Opis 2, Reel 1.475, File 1718-1723
Minutes no. 1137 of 23 and 24 January 1951, no. 1138 of 26 January 1951, no. 1139 and 26 January 1951, no. 1140 of 8, 11, and 16 January - 8 and 15 February 1951, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 8 January - 4 June 1951
February 1951, no. 1141 of 30 and 31 January 1951, and no. 1142 of 1 and 2 February 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 8 January - 4 June 1951
Opis 2, Reel 1.476, File 1724-1728
Minutes no. 1143 of 5-6 February 1951, no. 1144 of 7 February 1951, no. 1145 of 8 and 9 February 1951, no. 1146 of 13 February 1951, and no. 1147 of 14 February 1951, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5 February - 5 March 1951
February 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5 February - 5 March 1951
Opis 2, Reel 1.477, File 1729-1734
Minutes no. 1148 of 15 and 16 February 1951, no. 1149 of 19 and 20 February 1951, no. 1150 of 21 and 22 February 1951, no. 1151 of 23 February 1951, no. 1152 of 26-28 February 1951, and no. 1153 of 1 and 2 March 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 February - 19 March 1951
Opis 2, Reel 1.478, File 1735-1740
Minutes no. 1143 of 5-6 February 1951, no. 1144 of 7 February 1951, no. 1145 of 8 and 9 February 1951, no. 1146 of 13 February 1951, and no. 1147 of 14 February 1951, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5 February - 5 March 1951
Minutes no. 1148 of 15 and 16 February 1951, no. 1149 of 19 and 20 February 1951, no. 1150 of 21 and 22 February 1951, no. 1151 of 23 February 1951, no. 1152 of 26-28 February 1951, and no. 1153 of 1 and 2 March 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 February - 19 March 1951
Opis 2, Reel 1.479, File 1741-1746
Minutes no. 1154 of 5 and 6 March 1951, no. 1155 of 7 March 1951, no. 1156 of 8 and 9 March 1951, no. 1157 of 12 and 13 March 1951, no. 1158 of 14 March 1951, and no. 1159 of 15 and 16 March 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5 March - 9 April 1951
Minutes no. 1160 of 19 and 20 March 1951, no. 1161 of 21 March 1951, no. 1162 of 22 and 23 March 1951, no. 1163 of 25 and 26 March 1951, no. 1164 of 28 March 1951, and no. 1165 of 29 and 30 March 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 March - 18 April 1951
Opis 2, Reel 1.480, File 1747-1752
Minutes no. 1166 of 2 and 3 April 1951, no. 1167 of 4 April 1951, no. 1168 of 5 and 6 April 1951, no. 1169 of 10 and 11 April 1951, no. 1170 of 23 March - 5, 7, 9, 26, 28 April - 5 and 24 May - 7 and 11 June 1951, and no. 1171 of 12 and 13 April 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 23 March - 11 July 1951
Opis 2, Reel 1.481, File 1753-1757
Minutes no. 1172 of 16 and 17 April 1951, no. 1173 of 18 and 19 April 1951, no. 1174 of 20 April 1951, no. 1175 of 23 April 1951, and no. 1176 of 24 April 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16 April - 4 June 1951
Minutes no. 1177 of 25 April 1951, no. 1178 of 26 and 27 April 1951, no. 1179 of 7 May 1951; no. 1179a of 8 May 1951, no. 1180 of 9 May 1951, no. 1181 of 10 May 1951, no. 1181-a of 11 May 1951, no. 1182 of 15 May 1951, no. 1182a of 16 May 1951, and no. 1183 of 17 May 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25 April - 31 July 1951
Minutes no. 1183a of 18 May 1951, no. 1184 of 25 May 1951, no. 1185 of 31 May 1951; no. 1186 of 7 June 1951, no. 1187 of 11 June 1951, no. 1188 of 14 June 1951, no. 1189 of 21 June 1951, no. 1190 of 25 June 1951, no. 1191 of 28 June 1951, no. 1192 of 18 and 19 June; 9, 12, 16, 19, 26, and 30 July 1951, and no. 1193 of 2 July 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18 May - 1 September 1951
Minutes no. 1194 of 5 July 1951, no. 1195 of 9 July 1951, no. 1196 of 14 July 1951; no. 1197 of 16 July 1951, no. 1198 of 19 July 1951, no. 1199 of 25 July 1951, no. 1200 of 26 July 1951, no. 1201 of 30 July 1951, no. 1202 of 2 August 1951, and no. 1203 of 6 August 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5 July - 15 August 1951

Opis 2, Reel 1.482, File 1758-1767
Opis 2, Reel 1.483, File 1768-1778
Opis 2, Reel 1.484, File 1779-1788
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 2, Reel</th>
<th>Minutes no. 1204 of 9 August 1951, no. 1205 of 13 August 1951, no. 1206 of 16 August 1951; no. 1207 of 16 August - 5 and 20 November - 10, 11, and 29 December 1951, no. 1208 of 20 August 1951, no. 1209 of 23 August 1951, no. 1211 of 30 August 1951, no. 1212 of 3 September 1951, no. 1213 of 6 September 1951, and no. 1214 of 10 September 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 9 September 1951 - 21 February 1952</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.485, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1215 of 13 September 1951, no. 1216 of 17 September 1951, no. 1218 of 24 September 1951; no. 1219 of 27 September 1951, no. 1220 of 27 September 1951, no. 1221 of 4 October 1951, no. 1222 of 8 October 1951, and no. 1223 of 11 October 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13 September - 20 October 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789-1799</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1224 of 15 October 1951, no. 1225 of 18 October 1951, no. 1226 of 22 October 1951; no. 1227 of 25 October 1951, no. 1228 of 29 October 1951, no. 1230 of 5 November 1951, no. 1232 of 15 November 1951, and no. 1233 of 16 November 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 October - 29 November 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.486, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1234 of 20 November 1951, no. 1235 of 22 November 1951, no. 1236 of 26 November 1951; no. 1237 of 29 November 1951, no. 1238 of 3 December 1951, no. 1239 of 6 December 1951, no. 1240 of 10 December 1951, and no. 1241 of 13 December 1951 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 November - 29 December 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800-1808</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1242 of 17 December 1951, no. 1243 of 20 December 1951, no. 1244 of 24 December 1951; no. 1245 of 27 December 1951, and no. 1246 of 2 January 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17 December 1951 - 22 January 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827-1831</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1247 of 3 January 1952, no. 1248 of 7 January 1952, no. 1249 of 10 January 1952; no. 1250 of 14 January 1952, no. 1251 of 17 January 1952, and no. 1252 of 21 January 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3 January - 4 February 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819-1826</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1260 of 14 February 1952, no. 1261 of 18 February 1952, no. 1262 of 21 February 1952; no. 1263 of 25 February 1952, and no. 1264 of 28 February 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 14 February - 15 March 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.490, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1265 of 3 March 1952, no. 1266 of 6 March 1952, no. 1267 of 10 March 1952; no. 1268 of 13 March 1952, and no. 1269 of 17 March 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3 March 1952 - 1 April 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832-1837</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1270 of 20 March 1952, no. 1271 of 24 March 1952, no. 1272 of 26 March 1952; no. 1273 of 27 March 1952, and no. 1274 of 31 March 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 March - 16 April 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.491, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1275 of 3 April 1952, no. 1276 of 25 and 27 March - 29 April - 15 May 1952, no. 1277 of 7 April 1952; no. 1278 of 10 April 1952, no. 1279 of 12 April 1952, and no. 1280 of 14 April 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25 March - 7 July 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.492, File</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.493, File</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850-1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.494, File</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855-1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1281 of 17 April 1952, no. 1282 of 18 April 1952, no. 1283 of 19 April 1952; no. 1284 of 21 April 1952, no. 1285 of 28 April 1952, and no. 1286 of 24 April 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17-24 April 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1287 of 28 April 1952, no. 1288 of 29 April, no. 1289 of 5 May 1952; no. 1290 of 8 May 1952, and no. 1291 of 9 May 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 April - 22 May 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1292 of 12 May 1952, no. 1293 of 14 May 1952, no. 1294 of 15 May 1952; no. 1295 of 16 May 1952, and no. 1296 of 19 May 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 12 May - 9 June 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1297 of 21 May 1952, no. 1298 of 22 May 1952, no. 1299 of 26 May 1952; no. 1300 of 29 May 1952, and no. 1301 of 31 May 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 May - 20 June 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1302 of 2 June 1952, no. 1303 of 5 June 1952, no. 1304 of 9 June 1952, no. 1305 of 12 June 1952, no. 1306 of 13 June - 10, 17, 21 July 1952, no. 1307 of 16 June, and no. 1308 of 18 June 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2 June - 28 August 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1309 of 19 June 1952, no. 1310 of 23 June 1952, no. 1311 of 25 June 1952, no. 1312 of 26 June 1952, and no. 1313 of 28 June 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 June - 17 July 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1314 of 30 June 1952, no. 1315 of 3 July 1952, no. 1316 of 7 July 1952, no. 1317 of 9 July 1952, no. 1318 of 10 July 1952, and no. 1319 of 12 July 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 June - 25 July 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1320 of 14 July 1952, no. 1321 of 17 July 1952, no. 1322 of 18 July 1952, no. 1323 of 19 July 1952, and no. 1324 of 21 July 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 14 July - 9 August 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1325 of 24 July 1952, no. 1326 of 26 July 1952, no. 1327 of 29 July 1952, no. 1328 of 30 July 1952, no. 1329 of 31 July 1952, and no. 1330 of 4 August 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 July - 18 August 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1331 of 7 August 1952, no. 1332 of 8 August 1952, no. 1333 of 9 August 1952, no. 1334 of 11 August 1952, no. 1335 of 14 August 1952, no. 1336 of 15 August 1952, and no. 1337 of 18 August 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7 August - 1 September 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1338 of 21 August 1952, no. 1339 of 23 August 1952, no. 1340 of 25 August 1952, no. 1341 of 28 August 1952, and no. 1342 of 29 August 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 August - 15 September 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1343 of 30 August 1952, no. 1344 of 1 September 1952, no. 1345 of 4 September 1952, no. 1346 of 8 September 1952 and no. 1347 of 11 September 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 August - 24 September 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 2, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 1348 of 13 September 1952, no. 1349 of 15 September 1952, no. 1350 of 18 September 1952, no. 1351 of 22 September 1952, no. 1352 of 24 September 1952, and no. 1353 of 25 September 1952 of the Party Collegium of the KPK of the TsK VKP(b) (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13 September - 11 October 1952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collection.**

**Opis 3, Minutes of the Committee for Party Control (KPK) of the TsK KPSS, 1952-1956**

Physical Description: 120 reels

Scope and Content Note

Opis 3 includes minutes of the Party Control Committee from October 1952 through February 1956 (total of 956 files). Each file includes one minute with supplementary information relating to it. Among the minutes of this time period there is a group of special records, including KPK decisions based on the investigation of cases that were political in nature or cases relating to abuse of power and disgraceful behavior of party executives. Special minutes consist of separate resolutions for each item. They are supplemented by informational material (TsK KPSS memoranda, statements by KPK staff members, verbatim records of speeches, written explanations, etc.).

---

Opis 3, Reel 1.509-1.629

XIX Convocation: Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK KPSS, with Memos Issued by KPK Staff Members, 1952-1956

Minutes no. 1 of 15 October 1952, no. 2 of 16 October 1952, no. 3 of 17 October 1952, no. 4 of 18 October 1952, no. 5 of 20 October 1952, and no. 6 of 21 October 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15-21 October 1952

Minutes no. 7 of 22 October 1952, no. 8 of 23 October 1952, no. 9 of 24 October 1952, no. 10 of 25 October 1952, and no. 11 of 27 October 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22-27 October 1952

Minutes no. 12 of 28 October 1952, no. 13 of 29 October 1952, no. 14 of 30 October 1952, no. 15 of 31 October 1952, and no. 16 of 1 November 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 October - 1 November 1952

Minutes no. 17 of 3 November 1952 and no. 18 of 14 November 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 19 of 5, 11-15, and 17 November 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials (paragraphs 1c-71c); minutes no. 19 of 5, 11-16, and 17 November of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 20 of 5 November 1952 and no. 21 of 6 November 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3-17 November 1952

Minutes no. 22 of 10 November 1952, no. 23 of 14 November 1952, no. 24 of 17 November 1952, no. 25 of 19 November 1952, and no. 26 of 20 November 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 27 of 21, 22, 27, 28 November - 2 December of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 10 November - 2 December 1952

Minutes no. 27 of 21, 22, 27, 28 November - 2 December of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 28 of 22 November 1952, no. 29 of 24 November 1952, and no. 30 of 26 November 1952, no. 31 of 27 November, and no. 32 of 29 November 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 November - 2 December 1952

Minutes no. 33 of 4, 8, and 11 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 33 of 4, 8, and 11 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 34 of 12, 17, and 19 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 34 of 12, 17, and 19 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 35 of 22, 24, 26, and 30 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 35 of 22, 24, 26, and 30 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 36 of 4 December 1952, no. 37 of 9 December 1952, no. 38 of 11 December, and no. 39 of 16 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 4-30 December 1952
<p>| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 40 of 18 December 1952, no. 41 of 20 December 1952, no 42 of 23 December, no. 43 of 25 December, no. 44 of 27 December, and no. 45 of 30 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18-20 December 1952 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 46 of 31 December 1952 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 47 of 5-7, 10, 12, and 15 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 47 of 5-7, 10, 12, and 15 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 48 of 3 January 1953, no. 49 of 6 January 1953, and no 50 of 7 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 January 1952 - 14 May 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 51 of 8 January 1953, no. 52 of 10 January 1953, no. 53 of 13 January 1953, no. 54 of 14 January 1953, no. 55 of 15 January 1953, and no 56 of 17 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18-20 January 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 57 of 16, 19, 23, 27, 29 and 30 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 57 of 16, 19, 23, 27, 29 and 30 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 58 of 20 January 1953, no. 59 of 21 January 1953, no. 60 of 22 January 1953, no. 61 of 24 January 1953, and no 62 of 27 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 January 1952 - 14 May 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 63 of 28 January 1953, no. 64 of 29 January 1953, no. 65 of 30 January 1953, and no 66 of 31 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 67 of 2, 4, 6, 9 and 11 February 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 68 of 3 February 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (original), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 January - 11 February 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 69 of 4 February 1953, no. 70 of 5 February 1953, no. 71 of 7 February 1953, no. 72 of 10 February 1953, no. 73 of 11 February 1973, no. 74 of 12 February 1953, and no. 75 of 14 February 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 76 of 16, 18, 20, 23, 25 and 27 February 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 4 February - 4 May 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 76 of 16, 18, 20, 23, 25 and 27 February 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 4 February - 4 May 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 76 of 16, 18, 20, 23, 25 and 27 February 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 77 of 17 February 1953, no. 78 of 18 February 1953, no. 79 of 19 February 1953, no. 80 of 21 February 1953, no. 81 of 24 February 1973, no. 82 of 25 February 1953, and no. 83 of 26 February 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16-27 February 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 84 of 27 February 1953, no. 85 of 28 February 1953, no. 86 of 3 March 1953, no. 87 of 5 March 1953, no. 88 of 10 March 1973, and no. 89 of 11 March 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 February - 11 March 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 90 of 12 March 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 91 of 3, 11, 13, 16, and 18 March 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 91 of 3, 11, 13, 16, and 18 March 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 92 of 14 March 1953, no. 93 of 17 March 1953, no. 94 of 18 March 1953, and no. 95 of 19 March 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 96 of 21, 25, 27, 28, and 30 March 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 96 of 21, 25, 27, 28, and 30 March 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy) , 3-30 March 1953 |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 97 of 21 March 1953, no. 98 of 24 March 1953, no. 99 of 25 March 1953, no. 100 of 26 March 1953, and no. 101 of 28 March 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21-28 March 1953 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 3, Reel</th>
<th>Reel No.</th>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Minutes Dates and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.526, File</td>
<td>114-119</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 102 of 30 March 1953, no. 103 of 31 March 1953, and no. 104 of 2 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 105 of 1, 3, 6, 10, 11, 13, 15, and 16 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 105 of 1, 3, 6, 10, 11, 13, 15, and 16 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 106 of 4 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 March - 16 April 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.527, File</td>
<td>120-125</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 107 of 7 April 1953, no. 108 of 8 April 1953, no. 109 of 9 April 1953, no. 110 of 11 April 1953, no. 111 of 14 April 1953, and no. 112 of 15 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7-15 April 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.596, File</td>
<td>126-131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 113 of 16 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 114 of 17, 20-24, 27, and 30 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 114 of 17, 20-24, 27, and 30 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 115 of 18 April 1953, no. 116 of 21 April 1953, and no. 117 of 23 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16-30 April 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.528, File</td>
<td>132-136</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 118 of 24 April 1953, no. 119 of 25 April 1953, no. 120 of 27 April 1953, no. 122 of 29 April 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24-29 April 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.529, File</td>
<td>137-142</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 123 of 30 April 1953, no. 124 of 5 May 1953, and no. 125 of 6 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 126 of 7, 8, 11, 13, and 15 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 126 of 7, 8, 11, 13, and 15 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 127 of 7 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24-29 April 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.530, File</td>
<td>143-149</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 128 of 9 May 1953, no. 129 of 12 May 1953, no. 130 of 13 May 1953, and no. 131 of 14 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 132 of paragraphs 1c - 49c of 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, and 27-29 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 132 of 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, and 27-29 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy), 9-29 May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.531, File</td>
<td>150-154</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 133 of 16 May 1953, no. 134 of 19 May 1953, no. 135 of 20 May 1953, no. 136 of 21 May 1953, and no. 137 of 23 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16-23 May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.532, File</td>
<td>155-158</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 138 of 25 May 1953, no. 139 of 26 May 1953, no. 140 of 27 May 1953, and no. 141 of 28 May 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25-28 May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.533, File</td>
<td>159-164</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 142 of 29 May 1953, no. 143 of 30 May 1953, and no. 144 of 2 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 145 of 1, 5, 10, 12, 15, and 17 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 145 of 1, 5, 10, 12, 15, and 17 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 146 of 3 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 29 May - 17 June 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.534, File</td>
<td>165-170</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 147 of 4 June 1953, no. 148 of 6 June 1953, no. 149 of 9 June 1953, no. 150 of 10 June 1953, no. 151 of 11 June 1953, and no. 152 of 13 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 4-13 June 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 157 of 20 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 158 of 19, 22-24, 26, 27, and 29 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 158 of 19, 22-24, 26, 27, and 29 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 159 of 23 June 1953 and no. 160 of 24 June of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19-29 June 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 161 of 25 June 1953, no 162 of 26 June 1953, no. 163 of 27 June 1953, and no. 164 of 29 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25-29 June 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 165 of 30 June 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 166 (paragraphs 1c - 36c) of 1, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, and 16 July 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 166 of 1, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, and 16 July 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 167 of 2 July 1953, no. 168 of 4 July 1953 and no. 169 of 6 July 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 June - 16 July 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 170 of 7 July 1953, no 171 of 9 July 1953, no. 172 of 11 July 1953, and no. 173 of 14 July 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7-14 July 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 174 of 16 July 1953, no. 175 of 17 July 1953, no. 176 of 18 July 1953, and no. 177 of 21 July 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 178 of 17, 20-24, 27, 29, and 31 July 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 178 of 17, 20-24, 27, 29, and 31 July 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy), 16-31 July 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 179 of 23 July 1953, no 180 of 25 July 1953, no. 181 of 28 July 1953, and no. 182 of 30 July 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17-30 July 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 183 of 31 July 1953 and no. 184 of 1 August 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 185 of 3-5, 7, 10, 12, and 14 August 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 185 of 3-5, 7, 10, 12, and 14 August 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (facsimile copy); minutes no. 186 of 4 August 1953 and no. 187 of 6 August 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17-30 July 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 188 of 7 August 1953, no. 189 of 11 August 1953, no. 190 of 13 August 1953, and no. 191 of 15 August 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 192 of 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, and 26 August 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 7-28 August 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 192 of 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, and 26 August 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 193 of 18 August 1953, no. 194 of 20 August 1953, no. 195 of 21 August 1953, and no. 196 of 22 August 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17-28 August 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 197 of 25 August 1953, no. 198 of 26 August 1953, no. 199 of 27 August 1953, no. 200 of 29 August 1953, and no. 201 of 1 September 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25 August - 1 September 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 202 of 2, 7, 9, 11, 14, and 15 September 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 202 of 2, 7, 9, 11, 14, and 15 September 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 203 of 3 September 1953, no. 204 of 5 September 1953, no. 205 of 8 September 1953, no. 206 of 10 September 1953, and no. 207 of 12 September 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2-15 September 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minutes no. 208 of 15 September 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 209 (paragraphs 1c-51c) of 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, 29, and 30 September 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 209 of 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, 29, and 30 September 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 210 of 17 September 1953, no. 211 of 19 September 1953, no. 212 of 22 September 1953, and no. 213 of 24 September 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15 September - 4 December 1953

Minutes no. 214 of 26 September 1953, no. 215 of 29 September 1953, no. 216 of 30 September 1953, no. 217 of 1 October 1953, and no. 218 of 2 October 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 219 of 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, and 14 October 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 219 of 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, and 14 October 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 220 of 3 October 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 26 September - 14 December 1953

Minutes no. 221 of 5 October 1953, no. 222 of 6 October 1953, no. 223 of 7 October 1953, no. 224 of 8 October 1953, no. 225 of 10 October 1953, and no. 226 of 13 October 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5-13 October 1953

Minutes no. 227 of 19 October 1953, no. 228 of 20 October 1953, no. 229 of 22 October 1953, no. 230 of 24 October 1953, and no. 231 of 28 October 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 232 of 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 26-28, and 30 October 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 232 of 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 26-28, and 30 October 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy), 16-30 October 1953

Minutes no. 233 of 31 October 1953, no. 234 of 3 November 1953, no. 235 of 5 November 1953, no. 236 of 6 November 1953, and no. 237 of 9 November 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 238 of 2, 4, 5, 11, and 13 November 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 238 of 2, 4, 5, 11, and 13 November 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 239 of 10 November 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 October - 13 November 1953

Minutes no. 240 of 12 November 1953, no. 241 of 14 November 1953, no. 242 of 17 November 1953, no. 243 of 19 November 1953, and no. 244 of 21 November 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 245 of 18, 20, 23, 25, and 27 November 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 245 of 18, 20, 23, 25, and 27 November 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy), 12-27 November 1953

Minutes no. 247 of 24 November 1953, no. 248 of 25 November 1953, no. 249 of 26 November 1953, no. 250 of 27 November 1953, no. 251 of 28 November 1953, and no. 252 of 1 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 November - 1 December 1953

Minutes no. 253 of 3 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 254 of 2-4, 8, 9, 11, and 14 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 254 of 2-4, 8, 9, 11, and 14 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 255 of 8 December 1953, no. 256 of 11 December 1953, no. 257 of 12 December 1953, and no. 258 of 15 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2-15 December 1953
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 3, Reel</th>
<th>Minutes no. 259 of 18 December 1953, no. 260 of 21 December 1953, and no. 261 of 22 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 262 of 16, 23-25, and 30 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes 262 of 16, 23-25, and 30 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 263 of 23 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), 16 December 1953 - 18 January 1954</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 264 of 24 December 1953, no. 265 of 25 December 1953, no. 266 of 26 December 1953, no. 267 of 28 December 1953, and no. 268 of 29 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24-29 December 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 269 of 30 December 1953; minutes no. 270 of 31 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals); memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 270 of 31 December 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS; minutes no. 271 of 4 January 1953 and no. 272 of 5 January 1953 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 December 1953 - 5 January 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 273 of 6 January 1954, no. 274 of 7 January 1954, no. 275 of 11 January 1954, and no. 276 of 12 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 277 of 8 and 12-26 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes 277 of 8 and 12-26 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 278 of 14 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 6 January - 19 February 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 279 of 15 January 1954 and no. 280 of 16 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 281 of 18, 22, and 29 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes 281 of 18, 22, and 29 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 282 of 23 January 1954, no. 283 of 25 January 1954, and no. 284 of 26 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15-29 January 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 285 of 27 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 286 of 16 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals); memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 286 of 16 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS; minutes no. 287 of 29 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 288 of 30 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), 27-30 January 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Memos issued by KPK staff members for minutes no. 288 of 30 January 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS; minutes no. 289 of 1 February 1954, no. 290 of 2 February 1954, and no. 291 of 3 February 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 292 of 4-6, 8, and 12 February 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 30 January - 8 March 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 292 of 4-6, 8, and 12 February 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 293 of 6 February 1954, no. 294 of 8 February 1954, no. 295 of 9 February 1954, no. 296 of 10 February 1954, no. 297 of 11 February 1954, no. 298 of 13 February 1954, and no. 299 of 15 February 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 4-15 February 1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 3, Minutes of the Committee for Party Control (KPK) of the TsK KPSS, 1952-1956

Minutes no. 300 of 16 February 1954, no. 301 of 17 February 1954, and no. 302 of 18 February 1954; minutes no. 303 of 17, 19, and 22 February 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 303 of 17, 19, and 22 February 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 304 of 20 February 1954, no. 305 of 22 February 1954, no. 306 of 23 February 1954, no. 307 of 25 February 1954, no. 308 of 3 March 1954, and no. 309 of 4 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16 February - 4 March 1954

Minutes no. 310 of 5 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 311 of 1, 2, 5, 6, 13, and 14 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 311 of 1, 2, 5, 6, 13, and 14 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 312 of 6 March 1954, no. 313 of 8 March 1954, and no. 314 of 9 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1 March - 6 April 1954


Minutes no. 321 of 15 March 1954, no. 322 of 16 March 1954, no. 323 of 17 March 1954, no. 324 of 18 March 1954, no. 325 of 20 March 1954, no. 326 of 23 March 1954, and no. 327 of 25 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 328 of 19, 22, 25, 26, and 31 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 328 of 19, 22, 25, 26, and 31 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 329 of 27 March 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15-31 March 1954

Minutes no. 330 of 29 March 1954, no. 331 of 30 March 1954, no. 332 of 31 March 1954, March 1954, and no. 333 of 1 April 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 334 of 1, 2, 3, 6, and 9 April 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 29 March - 9 April 1954

Minutes no. 334 (paragraphs 22c-46c and 1gc - 21gc) of 10, 12, and 14 April 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 334 of 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, and 14 April 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 335 of 3 April 1954, no. 336 of 5 April 1954, no. 337 of 6 April 1954, no. 338 of 7 April, no. 339 of 8 April 1954, and no. 340 of 10 April of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2-29 April 1954

Minutes no. 341 of 13 April 1954 and no. 342 of 15 April 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 343 of 16, 19, 23, 26, and 30 April 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 343 of 16, 19, 23, 26, and 30 April 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 344 of 16 April 1954, no. 345 and no. 346 of 17 April 1954, and no. 347 of 19 April of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13 April - 11 May 1954

Minutes no. 348 of 19 April 1954, no. 349 and no. 350 of 20 April 1954, no. 351 of 22 April 1954, and no. 352 of 23 April 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19-23 April 1954

Opis 3, Minutes of the Committee for Party Control (KPK) of the TsK KPSS, 1952-1956

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collect...
Opis 3, Minutes of the Committee for Party Control (KPK) of the TsK KPSS, 1952-1956

Opis 3, Reel 1.580, File 471-479

Opis 3, Reel 1.581, File 480-487
Minutes no. 429 and no. 430 of 31 July 1954, no. 431 of 3 August 1954, and no. 432 of 4 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 433 of 3, 6, 10, and 13 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 433 of 3, 6, 10, and 13 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 434 of 5 August 1954 and no. 435 of 6 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21-30 July 1954

Opis 3, Reel 1.582, File 488-495
Minutes no. 429 and no. 430 of 31 July 1954, no. 431 of 3 August 1954, and no. 432 of 4 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 433 of 3, 6, 10, and 13 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 433 of 3, 6, 10, and 13 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 434 of 5 August 1954 and no. 435 of 6 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 July - 13 August 1954

Opis 3, Reel 1.583, File 496-504
Minutes no. 444 of 16-19, 20, 21, 24, and 27 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 444 of 16-19, 20, 21, 24, and 27 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 445 of 19 August 1954, no. 446 of 21 August 1954, no. 447 of 24 August 1954, no. 448 and no. 449 of 25 August 1954, no. 450 of 26 August 1954, and no. 451 of 27 August 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7-18 August 1954

Opis 3, Reel 1.584, File 505-511
Minutes no. 452 of 28 August 1954, no. 453 of 30 August 1954, no. 454 of 31 August 1954, no. 455 of 1 September 1954, no. 456 of 2 September 1954, no. 457 of 3 September 1954, and no. 458 of 4 September 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 August - 4 September 19542

Opis 3, Reel 1.585, File 512-521
Minutes no. 459 of 3, 7, 10, 15, 17, 24, 28, and 29 September 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 459 of 3, 7, 10, 15, 17, 24, 28, and 29 September 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 460 of 6 September 1954, no. 461 of 7 September 1954, no. 462 of 8 September 1954, no. 463 of 9 September 1954, no. 464 of 11 September 1954, no. 465 of 14 September 1954, no. 466 of 15 September 1954, and no. 467 of 16 September 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3 September - 17 December 1954

Opis 3, Reel 1.586, File 522-523; 525-531

Opis 3, Reel 1.587, File 532-541
Minutes no. 478 of 30 September 1954 and no. 479 of 1 October 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 480 of 1, 8, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 22, 29, and 30 October 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 480 of 1, 8, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 22, 29, and 30 October 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 481 of 2 October 1954, no. 482 of 5 October 1954, no. 483 of 6 October 1954, no. 484 of 7 October 1954, no. 485 of 8 October 1954, and no. 486 of 9 October 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 September 1954 - 6 April 1955
Opis 3, Minutes of the Committee for Party Control (KPK) of the TsK KPSS, 1952-1956

Opis 3, Reel 1.588, File 542-551

Opis 3, Reel 1.589, File 552-560
Minutes no. 497 of 26 October 1954, no. 498 of 28 October 1954, no. 499 of 28 October 1954, no. 500 of 30 October 1954, no. 501 of 2 November 1954, no. 502 of 3 November 1954, and no. 503 of 4 November 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 504 of 2, 4-6, 11, 12, 16, and 19 November 1954 (paragraphs 1c-30c) and of 23, 24, 26, and 29 November 1954 (paragraphs 31c-63c) of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 26 October 1954 - 12 February 1955

Opis 3, Reel 1.590, File 561-572
Minutes no. 504 of 2, 4-6, 11, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, and 29 November 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 505 of 5 November 1954, no. 506 of 6 November 1954, no. 507 of 10 November 1954, no. 508 of 11 November 1954, no. 509 of 13 November 1954, no. 510 of 15 November 1954, no. 511 of 16 November 1954, no. 512 of 17 November 1954, no. 513 of 18 November 1954, no. 514 of 19 November 1954, and no. 515 of 20 November 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 26 October 1954 - 12 February 1955

Opis 3, Reel 1.591, File 573-579

Opis 3, Reel 1.592, File 580-587
Minutes no. 523 of 29 November 1954, no. 524 of 30 November 1954, no. 525 of 1 December 1954, and no. 526 of 2 December 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 527 of 3, 4, 9-11, 15, and 16 December 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. minutes no. 527 of 3, 4, 9-11, 15, and 16 December 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. minutes no. 528 of 4 December 1954, and no. 529 of 7 December 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 29 November - 16 December 1954

Opis 3, Reel 1.593, File 588-595
Minutes no. 530 of 8 December 1954, no. 531 of 9 December 1954, no. 532 of 11 December 1954, no. 533 of 14 December 1954, no. 534 of 15 December 1954, and no. 535 of 16 December 1954 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 536 of 17, 18, 22, and 24 December 1954 (paragraphs 1c-42c) and of 25 and 28-31 December 1954 (paragraphs 43c-73c) of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 8 December 1954 - 4 February 1955

Opis 3, Reel 1.594, File 596-604

Opis 3, Reel 1.595, File 605-615
Minutes no. 545 of 4 January 1955, no. 546 of 5 January 1955, and no. 547 of 6 January 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 548 of 5, 7, 11,12, 14, 15, 18, and 19 January 1955 (paragraphs 1c-30c) and of 22, 24, 25, and 29 January 1955 (paragraphs 31c-63c) of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 548 of 5, 7, 11,12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, and 29 January 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 549 of 8 January 1955, no. 550 of 11 January 1955, no. 551 of 12 January 1955, no. 552 of 13 January 1955, and no. 553 of 15 January 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 4 January - 24 February 1955
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 563 of 3 February 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 564 of 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, and 17 February 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 564 of 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, and 17 February 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 565 of 5 February 1955, and no. 566 of 7 February 1955, no. 567 of 9 February 1955, no. 568 of 10 February 1955, no. 569 of 11 February 1955, no. 570 of 12 February 1955, no. 571 of 15 February 1955, and no. 572 of 16 February 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18 January - 2 February 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 573 of 17 February 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 574 of 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, and 28 February 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 574 of 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, and 28 February 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 575 of 19 February 1955, and no. 576 of 22 February 1955, no. 577 of 23 February 1955, no. 578 of 24 February 1955, no. 579 of 26 February 1955, and no. 580 of 28 February 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 16-28 February 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 581 of 1 March 1955, no. 582 of 2 March 1955, and no. 583 of 3 March 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 584 of 1-5 March 1955 (paragraphs 1c-38c) and of 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, and 16 March 1955 (paragraphs 39c-76c) of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 584 of 1-5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, and 16 March 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 585 of 5 March 1955 and no. 586 of 8 March 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1-26 March 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 593 of 18, 19, and 22-24 March 1955 (paragraphs 1c-38c) and of 25, 26, 11, and 28-31 March 1955 (paragraphs 39c-80c) of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 593 of 18, 19, 22-26, 28, and 31 March 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 594 of 19 March 1955, no. 595 of 22 March 1955, no. 596 of 23 March 1955, no. 597 of 24 March 1955, no. 598 of 26 March 1955, and no. 599 of 28 March 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18 March - 23 April 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 600 of 29 March 1955, no. 601 of 30 March 1955, and no. 602 of 31 March 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 603 of 1, 5, and 6 April 1955 (paragraphs 1c-38c) and of 7-9 and 12-14 April 1955 (paragraphs 39c-75c) of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 603 of 1, 5, 6, 7-9, and 12-14 April 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 604 of 2 April 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 29 March - 14 April 1955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Opis 3, Minutes of the Committee for Party Control (KPK) of the TsK KPSS, 1952-1956

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.604, File 675-682</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 605 of 5 April 1955, no. 606 of 6 April 1955, no. 607 of 7 April 1955, no. 608 of 9 April 1955, no. 609 of 12 April 1955, no. 610 of 13 April 1955, and no. 611 of 14 April 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 612 of 15, 16, and 19-21 April 1955 (paragraphs 1c-34c) of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 5 April - 7 June 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.605, File 683-691</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 612 of 22, 23, and 26-28 April 1955 (paragraphs 35c-70c) of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 612 of 15, 16, 19-21, 22, 23, and 26-28 April 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 613 of 16 April 1955, no. 614 of 19 April 1955, no. 615 of 20 April 1955, no. 616 of 21 April 1955, no. 617 of 23 April 1955, no. 618 of 26 April 1955, and no. 619 of 27 April 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15-28 April 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.606, File 692-702</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 620 of 28 April 1955 and no. 621 of 29 April 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 622 of 29 and 30 April 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 622 of 29 and 30 April 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 623 of 30 April 1955, no. 624 of 3 May 1955, no. 625 of 4 May 1955, and no. 626 of 5 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 627 of 4-7, 11 and 12 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 627 of 4-7, 11 and 12 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 628 of 7 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 April - 30 May 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.607, File 703-711</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 629 of 10 May 1955, no. 630 of 11 May 1955, no. 631 of 12 May 1955, and no. 632 of 14 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 633 of 13, 14, 17 and 18 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 633 of 13, 14, 17 and 18 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 634 of 17 May 1955, no. 635 of 18 May 1955, and no. 636 of 19 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10-19 May 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.608, File 712-720</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 637 of 20, 21, and 24-26 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 637 of 20, 21, and 24-26 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 638 of 21 May 1955, no. 639 of 24 May 1955, no. 640 of 25 May 1955, and no. 641 of 26 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 642 of 27, 28, and 31 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 642 of 27, 28, and 31 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 643 of 28 May 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20-31 May 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.609, File 721-730</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes no. 644 of 31 May 1955, no. 645 of 1 June 1955, and no. 646 of 2 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 647 of 3, 5, 7, and 8 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 647 of 3, 5, 7, and 8 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 648 of 4 June 1955, no. 649 of 7 June 1955, no. 650 of 8 June 1955, and no. 651 of 9 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 652 of 10, 11, and 14-16 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 31 May - 16 June 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 652 of 10, 11, and 14-16 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 653 of 11 June 1955, no. 654 of 14 June 1955, no. 655 of 15 June 1955, and no. 656 of 16 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 657 of 17, 21, and 22 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 657 of 17, 21, and 22 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 658 of 18 June 1955, no. 659 of 21 June 1955, no. 660 of 22 June 1955, and no. 661 of 23 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10 June - 15 July 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 662 of 24, 25, and 28-30 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 662 of 24, 25, and 28-30 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 663 of 25 June 1955, no. 664 of 28 June 1955, no. 665 of 29 June 1955, and no. 666 of 30 June 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 667 of 1, 2, 13, and 14 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 667 of 1, 2, 13, and 14 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 668 of 2 July 1955, no. 669 of 4 July 1955, and no. 670 of 9 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24 June - 31 October 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 671 of 11 July 1955, no. 672 of 12 July 1955, no. 673 of 13 July 1955, and no. 674 of 14 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 675 of 15, 16, 19, and 21 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 675 of 15, 16, 19, and 21 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 676 of 16 July 1955, no. 677 of 19 July 1955, and no. 678 of 21 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 11 July - 9 August 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 679 of 22, 23, 26, and 27 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 679 of 22, 23, 26, and 27 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 680 of 23 July 1955, no. 681 of 26 July 1955, no. 682 of 27 July 1955, and no. 683 of 28 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 684 of 29 and 30 July and 2-4 and 6 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 684 of 29 and 30 July and 2-4 and 6 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 680 of 30 July 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22 July - 6 August 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 686 and no. 687 of 2 August 1955, no. 688 of 3 August 1955, no. 689 of 4 August 1955, and no. 690 of 6 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 691 of 8-11 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 691 of 8-11 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 692 of 9 August 1955 and no. 693 of 10 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2-11 August 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 694 of 11 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 695 of 12, 13, and 16-18 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 695 of 12, 13, and 16-18 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 696 of 12 August 1955, no. 697 of 13 August 1955, no. 698 of 16 August 1955, no. 699 of 17 August 1955, and no. 700 of 18 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 701 of 19 and 23 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 701 of 19 and 23 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 702 of 19 August 1955, no. 703 of 20 August 1955, no. 704 of 23 August 1955, and no. 705 of 24 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 11 August - 5 September 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 706 of 25 August 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 707 of 26, 30, and 31 August and 1 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 707 of 26, 30, and 31 August and 1 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 708 of 27 August 1955, no. 709 of 29 August 1955, no. 710 of 30 August 1955, no. 711 of 31 August 1955, and no. 712 of 1 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 713 of 2, 3, 6, and 8 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 713 of 2, 3, 6, and 8 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 714 of 3 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 25 August 1955 - 13 March 1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 715 of 6 September 1955, no. 716 of 7 September 1955, and no. 717 of 8 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 718 of 9, 10, and 14 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 718 of 9, 10, and 14 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 719 of 10 September 1955, no. 720 of 13 September 1955, no. 721 of 14 September 1955, and no. 722 of 16 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 723 of 16, 17, 20, and 21 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 723 of 16, 17, 20, and 21 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 724 of 17 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 6 September 1955 - 6 January 1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 3, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 725 of 20 September 1955, no. 726 of 21 September 1955, and no. 727 of 23 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 728 of 23, 24, 27, and 28 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 728 of 23, 24, 27, and 28 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 729 of 24 September 1955, no. 730 of 27 September 1955, no. 731 of 28 September 1955, no. 732 of 29 September 1955, and no. 733 of 30 September 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 734 of 30 September - 6 October 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 20 September - 6 October 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minutes no. 749 of 19 October 1955 and no. 750 of 20 October 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 751 of 21, 22 and 25 October 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 751 of 21, 22 and 25 October 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 752 of 21 October 1955, no. 753 of 22 October 1955, no. 754 of 25 October 1955, no. 755 of 26 October 1955, no. 756 of 27 October 1955, and no. 757 of 28 October 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 758 of 28 and 29 October -2 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 758 of 28 and 29 October -2 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 759 of 29 October 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 19 October - 14 November 1955

Minutes no. 760 of 31 October 1955, no. 761 of 2 November 1955, and no. 762 of 3 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 763 of 4 and 10 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 763 of 4 and 10 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 764 of 5 November 1955 and no. 765 of 10 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 764 of 5 November 1955 and no. 765 of 10 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 766 of 11 and 15-17 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 766 of 11 and 15-17 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 766 of 11 and 15-17 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 767 of 11 November 1955, no. 768 of 12 November 1955, and no. 769 of 15 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 October -17 November 1955

Minutes no. 770 of 16 November 1955, and no. 771 of 17 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 772 of 18, 22, and 23 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 772 of 18, 22, and 23 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 773 of 19 November 1955, no. 774 of 21 November 1955, no. 775 of 22 November 1955, no. 776 of 23 November 1955, and no. 777 of 24 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 778 of 25, 26, 29, and 30 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 778 of 25, 26, 29, and 30 November 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy), 16 November - 8 December 1955
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 779 of 26 November 1955, no. 780 of 28 November 1955, no. 781 of 29 November 1955, no. 782 of 30 November 1955, and no. 783 of 1 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 784 of 2, 3, and 7 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 784 of 2, 3, and 7 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 785 of 3 December 1955, no. 786 of 6 December 1955, and no. 787 of 7 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 26 November - 7 December 1955 |
| 1.623, File | |
| 881-890 | |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 788 of 8 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 789 of 9, 10, and 13-15 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 789 of 9, 10, and 13-15 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 790 of 10 December 1955, no. 791 of 13 December 1955, no. 792 of 14 December 1955, and no. 793 of 15 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 794 of 16, 17, 20, and 22 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 794 of 16, 17, 20, and 22 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 795 of 17 December 1955 and no. 796 of 20 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 8 December 1955 - 29 January 1956 |
| 1.624, File | |
| 891-901 | |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 797 of 21 December 1955 and no. 798 of 22 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 799 of 23, and 27-29 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 799 of 23, and 27-29 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 800 of 24 December 1955, no. 801 of 27 December 1955, no. 802 of 28 December 1955, and no. 803 of 31 December 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 804 of 31 December 1955 - 4 and 5 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 804 of 31 December 1955 - 4 and 5 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 805 of 3 January 1956 and no. 806 of 5 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21 November 1955 - 10 February 1956 |
| 1.625, File | |
| 902-913 | |
| Opis 3, Reel | Minutes no. 807 of 5 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 808 of 6, and 10-12 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 808 of 6, and 10-12 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 808 of 5 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 808 of 6, and 10-12 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 809 of 7 January 1956, no. 810 of 10 January 1956, no. 811 of 11 January 1956, and no. 812 of 12 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 813 of 13, 14, 17, and 18 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 813 of 13, 14, 17, and 18 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 814 of 14 January 1956, no. 815 of 17 January 1956, no. 816 of 18 January 1956, and no. 817 of 19 January 1955 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 5 January - 2 February 1956 |
| 1.626, File | |
| 914-926 | |
| Opis 3, Reel 1.627, File 927-938 | Minutes no. 818 of 20, 21, 24, and 26 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 818 of 20, 21, 24, and 26 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 819 of 20 January 1956, no. 820 of 21 January 1956, no. 821 of 24 January 1956, no. 822 of 25 January 1956, and no. 823 of 26 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 824 of 27, 28, 30, and 31 January and of 1-4 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 824 of 27, 28, 30, and 31 January and of 1-4 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 825 of 14 January 1956, no. 826 of 28 January 1956, and no. 827 of 30 January 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 January - 15 February 1956 |
| Opis 3, Reel 1.628, File 939-949 | Minutes no. 828 of 31 January 1956, no. 829 of 1 February 1956, no. 830 of 2 February 1956, no. 831 of 3 February 1956, no. 832 of 4 February 1956, and no. 833 of 7 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 834 of 7-9 and 11 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 834 of 7-9 and 11 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 835 of 8 February 1956, no. 836 of 9 February 1956, and no. 837 of 10 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 31 January - 15 March 1956 |
| Opis 3, Reel 1.629, File 950-956 | Minutes no. 838 of 10 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 839 of 17 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 839 of 17 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 840 of 17 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff member; minutes no. 841 of 21 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials; minutes no. 841 of 21 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (certified typed copy); minutes no. 842 of 21 February 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 11 February - 5 March 1956 |
| Reel 1.630-1.766 | **Opis 4, Records of the XXI Extraordinary KPSS Congress: Minutes of the KPSS Secretariat, 1956-1961**

**Physical Description:** 136 reels

**Scope and Content Note**

*Opis 4* includes minutes of the Party Control Committee of the TsK KPSS established at the XX Congress from February 1956 through October 1961 (total of 3,217 files). The structure of the Party Control Committee had not changed during the period between the XIX and XX Congresses. Each file includes one minute with additional information relating to it. *Opis 4* also contains special minutes similar to those in *opis 3* and arranged in the same way.

Minutes of the Party Control Commission involving investigation of appeals to the XXI and XXII party congresses make up separate files. Appeals relating to restoration of party membership, elimination of a break in a party record, or repeal of party penalties make up a separate group of records. Minutes are supplemented by photocopies of the KPK of the TsK KPSS resolutions submitted to the Secretariat of the Congress. The originals are held in the Fourth Sector of the TSK KPSS General Department.

The functions and structure of the Party Control Committee of the TsK KPSS did not change from the XXII Congress until November 1962. By a resolution of the November 1962 TsK KPSS Plenum, the Committee of Party and Governmental Control of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers was established as a joint institution of party and governmental control. The Party Control Commission was reorganized into the TsK KPSS Party Commission responsible for reviewing complaints against decisions of the central committees in the union republics and party committees in krais and oblasts relating to expulsion from the party and other penalties incurred by party members.
Opis 4, Reel 1.630-1.766
Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK KPSS, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1956-1961

Opis 4, Reel 1.630, File 1-11
Minutes no. 1 of 28 February 1956, no. 3 of 29 February 1956, no. 4 of 1 March 1956, no. 5 of 2 March 1956, no. 6 of 3 March 1956, no. 7 of 6 March 1956, and no. 8 of 7 March 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2 of 28 and 29 February and 1-3 March 1956 and no. 9 of 7-10 March 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and certified typed copy), with related materials, 28 February 1956 - 2 April 1956

Opis 4, Reel 1.631, File 12-21
Minutes no. 10 of 8 March 1956, no. 12 of 10 March 1956, no. 13 of 13 March 1956, no. 15 of 14 March 1956, no. 16 of 15 March 1956, no. 17 of 16 March 1956, and no. 18 of 17 March 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 14 of 13-17 and 19 March 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and certified typed copy), with related materials, 8 March - 11 April 1956

Opis 4, Reel 1.632, File 22-31
Minutes no. 19 of 19 March 1956, no. 20 of 20 March 1956, no. 21 of 21 March 1956, 23 of 22 March 1956, no. 24 of 23 March 1956, no. 25 of 24 March 1956, no. 26 of 27 March 1956, and no. 27 of 28 March 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 22 of 21-23 March 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and certified typed copy), with related materials, 19-28 March 1956

Opis 4, Reel 1.633, File 32-53
Minutes no. 28 of 28-31 March 1956, no. 35 of 3-5 April 1956, and no. 43 of 6, 7, and 10 April 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and certified typed copy), with related materials; minutes no. 29 of 28 March 1956, no. 30 of 29 March 1956, no. 31 and no. 32 of 30 March 1956, no. 33 of 31 March 1956, no. 34 of 3 April 1956, no. 35 of 3 April 1956, no. 36 of 4 April 1956, no. 37 and no. 38 of 4 April 1956, no. 39 and no. 40 of 5 April 1956, no. 41 and no. 42 of 6 April 1956, no. 44 and no. 45 of 7 April 1956, and no. 46 of 10 April 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 March - 24 August 1956

Opis 4, Reel 1.634, File 54-75
Minutes no. 47 of 11 April 1956, no. 48 of 14 April 1956, no. 49 of 17 April 1956, no. 50 and no. 51 of 18 April 1956, no. 52 of 19 April 1956, no. 53 and no. 54 of 20 April 1956, no. 56 of 21 April 1956, no. 59 of 24 April 1956, no. 60 of 25 April 1956, no. 61 of 26 April 1956, no. 62 of 27 April 1956, no. 63 of 28 April 1956, no. 64 of 28 April 1956, and no. 65 of 29 April 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 55 of 20 April 1956 and no. 66 of 24-28 April 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials; minutes no. 55 of 20 April 1956 and no. 66 of 24-28 April 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials; minutes no. 55 of 20 April 1956 and no. 66 of 24-28 April 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials; minutes no. 55 of 20 April 1956 and no. 66 of 24-28 April 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS; minutes no. 57 of 21 April 1956 and no. 58 of 23 April 1956 of the TsK KPSS (originals), 11 April - 5 May 1956

Opis 4, Reel 1.635, File 76-90
Minutes no. 67 of 4 May 1956, no. 68 of 5 May 1956, no. 69 of 8 May 1956, no. 70 of 9 May 1956, no. 71 of 10 May 1956, no. 73 of 12 May 1956, no. 74 of 15 May 1956, no. 75 of 16 May 1956, no. 76 of 17 May 1956, no. 77 of 18 May 1956, no. 78 and no. 79 of 19 May 1956, and no. 80 of 22 May 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 72 of 9, 11, and 15 May 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 4 April - 26 May 1956

Opis 4, Reel 1.636, File 91-95;97-103
Minutes no. 81 of 23 May 1956, no. 82 of 24 May 1956, no. 84 of 25 May 1956, no. 85 of 26 May 1956, no. 86 of 28 May 1956, no. 87 of 29 May 1956, no. 88 of 30 May 1956, no. 89 of 31 May 1956, no. 90 of 1 June 1956, and no. 91 of 2 June 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 83 of 17, 22, 25, and 31 May 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 17 May - 5 June 1956
| Opis 4, Reel   | Minutes no. 92 of 2, 4, 6-8, 11, 12, and 20 June 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials; minutes nos. 93-95 of 4 June 1956, no. 96 and no. 97 of 5 June 1956, no. 98 and no. 99 of 6 June 1956, no. 100 and no. 101 of 7 June 1956, no. 102 and no. 103 of 8 June, 1956 no. 104 of 9 June 1956, no. 105 of 11 June 1956, no. 106 and no. 107 of 12 June 1956, no. 108 and no. 109 of 13 June 1956, no. 110 and no. 111 of 14 June 1956, no. 112 of 15 June 1956, no. 113 of 18 June 1956, no. 114 of 19 June 1956, no. 115 and no. 116 of 20 June 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2-20 June 1956 |
| 1.637, File 104-129 |
| Opis 4, Reel   | Minutes no. 117 and no. 118 of 21 June 1956, no. 120 and no. 121 of 22 June 1956, no. 122 of 23 June 1956, no. 123 and no. 124 of 25 June 1956, no. 125 and no. 126 of 26 June 1956, no. 128 and no. 129 of 26 June 1956, nos. 130-133 of 27 June 1956, no. 134 of 28 June 1956, and nos. 135-138 of 29 June 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 127 of 22, 23 June - 5, 23, 30, and 31 July 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 21 June - 15 August 1956 |
| 1.638, File 130-152 |
| Opis 4, Reel   | Minutes nos. 139-142 of 30 June 1956, no. 143 and no. 144 of 2 July 1956, no. 145 and no. 146 of 3 July 1956, no. 147 and no. 148 of 4 July 1956, no. 149 and no. 150 of 5 July 1956, and no. 151 and no. 152 of 6 July 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30 June - 6 July 1956 |
| 1.639, File 153-166 |
| Opis 4, Reel   | Minutes no. 153 and no. 154 of 7 July 1956, no. 155 and no. 156 of 9 July 1956, no. 157 and no. 158 of 10 July 1956, no. 159 and no. 160 of 12 July 1956, no. 161 and no. 162 of 13 July 1956, no. 163 and no. 164 of 14 July 1956, no. 165 and no. 166 of 17 July 1956, no. 167 and no. 168 of 18 July 1956, no. 169 and no. 170 of 19 July 1956, no. 171 and no. 172 of 20 July 1956, no. 173 and no. 174 of 21 July 1956, no. 175 - no. 177 of 23 July 1956, and no. 178 and no. 179 of 24 July 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7-24 July 1956 |
| 1.640, File 167-193 |
| 1.641, File 194-214 |
| Opis 4, Reel   | Minutes no. 201 of 1 August 1956, nos. 202-205 of 2 August 1956, no. 206 and no. 207 of 3 August 1956, no. 208 and no. 209 of 6 August 1956, no. 211 and no. 212 of 7 August 1956, no. 213 and no. 214 of 8 August 1956, no. 215 and no. 216 of 9 August 1956, no. 217 and no 218 of 10 August 1956, and no. 219 and no. 220 of 11 August 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 210 of 3, 7, 16, 29 and 30 August 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 1 August - 13 September 1956 |
| 1.642, File 215-235 |
| Opis 4, Reel   | Minutes no. 221 and no. 222 of 13 August 1956, nos. 223-226 of 14 August 1956, no. 227 and no. 228 of 15 August 1956, nos. 229-232 of 16 August 1956, nos. 233-236 of 17 August 1956, no. 237 and no. 238 of 20 August 1956, and no. 239 and no. 240 of 21 August 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13-21 August 1956 |
| 1.643, File 236-255 |
| Opis 4, Reel   | Minutes no. 241 and no. 242 of 21 August 1956, no. 243 and no. 244 of 22 August 1956, no. 245 and no. 246 of 23 August 1956, nos. 247-250 of 24 August 1956, nos. 251-254 of 27 August 1956, nos. 255-258 of 28 August 1956, and nos. 259-262 of 29 August 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21-29 August 1956 |
| 1.644, File 256-277 |
Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collect...
<p>| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes nos. 486 and 487 of 7 December 1956, no. 488 of 10 December 1956, nos. 488-491 of 11 December 1956, nos. 492 and 493 of 12 December 1956, nos. 494 and 495 of 13 December 1956, nos. 496 and 497 of 14 December 1956, nos. 498-500 of 17 December 1956, nos. 501 and 502 of 18 December 1956, and no. 503 of 19 December 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 7-19 December 1956 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 504 of 19 December 1956, 506 of 20 December 1956, no. 507 of 21 December 1956, nos. 508 and 509 of 24 December 1956, nos. 510-512 of 25 December 1956, nos. 513 and 514 of 26 December 1956, nos. 515-517 of 27 December 1956, and nos. 518-520 of 28 December 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 505 of 18, 26, 28, and 29 December 1956 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 18 December 1956 - 31 January 1957 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 560 and 561 of 25 January 1957, no. 562 of 28 January 1957, no. 563 and 564 of January 1957, nos. 565 and 566 of 30 January 1957, nos. 567 and 568 of 31 January 1957, nos. 569-571 of 1 February 1957, no. 572-574 of 4 February 1957, and no. 575 of 5 February 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 572 of 1, 22, and 27 February 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 25 January - 27 February 1957 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 576 of 6 February 1957, no. 577 of 7 February 1957, no. 578 of 8 February 1957, no. 579 of 11 February 1957, nos. 580 and 581 of 13 February 1957, no. 582 of 14 February 1957, nos. 583 and 584 of 15 February 1957, nos. 585 and 586 of 18 February 1957, nos. 587 and 588 of 19 February 1957, and nos. 589 and 590 of 20 February 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 6-20 February 1957 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 591 of 20 February 1957, nos. 592 and 593 of 21 February 1957, nos. 594 and 595 of 22 February 1957, nos. 596 and 597 of 25 February 1957, nos. 598 and 599 of 26 February 1957, nos. 600 and 601 of 27 February 1957, nos. 602 and 603 of 28 February 1957, and no. 604 of 1 March 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 20 February - 1 March 1957 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 4, Reel</th>
<th>Minutes no. 605 of 1 March 1957, nos. 606 and 607 of 4 March 1957, nos. 608 and 609 of 5 March 1957, no. 610 of 6 March 1957, nos. 612 and 613 of 7 March 1957, nos. 614 and 615 of 8 March 1957, nos. 616 and 617 of 11 March 1957, nos. 618 and 619 of 12 March 1957, nos. 620 and 621 of 13 March 1957, nos. 622 and 623 of 14 March 1957, and no. 624 of 15 March 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 611 of 6, 8, and 27 March 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 1 March - 27 April 1957</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.663, File</td>
<td>Minutes no. 643-545 of 28 March 1957, nos. 646 and 647 of 29 March 1957, no. 648 of 1 April 1957, nos. 649 and 650 of 2 April 1957, no. 651 of 3 April 1957, nos. 652 and 653 of 4 April 1957, no. 654 and 655 of 5 April 1957, nos. 656 and 657 of 8 April 1957, nos. 658 and 659 of 9 April 1957, no. 660 of 10 April 1957, and nos. 661 and 662 of 11 April 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 28 March - 11 April 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647-664</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 663 and 664 of 12 April 1957, no. 665 13 April 1957, no. 666 of 15 April 1957, no. 667 of 16 April 1957, nos. 668-670 of 17 April 1957, nos. 671 and 672 of 18 April 1957, nos. 673 and 674 of 19 April 1957, nos. 675 and 676 of 22 April 1957, nos. 677 and 678 of 23 April 1957, nos. 679 and 680 of 24 April 1957, and no. 681 of 25 April 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 12-25 April 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.664, File</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665-684</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 682 and 683 of 26 April 1957, no. 684 and 685 of 29 April 1957, nos. 686 and 687 of 30 April 1957, no. 688 and 689 of 4 May 1957, nos. 690 and 691 of 5 May 1957, no. 693 of 9 May 1957, and nos. 694 and 695 of 10 May 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 26 April - 10 May 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.665, File</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>685-703</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.666, File</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704-713; 716-718</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 711 and 712 of 23 May 1957, nos. 713 and 714 of 24 May 1957, nos. 715 and 716 of 27 May 1957, nos. 717 and 718 of 28 May 1957, nos. 719 and 720 of 29 May 1957, nos. 721-723 of 30 May 1957, nos. 724 and 725 of 31 May 1957, and no. 726 of 3 June 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 23 May - 3 June 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.667, File</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719-733</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 727 of 3 June 1957, nos. 728 and 729 of 4 June 1957, nos. 730 and 731 of 5 June 1957, no. 732 of 6 June 1957, nos. 734 and 735 of 7 June 1957, nos. 736 and 737 of 10 June 1957, nos. 738 and 739 of 11 June 1957, no. 740 of 12 June 1957, nos. 741 and 742 of 13 June 1957, nos. 743 and 744 of 14 June 1957, and no. 745 of 17 June 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 733 of 5 June 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 4-17 June 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.668, File</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>734-749</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.669, File</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750-769</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 766 and 767 of 5 July 1957, nos. 768 and 769 of 6 July 1957, nos. 770 and 771 of 8 July 1957, nos. 772 and 773 of 9 July 1957, nos. 775 and 776 of 10 July 1957, nos. 777 and 778 of 11 July 1957, nos. 779 and 780 of 12 July 1957, and no. 781 of 13 July 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 774 of 9, 12, 19, 24, 29, and 31 July 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 5 July - 17 August 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.670, File</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770-789</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.671, File</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>790-806</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 801 and 802 of 26 July 1957, nos. 803 and 804 of 29 July 1957, nos. 805 and 806 of 30 July 1957, no. 807 of 31 July 1957, nos. 808 and 809 of 1 August 1957, no. 810 of 2 August 1957, nos. 811 and 812 of 5 August 1957, nos. 813 and 814 of 6 August 1957, nos. 815 and 816 of 7 August 1957, nos. 817 and 818 of 8 August 1957, and no. 819 of 9 August 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 26 July - 9 August 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 820 of 9 August 1957, nos. 821 and 822 of 12 August 1957, nos. 823 and 824 of 13 August 1957, nos. 825 and 826 of 14 August 1957, nos. 827 and 828 of 15 August 1957, nos. 829 and 830 of 16 August 1957, nos. 831 and 832 of 19 August 1957, nos. 833 and 834 of 20 August 1957, no. 835 of 21 August 1957, nos. 837 and 838 of 22 August 1957, and no. 839 of 23 August 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 836 of 19, 21, 23, and 26 August 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 9 August - 10 September 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 892 of 15 October 1957, no. 893 of 16 October 1957, nos. 895 and 896 of 17 October 1957, nos. 897 and 898 of 18 October 1957, nos. 899 and 900 of 21 October 1957, no. 901 of 23 October 1957, nos. 902 and 903 of 24 October 1957, nos. 904 and 905 of 25 October 1957, no. 906 of 28 October 1957, no. 907 of 29 October 1957, no. 908 of 30 October 1957, and no. 909 of 31 October 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 898 of 18 October - 4, 18, and 21 November 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 15 October 1957 - 10 January 1958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 4, Reel 1.679, File 937-955

Minutes nos. 910 and 911 of 1 November 1957, nos. 912 and 913 of 4 November 1957, nos. 914 and 915 of 5 November 1957, nos. 916 and 917 of 10 November 1957, nos. 918 and 919 of 11 November 1957, nos. 920 and 921 of 12 November 1957, no. 922 of 13 November 1957, nos. 923 and 924 of 14 November 1957, nos. 925 and 926 of 15 November 1957, and nos. 927 and 928 of 18 November 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 1-18 November 1957

Opis 4, Reel 1.680, File 956-976


Opis 4, Reel 1.681, File 977-993

Minutes nos. 950 and 951 of 3 December 1957, no. 952 of 4 December 1957, nos. 953 and 954 of 5 December 1957, nos. 955 and 956 of 9 December 1957, nos. 957 and 958 of 10 December 1957, no. 960 of 11 December 1957, nos. 961 and 962 of 12 December 1957, nos. 963 and 964 of 13 December 1957, and no. 965 of 14 December 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 959 of 6, 9, 11, and 25 December 1957 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 3-31 December 1957

Opis 4, Reel 1.682, File 994-1008


Opis 4, Reel 1.683, File 1009-1028


Opis 4, Reel 1.684, File 1029-1048


Opis 4, Reel 1.685, File 1049-1069

| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1093 of 2 April 1958, nos. 1094 and 1095 of 3 April 1958, nos. 1096 and 1097 of 4 April 1958, nos. 1098 and 1099 of 7 April 1958, nos. 1100 and 1101 of 8 April 1958, no. 1102 of 9 April 1958, nos. 1103 and 1104 of 10 April 1958, nos. 1105 and 1106 of 11 April 1958, nos. 1107 and 1108 of 14 April 1958, nos. 1109 and 1110 of 15 April 1958, no. 1111 of 16 April 1958, and no. 1112 of 17 April 1958 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2-17 April 1958 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1113 of 18 April 1958, nos. 1114 and 1115 of 18 April 1958, nos. 1116 and 1117 of 21 April 1958, nos. 1118 and 1119 of 22 April 1958, nos. 1120 and 1121 of 23 April 1958, nos. 1122 and 1123 of 24 April 1958, nos. 1124 and 1125 of 25 April 1958, no. 1026 and 1127 of 28 April 1958, and nos. 1128 and 1129 of 29 April 1958 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 17-29 April 1958 |
| 1.694, File | 1222-1239 |
| 1.695, File | 1240-1262 |
| 1.696, File | 1263-1283 |
| 1.697, File | 1284-1305 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes nos. 1273 and 1274 of 26 August 1958, nos. 1275 and 1276 of 27 August 1958, nos. 1277 and 1278 of 28 August 1958, nos. 1279 and 1280 of 29 August 1958, no. 1281 of 1 September 1958, nos. 1282 and 1283 of 2 September 1958, nos. 1284 and 1285 of 3 September 1958, nos. 1286 and 1287 of 4 September 1958, nos. 1288 and 1289 of 8 September 1958, nos. 1291 and 1292 of 9 September 1958, no. 1293 of 10 September 1958, nos. 1294 and 1295 of 11 September 1958, and no. 1296 of 12 September 1958 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1290 of 8, 10, 12, 18, 19, 24, and 27 September 1958 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 26 August - 22 October 1958 |
| 1.698, File | 1306-1330 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1498 of 24 January 1959, no. 1499 and 1502 of 26 January 1959, no. 1503 of 30 January 1959, no. 1506 of 3 February 1959, nos. 1507 and 1508 of 6 February 1959, nos. 1511 and 1512 of 7 February 1959, and nos. 1516 and 1517 of 9 February 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 1500 and 1501 of 26 January 1959, no. 1504 of 30 January 1959, no. 1505 of 3 February 1959, nos. 1509 and 1510 of 6 February 1959, nos. 1513 and 1514 of 7 February 1959, and nos. 1515 and 1518 of 9 February 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes of the Secretariat of the Extraordinary XXI KPSS Congress of 31 January and 2, 3, 4, and 5 February 1959 regarding personal files relating to appeals to the Congress, with KPK decisions submitted to the Secretariat of the Congress (copies), 24 January - 9 February 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes nos. 1519 and 1521 of 10 February 1959, nos. 1523 and 1525 of 11 February 1959, nos. 1528 and 1530 of 12 February 1959, nos. 1531 and 1534 of 13 February 1959, nos. 1536 of 14 February 1959, nos. 1537 and 1539 of 16 February 1959, nos. 1543 and 1545 of 17 February 1959, no. 1546 of 18 February 1959, nos. 1548 and 1550 of 19 February 1959, and no. 1552 of 20 February 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1541 of 16,18, 25, and 28 February 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials; minutes nos. 1520 and 1522 of 10 February 1959, nos. 1524 and 1526 of 11 February 1959, nos. 1527 and 1529 of 12 February 1959, nos. 1532 and 1533 of 13 February 1959, no. 1535 of 14 February 1959, nos.1538 and 1540 of 16 February 1959, nos. 1542 and 1544 of 17 February 1959, no. 1547 of 18 February 1959, and nos. 1549 and 1551 of 19 February 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 10 February - 30 March 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1554 of 20 February 1959, no. 1556 of 21 February 1959, nos. 1558 and 1560 of 23 February 1959, nos. 1562 and 1564 of 24 February 1959, nos. 1567 and 1569 of 12 February 1959, nos. 1571 and 1573 of 27 February 1959, nos. 1575 and 1577 of 28 February 1959, and no. 1579 of 2 March 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 1553 and 1555 of 20 February 1959, no. 1557 of 21 February 1959, nos. 1559 and 1561 of 23 February 1959, nos. 1563 and 1565 of 24 February 1959, no. 1566 of 25 February 1959, nos. 1568 and 1570 of 26 February 1959, nos. 1572 and 1574 of 27 February 1959, and nos. 1576 and 1578 of 28 February 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; 20 February - 2 March 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1581 of 2 March 1959, nos. 1583, 1585, and 1588 of 3 March 1959, no. 1589 of 4 March 1959, nos. 1591 and 1593 of 5 March 1959, nos. 1595 and 1597 of 6 March 1959, nos. 1599 and 1601 of 9 March 1959, nos. 1603 and 1605 of 10 March 1959, no. 1607 of 11 March 1959, nos. 1609 and 1611 of 12 March 1959, and no. 1613 of 13 March 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 1580 and 1582 of 2 March 1959, nos. 1584 and 1586 of 3 March 1959, no. 1590 of 4 March 1959, nos. 1592 and 1594 of 5 March 1959, nos. 1596 and 1598 of 6 March 1959, nos. 1600 and 1602 of 9 March 1959, nos. 1604 and 1606 of 10 March 1959, no. 1608 of 11 March 1959, nos. 1610 and 1612 of 12 March 1959, and no. 1614 of 13 March 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1587 of 3, 4, 9, and 11 March 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials; 2-30 March 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1649 of 26 March 1959, nos. 1651 and 1653 of 27 March 1959, nos. 1655 and 1657 of 30 March 1959, nos. 1659 and 1661 of 31 March 1959, no. 1663 of 1 April 1959, nos. 1665 and 1667 of 2 April 1959, nos. 1668 and 1670 of 3 April 1959, no. 1672 of 4 April 1959, nos. 1674 and 1676 of 6 April 1959, nos. 1678 and 1680 of 7 April 1959, nos. 1682 and 1684 of 8 April 1959, and no. 1686 of 9 April 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1650 of 26 March 1959, nos. 1652 and 1654 of 27 March 1959, nos. 1656 and 1658 of 30 March 1959, nos. 1660 and 1662 of 31 March 1959, no. 1664 of 1 April 1959, no. 1666 of 2 April 1959, nos. 1669 and 1671 of 3 April 1959, no. 1673 of 4 April 1959, nos. 1675 and 1677 of 6 April 1959, nos. 1679 and 1681 of 7 April 1959, and nos. 1683 and 1685 of 8 April 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; 26 March - 9 April 1959 |
Minutes no. 1688 of 9 April 1959, nos. 1690 and 1692 of 10 April 1959, nos. 1694 and 1696 of 13 April 1959, nos. 1700 and 1702 of 14 April 1959, no. 1704 of 15 April 1959, nos. 1706 and 1708 of 16 April 1959, nos. 1709 and 1711 of 17 April 1959, no. 1713 of 18 April 1959, nos. 1715 and 1717 of 20 April 1959, and nos. 1719 and 1721 of 21 April 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 1687 and 1689 of 9 April 1959, nos. 1691 and 1693 of 10 April 1959, nos. 1695, 1697, and 1698 of 13 April 1959, nos. 1699 and 1701 of 14 April 1959, no. 1703 of 15 April 1959, nos. 1705 and 1707 of 16 April 1959, nos. 1710 and 1712 of 17 April 1959, no. 1714 of 18 April 1959, nos. 1716 and 1718 of 20 April 1959, and no. 1720 of 21 April 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1713-a of 18 April 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 9-21 April 1958

Minutes nos. 1725 and 1727 of 23 April 1959, nos. 1729 and 1730 of 24 April 1959, no. 1731 of 25 April 1959, nos. 1733 and 1735 of 27 April 1959, nos. 1738 and 1740 of 28 April 1959, nos. 1742 and 1744 of 29 April 1959, and no. 1746 of 30 April 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1722 of 21 April 1959, and 1689 of 9 April 1959, nos. 1724 and 1726 of 23 April 1959, no. 1728 of 24 April 1959, no. 1732 of 25 April 1959, nos. 1734 and 1736 of 27 April 1959, nos. 1737 and 1739 of 28 April 1959, nos. 1741 and 1743 of 29 April 1959, and no. 1745 of 30 April 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1723 of 22 and 29 April 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 21 April - 7 May 1959

Minutes no. 1747 of 30 April 1959, nos. 1749 and 1751 of 5 May 1959, no. 1754 of 6 May 1959, nos. 1755 and 1757 of 7 May 1959, nos. 1759 and 1761 of 8 May 1959, no. 1764 of 9 May 1959, nos. 1766 and 1768 of 11 May 1959, nos. 1771 and 1773 of 12 May 1959, no. 1775 of 13 May 1959, nos. 1777 and 1779 of 14 May 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 1748 and 1750 of 5 May 1959, no. 1753 of 6 May 1959, nos. 1756 and 1758 of 7 May 1959, nos. 1760 and 1762 of 8 May 1959, no. 1763 of 9 May 1959, nos. 1765, 1767, and 1769 of 11 May 1959, nos. 1770 and 1772 of 12 May 1959, no. 1774 of 13 May 1959, nos. 1776 and 1778 of 14 May 1959, and no. 1780 of 15 May 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1752 of 6, 13, and 20 May 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 30 April - 23 May 1959

Minutes no. 1781 and 1783 of 15 May 1959, nos. 1785 and 1787 of 16 May 1959, nos. 1789 and 1791 of 18 May 1959, nos. 1793 and 1795 of 19 May 1959, nos. 1797 and 1799 of 21 May 1959, nos. 1802 and 1804 of 22 May 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1782 of 15 May 1959, nos. 1784 and 1786 of 16 May 1959, nos. 1788 and 1790 of 18 May 1959, nos. 1792 and 1794 of 19 May 1959, nos. 1796 of 20 May 1959, nos. 1798 and 1800 of 21 May 1959, and nos. 1801 and 1803 of 22 May 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15-22 May 1959
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1806 of 23 May 1959, nos. 1808 and 1810 of 25 May 1959, nos. 1812 and 1814 of 26 May 1959, nos. 1816, 1818, and 1819 of 27 May 1959, nos. 1821 and 1823 of 28 May 1959, nos. 1825 and 1827 of 29 May 1959, no. 1828 of 30 May 1959, nos. 1830 and 1832 of 1 June 1959, and nos. 1834 and 1835 of 2 June 1959, of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1805 of 23 May 1959, nos. 1807 and 1809 of 25 May 1959, nos. 1811 and 1813 of 26 May 1959, nos. 1815 and 1817 of 27 May 1959, nos. 1820 and 1822 of 28 May 1959, nos. 1824 and 1826 of 29 May 1959, nos. 1828 and 1831 of 1 June 1959, and nos. 1833 and 1836 of 2 June 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 23 May - 2 June 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1837 of 3, 8, 12, 15, 17, 22, and 23 June 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials; minutes no. 1839 and 1841 of 4 June 1959, nos. 1843 and 1845 of 5 June 1959, no. 1847 of 6 June 1959, nos. 1849 and 1851 of 8 June 1959, nos. 1853 and 1855 of 9 June 1959, no. 1856 of 10 June 1959, nos. 1858 and 1860 of 11 June 1959, nos. 1862 and 1864 of 12 June 1959, and nos. 1866 and 1868 of 15 June 1959, of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 1838 and 1840 of 4 June 1959, nos. 1842 and 1844 of 5 June 1959, no. 1846 of 6 June 1959, nos. 1848 and 1850 of 8 June 1959, nos. 1852 and 1854 of 9 June 1959, no. 1857 of 10 June 1959, nos. 1859 and 1861 of 11 June 1959, nos. 1863 and 1865 of 12 June 1959, and no. 1867 of 15 June 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 3 June - 2 July 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes nos. 1870 and 1872 of 16 June 1959, no. 1875 of 17 June 1959, nos. 1876 and 1878 of 18 June 1959, nos. 1880 and 1882 of 19 June 1959, nos. 1884 and 1886 of 20 June 1959, nos. 1888 and 1890 of 22 June 1959, nos. 1892 and 1894 of 23 June 1959, and nos. 1896 and 1897 of 26 June 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1871 of 15 June 1959, nos. 1871 and 1873 of 16 June 1959, no. 1874 of 17 June 1959, nos. 1877 and 1879 of 18 June 1959, nos. 1881 and 1883 of 19 June 1959, nos. 1885 and 1887 of 20 June 1959, no. 1889 of 22 June 1959, and nos. 1896 and 1898 of 26 June 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 15-26 June 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 1899 of 27 June 1959, nos. 1901 and 1903 of 30 June 1959, nos. 1906 and 1907 of 1 July 1959, nos. 1909 and 1911 of 2 July 1959, nos. 1913, 1914, and 1916 of 3 July 1959, no. 1917 of 4 July 1959, and nos. 1919 and 1921 of 6 July 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 1900 of 27 June 1959, nos. 1902 and 1904 of 30 June 1959, nos. 1905 and 1908 of 1 July 1959, nos. 1910 and 1912 of 2 July 1959, no. 1915 of 3 July 1959, no. 1918 of 4 July 1959, and nos. 1920 and 1922 of 6 July 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 27 June - 6 July 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes no. 2041 of 13 August 1959, nos. 2043 and 2045 of 14 August 1959, nos. 2046 and 2048 of 15 August 1959, nos. 2050 and 2052 of 17 August 1959, nos. 2054, 2055, and 2056 of 18 August 1959, nos. 2058 and 2060 of 19 August 1959, nos. 2062 and 2064 of 20 August 1959, and nos. 2066 and 2069 of 21 August 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2040 of 13 August 1959, nos. 2042 and 2044 of 14 August 1959, nos. 2047 and 2049 of 15 August 1959, nos. 2051 and 2053 of 17 August 1959, no. 2057 18 August 1959, nos. 2059 and 2061 of 19 August 1959, nos. 2063 and 2065 of 20 August 1959, and no. 2067 of 21 August 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13-21 August 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel | Minutes nos. 2070 and 2072 of 13 August 1959, no. 2074 of 24 August 1959, nos. 2076 and 2078 of 25 August 1959, nos. 2080 and 2082 of 26 August 1959, nos. 2084 and 2086 of 27 August 1959, nos. 2088 and 2090 of 28 August 1959, and nos. 2092 and 2094 of 29 August 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2069 of 21 August 1959, no. 2071 and 2073 of 22 August 1959, no. 2075 of 24 August 1959, nos. 2077 and 2079 of 25 August 1959, nos. 2081 and 2083 of 26 August 1959, nos. 2085 and 2087 of 27 August 1959, nos. 2089 and 2091 of 28 August 1959, and no. 2093 of 29 August 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 21-29 August 1959 |
Opis 4, Reel 1.726, File 2155-2178
Minutes nos. 2096 and 2098 of 31 August 1959, nos. 2100 and 2102 of 1 September 1959, nos. 2105 and 2106 of 2 September 1959, nos. 2107 and 2109 of 3 September 1959, nos. 2111 and 2113 of 4 September 1959, no. 2115 of 7 September 1959, and no. 2117 of 8 September 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2095 of 29 August 1959, nos. 2097 and 2099 of 31 August 1959, nos. 2101 and 2103 of 1 September 1959, no. 2104 of 2 September 1959, no. 2108 of 3 September 1959, nos. 2112 and 2114 of 4 September 1959, and no. 2116 of 7 September 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2110 of 3, 5, 12, and 16 September 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 28 August - 2 October 1959

Opis 4, Reel 1.727, File 2179-2212
Minutes no. 2119 of 8 September 1959, no. 2121 of 9 September 1959, nos. 2123 and 2125 of 10 September 1959, nos. 2127 and 2129 of 11 September 1959, nos. 2131 and 2133 of 14 September 1959, nos. 2135 and 2137 of 15 September 1959, no. 2139 of 16 September 1959, nos. 2141 and 2143 of 17 September 1959, nos. 2144 and 2146 of 18 September 1959, and nos. 2148 and 2150 of 21 September 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 2118 and 2120 of 8 September 1959, no. 2122 of 9 September 1959, nos. 2124 and 2126 of 10 September 1959, nos. 2128 and 2130 of 11 September 1959, nos. 2132 and 2134 of 14 September 1959, nos. 2136 and 2138 of 15 September 1959, no. 2140 of 16 September 1959, no. 2142 of 17 September 1959, nos. 2145 and 2147 of 18 September 1959, and nos. 2149 and 2151 of 21 September 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 8-21 September 1959

Opis 4, Reel 1.728, File 2213-2244
Minutes no. 2152 of 22 September 1959, no. 2154 of 23 September 1959, no. 2156 of 24 September 1959, no. 2158 of 25 September 1959, no. 2160 of 26 September 1959, nos. 2161 and 2163 of 29 September 1959, no. 2165 of 30 September 1959, no. 2167 of 1 October 1959, no. 2169 of 2 October 1959, no. 2171 of 5 October 1959, no. 2173 of 6 October 1959, no. 2175 of 7 October 1959, no. 2178 of 8 October 1959, no. 2179 of 9 October 1959, and no. 2181 of 12 October 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2153 of 22 September 1959, no. 2155 of 23 September 1959, no. 2157 of 24 September 1959, nos. 2159 of 25 September 1959, nos. 2162 and 2164 of 29 September 1959, no. 2166 of 30 September 1959, no. 2168 of 1 October 1959, no. 2170 of 2 October 1959, no. 2172 of 5 October 1959, no. 2174 of 6 October 1959, no. 2177 of 8 October 1959, no. 2180 of 9 October 1959, and no. 2182 of 12 October 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2176 of 7, 13, 14, and 26 October 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 22 September - 26 October 1959

Opis 4, Reel 1.729, File 2245-2264; 2266-2277
Minutes no. 2183 of 13 October 1959, no. 2185 of 14 October 1959, no. 2186 of 15 October 1959, nos. 2187 and 2189 of 16 October 1959, no. 2190 of 26 September 1959, nos. 2191 and 2192 of 19 October 1959, nos. 2193 and 2194 of 20 October 1959, nos. 2195 and 2197 of 21 October 1959, nos. 2198 and 2199 of 22 October 1959, nos. 2200 and 2202 of 23 October 1959, nos. 2204 and 2206 of 26 October 1959, no. 2208 of 27 October 1959, no. 2210 of 28 October 1959, and nos. 2212 and 2214 of 29 October 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2184 of 14 October 1959, nos. 2188 and 2190 of 16 October 1959, no. 2196 of 21 October 1959, no. 2201 of 23 October 1959, no. 2205 of 26 October 1959, no. 2207 of 26 October 1959, no. 2209 of 27 October 1959, no. 2211 of 28 October 1959, and nos. 2213 and 2215 of 29 October 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13-29 October 1959
<p>| Opis 4, Reel    | Minutes nos. 2216 and 2218 of 30 October 1959, no. 2220 of 2 November 1959, nos. 2222 and 2223 of 3 November 1959, nos. 2224 and 2225 of 4 November 1959, nos. 2226 and 2227 of 5 November 1959, nos. 2129 and 2230 of 10 November 1959, no. 2231 of 11 November 1959, nos. 2232 and 2234 of 12 November 1959, no. 2235 of 13 November 1959, no. 2236 of 16 November 1959, and nos. 2237 and 2238 of 17 November 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 2217 and 2219 of 30 October 1959, no. 2221 of 2, 4, 5, and 10 November 1959, no. 2233 of 11, 12, 16, and 17 November 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2228 of 5, 17, 18, 20, 23 and 25 November 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 30 October - 16 December 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel    | Minutes nos. 2239 and 2240 of 19 November 1959, nos. 2242 and 2242 of 20 November 1959, nos. 2244 and 2245 of 23 November 1959, nos. 2246 and 2247 of 24 November 1959, nos. 2249 and 2250 of 26 November 1959, nos. 2151 and 2252 of 27 November 1959, nos. 2253 and 2254 of 28 November 1959, and no. 2255 of 30 November 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2241 of 19, 20, 23, and 24 November 1959, no. 2248 of 25 and 28 November 1959, no. 2233 of 11, 12, 16, and 17 November 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2247 of 1, 2, and 7-9 December 1959 and no. 2270 of 10, 15, and 18 December 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2269 of 9, 16, and 25 December 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 30 November - 25 December 1959 |
| Opis 4, Reel    | Minutes no. 2256 of 30 November 1959, nos. 2258 and 2259 of 1 December 1959, nos. 2260 and 2261 of 2 December 1959, nos. 2262 and 2263 of 3 December 1959, no. 2264 of 4 December 1959, nos. 2265 and 2266 of 7 December 1959, nos. 2167 and 2268 of 8 December 1959, nos. 2171 and 2272 of 10 December 1959, nos. 2273 and 2274 of 11 December 1959, nos. 2275 and 2276 of 14 December 1959, nos. 2277 and 2278 of 15 December 1959, and no. 2279 of 17 December 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2257 of 1, 2, and 7-9 December 1959 and no. 2270 of 10, 15, and 18 December 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2269 of 9, 16, and 25 December 1959 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 30 November - 25 December 1959 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 4, Reel</th>
<th>Minutes nos. 2280 of 17 December 1959, nos. 2281 and 2282 of 18 December 1959, nos. 2284 and 2285 of 21 December 1959, no. 2286 of 22 December 1959, nos. 2287 and 2288 of 26 December 1959, nos. 2291 and 2292 of 29 December 1959, nos. 2293 and 2294 of 30 December 1959, nos. 2295 and 2296 of 31 December 1959, nos. 2297 and 2298 of 4 January 1960, and nos. 2299 and 2300 of 5 January 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2283 of 21, 22, 26, and 28-31 December 1959 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2301 of 6, 8, 20, 25 and 27 January 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 17 December 1959 - 1 February 1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 2353 and 2354 of 15 February 1960, nos. 2355 and 2356 of 16 February 1960, nos. 2357 and 2358 of 18 February 1960, nos. 2359 and 2360 of 19 February 1960, nos. 2362 and 2363 of 22 February 1960, nos. 2365 and 2365 of 23 February 1960, nos. 2366 and 2367 of 24 February 1960, nos. 2368 and 2369 of 25 February 1960, nos. 2370 and 2371 of 26 February 1960, nos. 2372 and 2373 of 29 February 1960, nos. 2374 and 2375 of 1 March 1960, and nos. 2376 and 2377 of 2 March 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2361 of 22, 23, 25, 26, and 29 February 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 22 February - 2 March 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes nos. 2378 and 2379 of 3 March 1960, nos. 2381 and 2382 of 4 March 1960, nos. 2383 and 2384 of 7 March 1960, nos. 2385 and 2386 of 8 March 1960, nos. 2388 of 9 March 1960, nos. 2389 and 2390 of 10 March 1960, nos. 2391 and 2392 of 11 March 1960, nos. 2393 and 2394 of 14 March 1960, nos. 2395 and 2396 of 15 March 1960, nos. 2397 and 2398 of 17 March 1960, and no. 2400 of 18 March 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2380 of 4, 7, 10, 14, and 15 March 1960, no. 2399 of 17 and 31 March 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2387 of 8, 16, 23, and 30 March 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 3-31 March 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 2423 of 5 April 1960, nos. 2424 and 2425 of 6 April 1960, nos. 2427 and 2428 of 7 April 1960, nos. 2429 and 2430 of 8 April 1960, nos. 2431 and 2432 of 11 April 1960, nos. 2433 and 1434 of 12 April 1960, nos. 2436 and 2437 of 14 April 1960, nos. 2438 and 2439 of 15 April 1960, nos. 2440 and 2441 of 18 April 1960, nos. 2442 and 2443 of 19 April 1960, and no. 2444 of 21 April 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2426 of 7, 18, and 21 April 1960, no. 2399 of 17 and 31 March 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2435 of 13, 15, 20, 26, and 29 April 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 5 April - 17 May 1960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 4, Reel 1.740, File 2513-2534

Opis 4, Reel 1.741, File 2535-2552

Opis 4, Reel 1.742, File 2553-2575
Minutes no. 2484 of 24 May 1960, nos. 2485 and 2486 of 26 May 1960, nos. 2487 and 2488 of 27 May 1960, no. 2489 of 28 May 1960, nos. 2490 and 2491 of 30 May 1960, nos. 2492 and 2493 of 31 May 1960, nos. 2495 and 2496 of 2 June 1960, nos. 2497 and 2498 of 3 June 1960, nos. 2499 and 2500 of 6 June 1960, nos. 2502 and 2503 of 7 June 1960, and nos. 2504 and 2505 of 9 June 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2501 of 6, 18, and 27 June 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2494 of 1, 2, 6, 8, 15, 16, and 22 June 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 24 May - 27 June 1960

Opis 4, Reel 1.743, File 2576-2595

Opis 4, Reel 1.744, File 2596-2620
Minutes nos. 2526 and 2527 of 27 June 1960, nos. 2528 and 2529 of 28 June 1960, no. 2530 of 29 June 1960, nos. 2531 and 2532 of 30 June 1960, nos. 2533 and 2534 of 1 July 1960, nos. 2535 and 2536 of 4 July 1960, nos. 2537 and 2538 of 5 July 1960, nos. 2540 and 2541 of 7 July 1960, nos. 2542 and 2543 of 8 July 1960, nos. 2545 and 2546 of 11 July 1960, nos. 2547 and 2548 of 12 July 1960, and no. 2549 of 18 July 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2544 of 8, 11, 19, 21, and 30 July 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2539 of 6 and 28 July 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 27 June - 30 July 1960

Opis 4, Reel 1.745, File 2621-2639
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 4, Reel</th>
<th>Minutes no. 2569 of 2 August 1960, no. 2571 of 3 August 1960, nos. 2571 of 3 August 1960, nos. 2572 and 2573 of 4 August 1960, nos. 2574 and 2575 of 5 August 1960, nos. 2576 and 2577 of 8 August 1960, nos. 2578 and 2579 of 9 August 1960, nos. 2580 and 2581 of 10 August 1960, nos. 2582 and 2583 of 11 August 1960, nos. 2584 and 2585 of 12 August 1960, nos. 2586, 2587 and 2588 of 15 August 1960, nos. 2589 and 2590 of 16 August 1960, nos. 2591 and 2592 of 17 August 1960, and no. 2593 of 19 August 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2570 of 2, 9, 10, 12, 16, and 26 August 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 2-26 August 1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 4, Reel</td>
<td>Minutes no. 2594 of 20 August 1960, nos. 2595 and 2596 of 22 August 1960, nos. 2597 and 2598 of 23 August 1960, nos. 2599 and 2600 of 24 August 1960, nos. 2601 and 2602 of 25 August 1960, nos. 2604 and 2605 of 26 August 1960, no. 2606 of 29 August 1960, no. 2607 of 30 August 1960, no. 2608 of 31 August 1960, nos. 2609 and 2610 of 1 September 1960, nos. 2612 and 2613 of 2 September 1960, no. 2614 of 5 September 1960, no. 2615 of 6 September 1960, no. 2616 of 7 September 1960, and nos. 2617 and 2618 of 8 September 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2611 of 1 September 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2603 of 25, 26, and 31 August 1960 and no. 2619 of 8, 20, and 28 September 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 20 August - 4 October 1960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minutes no. 2678 of 29 October 1960, nos. 2679 and 2680 of 31 October 1960, nos. 2681 and 2682 of 1 November 1960, nos. 2684 and 2685 of 3 November 1960, nos. 2686 and 2687 of 4 November 1960, nos. 2688 and 2689 of 10 November 1960, nos. 2691 and 2692 of 11 November 1960, nos. 2693 and 2694 of 14 November 1960, nos. 2695 and 2696 of 15 November 1960, nos. 2697 and 2698 of 17 November 1960, nos. 2699 and 2700 of 18 November 1960, and nos. 2701 and 2702 of 21 November 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2690 of 10 and 11 November 1960 and no. 2703 of 21 November 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2683 of 2, 3, 16, 17, 21, 23, 28, and 30 November 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 29 October - 9 December 1960

Minutes nos. 2704 and 2705 of 22 November 1960, nos. 2706 and 2707 of 24 November 1960, nos. 2708 and 2709 of 25 November 1960, no. 2710 of 26 November 1960, nos. 2711 and 2712 of 28 November 1960, nos. 2714 and 2715 of 29 November 1960, no. 2716 of 30 November 1960, nos. 2717 and 2718 of 1 December 1960, no. 2720 and 2721 of 2 December 1960, no. 2722 of 3 December 1960, nos. 2723 and 2724 of 6 December 1960, nos. 2726 and 2727 of 8 December 1960, nos. 2729 and 2730 of 9 December 1960, no. 2731 of 10 December 1960, no. 2732 of 12 December 1960, and no. 2733 of 13 December 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2713 of 28 and 29 November 1960, no. 2719 of 1 December 1960, and no. 2728 of 8 December 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2725 of 7 and 29 December 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 22 November 1960 - 13 January 1961

Minutes no. 2734 of 13 December 1960, nos. 2735 and 2736 of 15 December 1960, nos. 2737 and 2738 of 16 December 1960, nos. 2740 and 2741 of 19 December 1960, nos. 2742 and 2743 of 21 December 1960, no. 2747 of 22 December 1960, nos. 2748 and 2749 of 23 December 1960, no. 2750 of 24 December 1960, no. 2744 and 2745 of 22 December 1960, no. 2752 of 24 December 1960, nos. 2753 and 2754 of 26 December 1960, nos. 2755 and 2756 of 27 December 1960, nos. 2757 and 2758 of 28 December 1960, nos. 2759 and 2760 of 29 December 1960, and no. 2761 of 30 December 1960 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 2746 of 22 December 1960 and no. 2751 of 24 December 1960 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXI KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 13-24 December 1960


Opis 4, Reel 1.764, File 3125-3131; 3133-3139; 3141-3172


Opis 4, Reel 1.765, File 3173-3211


Opis 4, Reel 1.766, File 3212-3217

Minutes nos. 3126 and 3128 of 30 October 1961 and no. 3130 of 31 October 1961 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 3125 and 3127 of 30 October 1961 and no. 3129 of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 30-31 October 1961
Opis 5, Records of the XXII KPSS Congress: Minutes of the Secretariat, 1961-1966

Physical Description: 48 reels

Scope and Content Note

Opis 5 includes minutes of the Party Control Commission and Party Commission of the TsK KPSS from October 1961 through April 1966 (total of 2,200 files). In connection with the reorganization of the Party Control Commission a new numbering of the minutes began in November 1962. It continued until the convocation of the XXIII Congress. The minutes in this opis are arranged numerically. Each minute with an attached informational statement by a KPK staff member constitutes one file, except for the so-called "Special" minutes (see the description of opis 3 above).

The KPK minutes relating to the review of appeals to the XXII and XXIII KPSS Congresses and to the review of expired appeals make a separate group of files. A letter "P" was added to their numbers.

The first group of files in this opis consists of copies of minutes of the Secretariat of the XXII KPSS Congress relating to the review of complaints by those expelled from the party and against KPK of the TsK KPSS decisions submitted to the Secretariat of the congress. The originals are held in the Fourth Sector of the TsK KPSS General Department.

The documents in opis 6 (total of 1,425 files) relate to the activities of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b) and the Party Control Committee and the Party Control Commission of the TsK KPSS from the XVII to the XXII Congress, from June 1939 through October 1966. A small number of documents from the period between the XVII and the XVIII congresses were removed from this opis and placed in a secure location (spetskhran) in special holdings and thus have not been included in this opis.

The tasks and functions of the Party Control Commission changed several times, and its title changed accordingly; this influenced the content of documents between the two congresses.

The documents included in this opis are as follows: reports about the activities of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b), the KPK Party Collegium of the TsK VKP(b), the Party Control Committee of the TSK KPSS, and the Party Commission of the TsK KPSS; statistical accounts of the review of complaints, surveys, and statements; data about the review of personal cases, letters, grievances, and applications from working people; memoranda to the TsK KPSS; and verbatim records and minutes of the KPK operational and business meetings. These materials reveal the activities of the KPK itself.

In addition, this opis includes materials characteristic of the activities of local party collegiums and party commissions of central committees in the union republics and of party committees in oblasts and krais: reports, memoranda, and statements about the review of communists' personal files by local party institutions; as well as reports, letters, and informational material from KPK representatives in oblasts, krais, and republics about organizational party work led by local party institutions, about the situation in local industry, commerce, and agriculture, and about fulfillment of party and governmental resolutions by local institutions and enterprises. Based on these documents KPK staff members compiled statements, and subsequently resolutions were adopted by the KPK. These documents show how control functions were performed by local party control commissions.

Opis 5, Reel 1.767

Minutes of the Secretariat of the XXII KPSS Congress Regarding Personal Files with Appeals to the Congress and Decisions by the Party Control Commission of the TsK KPSS Submitted to the Secretariat of the Congress, 1961 October

Opis 5, Reel 1.767, File 1-4


Opis 5, Reel 1.768-1.799

Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK KPSS with Memos Issued by KPK Staff Members, 1961 November - 1962 November
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 5, Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.767, File 5-29</td>
<td></td>
<td>nos. 1 and 3 of 1 November 1961, no. 5 of 2 November 1961, nos. 8 and 9 of 1 November 1961, nos. 12 and 13 of 4 November 1961, no. 15 of 5 November 1961, nos. 17 and 19 of 9 November 1961, nos. 22 and 23 of 10 November 1961, and no. 25 of 13 November of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 2 and 4 of 1 November 1961, no. 6 of 2 November 1961, no. 7 of 3 November 1961, no. 10 of 3 November 1961, nos. 11 and 14 of 4 November 1961, no 16 of 5 November 1961, nos. 18 and 20 of 9 November 1961, and nos. 21 and 24 of 10 November 1961, of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members, 01111961/13111961</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 5, Reel 1.771, File 135-157; 159-164

Opis 5, Reel 1.772, File 165-194

Opis 5, Reel 1.773, File 195-219

Opis 5, Reel 1.774, File 220-247

Opis 5, Reel 1.775, File 248-268
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.776, File</td>
<td>Opis 5, Reel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.777, File</td>
<td>Opis 5, Reel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.778, File</td>
<td>Opis 5, Reel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.779, File</td>
<td>Opis 5, Reel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.780, File</td>
<td>Opis 5, Reel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370-396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 5, Minutes of the XXII KPSS Congress: Minutes of the Secretariat, 1961-1966

Opis 5, Reel 1.781, File 397-420
Minutes no. 389 of 12 April 1962, nos. 391 and 393 of 13 April 1962, nos. 396 and 398 of 16 April 1962, nos. 400 and 402 of 17 April 1962, no. 404 of 18 April 1962, nos. 406 and 408 of 19 April 1962, and no. 410 of 20 April 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 387 and 388 of 12 April 1962, nos. 390 and 392 of 13 April 1962, no. 394 of 14 April 1962, nos. 395 and 397 of 16 April 1962, nos. 399 and 401 of 17 April 1962, no. 403 of 18 April 1962, nos. 405 and 407 of 19 April 1962, and no. 409 of 20 April 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 12-20 April 1962

Opis 5, Reel 1.782, File 421-444

Opis 5, Reel 1.783, File 445-471
Minutes no. 436 and 438 of 28 April 1962, nos. 440 and 442 of 29 April 1962, no. 443 of 3 May 1962, no. 446 of 4 May 1962, nos. 449 and 450 of 7 May 1962, nos. 453 and 455 of 8 May 1962, and nos. 457, 459 and 460 of 10 May 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 435 and 437 of 28 April 1962, nos. 439 and 441 of 29 April 1962, no. 444 of 3 May 1962, nos. 445 and 447 of 4 May 1962, nos. 448 and 450 of 7 May 1962, nos. 452 and 454 of 8 May 1962, and no. 458 of 10 May 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 456 of 9, 16, 23, and 30 May 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 28 April-30 May 1952

Opis 5, Reel 1.784, File 472-496

Opis 5, Reel 1.785, File 497-518

Opis 5, Reel 1.786, File 519-540
Minutes no. 508 of 29 May 1962, no. 510 of 30 May 1962, nos. 512 and 514 of 31 May 1962, nos. 516 and 518 of 1 June 1962, nos. 520 and 522 of 4 June 1962, nos. 524 and 526 of 5 June 1962, and no. 528 of 6 June 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 509 of 30 May 1962, nos. 511 and 513 of 31 May 1962, nos. 515 and 517 of 1 June 1962, nos. 519 and 521 of 4 June 1962, nos. 523 and 525 of 5 June 1962, and no. 527 of 6 June 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 529 of 6, 13, 20, and 27 June 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 29 May - 30 June 1962
| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes no. 529 of 6, 13, 20, and 27 June 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (signed), with related materials; minutes nos. 531 and 533 of 7 June 1962, nos. 535 and 537 of 8 June 1962, nos. 539 and 541 of 11 June 1962, nos. 543 and 545 of 12 June 1962, nos. 547 and 549 of 14 June 1962, nos. 551 and 553 of 15 June 1962, and no. 555 of 16 June 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 530 and 532 of 7 June 1962, nos. 534 and 536 of 8 June 1962, nos. 538 and 540 of 11 June 1962, nos. 542 and 544 of 12 June 1962, nos. 546 and 548 of 14 June 1962, nos. 550 and 552 of 15 June 1962, no. 554 of 16 June 1962, and no. 558 of 18 June 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 6 June - 30 June 1962 | 1.787, File |
| 541-568 | |

| 569-590 | |

| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes no. 580 and 582 of 29 June 1962, nos. 584 and 586 of 30 June 1962, nos. 588 and 590 of 2 July 1962, nos. 592 and 594 of 3 July 1962, and no. 597 of 5 July 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 579 and 581 of 29 June 1962, nos. 583 and 585 of 30 June 1962, nos. 587 and 589 of 2 July 1962, nos. 591 and 593 of 3 July 1962, and nos. 596 and 598 of 5 July 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 595 of 4, 11, 18, 26, and 27 July 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals and signed), with related materials, 29 June - 27 July 1962 | 1.789, File |
| 591-611 | |

| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes no. 599 of 5 July 1962, nos. 601 and 603 of 6 July 1962, nos. 605 and 607 of 9 July 1962, nos. 609 and 611 of 10 July 1962, nos. 613 and 615 of 12 July 1962, and nos. 617 and 619 of 13 July 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes nos. 600 and 602 of 6 July 1962, nos. 604 and 606 of 9 July 1962, nos. 608 and 610 of 10 July 1962, nos. 612 and 614 of 12 July 1962, and nos. 616 and 618 of 13 July 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 18-28 June 1962 | 1.790, File |
| 612-632 | |

| 633-650 | |

| 651-676 | |


| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes no. 802 of 18 October 1962, no. 806 of 22 October 1962, nos. 807 and 808 of 23 October 1962, nos. 809 and 810 of 24 October 1962, nos. 811 and 812 of 25 October 1962, no. 813 of 26 October 1962, nos. 814 and 816 of 27 October 1962, no. 817 of 28 October 1962, nos. 818 and 819 of 30 October 1962, nos. 820 and 821 of 31 October 1962, and nos. 822 and 823 of 1 November 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 804 of 20 October 1962 and no. 815 of 27 October 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 824 of 2, 9, and 16 November 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 18 October - 16 November 1962 |
| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes of the Party Control Commission of the TsK KPSS with Memos Issued by KPK Staff Members, 1962 November - 1965 January |
| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes nos. 1 and 2 of 24 November 1962, nos. 4 and 6 of 26 November 1962, and no. 8 of 27 November 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 3 of 24 November 1962 and no. 7 of 26 November 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24-27 November 1962 |
| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes no. 9 of 27 November 1962, nos. 11 and 12 of 28 November 1962, nos. 14 and 15 of 29 November 1962, nos. 17 and 18 of 1 December 1962, no. 19 of 3 December 1962, nos. 20 and 22 of 4 December 1962, nos. 22 and 23 of 6 December 1962, no. 24 of 7 December 1962, nos. 25 and 26 of 8 December 1962, nos. 28 and 29 of 11 December 1962, nos. 31 and 32 of 12 December 1962, and no. 33 of 13 December 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 10 of 27 November 1962, no. 13 of 28 November 1962, no. 27 of 8 December 1962, and no. 30 of 11 December 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members, 24-27 November 1962 |
| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes no. 34 of 14 December 1962, nos. 36 and 37 of 15 December 1962, no. 38 of 17 December 1962, nos. 39 and 40 of 18 December 1962, nos. 42 and 43 of 19 December 1962, nos. 44 and 45 of 20 December 1962, nos. 46 and 47 of 22 December 1962, no. 49 of 24 December 1962, nos. 50 and 51 of 25 December 1962, and nos. 52 and 54 of 26 December 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 48 of 22 December 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 54 of 28 December 1962 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 14-28 December 1962 |
Minutes nos. 56 and 58 of 27 December 1962, nos. 59 of 28 December 1962, nos. 60 and 62 of 29 December 1962, nos. 63 and 65 of 30 December 1962, nos. 67 and 68 of 3 January 1963, no. 69 of 4 January 1963, nos. 70 and 71 of 5 January 1963, no. 72 of 7 January 1963, nos. 73 and 74 of 8 January 1963, no. 75 of 9 January 1963, nos. 76 and 78 of 10 January 1963, and nos. 80 and 81 of 12 January 1963 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 57 of 27 December 1962, no. 61 of 29 December 1962, nos. 64 and 66 of 30 December 1962, and no. 77 of 10 January 1963 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals) regarding appeals to the XXII KPSS Congress, with memos issued by KPK staff members; minutes no. 79 of 11 and 12 January 1963 and no. 82 of 18, 22 and 25 January 1963 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, and a signed copy, 27 December 1962 - 29 January 1963


Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collect...
| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes no. 201 of 10, 15, and 31 May 1963 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 16 May - 14 June 1963 |
| Opis 5, Reel | Minutes no. 224 of 7, 14, and 28 June 1963 of the KPK of the TsK KPSS (originals), with related materials, 10 May - 28 June 1963 |


Opis 5, Reel 1.815, File 1271-1287

Reel 1.816-1.987
Opis 6, Reports, references, verbatim accounts, protocols
Physical Description: 172 reels
Scope and Content Note
The documents in opis 6 are organized mostly chronologically, according to the party congresses' convocation. Materials after the XVII Congress were created from June 1939 through January 1953, after the XIX Congress from October 1952 through February 1956, after the XX Congress from October 1956 through March 1962, and after the XXI Congress from August 1961 through October 1966. Within each time period between any two congresses the documents are arranged by their importance, as follows:
1. Reports about KPK activities
2. Statistical accounts of the review of appeals
3. Surveys, data, and statements relating to the review of personal cases, and letters and applications from working people
4. Memoranda to the TsK KPSS
5. Verbatim records and minutes of KPK executive meetings
6. Statements and surveys about measures taken in response to memoranda from KPK representatives arranged alphabetically by republic and thereafter by krai and oblast
7. Materials submitted by KPK representatives in republic, krai, and oblast, arranged alphabetically by republic, and krai and oblast thereafter
8. Statements submitted by KPK personnel regarding the work of party commissions attached to central committees of the union republics and to party committees in krais and oblasts
9. Information about the activities of party commissions attached to central committees of the union republics and to party committees in krais and oblasts
Almost all of these nine groups of records can be found, with slight variations, among materials for each time period between any two congresses. Some of the documents in this opis have been preserved in copies only, sometimes unsigned and undated. Such records include statistical accounts of the review of appeals, surveys, data, and memoranda. On some undated documents an approximate date is provided in brackets. Along with the annual KPK account of the review of personal cases and letters and applications from working people, this opis includes monthly accounts, which highlight KPK activities relating to certain issues.
Within documents originated after the XIX Congress, in addition to the original copies, lists of complaints submitted to the XIX Congress of the VKP(b) against decisions of the Party Control Commission of the TsK VKP(b) were also included because the copies bear annotations about decisions adopted by the KPK.
Documents included in opis 6 are of great historical value for those studying the work of the party control institution.
This finding aid describes the records of Fond 89, consisting of documents submitted to the Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation for the trial of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. This unique collection of documents came into being as a result of President Yeltsin's decision on November 6, 1992, to outlaw the Communist Party. This decision was challenged in the Constitutional Court. For the trial, government prosecutors drew on a wide range of documents emanating from the highest organs of the Soviet Communist Party and State. Covering the period 1919-1992, the documents were selected to prove that the Communist Party showed a complete disregard for human rights and international law. They constitute the most revealing collection of documents of the Soviet Union to have emerged since its collapse.

This finding aid describes over 3,000 documents in 10,000 pages, reproduced on 24 reels of microfilm. The records document a wide range of subjects, including Stalin's purges, the creation and operation of forced labor camps, the financing of foreign Communist parties, activities of organs of internal security such as the NKVD, relations with ethnic minorities in the former USSR, espionage and subversion of other governments, USSR's role in postwar Eastern Europe, among many other topics. The documents were drawn from a variety of sources: the Russian State Archives of Contemporary History (RGANI), the Archives of the President of the Russian Federation, the Archives of the Foreign Policy of the Russian Federation, the Archives of the Federal Security Service, the State Archives of the Russian Federation (GARF), the Russian State Archives of Social and Political History, the Russian State Archives of Economics (RGAE), and other archives. Brought together in a single collection, Fond 89 is now a distinct record group in the Russian State Archive of Contemporary History (RGANI).

The documents of Fond 89 available at the Hoover Institution Archives are organized into 76 record series (in Russian: opisy; singular, opis) Opisy, were established according to the order in which the documents were declassified and made available for research by the Russian Government, rather than according to subject content. Within each opis, however, the documents are organized into files according to subject.

This guide describes the opisy in the order in which they have been organized and in which they appear on the microfilm. Each guide entry gives the microfilm reel number (first row) and the file number (second row). Because each file generally contains documents related to the same subject, the subject is described only once, and the rest of the documents are designated according to their physical form. The official positions of the leaders of the KPSS and of governmental officials have been added, when known, by the compiler. The names of the governmental and party institutions and of TsK KPSS (Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union) departments are given in English, except when they are widely known by their Russian abbreviations (e.g., TsK KPSS, KGB, NKVD, and so on). A list of the most commonly used abbreviations can be found in the glossary. Foreign institutions, organizations, publications, etc., are always provided with the name of the country to which they belong. Soviet (or Russian) institutions generally do not have this indication. In the text, entries for departments, directorates, committees, and commissions of party or governmental bodies or of social and political organizations always contain indications of the bodies to which they are subordinate (e.g. Department of Education, Culture, and Health of the USSR Cabinet of Ministers; Department of Awards of the USSR Supreme Soviet, etc.) If such designation does not appear, it is implied that this department, committee, or commission is subordinate to the TsK KPSS (e.g., Ideology Department, Commission for Women and Children, etc). Foreign (non-Russian) names are given in English when the compiler could find their correct spelling in reference sources; otherwise, foreign names have been transliterated from Russian and presented in the text with a question mark.
### Opis 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re requests for financial assistance from the communist parties of Uruguay, Argentina, Greece, and the African Independence Party of Senegal, 1975 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re transportation of students to the International Lenin School, 1968 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Statement about the price of transportation of students to the International Lenin School, 1968 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and G. Grigorian, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re financial assistance to students of the International Lenin School, 1968 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Kuskov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and G. Pavlov, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re requests for financial assistance from the communist parties of Ceylon, Syria, Paraguay, and possible requests from other communist parties of Latin America, Africa, and Asia, 1968 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re payment for the transportation of representatives of communist and workers' parties to the consultations in Budapest, 1968 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; note from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), regarding the construction of a new sanatorium for KPSS leaders; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; instructions of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1971 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re inviting foreign party activists to spend their vacations in the USSR; text of the invitation letter (to be passed on by Soviet ambassadors) to the communist and workers' parties leadership; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to the corresponding countries; list of parties to receive the invitation, 1971 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, regarding request for financial assistance from the Lebanese Communist Party, 1975 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, regarding request for financial assistance from the General Secretary of the Party of Progress and Socialism of Morocco, 1975 January</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Opis 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS directing that the Committee for State Security (KGB) assist the activists of the Communist Party of Argentina in manufacturing Argentine passports, IDs, and containers for their transportation and safekeeping; memorandum from V. Falin, Chief of the International Department, 1989 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on supplies of military and civilian equipment and food to be delivered to the South-West African People's Organization of Namibia (SWAPO), 1988 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on providing activists of the Communist Party of Turkey with training by KGB experts in methods of legal and illegal opposition to the ruling regime of Turkey, 1988 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.989</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving military training of the members of the Sudanese Communist Party, 1988 June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 2

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 5
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on changes in the positions occupied by top officials of the Ministry of Defense, 1990 June

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 6
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on personnel of the Defense Councils in some autonomous republics and regions of the Russian Federation; personnel roster, 1990 April

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 7
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on changes in the positions of USSR KGB top officials in Afghanistan (V. P. Zaitsev, V. Revin, and V. Vladimirov), 1989 August

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 8
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on changes in the position of L. Shevarshin, KGB top official, 1989 February

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 9
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on awarding the Hero of Socialist Labor title to pilots K. Kerimov, A. Soldatenkov, and A. Shumilin for developing and testing space ships, 1987 November

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 10
Memorandum to L. Zaikov, TsK KPSS Secretary, from General M. Moiseev, First Deputy Minister of Defense, regarding USSR military assistance to Afghanistan, 1990 March

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 11
Two brief memoranda from O. Baklanov on manufacturing new fire-fighting equipment, 1990 May

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 12
Memorandum from O. Beliakov, Chief of the Defense Department, regarding manufacturing effective fire-fighting equipment, 1990 May

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 13
Memorandum from V. Smyslov, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Planning (Gospian), on measures to be taken for manufacturing effective fire-fighting equipment; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Deputy Chief of the TsK KPSS Defense Department, 1990 July

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 14
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on providing the Special Department of the Main Directorate for Safeguarding State Secrets in the Press (Glavlit) with special equipment ensuring control over the information sent by foreign correspondents from the USSR to their countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department, 1988 December

Opis 2, Reel 1.989, File 15
Two notes (one handwritten) from A. Dzasokhov, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet Committee for Foreign Affairs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Chief of the Ideology Department, and V. Rykin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re measures to be taken to oppose the activities of Western broadcasting stations; two identical memoranda to A. Bessmertnykh, Minister of Foreign Affairs, from Dzasokhov, 1991 March

Opis 3

Opis 3, Reel 1.989, File 1-6
Personnel registration charts, with personal data of E. Smolentsev, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Court (in 1989), N. Trubin, Prosecutor General (in 1990), V. Anishchev, Chairman of the People’s Control Committee (until 1990), V. Trushin, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs (in 1990), V. M. Lebedev, Chairman of the Russian Federation Supreme Court (in 1989), and G. Kolbin, Chairman of the People’s Control Committee (in 1989), undated

Opis 4

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 1
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the election of deputies to the local Soviets, of local people’s judges, and of people’s jurors; draft resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, IU. Skliarov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov and G. Razumovskii (signed), 1987 February

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 2
Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the construction of a nuclear power station in the Crimea; two cover letters from V. Frolyshev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, 1987 August
Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 3  
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Central Committee on granting political asylum to the American citizen L. Peltier; voting record of the TsK KPSS Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, A. Kovalev, IU. Skliarov, and V. Zagladin; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to the United States, 1987 August

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 4  
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on calling the 12th Session of the Supreme Soviet of the 11th Convocation; voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; text of publications on the matter in the media (three documents signed by A. Lukianov); voting record of the TsK KPSS Politburo members; distribution list for the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, with IE. Ligachev's handwritten amendment, 1988 October

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 5  
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the situation in Azerbaijan and Armenia; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members; two different memoranda to the TsK KPSS from A. N. Yakovlev, V. Chebrikov, G. Razumovskii, and A. Lukianov, 1988 November

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 6  
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Politburo on urgent measures to be taken by central and local media to highlight the relations among the Soviet nations in Azerbaijan and Armenia; schedule of proposed measures, 1988 December

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 7  
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on establishing the Association of Lawyers in the USSR; voting record of the TsK KPSS Politburo members; brief note; memorandum from B. Kravtsov and A. S. Pavlov, 1988 November-December

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 8  
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on legal regulations to be followed in a state of emergency situation in the country or in a region; voting record of the TsK KPSS Politburo members; distribution list for the draft decree; draft decree; cover letter and a note from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, 1988 December

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 9  
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the structure of the TsK KPSS departments and staff charts; draft structure of the TsK KPSS departments and staff charts; voting records of Politburo members; distribution list; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Razumovsky, V. Boldin, and N. Kruchina, with their proposals concerning the structure of the TsK KPSS departments, 1988 December

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 10  
Voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members reflecting their opinions on some aspects of international relations; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS regarding the negative aspects of international activities of some public institutions, with V. Medvedev's amendments; distribution list; instruction to pass on the resolution to Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, 1989 January

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 11  
Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on reform of the USSR judicial system; distribution list for the resolution to Politburo members and candidate members, and to secretaries of the TsK KPSS; memorandum from V. Chebrikov, 1989 April

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 12  
Voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members on proposals regarding the appointment of prosecutors and chairpersons of the committees for state security of the union republics; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Soshnikov, Deputy Chief of the State and Legal Department; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; distribution list, 1989 August

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 13  
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on improving arrangements for business trips abroad to be made by representatives of Soviet science and culture; attachment to the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Chervonenko, Chief of the Department for Cadres Abroad, N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, IU. Voronov, Chief of the Department of Culture, and V. Grigoriev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, 1987 March
Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 14
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on introducing the position of Deputy Chief of the Sector of Prosecutor, Court, and Justice Organs in the TsK KPSS Department of Administrative Organs; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, 1987 May

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 15
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat regarding staff charts of the Association of Lawyers of the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, 1987 September

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 16
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the retirement of L. Khitrun, First Secretary of the KPSS committee of Ryazanskaia oblast (obkom), 1990 October

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 17
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a telegram of the First Secretary of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan about the social and political situation in Azerbaijan with regard to Nagornyi Karabakh; memorandum from V. A. Mikhailov, Chief of the Department of National Policy, 1991 January

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 18
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the evaluation of KPSS property; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat and the Presidium of the KPSS Central Control Commission (TsKK); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, E. Makhov, Deputy Chairman of the KPSS Central Control Commission, and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department; list of members of the Commission to carry out expert evaluation of KPSS property, 1990 October-November

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 19
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the thesis Preservation of the Reformed Russian Federation: International Aspects; handwritten note to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. Falin; handwritten note to P. Laptev from V. Ivashko, 1991 March

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 20
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the social and economic consequences of legislative measures re private property and privatization in the Russian Federation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Luchinskii, O. Baklanov, and A. V. Vlasov; handwritten note to A. S. Pavlov; handwritten note from V. Ivashko to V. Babichev; memorandum to V. Ivashko from A. S. Pavlov, Deputy Chief of the State and Legal Department, 1991 February-March

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 21
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on preserving the documents of the KPSS archives; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Laptev, Deputy Chief of the General Department, and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, 1991 March

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 22
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin regarding the trial of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1987 April

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 23
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Kapitonov re "nomenklatura" assigned to the 4th Main Health Directorate of the Ministry of Health for treatment and rehabilitation; table reflecting the assignment of people from "nomenklatura" institutions to the health providers attached to the 4th Main Health Directorate, 1987 November

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 24
Memorandum from V. Abolentsev, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, re the conference of top court officials on improvement of the court system; handwritten note from A. Lukianov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Kravtsov, Minister of Justice, and V. Terebilov, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Court, 1987 November

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 25
Note to O. Shenin, Secretary for Organizational Matters, from A. Girenko, Secretary for Nationalities (with his handwritten inscriptions), re establishing a coordinating team under the TsK KPSS to conduct analyses of the political situation in the country; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. A. Mikhailov, Chief of the Department of National Policy, and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, 1991 January

Opis 4, Reel 1.989, File 26
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Manaenkov and N. Kruchina re exemption from military service of officials working at KPSS committees and their affiliates; list of positions in KPSS committees granted delay in military service registration during wartime, 1990 December
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re financial aid to the People's Party of Iran and the Fedayeen Organization of Iranian People (majority), 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the General Department re work of cipher officers in the local KPSS committees; handwritten note; memorandum to the first secretaries of the central committees of the union republics and to the secretaries of KPSS committees in krais and oblasts (kraikoms and obkoms) from M. Gorbachev re cipher officers, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Rykin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re the foundation of a "new communist party" in Italy, 1991 May

Proposal of V. Ivashko re the "Communists for Democracy" faction of the KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department; list of comments of TsK KPSS secretaries on the memorandum; individual comments of TsK KPSS secretaries to the memorandum, 1991 April-May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Boldin, Deputy Chief of the General Department, regarding the Soviet Committee of Solidarity with the Countries of Africa and Asia; extract from the resolution of the TsK KPSS Presidium regarding information in the media about the Soviet Committee of Solidarity with the Countries of Africa and Asia; request to the TsK KPSS from M. Kapitsa, Chairman of the committee, 1991 April-May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on awarding I. Ponomarev, Executive Officer of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the rank of First Class Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, 1990 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the summary of discussions held by O. Shenin, Politburo member and TsK KPSS Secretary, with party activists, communists, and workers in Lithuania; the summary, signed by O. Shenin, 1990 August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on establishing a joint venture with the Khanza-Turist Company (Federal Republic of Germany), 1990 August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on transferring buildings of historical and cultural significance occupied by the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs to the Soviet Cultural Foundation; memorandum from the Ideology Department, from the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, and from the KPSS Committee of the TsK KPSS apparatus, 1990 September

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the working visit of O. Shenin, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, to Cuba, 1990 October

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on providing living expenses and housing to correspondents of communist and social democratic newspapers of capitalist and developing countries; memorandum from the International Department and the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1990 November

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on measures to be taken in connection with the 4th Congress of People's Deputies of the USSR; list of scheduled measures with indication of responsible TsK KPSS departments, 1990 December

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on reorganization of the network of correspondents representing Soviet central newspapers and on their financing; memorandum from the Ideology Department and the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1990 December

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the preparation of the TsK KPSS Plenary Session re the activities of communists in the USSR Soviets of People's Deputies; list of scheduled measures, 1991 January
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 10 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the expenses allowed to representatives of the TsK KPSS and the Central Control Commission (TsKK) of the KPSS during trips to the Baltic republics; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs and the Organizational Department, 1991 January |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 11 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on letters and telegrams responding to the situation in the Baltic republics, 1991 January |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 12 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the information of TsK KPSS departments about the situation in the Baltic republics; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of National Policy and the Organizational Department, 1991 February |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 13 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the party conference of the Western Group of Troops of the Soviet Armed Forces, 1991 March |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 14 | Extract from minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re permission to export copies of archival documents to the United States, 1991 March |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 15 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat allowing the deposit of 50,000,000 rubles from the Party insurance trust into the account of the Rossija commercial bank at the request of the KPSS Committee of Leningradskia oblast (obkom), 1991 April |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 16 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on cooperation with the F. Ebert Foundation (Federal Republic of Germany) to provide training to experts in the area of managerial and financial activities of the KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs and the departments of the TsK KPSS, 1991 March |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 17 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re legislation on private property and privatization in the Russian Federation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Luchinskii, O. Baklanov, and A. V. Vlasov, 1991 March |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 18 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on measures to be taken re the TsK KPSS Politburo resolution *Political Results of the Referendum in the USSR and Main Tasks of the Party Organizations*; list of measures to be taken by the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1991 April |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 19 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on amendments to the instructions to be sent to KPSS organizations of the Soviet Armed Forces, 1991 May |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 20 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on improvements in the managerial and economic activities of the party organs, 1991 June |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 21 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the problems re rehabilitation of repressed peoples; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of National Policy, 1991 June |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 22 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the ideological and theoretical education of communists in the new political situation, 1991 June |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 23 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the situation in the workers’ movement and the goals of local party organizations, 1991 June |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 24 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the convocation of the TsK KPSS Plenary Meeting, 1991 July |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 25 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the schedule of TsK KPSS Secretariat activities in July-September 1991; list of scheduled steps, 1991 July |
| Opis 5, Reel | 1.989, File 26 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on scheduled meetings in the TsK KPSS with representatives of communist and leftist parties of Latin America, 1991 July |

| Opis 6, Reel | 1.989, File 1 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re the draft letter *On Strengthening Political Work of Party Organization with the Masses and on Stopping the Activities of Anti-Soviet, Hostile Elements* to be sent to the central committees of the communist parties of the union republics, and to the KPSS committees in krais and oblasts (kraikoms and obkoms); the draft letter; cover letter to the TsK KPSS Presidium, signed by L. Brezhnev, G. Malenkov, A. Aristov, N. Beliaev, I. Serov, and R. Rudenko, 1956 December |
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving the draft letter *On Strengthening Political Work of Party Organization with the Masses and on Stopping the Activities of Anti-Soviet, Hostile Elements*; final text of the letter, 1956 December

Memorandum to N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from F. Kozlov, First Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Leningradskaiia oblast (obkom), re ideological issues, 1956 December

Memorandum to N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from F. Kozlov, First Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Leningradskaiia oblast (obkom), re the response to the memorandum, 1957 January

Scope and Contents note
See also files 1 and 2 of this *opis.*

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Churaev, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, re anti-party speeches at the meetings of local party organizations made while discussing the letter from the TsK KPSS, 1957 February

Scope and Contents note
See also files 1 and 2 of this *opis.*

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Churaev, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum with additional information re anti-party speeches at the meetings of local party organizations made while discussing the memorandum from the TsK KPSS, 1957 February

Scope and Contents note
See also files 1 and 2 of this *opis.*

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Ivashutin, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re arrest of anti-Soviet scholars from Moscow State University (L. Krasnopevtsev, N. Obushenkov, L. Rendel, Pokrovskii, V. Kozovoi) and investigation of their activity, 1957 September

File is unavailable, 1918-1991

Report to R. Malinovskii, Minister of Defense, from Marshal S. Biriuzov re anti-Soviet leaflets found near the Moscow suburb Balashikha; map, attached to the report, 1959 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re the situation at the construction site of the metallurgical plant in Karaganda, 1959 October

Report to the TsK KPSS from P. Ivashutin, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, re reaction of the USSR population to the increase in the retail prices of meat, meat products, and butter, 1962 June

Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re reaction of the USSR population to the increase in the retail prices of meat, meat products, and butter, 1962 June 2

Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, re reaction of the USSR population to the increase in the retail prices of meat, meat products, and butter, 1962 June 3

Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, re reaction of the USSR population to the increase in the retail prices of meat, meat products, and butter, 1962 June 3

Live radio appeal of F. Kozlov to the citizens of the city of Novocherkassk re disturbances of workers in city plants, 1962 April

Report to the TsK KPSS from P. Ivashutin, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, on the disturbances in Novocherkassk, 1962 June

Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, re the situation in Novocherkassk after suppression of the disturbances, and the number of casualties, 1962 June
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel 1.989, File 18</th>
<th>Report to N. Khrushchev from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, presenting biographical data on the people killed during, and arrested in connection with, the disturbances in Novocherkassk, 1962 June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 19</td>
<td>Report to the TsK KPSS (June 13, 1962) from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, and R. Rudenko, Prosecutor General, re charges against participants in the disturbances and the request for an open trial against them; handwritten note, stating that the report had been discussed at the TsK KPSS Presidium meeting but that the discussion was not supposed to be reflected in the minutes; draft text of the indictment to be brought against the participants in the Novocherkassk disturbances [before the trial], 1962 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 20</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re the draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers and the draft directives of the Committee for State Security (KGB) and the Prosecutor General on intensification of the struggle against anti-Soviet elements; the draft resolution; the draft directive of the KGB; the draft directive of the Prosecutor General; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the leaders of the USSR Council of Ministers, Committee for State Security (KGB), and Prosecutor General's Office, 1962 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 21</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, re increase in the number of anti-Soviet leaflets distributed in different locations of the USSR, 1962 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 22</td>
<td>The first page of the memorandum presented in file 21, 1962 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 23</td>
<td>Report to the TsK KPSS from P. Ivashutin, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, submitting information on the trial of the participants in the disturbances in Novocherkassk and on the situation in the city, 1962 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 24</td>
<td>Report to the TsK KPSS from P. Ivashutin, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, and R. Rudenko, Prosecutor General, on the completion of the trial of the participants in the disturbances in Novocherkassk, 1962 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 25</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Stepakov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re the trial in Novocherkassk; N. Khrushchev's handwritten request to pass on the memorandum to the TsK members and candidate members and to the TsK Secretaries, 1962 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 26</td>
<td>Note from Malenkov requesting that a document (unidentified) be passed on to the members and candidate members of the TsK KPSS Presidium, 1963 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 27</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Titov re incidents that occurred during the celebration of the 46th anniversary of the October revolution in different locations of the USSR, 1963 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 28</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, re distribution of anti-Soviet leaflets in different locations of the USSR, 1965 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 29</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, re nationalistic actions in the Kazakh Republic, 1965 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 6, Reel 1.989, File 30</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, re distribution of anti-Soviet leaflets in different locations of the USSR; handwritten note re Brezhnev's request to pass on the memorandum to the members of the TsK KPSS Presidium, 1966 February-March</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opis 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 7, Reel 1.989, File 1</th>
<th>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re procedures for participation of the Soviet Armed Forces in elections; draft resolution of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, and N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Ustinov and A. Yepishev, 1982 February-March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel 1.989, File 2</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the procedure for issuing employees of Soviet institutions and organizations copies of legal documents relating to their personal rights; draft decree of the USSR Supreme Soviet; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1983 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel</td>
<td>1.989, File 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel 1.989, File 16</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo on reform of the court system; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the TsK KPSS Commission for Legal Policy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shcherbitskii, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, re letters and appeals of employees of court institutions in connection with working and living conditions; appeal to M. Gorbachev from members of the RSFSR Supreme Court (70 signatures), 1989 April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 7, Reel 1.989, File 17</td>
<td>Memorandum to M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, re a meeting of the TsK KPSS Commission for Legal Policy; excerpt from the shorthand report of the Commission’s meeting, 1989 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 1</td>
<td>Record of the conference between V. Musatov, Chief of the TsK KPSS International Department, and the delegation of the Republic of Korea (South Korea) Parliament headed by Parliament member Kim Young Kwan(?), General Secretary of the Liberal-Democratic Party; three notes, 1991 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 2</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Serebriakov, Acting Chief of the Political Department of Military Detachment 72004, re the new party structure in the Kamenskii garrison; extract from the minutes of the Kamenskii garrison communists’ meeting, 1991 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 3</td>
<td>Appeal to the TsK KPSS from Captain V. Narizhnyi, Deputy Secretary of the Black Sea Fleet (Chernomorskiy Flot) Party Committee, re the convocation of the KPSS Extraordinary Congress; letter to the editorial staff of Pravda (Truth) newspaper and other official newspapers from G. Vinnichuk, Secretary of the Antiaircraft Troops KPSS Committee; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department; miscellaneous documents, 1991 June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 4</td>
<td>Summary of the discussion on the merger of the Legal Academy under the USSR Ministry of Justice and the Academy of Social and Political Sciences under the TsK KPSS into the Association of Social, Political, and Legal Sciences under the TsK KPSS Academy; memorandum to A. Dzasokhov from S. Lushchikov, Minister of Justice, 1990 January - 1991 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 5</td>
<td>Appeal to M. Gorbachev from Major Postnikov, Secretary of the Regiment KPSS Bureau, re the situation in the Soviet Armed Forces; report to the TsK KPSS Secretary O. Shenin from N. Shliaga, Chief of the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Kovyrin, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department; miscellaneous documents, 1990 December - 1991 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 6</td>
<td>Memorandum to V. S. Pavlov, Prime Minister, from S. Lushchikov, Minister of Justice, re the review of Soviet legislation; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers invalidating obsolete resolutions of the Soviet Government; memorandum of the TsK KPSS Law Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, 1991 February-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 7</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Yagodin, Chairman of the State Committee for People's Education, re provision of education to the citizens of other countries in 1991; memorandum to the TsK KPSS International Department from V. Zubarev, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for People's Education, re the cost of educating foreign students in the Soviet Union; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Rykin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re withholding KPSS scholarships from foreign students who were members of communist and workers' parties, 1991 February - May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Durasov, Deputy Chairman of the USSR State Committee for Planning (Gosplan), and V. Raevskii, Deputy Minister of Finance, re paper supplies to the Molodaia Gvardiia (Young Guards) publishing house; memorandum to P. Luchinskii, TsK KPSS Secretary, from V. Mishin, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; brief instructions, 1991 February-March

Political Principles of the Liberal Democratic Party (Son Sann group of the Cambodian opposition), translated into Russian; cover letter from V. Mikhailov, Chief of the Main Intelligence Directorate of the General Staff, 1991 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy, re agricultural resources, with a press release from the USSR State Committee for Statistics (Goskomstat); miscellaneous items, 1991 July

Memorandum to P. Laptev, Chief of the General Department of the TsK KPSS, from A. Denisov, Deputy Chairman of the USSR Committee for State Security (KGB), re installation of equipment to protect the TsK KPSS premises from bugging; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re the cost of the equipment; miscellaneous items, 1991 June-July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, re the transfer of the Russian Social and Political Institute building to the KGB; attachment to the memorandum re the distribution of the building space among several institutions; miscellaneous item, 1991 May-July

Memorandum to the Organizational Department from N. Nazarov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re provision of party membership and registration documents to the consolidated party committees of the KGB directorates and KGB troops; list of the KGB party committees; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Artamonov, Deputy Chief of the Sector of Uniform Membership Cards (Organizational Department), 1991 April-June

Memorandum to N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, from the Deputy Chairman of the KGB re bugging-detecting equipment to protect the TsK KPSS premises, 1991 March-April

Memorandum to V. Ivashko, TsK KPSS Deputy General Secretary, from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, re an all-union conference of legal institutions' personnel; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, 1991 March-May

Memorandum to V. Boldin, Chief of the General Department, from V. Rastorguev, Chairman of the KGB Investigative Department, re the case of N. Chernov charged with espionage for the United States; miscellaneous items, 1990 December - 1991 January

Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Volskii, Chairman of the USSR Scientific Industrial Union (Nauchno-Promyshlennyi Soiuz - NPS), re rental of housing for the NPS administration, with Gorbachev's brief instruction to N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, ordering leasing of the facilities; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from N. Kruchina, 1991 May-June

Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from A. Vladislavlev, Chairman of the Scientific-Industrial Union (Nauchno-Promyshlennyi Soiuz - NPS) Executive Committee, re rental of housing for the NPS administration (the memo is identical to that in file 17); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, denying Vladislavlev's request, 1991 January-February

Memorandum to A. Dzasokhov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from A. Vladislavlev, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Scientific-Industrial Union (Nauchno-Promyshlennyi Soiuz - NPS), re rental of housing for the NPS administration (the memorandum is identical to those in files 17 and 18); report to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, denying Vladislavlev's request, 1991 January-February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re ideological, theoretical, and political education of Soviet communists under new conditions, 1991 June
Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 21
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the situation in the workers' movement in the USSR and re objectives of the local party organizations, 1991 June

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 22
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re convocation of the TsK KPSS Plenum, 1991 July

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 23
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the Secretariat's working schedule for July-September 1991; the said working schedule, 1991 July

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 24
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re meetings with leaders of the communist parties of Argentina, Mexico, and Ecuador in Moscow, 1991 July

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 25
Memorandum to A. Vasiliev, First Deputy Prosecutor General, from V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, re transfer of funds of the Party of Democratic Socialism (successor of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany) using the accounts of the Soviet-Cyprus joint venture Putnik; statement of the Ministry of Finance confirming the listing of Putnik in the Register of Joint Ventures; certificate (with a copy in German) registering Putnik in the State Register of Participants of Economic Cooperation with Foreign Countries; multiple letters in Russian (with copies in German) to the Administration of the Party of Democratic Socialism from A. Popov, General Director of Putnik, requesting contributions of 25,000,000 and 70,000,000 German marks for the education of students from developing countries and for the construction of the Political Center for the International Workers' Movement in Moscow, with a reference to the previous agreement with the Socialist Unity Party of Germany (German Democratic Republic), 1989 May - 1990 October

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 26
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin re the request of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Peoples of Spain that the USSR representative to the United Nations Security Council vote against sending troops to fight Iraq; letter to V. Falin, TsK KPSS Secretary, from the Soviet ambassador to Spain re Spanish opposition to the Persian Gulf War; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Falin re the structure of the TsK KPSS departments; memorandum to V. Ivashko from O. Shenin and V. Kuptsov; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from Ivashko; miscellaneous item, 1990 October-November

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 26a
Memorandum to V. Falin from the Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department re the all-union teleconference on the promotion of KPSS periodicals; handwritten note to G. Priakhin from Dzasokhov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Priakhin, 1990 December - 1991 January

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 27
Memorandum to A. Dzasokhov from the Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department re document #07534 from the Moscow City KPSS Committee; list of the institutions where B. Yeltsin's meetings with voters were recorded; record of Yeltsin's meeting with voters in High Komsomol School under TsK VLKSM (All-Union Young Communist League) (67 pages), 1988 November - 1990 November

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 28
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department re the control of the media covering the 4th Congress of People's Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re implementation of the proposals in the Laptev letter; miscellaneous documents, 1990 December - 1991 February

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 29
Personal letter to G. Yanaev from I. Laptev, Chairman of the Soviet of the Union of the USSR Supreme Soviet, re control of the media covering the 4th Congress of People's Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re implementation of the proposals in the Laptev letter; miscellaneous documents, 1990 December - 1991 February

Opis 8, Reel
1.990, File 30
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Sub-Department of Party Propaganda of the Ideology Department re visits by members of Demokraticheskaia platforma (Democratic Platform) in the KPSS faction to the cities of Blagoveshchensk and Novosibirsk (Siberia), 1991 July
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 32 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department, proposing steps to neutralize the effect of the film *Tak dalshe zhit nelzia* (We Cannot Live Like That Anymore); miscellaneous documents, 1990 June |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 33 | File is unavailable, 1918-1991 |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 34 | Memorandum to A. Lukianov, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, from O. Shenin re the convocation of the 3rd Extraordinary Congress of People's Deputies of Lithuania; memorandum to A. Lukianov from R. Nishanov and others re the trip of a deputies' team headed by Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, to Lithuania, 1990 September-November |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 35 | Memorandum to the General Department from the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet re the rotation in the Supreme Soviet; resolution of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet on rotation; lists of deputies to be replaced, 1990 October-November |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 36 | Request to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, to transfer V. I. Vasiliev, reference interpreter in the TsK KPSS International Department, to the USSR Supreme Soviet Secretariat, 1990 October |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 37 | Cover letter to O. Shenin from A. Lukianov re the appeal of the people's deputies N. Medvedev and S. Razma [also Rector of the Vilnius Pedagogical Institute] to transfer the premises of Vilnius Higher Party School to the Pedagogical Institute (College); seven notes re the opinion of the TsK KPSS Secretaries; Medvedev's and Razma's appeals; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kapanets, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, denying the transfer, 1990 October-November |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 38 | Four identical cover letters to V. Ivashko from A. Lukianov accompanying a telegram from I. Lebedeva, Chair of the Communist Party of Labor, demanding recall of B. Yeltsin and A. Sobchak from their offices in the USSR Supreme Soviet; two typewritten copies of the telegram, 1990 July |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 39 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov accompanying the review of the appeals of Soviet citizens re some aspects of ideological work, 1990 April |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 40 | Request to N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re housing for A. Dzasokhov, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet Committee for Foreign Affairs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1990 March-April |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 41 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov accompanying the record of his meeting with hierarchs of the Russian Orthodox Church; telegram to M. Gorbachev from Pimen, All-Russia and Moscow Patriarch, re the conflict between the Russian Orthodox Church and the Ukrainian Uniate Church; appeal to all congregants of the Russian Orthodox Church; other related documents, 1990 January-February |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 42 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs re wages and expenses of the officers of the TsK and TsKK (Central Control Commission) of the KPSS, and the TsK and TsKK of the Communist Party of Russia; list of expenses; table summarizing the expenses, 1990 October |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 43 | Report on the KPSS budget for 1990 with cover letter to B. Pugo, Chairman of the KPSS Central Control Commission, from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; explanatory letter re the budget, 1990 September |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 44 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re request of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio) that TsK KPSS pay the cost of broadcasting the Constituent Congress of the Communist Party of Russia and the 28th KPSS Congress; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Kruchina re agreement with Gosteleradio on free broadcast of the congresses; notes, 1990 August and 1991 March |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 45 | Report to O. Baklanov from L. Voronin on the supply of raw aluminum to the plants of the Ministry of Aviation Industry; memorandum from O. Baklanov to L. Voronin, First Deputy Prime Minister; appeal to M. Gorbachev from directors of metallurgical plants; miscellaneous items, 1990 October - 1991 January |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 46 | Memorandum to TsK KPSS from the Head of the All-Union Greenhouse Building Industry (Sоuizpromtepexitla) association re insufficient supply of foam polyurethane and other materials; instruction to L. Voronin from IE. Stroev to consider the problem; memorandum to the TsK KPSS General Department from the Head of Voronin's Office, 1990 October-December |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 47 | Minutes of the State Foreign Economic Commission of the USSR Council of Ministers re updating price policy and state regulations on foreign economic relations, etc. 1990 June |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 48 | Minutes of the State Foreign Economic Commission of the USSR Council of Ministers re elimination of control by the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and other ministries over state economic associations, and creation of a Main Control Directorate within the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations, 1990 September |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 49 | Minutes of the State Foreign Economic Commission of the USSR Council of Ministers re negotiations with the countries that participated in the Council on Mutual Economic Assistance (Sовет экономической взаимопомощи), new instruments of foreign economic relations, licensing merchandise and services imported from Hungary and Czechoslovakia, wages of Soviet citizens abroad, construction projects abroad assisted by the USSR, illegal export of oil products from the USSR; attachment to the minutes, 1990 October |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 50 | Minutes of the Foreign Economic Commission of the USSR Council of Ministers overruling the resolution of the Ministry of Transport denying Soviet citizens the right to pay transportation fare for international trips with rubles [not with hard currency], 1990 November |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 51 | Minutes of the State Foreign Economic Commission of the USSR Council of Ministers re draft resolution on import goods to be paid for with Soviet rubles, Soviet exports to developing countries, elimination of control by the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and other ministries over state economic associations, other items of the agenda, 1990 December |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 52 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, and A. Soshnikov, Deputy Chief of the State and Legal Department, re the social and political situation in Western Ukraine; handwritten note to Degtiarev and V. Zhitenev from A. Dzasokhov; memorandum to A. Dzasokhov from Degtiarev and Zhitenev responding to Dzasokhov's note, 1990 August-September |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 53 | Document of unidentified origin re improvement of political work with the personnel of the Ministry of Internal Affairs (Ministerstvo vnutrennikh del - MVD) institutions; eight notes signed by TsK Secretaries, 1990 August |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 54 | Report of the TsK KPSS propaganda team re its trip to Lithuania; memorandum to V. Medvedev from A. Nadolishnyi, Executive Manager of the Ideology Department; three brief notes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Razumovskii and A. S. Pavlov re implementation of the conclusions of the report in TsK KPSS daily activities, 1990 February-May |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 55 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Musatov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re admission of foreign students to the Institute of Social Sciences of the TsK KPSS, 1990 December |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 56 | Record of G. Yanaev's meeting with the delegation of the Lebanese Communist Party (LCP) headed by G. Hawi, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the LCP; miscellaneous documents, 1990 October |
| Opis 8, Reel 1.990, File 57 | Minutes of the Foreign Economic Commission of the USSR Council of Ministers re mutual currency settlement with member countries of the Council on Mutual Economic Assistance and other countries, and re other items of the agenda, 1990 May |
Minutes of the Foreign Economic Commission of the USSR Council of Ministers re
the draft law on pricing policy in the USSR, the Saving Bank activities during the
transition period, and other items on the agenda, 1990 August

Minutes of the Foreign Economic Commission of the USSR Council of Ministers re
the draft law on the main aspects of private enterprises in the USSR and re
methods of evaluating the price of state-owned enterprises; memorandum from A.
Volski, President of the Scientific Industrial Union (Nauchno-Promyshlennyi Soiuz
- NPS), and others, attached to the minutes; the draft law, 1990 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Gusev, Chief of the State Commission for
Problems of Soviet Germans of the USSR Council of Ministers, re the situation of
Soviet citizens of German origin; memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General
Secretary, from V. A. Mikhailov, Chief of the Department of Interethnic Relations;
Ivashko's notes, 1990 September-October

Record of the meeting between IU. Petrov, Soviet ambassador to Cuba, and C. R.
Rodriguez, Deputy Chairman of the Cuban State Council and the Council of
Ministers, 1990 September

Record of the meeting between IU. Petrov, Soviet ambassador to Cuba, and F.
Castro, 1990 June

Report of A. Oskin, First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in Poland, re meetings
of the members of Solidarity (Solidarnosc, Polish independent trade union) with
representatives of independent political movements in Eastern Europe, 1990
February

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re voluntary dissolution of some party
committees of educational institutions; resolution of the TsK KPSS and TsKK
(Central Control Commission) of the KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the
TsKK and the Organizational Department, 1990 November

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financing of party committees of Soviet
institutions abroad with hard currency paid to the party committees by party
members as membership fee (Paragraph 40 of the KPSS Statute), 1991 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of a permanent seminar
on foreign parliamentary activity for party activists and people's deputies elected
from the KPSS, 1991 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re urgent measures to be taken to stop
activities denouncing the Soviet Armed Forces in some USSR republics;
memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the members of the Commission for Party
Military Policy, 1990 November

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re recommendations to local party
committees; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the
policy of the Demokraticheskaia platforma (Democratic Platform) faction, 1990
August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS re the official visit of A. Lukianov, Chairman of the
USSR Supreme Soviet, to France; voting record of Politburo members;
memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, 1990 May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS re the visit of an American delegation to the Soviet
Union; voting record of Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A.
Lukianov; notes reflecting approval of the resolution by M. Gorbachev and other
officials; other related items, 1990 April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the foundation of the Communist Party of Russia
(Kommunisticheskaia partiia Rossii); voting record of Politburo members;
memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Medvedev, Chief of the Ideology
Department, and others, 1990 June

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on television and radio broadcasting policy (with
amendments made by Politburo members); voting record of Politburo members;
memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Medvedev, Chief of the Ideology
Department, and others; other related miscellaneous items, 1990 April-June
Opis 8

1.990, File 74
Resolution of the TsK KPSS re claims made by Poland against the Soviet Union; voting record of Politburo members; memorandum to TsK KPSS from A. N. Yakovlev and E. Shevardnadze; other related items, 1990 May-June

1.990, File 75
Resolution of the TsK KPSS re an invitation to be sent to the leaders of friendly parties to spend their vacations in the Soviet Union; voting record of Politburo members; text of the invitation letter; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chief of the Ideology Department; list of friendly parties' leaders with their titles and a sample form of greeting; other related items, 1990 May

1.990, File 76
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the election of M. Burokiavichus as First Secretary of the Provisional Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania; voting record of Politburo members; note from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, and Pavlov; Burokiavichus's personal data; other related items, 1990 March-April

1.990, File 77
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on relations with the German Democratic Republic (GDR) in respect to the monetary association between the GDR and the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG); voting record of Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; other related items, 1990 June - July

1.990, File 78
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the withdrawal of Soviet troops from Hungary; voting record of Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, E. Shevardnadze, and D. Yazov; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; statement confirming approval of the draft resolution by the Ministry of Defense and the Ministry of Finance; draft agreement between the Government of the Soviet Union and the Government of Hungary; other related items, 1990 March

1.990, File 79
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the 1990 schedule of cooperation between the KPSS and the parties of countries participating in the Council on Mutual Economic Assistance (Sovet Economicheskoi Vzaimopomoshchi - SEV), the Chinese Communist Party, the Korean Workers' Party, the People's Revolutionary Party of Kampuchea, the Lao People's Revolutionary Party; the schedule; five sub-schedules, 1990 February

1.990, File 80
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department and the Ideology Department re purchase of periodicals published by communist and worker' parties and by progressive organizations in capitalist and developing countries, and re distribution of the periodicals on the territory of the USSR; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1990 February

1.990, File 81
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re benefits in housing, transportation, and everyday living conditions of some categories of retirees (of all-union importance); proposals of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1990 March

1.990, File 82
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

1.990, File 83
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re highlighting the Russian Party Conference by the media; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1990 May

1.990, File 84
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Politburo on political emigration to the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department and the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from a TsK KPSS Secretary; list of foreign political activists residing in the USSR, 1991 January

Opis 9

1.991, File 1
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re workers' strikes in different regions of the country, 1989 July

1.991, File 2
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re draft agenda of the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies, 1989 July
Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 3
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo on activities of Western countries regarding humanitarian cooperation with the USSR and conflicts among different groups of scholars, 1989 July

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 4
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re departure/arrival of Soviet leaders to/from foreign trips; attachment to the minutes containing description of the departure/arrival procedure, 1989 July

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 5
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the allocation of budget funds for social services to increase retirees' income, 1989 July

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 6
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the political situation in the Baltic republics, 1989 July

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 7
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re improving the material and technical facilities of the TsK KPSS General Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the General Department and the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1989 July

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 8
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a note from the Committee for State Security (KGB) about O. Gordievskii [Soviet defector], 1989 July

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 9
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re additional financial and economic assistance to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Katushev, Minister of Foreign Economic Relations, 1989 July

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 10
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re M. Gorbachev's summer vacations, 1989 July

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 11
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re agenda of the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies and the 2nd Session of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. I. Lukianov, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; draft agenda; list of draft laws for consideration at the 3rd Session of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 September

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 12
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re cooperation of the Politburo with people's deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Medvedev, A. Lukianov, and G. Razumovskii, 1989 September

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 13
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re wages and introduction of new salary ranges for different categories of party officials; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Razumovskii, V. Boldin, and N. Kruchina; nine attachments with the lists of salary ranges, 1989 July-August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 14
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re possible steps intended to renew relations between the KPSS and Ba'ath Socialist Party [the ruling party of Iraq]; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department, 1989 July-August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 15
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re vacation of M. Traore, President of Mali, in the USSR, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 16
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re negotiations with the Soviet defector V. Gundarev; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to the United States; letter to Gundarev from A. Sukharev, USSR Prosecutor General, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 17
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo authorizing the appointment of Colonel General A. Makashov as Commander in Chief of the Volga-Urals military district, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 18
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re establishment of a Directorate for Protection of the Soviet Constitutional System under the Committee for State Security (KGB); draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 19
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re awarding B. Piadyshev, Editor in Chief of Mezhdunarodnaia zhizn (International Life) magazine the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 20
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re amendments to the procedure for appointing prosecutors and chairmen of the committees for state security of Soviet republics; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the State and Legal Department, 1989 August
Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 21
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re drawing foreign labor resources to the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1989 July-August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 22
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re establishment of a Soviet Cultural Center in Italy and of an Italian Cultural Center in the USSR, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 23
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re proposals for the settlement of loans granted to developing countries by the USSR (except for the least-developed countries); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, IU. Masliukov, V. Gusev, and V. S. Pavlov, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 24
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re procedure for submitting information on accidents, damages, and disasters in the USSR to the media; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, 1989 April-August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 25
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re USSR relations with the United Nations and related international organizations; attachment stating main elements and objectives of the strategy, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 26
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re USSR relations with the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan), the Ministry of Finance, and the USSR State Bank (Gosbank), 1989 June-August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 27
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re crisis in the social and political life of the Lithuanian SSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Party Work and Cadres, the Ideology Department, and the State and Legal Department, 1989 August

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 28
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re establishment of an analytical group under the TsK KPSS to carry out analysis of the political situation in the USSR, 1989 September

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 29
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) statement in support of the German Democratic Republic; the TASS statement, 1989 September

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 30
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re salary raises to employees of state administrative institutions; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; attachments to the draft resolution signed by M. Shkabardnia, Administrator of the Administration of Affairs of the USSR Cabinet of Ministers; twenty-four tables of salary scales; draft decree on traveling, transport, and vacation benefits granted to members of the Soviet government; table of ranks of governmental institutions, 1989 September

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 31
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re introduction of a new dollar-ruble ratio; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1989 October

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 32
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the situation in Poland, possible trends in Polish development, and prospects for Soviet-Polish relations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 September

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 33
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re construction of a building for the Ministry of State Security in Yemen; directive to the Soviet ambassador to Yemen, 1989 September

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 34
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re international volunteers under the United Nation’s aegis to assist in Afghanistan reconstruction; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and A. N. Yakovlev, 1989 September

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 35
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re ecological and sanitary conditions in the Kapustin Yar testing facilities; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov, Minister of Defense, and IU. Maksimov, Commander in Chief of Strategic Rocket Forces; statement of the Inter-Ministries Commission (Mezhvedomstvennaia komissiia), 1989 August-October
<p>| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 37 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies of the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 October |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 38 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re amendments to the USSR Constitution on the electoral law, memorandum from A. Lukianov, IE. Primakov, and R. Nishanov; the USSR law On Amendments to the USSR Constitution (Capital Law) Regarding the Electoral System; resolution of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 October |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 39 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the conference of the Chief Military Council (Glavnyi voennyi sovet); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov, Minister of Defense, 1989 September-October |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 40 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re neutralizing the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 41 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re construction of chemical, gas, and oil systems in Tiumen district, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 42 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a constitutional ruling on the procedure for making decisions on foreign affairs, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 43 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re appointment of the members of the State Commission for Military-Industrial Problems of the USSR Council of Ministers; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers, 1989 October |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 44 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 45 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re repairs to and restoration of the Government building and Building #14 in the Kremlin; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers; list of repairs, 1989 October |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 46 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re congratulations on the 60th birthday of IE. Primakov, Chairman of the Soviet of the Union of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 October |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 47 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the note of L. Zaikov, TsK KPSS Secretary, on the celebration of the 72nd anniversary of the October revolution; the said note, 1989 October |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 48 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the beginning and end dates and the agenda for the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 49 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re draft speech and draft order of the USSR Minister of Defense to be delivered at the military parade in honor of the 72nd anniversary of the October revolution; draft speech; draft order, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 50 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for and conduct of the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies; schedule of measures to be taken in the process of preparation, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 51 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 52 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re reform of USSR legislation on psychiatry; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, IE. Chazov, and A. Logunov, 1989 August-November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 53 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re approval of documents on demarcation of the Soviet-Afghan border, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 54 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the salary of KGB officers, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 55 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to improve information delivery and accessibility to the Soviet public; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, V. Medvedev, A. N. Yakovlev, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 October-November |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 56 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 9, Reel</th>
<th>1.991, File 57</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for and conduct of the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukjanov, IE. Primakov, and R. Nishanov; draft schedule and agenda of the Congress, 1989 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 57                                                                                           |
|                                    | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for and conduct of the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukjanov, IE. Primakov, and R. Nishanov; draft schedule and agenda of the Congress, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 58                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 59                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 60                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 61                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 62                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 63                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 64                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 65                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 66                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 67                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 68                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 69                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 70                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 71                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 72                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 73                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 74                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 75                                                                                           |

| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 57                                                                                           |
|                                    | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for and conduct of the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukjanov, IE. Primakov, and R. Nishanov; draft schedule and agenda of the Congress, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 58                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 59                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 60                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 61                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 62                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 63                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 64                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 65                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 66                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 67                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 68                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 69                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 70                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 71                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 72                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 73                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 74                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 75                                                                                           |

| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 57                                                                                           |
|                                    | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for and conduct of the 2nd Congress of People's Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukjanov, IE. Primakov, and R. Nishanov; draft schedule and agenda of the Congress, 1989 November |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 58                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 59                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 60                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 61                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 62                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 63                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 64                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 65                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 66                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 67                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 68                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 69                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 70                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 71                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 72                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 73                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 74                                                                                           |
| Opis 9, Reel                        | 1.991, File 75                                                                                           |

Register of the Archives of the
Soviet communist party and
Soviet state microfilm collecti...
Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 76

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken to improve cooperation with USSR People's deputies elected from among workers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Yarin, USSR People's Deputy and member of the USSR Supreme Soviet; schedule of measures to be taken in preparation for the 3rd Session of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 December - 1990 January

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 77

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the statement of the Soviet Government in response to the resumption of war in Eritrea; the statement, 1990 February

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 78

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re Soviet policy toward elections in Nicaragua; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and A. N. Yakovlev, 1990 February

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 79

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re conduct of the Extraordinary Congress of the USSR People's Deputies, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 80

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the Barents Sea continental shelf and the allocation of economic zones between the USSR and Norway; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Masliukov, E. Shevardnadze, N. Yemokhonov, and K. Kochetov; directives to the USSR delegation concerning negotiations with Norway, 1990 January-March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 80a

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re supplies of special equipment to Congo; draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers; directives to the Soviet ambassador to Congo, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 81

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re allocation of meat and meat products from the USSR state reserve to the Russian Federation; decree of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 82

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the election of people's deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation and preparation for the 1st Congress of the RSFSR People's Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 83

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re activities of the Demokraticheskaia Rossiia (Democratic Russia) opposition faction in KPSS, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 84

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the reduction of the KPSS budget, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 85

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re political meetings held on February 24-25, 1990, and the conclusions to be drawn from those meetings, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 86

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re changes in security procedure for leaders of the Soviet state and the Soviet Government; resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 87

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re protection of KPSS property in Lithuania and regulations for the operation of the Lithuanian branch of the TsK KPSS publishing house, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 88

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re reestablishment of the Krestianskii soiuz SSSR (Peasants' Union), 1990 April
Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 95
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re paper supplies in the USSR, 1990 April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 96
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re organizational issues concerning central and local television broadcasting, 1990 April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 97
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a conference of TsK KPSS officials with Heroes of the Soviet Union, veterans of war and labor, representatives of the Soviet Armed Forces, and Soviet youth; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from heads of TsK departments, 1990 March

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 98
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 99
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re approval of instructions to the USSR representative at the Soviet-US Special Control Commission (SCC, Soviet-US); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK top officials (L. Zaikov, V. Kriuchkov, A. N. Yakovlev, E. Shevardnadze, D. Yazov, O. Baklanov, and I. Belousov); instructions to the USSR representative at the SCC; draft inspection procedure for P-12 rockets launchers, 1990 March-April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 100
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re directives for the talks between the USSR Minister of Foreign Affairs and US President G. Bush and US Secretary of State J. Baker (Washington, April 4-6, 1990); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK top officials (L. Zaikov, V. Kriuchkov, E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, O. Baklanov, and I. Belousov); instructions to the USSR Minister of Foreign Affairs re his forthcoming conversation with G. Bush (Washington, April 4-6, 1990); directives for the talks; the USSR declaration on cruise missiles with nuclear warheads; draft joint USSR-US statement re future talks on offensive weapons reduction and strategic stability; draft joint USSR-US statement on non-proliferation of nuclear and chemical weapons, rockets, and rocket technology, 1990 March-April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 101
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re M. Gorbachev's response to US President G. Bush's message; Gorbachev's message, 1990 April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 102
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re lodging of E. Honecker and his wife in a military hospital of the Western Group of Troops of the Soviet Armed Forces; text of the press release, 1990 April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 103
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re KPSS policy in support of the East European communist and workers’ parties; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department, 1990 March-April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 104
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re termination of publishing Problemy mira i sotsializma (Problems of Peace and Socialism) magazine; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department and the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1990 March-April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 105
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re financing activities in the informational sphere of the USSR ministries and their departments abroad; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. I. Vlasov, Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo Pechati Novosti - APN), 1989 August - 1990 April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 106
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a memorandum of first secretaries of the central committees of communist parties of union republics and of KPSS committees in oblasts (obkoms) on land reclamation, 1990 April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 107
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re urgent measures to be taken to strengthen the party press; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department, and N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1990 April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 108
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re celebration of May Day, 1990 April

Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 109
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re regulations on public demonstrations on Moscow territory inside Sadovoe Koltso; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. A. Prokofiev, Secretary of Moscow City KPSS Committee (gorkom); memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, 1990 April
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 110 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for the 1st Congress of RSFSR People’s Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS and M. Gorbachev from V. Vorotnikov and A. V. Vlasov, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 111 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re establishment of a Center for Public Relations within the Committee for State Security (KGB); resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 112 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re KPSS property in Latvia and financial relations between the KPSS and the Communist Party of Latvia, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 113 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re regulations on the publication of statistical yearbooks and press releases of the State Committee for Statistics (Goskomstat), 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 114 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re settlement of Yemen’s debts to the Soviet Union; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, 1990 March-April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 115 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a conference with W. Jaruzelski re Katyn massacre; summary of what Jaruzelski was to be told, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 116 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re Soviet-Polish declaration, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 117 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo on Soviet policy toward Nicaragua under a new government; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, and V. Kriuchkov, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 118 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re appointment of the Committee for International Lenin Prizes on Peace and the meeting of the Committee; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 119 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re M. Gorbachev’s oral response to the message of King Fahd of Saudi Arabia; text of Gorbachev’s oral message, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 120 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re M. Gorbachev’s response to the message of J. Perez de Cuellar, Secretary General of the United Nations, related to the World Congress for Children; text of Gorbachev’s message, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 121 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo members re the Commission for Special Pensions of the USSR Council of Ministers; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re the list of Commission members, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 122 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for the 28th Congress of the KPSS and for the Russian Party Conference, 1990 May |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 123 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for the 1st Congress of the RSFSR People's Deputies, 1990 May |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 124 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken to intensify USSR political and ideological influence in Czechoslovakia, 1990 April |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 125 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re draft speech of the Minister of Defense at the military parade in Red Square on May 9, 1990, and draft decree of the Minister of Defense in honor of the 45th anniversary of the victory of the Soviet people during World War II; speech of the Minister of Defense; decree of the Minister of Defense, 1990 May |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 126 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re celebration of the 45th anniversary of the German people’s liberation from fascism; message to the President of the People's Chamber (Volkskammer) of East Germany from A. Lukianov, 1990 May |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 127 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re material and social privileges of officers of party organs laid off from their party jobs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the State and Legal Department, Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, and Department of Party Work and Cadres, 1990 April-May |
| Opis 9, Reel | 1.991, File 128 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collect...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 129</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 130</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re appointment of G. Yanaev as Chairman of the All-Union Council of Trade Unions (VTsSPS), 1990 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 9, Reel 1.991, File 131</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re provocative and anti-social manifestations during the celebration of May Day in Red Square in Moscow; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Ideology Department, Department of Party Work and Cadres, and State and Legal Department, 1990 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Opis 10 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reel 1.991, File 1 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re development of the USSR aviation industry through the year 2000, 1989 January |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 2 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on the USSR State Bank (Gosbank), 1989 January |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 3 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re financial and everyday living privileges granted to B. Ponomarev; resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers, 1989 January |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 4 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re employment of KGB Border Guard Troops in Afghanistan after the withdrawal of Soviet troops; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 January |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 16 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken re withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from top party and government officials (E. Shevardnadze, V. Chebrikov, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, V. Murakhovskii, and V. Kriuchkov), 1989 January |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 17 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re financing of positions occupied by officers from the Committee for State Security (KGB) and Ministry of Defense in Soviet institutions abroad, 1989 January |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 18 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re free transfer of military and special equipment, ammunition, and other military and civil property to the authorities of Afghanistan's northern provinces, 1989 January |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 19 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re chemical weapons proliferation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, 1989 January-February |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 20 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re replacement of weapons to be left in Angola by Cuban troops; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, V. Kriuchkov, and K. Katushev; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Angola and Cuba, 1989 January-February |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 21 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re supply of special equipment to Cuba to replace the weapons to be left in Angola by Cuban troops, 1989 February |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 22 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the visit of D. Yazov, Minister of Defense, to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov, 1989 January-February |
| Opis 10, Reel 1.991, File 23 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re establishment of an office of Komsomolskaia pravda (Komsomol Truth) newspaper in Canada (the position of correspondent to be occupied by a KGB officer); directive of N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1989 March |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 24 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re supply of special equipment to Afghanistan; directives of N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; list of special equipment to be supplied to Afghanistan; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan, 1989 March |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 25 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken to provide urgent assistance to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, E. Shevardnadze, D. Yazov, O. Baklanov, V. Kriuchkov, and V. Koblov, 1989 March |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 26 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re supply of special equipment to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, E. Shevardnadze, D. Yazov, O. Baklanov, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 March |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 27 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re borrowing of wheat supplies from state reserves, 1989 March |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 28 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re establishment of positions of instructors for organizational and party work in the Soviet Army and Navy, and filling them with KGB officers, 1989 March |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 29 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re import of wheat into the USSR against the 1990 import plan, 1989 March |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 30 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re assistance to Afghanistan in April-May 1989; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, V. Chebrikov, A. N. Yakovlev, E. Shevardnadze, D. Yazov, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 April |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 31 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re privileges, incentives, and benefits of Soviet professionals assigned to provide assistance to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, D. Yazov, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 March-April |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 32 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re circulation of new currency in the second quarter of 1989, 1989 April |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 33 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 34 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the need for strict secrecy in documenting the departure of intelligence service officers abroad; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, 1989 April-May |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 35 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken to influence the situation in Afghanistan; memorandum to TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, E. Shevardnadze, D. Yazov, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 May |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 36 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re assistance to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, O. Baklanov, I. Belousov, and M. Moiseev; directives of the Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1989 May |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 37 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on the USSR State Bank (Gosbank), 1989 June |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 38 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re additional measures to be taken to ensure secrecy in the course of actions of intelligence service officers from the Committee for State Security (KGB) and the Ministry of Defense, 1989 July |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 39 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re supply of special equipment to Afghanistan (weapons, ammunition, military equipment, etc.); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, E. Shevardnadze, D. Yazov, I. Belousov, V. Bakatin, K. Katushev, and V. Kriuchkov; directive of N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; four lists of equipment to be supplied to Afghanistan in 1989; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan, 1989 July |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 40 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on the USSR State Bank (Gosbank), 1989 July |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 41 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re military assistance to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and D. Yazov, 1989 August |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 42 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken in connection with the situation in the Nagorno-Karabakh Region and neighboring areas; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Sliunkov and V. Chebrikov; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from N. Sliunkov and V. Chebrikov, 1989 August-September |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 43 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken in response to the appeal of the President of Ethiopia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, and V. Kriuchkov; letter from M. Gorbachev to Mengistu Haile Mariam, 1989 September |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 44 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re supply of transport and air combat equipment to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Moiseev, A. Geraschenko, IU. Sukhin, and K. Katushev, 1989 October |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 45 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re USSR policy toward Ethiopia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, and D. Yazov re the political situation in Ethiopia, 1989 November |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 46 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re talks in Kabul and USSR policy toward Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 August |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 47 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re M. Gorbachev’s response to the message from R. Gandhi, Prime Minister of India; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, V. Kriuchkov, E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, O. Baklanov, and I. Belousov; Gorbachev’s letter to R. Gandhi, 1989 November |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 48 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re military and technical cooperation with Mozambique; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov, K. Katushev, and A. Systsov, 1989 November-December |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 49 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re assignment to KGB troops of a division for special purposes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, 1989 December |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 50 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re authorization to sell to a third party Soviet military equipment supplied to Iraq; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov, I. Belousov, and K. Katushev; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Iraq, 1989 December |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 51 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the pardon of Suleiman Mohammed Kamel(?), a citizen of Syria, 1990 January |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 52 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re special tasks for the Ministry of Nuclear Power Generation and Nuclear Industry and for the Ministry of Defense in 1990, 1990 February |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 53 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re cooperation with the ciphering service of the Central Committee of the Vietnamese Communist Party, 1990 February |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 54 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 55 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re approval of the proposal of the Committee for State Security to establish five more branch locations of KGB Troops for Special Purposes (Group A); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB); directive of N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1990 February-March |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 56 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re departmental control over business telephone conversations of employees; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, 1990 March-May |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 57 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re award of Lenin and State Prizes in science and engineering; resolution of the TsK KPSS and the Council of Ministers, 1990 May |
| Opis 10, Reel | 1.991, File 58 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re additional (compared to planned) sales of gold and diamonds from state reserves, 1990 May |
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a request of Mengistu Haile Mariam, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Ethiopian Workers' Party, and President of the People's Republic of Ethiopia; memorandum from D. Yazov, I. Belousov, and K. Katushev, 1990 April-May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re sales of valuables from state reserves for hard currency, 1990 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re directives for talks with Secretary of State J. Baker in Moscow (May 16-19, 1990); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, V. Kruchkov, E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, and V. Koblov; directives; two attachments defining areas of mutual consent; draft agreement on personnel reduction in the armed forces of the United States and the Soviet Union; attachment defining forms of cooperation existing up to the date of the agreement; list of data on the qualitative composition and safekeeping of chemical weapons stored in the USSR, 1990 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re assistance to Cuba in designing and manufacturing a missile ship; schedule of the Ministry of Shipbuilding Industry manufacture of the ship in 1990-1992; instructions to the Soviet ambassador in Havana, 1990 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, re A. Dzasokhov's election as Chairman of the Committee for Foreign Affairs and IU. Kalmikov's election as Chairman of the Committee for Legislation, legality, and Law of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, IE. Primakov, and R. Nishanov; note to A. S. Pavlov and V. Babichev from G. Razumovskii, 1990 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a letter from the Communist Party of Austria inviting KPSS "nomenklatura" to spend their vacations in Austria, 1990 July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department, re M. Gorbachev's signature of drawings and watercolors offered for sale at the auction in London, 1990 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and V. Sharkov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, re vacation of party officials in Italy, 1990 August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department, re the TsK KPSS resolution of August 18, 1986, On Strengthening the Struggle Against the Influence of Islam; Dzasokhov's handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Yanovskii, Rector of the Academy of Social Sciences of the TsK KPSS, re changes in atheistic propaganda in traditionally Islamic regions of the USSR, 1990 July-August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re a business trip of party officials to France, Italy, Austria, and Greece, 1990 May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Sharkov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, and K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re cooperation of the Academy of Social Sciences of the TsK KPSS with the Russian Center of Harvard University; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. N. Ponomarev, First Provost of the Academy of Social Sciences, 1990 April
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re the request of the leadership of the communist parties of Spain, Greece, and Italy, and the Progressive Party of the Working People (AKEL) of Cyprus, for office space in Moscow for representatives of the companies controlled by these parties; request (in Italian, with translation into Russian) from the Deputy Manager of the Administration of Affairs of the Central Committee of the Italian Communist Party, 1990 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, and R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re the proposal to the TsK KPSS from the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party to buy 15% of the stock of an incorporated development bank in Budapest, 1990 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Sharkov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, and K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re the vacation of a party official and his wife in Malta, 1990 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re food delivery to the TsK KPSS Secretaries, 1990 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, re a business trip of N. Shishlin, Consultant of the Ideology Department, to Great Britain, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Urnov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a congratulatory message to C. da Graca on his election as General Secretary of the Movement for Liberation of Sao-Tome and Principe - Social Democratic Party (MLSTP-SDP); instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Sao-Tome, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, and IU. Kharlamov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re the vacation in Greece of A. Dzasokhov and his wife, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Urnov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re requests of the leadership of the Yemen Socialist Party (YSP) to invite the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the YSP to the Soviet Union for rest and treatment, and to exchange YSP and KPSS delegations, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re a request of the Transportation Division of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs to establish a joint venture with the Ekoprom state consortium; nine ballots registering the opinions of TsK Secretaries, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re financing the economic and business activity of the Communist Party of Moldavia; memorandum to the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs from G. Kushnir, Administrator of Moldavia Central Committee; list of joint ventures established or incorporated by the Administration of Affairs of the Communist Party of Moldavia, 1990 August-September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re car service for top party officials in Moscow; six notes reflecting the opinion of TsK Secretaries, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Boldin and N. Kruchina re financing of the communication service by State messenger of the USSR Ministry of Communications, 1990 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 22</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and K. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re rental of apartments in Moscow to companies controlled by foreign communist parties, 1990 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>File 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 24</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re housing for V. Kuptsov, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, 1990 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>File 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 26</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, re B. Yeltsin's business trip to a number of foreign countries; note to A. N. Yakovlev and A. Lukianov from M. Gorbachev; note to IU. Ryzhov from G. Razumovskii; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, 1990 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>File 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 28</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and K. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re subscription to Soviet newspapers and magazines for central committees and leaders of communist and workers' parties of socialist countries, 1990 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>File 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 30</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Gorbachev from G. Yanaev re a loan of the Polish United Workers' Party to the KPSS, 1990 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>File 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 32</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Shakhnazarov, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, and N. Zolotarev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, re admission of the representatives of friendly parties to the Academy of Social Sciences of the TsK KPSS and other party educational institutions, 1987 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>File 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 34</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, re subscription to Soviet newspapers and magazines for central committees and leaders of communist and workers' parties of socialist countries, 1986 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>File 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 47
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Razumovskii, N. Savinkin, and S. Chervonenko re repatriation of Armenians; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Trushin, USSR Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs; notes, 1986 April-May

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 48
Memorandum to the TsKK KPSS from N. Kruchina, the Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re remodeling of the facade of the TsK KPSS building in Staraia ploshchad (Old Square), 1986 April

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 49
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Mogilchenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, I. Zaramenskii, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and V. Abolentsev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, re ideological and propaganda work among Soviet citizens of German origin; list of TsK top officials familiar with the memorandum; list of TsK and Government officials sent to ethnic Germans’ areas on propaganda assignments, 1987 August

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 50
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, IU. Skliarov, I. Yastrebov, V. Petrovskii, and G. Ageev re the trial of officials responsible for the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1987 April

Opis 11, Reel 1.991, File 51
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Grigoriev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, re participation of Soviet specialists in an international conference scheduled for July 1986 in the United States to discuss the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Burenkov, USSR Minister of Health, 1986 July

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 52
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re invitation to the Soviet Union of a delegation of the Pax Christi International Catholic organization; memorandum to IE. Ligachev from A. Dobrynin and IU. Skliarov; note to Dobrynin and Skliarov from Ligachev; memorandum to Ligachev from L. Zamiatin, Soviet Ambassador to Great Britain; letter (in English, with translation into Russian) to Ligachev from Rev. O. J. McTernan, East-West Consultant/Adviser to Pax Christi International; summary of McTernan's letter (in Russian), 1987 June-September

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 53
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Grigoriev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, re establishment of the All-Union Pedagogical Society and the Council of Pedagogical Societies of the Union Republics of the USSR Academy of Pedagogical Sciences; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Shcherbakov, USSR Minister of Education, 1986 September-October

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 54
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Chaplin and V. Zagladin re assignment of Soviet officials to a reception in the Italian Embassy in the Soviet Union, 1986 May

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 55
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kriuchkov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, and V. Butin, Deputy Chief of the General Department, re loss of a TsK KPSS document by officials of the North Ossetian (Severo-Osetinskii) VLKSM Committee (obkom VLKSM); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Sebetov, Secretary of the North Ossetian (Severo-Osetinskii) KPSS Committee (obkom KPSS); two resolutions of the North Ossetian (Severo-Osetinskii) KPSS Bureau; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Odintsov, Secretary of the North Ossetian KPSS Committee (obkom), 1986 August-October

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 56
Memorandum from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, and A. Urnov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re free delivery of equipment to the People’s Democratic Party of Afghanistan, 1986 December

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 57
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Smirnovskii, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, re a request of the Vietnamese Communist Party for payment of airfare for its delegation to the conference of communist parties’ leaders in Bucharest, 1987 May

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collecti...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 58</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, re the role of the political directorates in the Soviet Armed Forces, the Committee for State Security (KGB), and internal and railway guard troops in the transition period; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Chief of the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Army and Navy, 1990 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 59</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Leshchinskii, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, and V. Musatov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re establishment of joint commercial and intermediary agencies under the aegis of the KPSS and the Party of Democratic Socialism (successor of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany), 1990 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 58</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Zaramenskii, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, re a seminar and conference of party officials and representatives of communist parties of the Baltic republics at the Academy of Social Science of the TsK KPSS, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 60</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re a request of the Transportation Division of the Administration of the TsK KPSS Affairs to establish a joint venture with the Ekoprom state consortium; note from V. Ivashko, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 59</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re the business trip of V. Falin and V. Rykin to Austria for talks with the leadership of the European Democratic Union, the Communist Party of Austria, and the Socialist Party of Austria; list of Rykin's personal data, 1990 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 60</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Agricultural Department, IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, and N. Stashenkov, Deputy Chief of the Socio-Economic Department, re assistance to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania in its work with peasants; proposals for measures to be taken; note from V. Ivashko, 1990 October-November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 61</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. A. Mikhailov, Chief of the Department of National Policy, and V. Musatov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re the possible appeal of the Baltic republics to foreign countries at the conference in Paris, 1990 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 62</td>
<td>Memorandum to V. Ivashko from O. Shenin and A. Girenko re relations and talks with Lithuania; brief directive from A. Dzasokhov, 1990 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 63</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department for Socio-Economic Policy, and V. Mironenko, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, re a meeting with D. von Vitte, American businessman of Russian origin, and proposals for further relations with him, 1990 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 64</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Polozkov, member of the TsK KPSS Politburo, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Russia, presenting his analysis of the Constituent Congress of the Republican Party of the Russian Federation, 1990 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 65</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re the situation in the South Ossetian Autonomous oblast of the Georgian SSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Tibilov, First Secretary of the Tzkhinvali City Party Committee (gorkom), and R. Tskhovrebov, Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres of the Party Committee of the South Ossetian Autonomous oblast; brief note, 1990 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents note
The document is identical to that in file 18 of this opis.

File is unavailable, 1918-1992
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 70</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Zolotarev, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, and N. Stashenkov, Deputy Chief of the Socio-Economic Department, with recommendations to local KPSS committees re the political situation in the country; identical memorandum with amendments by the TsK KPSS Secretaries Falin and Shenin; note to V. Ivashko from G. Orlov, 1990 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 71</td>
<td>Memorandum to O. Shenin from A. Girenko re establishment of a permanent conference with IU. Manaenkov as Chairman and A. Girenko as Deputy Chairman; identical memorandum with Manaenkov’s and Girenko’s handwritten comments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. A. Mikhailov, Chief of the Department of National Policy, and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres; Shenin’s brief note, 1991 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 72</td>
<td>Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from IU. Manaenkov re the financial security of party officers elected to the top party organs of the Soviet Armed Forces, the Committee for State Security (KGB), and internal, and railway guard troops; two draft directives of the USSR President on regulations re active service of officers dismissed from their military duties because of their election to social organizations of the Armed Forces, KGB, and internal and railway guard troops; two draft resolutions of the USSR Council of Ministers; V. Falin’s amendments to the draft resolutions; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov, Minister of Defense, and N. Shliaga, Chief of the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Secretary of the KGB KPSS Committee N. Nazarov, 1990 November-December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 73</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re separation of duties between state and party organs in the military councils; draft directive of the USSR President on the development of a new Statute on Military Councils in the Soviet Armed Forces, and border, internal, and railway guard troops, 1991 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 74</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a visit by representatives of the French Communist Party to the TsK KPSS, 1991 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 75</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, V. Musatov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, V. Boldin, Chief of the General Department, and N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re charges for renting teletype equipment from TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union); brief instructions from V. Boldin and V. Ivashko, 1991 January-February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 76</td>
<td>Three memoranda to the TsK KPSS from P. Laptev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re authorization to familiarize V. Musatov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, with a set of archival documents relating to the 1968 events in Czechoslovakia; list of the documents; memorandum to V. Boldin from V. Kuptsov re the request from the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for access to the archival documents relating to Prague Spring, 1990 November - 1991 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 77</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Luchinskii and V. Kuptsov, Secretaries of the TsK KPSS, requesting authorization to sign the statement of political parties and social organizations intending to cooperate with the USSR Council of the Union of Pioneer Organizations; the statement; brief instruction from V. Ivashko, 1991 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.992, File 78</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re a request of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia to raise the salary of the officers of party organs in connection with the rise of retail prices in Latvia; appeal to the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs from V. Rymashevskii, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia, 1991 January-February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 79</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, and A. Degtiarev, Chief of the Ideology Department, with a request to authorize the meeting of KPSS deputies of the USSR Supreme Soviet with leaders of the media; memorandum to the TsK KPSS summarizing the results of the meeting, 1991 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 80</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin with a request for approval of the text of a statement re the trial of V. Bilák (Czechoslovakia), charged with acquiring currency illegally and transferring it to the USSR for the Assistance Trust established to give financial aid to parties of developing countries, 1991 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.991, File 81</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Musatov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Kapanets, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re establishment of a commission to consider possible requests and appeals of communist and workers' parties, 1991 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 82</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Manaenkov, TsK KPSS Secretary, requesting the convocation of the All-Union Armed Forces Party Conference, with Gorbachev's handwritten brief instructions on it; identical typewritten instructions; multiple notes; brief report to the TsK KPSS from I. Kovyrin, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1991 March-April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 83</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, re a joint conference of communist deputies of the USSR Supreme Soviet and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation; comments and proposals expressed by the deputies at the meeting held on February 28, 1991, 1991 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 84</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re the deposit of 100,000,000 rubles into the account of the Kompartbank commercial bank; memorandum to the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs from the Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan; agreement between the investor and Kompartbank; Ivashko's note, 1991 February-April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 85</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. A. Mikhailov, IU. Ryzhov, A. Degtiarev, and S. Chibiriiaev requesting approval of regional scientific-practical conferences Russia - The Consolidating Force of the Soviet Union; possible topics for report and panels at the conference; Ivashko's brief note, 1991 April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 86</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, and N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re the campaign of opposition parties for nationalization of KPSS property, 1991 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 87</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Morozov and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chiefs of the Organizational Department, re a conference of the secretaries of the party committees of Soviet institutions abroad; schedule of the conference; A. Dzasokhov's comments, 1991 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 88</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Smirnov, Director of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism, re joint Soviet-American publications on the history of Menshevism; draft agreement including schedule of the project and responsibilities of the parties; V. Ivashko's note, 1991 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 89</td>
<td>Memorandum to TsK KPSS from S. L. Dimanis, People's Deputy of the Supreme Soviet of Latvia, Chairman of the Equal Rights faction, member of the TsK KPSS, re establishment of an information and analytical center of the Baltic republics in Moscow; memorandum to V. Ivashko from Girenko and Kuptsov; Ivashko's note, 1991 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 11, Reel</td>
<td>1.992, File 90</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re policy of the local KPSS committees in connection with the Law of the Russian Federation On Militia prohibiting activity of political parties in the militia; memorandum to the local KPSS committees, 1991 June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from N. Stoliarov, Chairman of the Central Control Commission of the Communist Party of Russia, re separation of party organs from governmental structures of the Russian Federation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, with his comments on Stoliarov's memorandum; two brief notes, 1991 May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the vice president of the USSR Academy of Sciences requesting authorization of the business trip of V. Martynov, of the USSR Academy of Sciences, to Macao; justification for Martynov's trip, 1991 June

Two identical memoranda to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, and G. Orlov, Deputy Chief of the General Department, re participation of deputy secretaries of the KPSS committees of the All-Union Armed Forces and other top party officials of the Armed Forces KPSS committees in TsK KPSS plenums; reference to the TsK KPSS from V. Mishin, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; two memoranda from P. Laptev, Chief of the General Department; two brief notes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Surkov, member of the TsK KPSS Politburo and Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the All-Union Armed Forces; list of party officials from the Armed Forces to be invited to the TsK KPSS Plenum, 1991 May-July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Rykin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re dialogue of the KPSS with foreign parties and their institutions; brief note, 1991 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Stukalin, Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and G. Kiselev, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, re contacts of the Soviet Anti-Zionist Committee with social institutions of capitalist, developing, and socialist countries in 1984-1985; reference from A. Sazonov, Lecturer of the Propaganda Department; schedule of contacts; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Zivs, First Deputy Chairman of the Anti-Zionist Committee; schedule of contacts with the foreign organizations accompanied by a cover letter; two brief notes; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zakharov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and G. Kiselev, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, 1984 January-May

File is unavailable, 1918-1918

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Shcherbakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re issuance of entrance visas to scientists from Israel and South Africa for participation in the International Rheumatologists Congress in Moscow; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Burenkov, USSR Minister of Health, 1983 May-June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Stukalin, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re the request of former Soviet citizens to return to the USSR; handwritten memorandum to B. Stukalin from M. Zimianin, and memorandum to M. Zimianin from G. Kornienko, 1983 September - 1984 June

Memorandum to TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re the request of G. IA. Dzhugashvili [Stalin's granddaughter] to visit her husband, the Algerian citizen Hosin Ben Sa'ad; personal letter to L. I. Brezhnev from G. Dzhugashvili, 1981 August-November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and N. Pegov, Chief of the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad, re foreign concert tours of the violinist L. B. Kogan and his family; list of personal data for L. Kogan and every member of his family; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kukharskii, Deputy Minister of Culture, 1982 July
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Stukalin, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re the request of the State Committee for Publishing (Goskompechat) to extend the deadline for submission of proposals re effectiveness of Soviet participation in the World Convention on Copyright; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Pastukhov, Chairman of the State Committee for Publishing, 1985 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, and V. Zakharov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, re negative reactions of citizens of the city of Izhevsk to renaming the city Ustinov [after the deceased Marshal D. Ustinov, USSR Minister of Defense], 1985 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, re publication in the mass media of materials on actions of Soviet troops in Afghanistan; identical list of publications signed by V. Varennikov and V. Kiprichenko and approved by S. Akhromeev, G. Kornienko, and V. Kriuchkov, with their amendments, 1985 June-July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and G. Kiselev, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, re payment of airfare for the round trip of a correspondent of Morning Star newspaper to Laos; calculation of the airfare price, 1984 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re payment for the trip of A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party, Y. Faysal, Deputy General Secretary of the Syrian Communist Party, and N. Havatme(?), leader of the Democratic Front of Liberation of Palestine, to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, 1985 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re payment of travel expenses for the trip of two representatives of the Iraqi Communist Party to Italy, 1985 August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re authorization of the business trip of the film director A. Tarkovskii to Italy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Pegov, Chief of the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad, re information of the Committee for State Security (KGB) on Tarkovskii's intentions; reference from A. Fedorin, Instructor of the Department of Culture, with A. Tarkovskii's personal data; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Yermash, Chairman of the State Committee for Cinematography, 1981 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Gramov, Chairman of the State Committee for Physical Culture and Sports (Goskomsport), re a rematch between A. Karpov and G. Kasparov, 1986 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and B. Stukalin, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re establishment of a branch of the Voronezh Institute of Art in the city of Nalchik, capital of the Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous Republic; brief report; K. Chernenko's note; memorandum to Chernenko, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from T. Malbakhov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Kabardino-Balkarskaia oblast (obkom); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kochemasov, Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1983 February-April
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. N. Yakovlev, Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Medvedev, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and G. Razumovskii, Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, re establishment of a branch of the Voronezh Institute of Art in the city of Nalchik; Ligachev's brief note; memorandum to IE. Ligachev from T. Malbakhov, Secretary of the Kabardino-Balkar Obkom KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Y. Gagodin, Minister of Higher and Secondary Education, 1985 August-October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. N. Yakovlev, Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Medvedev, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and G. Razumovskii, Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, re establishment of a branch of the Voronezh Institute of Art in the city of Nalchik; Ligachev's brief note; memorandum to IE. Ligachev from T. Malbakhov, Secretary of the Kabardino-Balkar Obkom KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Y. Gagodin, Minister of Higher and Secondary Education, 1985 August-October

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Z. Tumanova, Deputy Chief of the Department of Culture, and S. Avetisian, Deputy Chief of the General Department, re loss of a TsK KPSS document by the Administration of the RSFSR Union of Artists; two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from S. Tkachev, Chairman of the Administration of the RSFSR Union of Artists, 1981 December - 1982 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, re election of secretaries to the Administration of the Union of Soviet Writers; memorandum from G. Markov, First Secretary of the Board of the Union of Soviet Writers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Verchenko, Secretary of the Board of the USSR Union of Soviet Writers, 1984 December - 1985 January

Reference to the TsK KPSS from IU. Valov, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re design and construction of a publishing plant for the Krasnoiarski rabochii (Krasnoiarsk Worker), publishing house of the KPSS Committee of Krasnoiarski krai (kraikom); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Fedirko, Secretary of the Krasnoiarski kraikom KPSS; draft of a general construction plan of the plant; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Stukalin, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and IU. Valov, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; report to the TsK KPSS from B. Stukalin, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1983 October-1984 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Z. Tumanova, Deputy Chief of the Department of Culture, re activities of the Chamber Jewish Musical Theater; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Shapiro, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the Jewish Autonomous Republic (obkom); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Chekharin, RSFSR Deputy Minister of Culture, 1984 July-October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Medvedev, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, requesting authorization for a business trip to France by A. V. Fokin, member of the USSR Academy of Sciences, 1985 May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Stukalin, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re a proposal of the Main Directorate for Safeguarding State Secrets in the Press (Glavlit) to withdraw books by Soviet writers deprived of Soviet citizenship from public libraries and book sales; list of writers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Romanov, Director of Glavlit; order of Glavlit; instruction to Glavlit officials from V. Zorin, First Deputy Director of Glavlit, 1984 August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Medvedev, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, re participation of scientists from China in international scientific conferences in Moscow; list of Chinese scientists; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the USSR Academy of Sciences, 1984 July-August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the General Department re problems with the ciphering service in local KPSS committees; M. Gorbachev's directives to the first secretaries of the central committees of union republics and to KPSS committees in autonomous republics, oblasts, and raions, 1991 January
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.991, File 121 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, re anti-Soviet propaganda in connection with the Shchelkanov case; TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) press release; the first page of the press release with handwritten amendments, 1983 February |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 122 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re appointment of General A. Karbainov as Director of the KGB Center for Social Liaison and addition of this position into the nomenclatura of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1990 May |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 123 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS on information to KPSS committees re the concept of a New Union Treaty; text of the report On the Concept of a New Union Treaty, 1990 November |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 124 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re approval of the draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re provision of the Communist Party of Ecuador with three Soviet automobiles, 1987 June |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 125 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re contacts between the KPSS and the Portuguese Communist Party; schedule of contacts, 1991 May |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 126 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 127 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 128 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re elections to the USSR Supreme Soviet and RSFSR Supreme Soviet, 1986 April |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 129 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re highlighting in the media the problems of strengthening labor discipline, overcoming alcoholism, struggling against illegal income; memorandum to the TsK KPSS departments and editorial boards of the central newspapers and magazines from the Propaganda Department, 1987 January |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 130 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re publication in the media of the results of elections to local Soviets of people's deputies and to city or district (raionnyi) courts; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Demichev and G. Razumovskii; draft report on the results of elections to local Soviets of people's deputies (to be held on June 21, 1987); draft report of the results of elections to local (city) people's courts, 1987 June 15 |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 131 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re publication in the mass media of crime statistics, 1987 July |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 132 | Unidentified TsK KPSS document re amendments to USSR legislation on the struggle against hooliganism, 1981 May |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 133 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the firing of A. Merzlyi from the position of First Secretary of the Sochinskaia oblast Committee (obkom) of the Communist Party of Georgia, and considerations of his party and criminal responsibility; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Organizational and Party Work, Department of Administrative Organs, and the Party Control Committee; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the party commission investigating the case of A. Merzlyi, 1981 June |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 134 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re memorandum from the Commission of the Party Control Committee on multiple bribes accepted by top party officials of Krasnodarskii krai, 1982 March |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 135 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re highlighting in the Soviet press of the hearings in the USSR Supreme Court re the trial of top officials of state trade institutions charged with bribery, 1983 November |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 136 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum from V. Fedorchuk, USSR Minister of Internal Affairs, on abuse and violation of the law in institutions of the Ministry of Internal Affairs in Irkutskiaia oblast, 1986 January |
| Opis 11, Reel | 1.992, File 137 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re forestalling of counter-propaganda with regard to the first anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Propaganda Department and the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, 1987 February |
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re disturbances among draftees, 1985 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to the printing facilities of the Front for the Liberation of Mozambique (FRELIMO); directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; list of equipment to be provided to Mozambique in 1988-1990, 1987 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of newsprint to the Socialist Party of Chile; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassador in Berlin, 1987 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of paper to the Popular Vanguard Party of Costa Rica; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Costa Rica, 1987 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of paper to the Sudanese Communist Party; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Sudan, 1987 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to the Union of Baptists of Angola, and to the Asian Buddhist Conference for Peace in Mongolia, 1987 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of equipment required by the Congress of Independence of Madagascar, 1987 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of printing equipment to the Communist Party of Colombia; list of equipment, 1987 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of newsprint to the Communist Party of Greece; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1987 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial assistance to the Front for the Liberation of Mozambique (FRELIMO); directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1987 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re refusal to render assistance to the Progressive Socialist Party of Lebanon; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Reut, First Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan), 1987 August-September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of paper to the French Communist Party; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1987 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of paper to Poland; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Poland, 1987 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of paper to the Communist Party of Argentina; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Argentina, 1987 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re supply of printing equipment to the Communist Workers' Party of Sweden; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1987 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of paper to the Communist Party of the Peoples of Spain; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Spain, 1986 November

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of paper to the Communist Party of Uruguay; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Uruguay, 1986 November

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re an agreement between the USSR and Cuba on copyright; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; draft agreement, 1985 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the business trip to France of K. Dolgov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), 1985 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to increase effectiveness of USSR participation in the World Convention on Copyright, 1984 December
Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 158
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the business trip to Japan of K. Dolgov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), 1984 October

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 159
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re elections to the USSR Supreme Soviet in certain districts, 1985 January

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 160
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the business trip to France of K. Dolgov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), 1983 April

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 161
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request for the immediate return of the film director A. Tarkovskii to the USSR from his business trip to Italy; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Italy, 1983 August

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 162
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re construction of a new building for the TsK KPSS apparatus; directives of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1983 October

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 163
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re award of the Order of Friendship of Peoples to the Riga Russian Drama Theater; draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1983 November

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 164
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Italy; instructions on talks with A. Tarkovskii re his desire to continue working abroad, 1983 December

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 165
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Italy; instructions on talks with the stage director IU. Liubimov re a request for his immediate return to the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Culture and the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad, 1984 January

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 166
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re requirements for Soviet citizens making business trips abroad, 1981 June

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 167
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re concert tours of the Chamber Jewish Musical Theater in capitalist countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov and V. Zakharov, 1986 October

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 168
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re inclusion of the positions of the Council for Religious Affairs of the RSFSR Council of Ministers in the nomenklatura of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1986 December

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 169
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re redesign of the work of the Soviet media relating to problems of socialist countries, 1987 January

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 170
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re editing of monthly social, political, and literary and art Giandzhlic/Molodost (Youth) magazine in the Azerbaijani and Russian languages; list of staff members, 1987 March

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 171
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a draft statute of the Union of Soviet Journalists, 1987 March

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 172
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re transformation of Rybak Kamchatki (Kamchatka Fisherman) newspaper into the newspaper of the KPSS Committee of Kamchatskaia oblast (obkom), 1986 March

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 173
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of the Union of Soviet Theater Societies, 1986 January

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 174
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re inclusion of the top positions in the Union of Soviet Architects, and in the Union of Architects of the Russian Federation, in the nomenklatura of the TsK KPSS, 1983 July

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 175
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of the Anti-Zionist Committee of the Soviet Public; list of staff and salary range of the committee; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on providing financial support, office, and office equipment to the Anti-Zionist Committee; list of Committee's positions included in the nomenklatura of the TsK KPSS; appeal of the Anti-Zionist Committee to the Soviet people, 1983 March

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 176
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re changes in leadership positions and benefits to be granted to leaders of the Union of Soviet Journalists, 1982 July
Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 177
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re construction of a building for the North Ossetian (Severo-Osetinskii) KPSS Committee (obkom); directives of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1982 February

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 178
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re settlement of debts of the Communist Party USA to the KPSS, 1982 January

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 179
Resolutions, appeals, and telegrams to the TsK KPSS from local KPSS committees with sharp criticism addressed to the TsK KPSS Politburo; brief instructions to IU. Manaenkov from V. Ivashko, and to V. Voronko from Manaenkov; report to the TsK KPSS from Voronko re processing of the said documents, 1991 May-July

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 180
Three telegrams and memorandum to the TsK KPSS Plenum from local KPSS committees containing appeals for convocation of an Extraordinary Party Congress; Ivashko's brief note, 1991 July

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 181
Appeal from the party meeting of the Altai manufacturing plant to convene an Extraordinary Party Congress, with V. Ivashko's comment on it, July 1991

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 182
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from members of the Organizational Bureau of the Coordination Council of the Marxist Platform in the KPSS; V. Ivashko's brief instructions; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, summarizing the results of the All-Union Conference of Supporters of Democratic Movements in the KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kruchkov, member of the Coordination Council of the Marxist Platform in the KPSS, with summary of the conference of Marxist platform supporters; report of V. Lipitskii, Coordinator of the Democratic Movements of Communists, re All-Union Conference of Supporters of Democratic Movements in the KPSS; brief instruction from IU. Manaenkov to IU. Ryzhov, memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Popov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1990 November - 1991 April

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 183
Memoranda to the TsK KPSS, TsK KPSS Plenum, and M. Gorbachev, from local party organizations expressing communists' concerns re the situation in the KPSS and in the country; brief notes from IU. Manaenkov and IU. A. Prokofiev, Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee (gorkom); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1990 November - 1991 January

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 184
Memorandum to the Organizational Department of the TsK KPSS from the party meeting of the Orel Administration for Statistics re the unjustified collection of a KPSS membership fee; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Popov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1991 April-May

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 185
Appeal of the Council of Secretaries and the KPSS Committee of the party organization of the Dzerzhinskikhimmash scientific-industrial enterprise reflecting the communists' concerns re the situation in the KPSS and in the country; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1991 August

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 186
Memorandum to O. Baklanov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from the president of the international stock corporation Russian Research and Technology requesting office space for the corporation's headquarters; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Nedelko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy; brief note from Baklanov, 1991 February-May

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 187
Appeal to the TsK KPSS, Central Control Commission of the KPSS, and all communists of the Soviet Union from party activists and communists of the Baltiiskii zavod (Baltic Plant) industrial association requesting convocation of an Extraordinary Party Congress; cover letter from D. Kedrov, Secretary of the KPSS committee of the association, 1991 April

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 188
Report on the discussion held between V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, and J. Peres, General Secretary of the Communist Party of Uruguay; Ivashko's note forwarding the report to the TsK Secretaries, 1991 June

Opis 11, Reel 1.992, File 189
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chief of the International Department, re the situation in Ethiopia; analytical report on the internal political crisis in Ethiopia and on possible measures by the Soviet Union to settle the crisis, 1991 May
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 190</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (copy) re establishment of the Union of Architects of the Russian Federation, 1981 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 191</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re settlement of the debt of the Afghan state organization Baikhaki(?) to the Soviet Union, 1981 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 192</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the fulfillment of the TsK KPPS resolution <em>On Shortcomings in the Activity of the North Ossetian (Severo-Osetinskii) KPSS Committee (Obkom) in Ideological, Political, and International Education of Working People</em>; report to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Organizational and Party Work, the Propaganda Department, and the Department of Administrative Organs, 1987 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 11, Reel</th>
<th>1.992, File 193</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 12, Reel</th>
<th>1.993, File 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 12, Reel</th>
<th>1.993, File 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the election of Z. Pukhova as the Chairwoman of the Soviet Women's Committee, and granting her special living conditions and medical and transport benefits; voting record of TsK Secretaries and Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, and V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; Pukhova's personal data; brief instructions, 1987 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 12, Reel</th>
<th>1.993, File 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS re elections of local Soviets of people's deputies, judges, and assessors of raion/city people's courts; draft resolution of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet re experimental elections to local Soviets of people's deputies from multiple-candidate electoral districts; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Organizational and Party Work, Propaganda Department, and Department of Administrative Organs re election campaign and propaganda measures; schedule of the election campaign; distribution list of documents to top party and government officials and organizations, 1987 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 12, Reel</th>
<th>1.993, File 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS re propaganda measures in anticipation of first anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members and secretaries; schedule of propaganda actions with two cover letters from I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, and IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department; distribution list of documents to top party and government officials and organizations; brief instruction; brief note; schedule of propaganda counteractions with cover letter from B. Shcherbina; list of press articles and television and radio broadcasts related to the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, and to Soviet political initiatives for nuclear disarmament; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Kravchenko, First Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Radio Television (Gosteleradio), 1987 March-April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 12, Reel</th>
<th>1.993, File 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the results of elections to local Soviets of people's deputies, and to people's courts; voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members and secretaries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Razumovskii; distribution list of documents to top party and government officials and organizations; list of selected comments written by voters on ballots; brief instruction, 1987 June-July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on wider application of the provision of the law to confiscate property from individuals manufacturing home-brewed alcohol (samogon); voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov; extract from Article 158 of the RSFSR Criminal Code <em>Manufacturing, Sale, and Storage of Homemade Strong Drinks</em>; distribution list of documents to top party and government officials and organizations; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat with A. Lukianov's amendments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Lukianov with his handwritten amendments, 1987 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on amendments to the Draft Statute for a Collective Farm; voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members; Approximate Statute for a Collective Farm with cover letter from N. Sliunkov, V. Vorotnikov, A. Lukianov, G. Razumovskii, and I. Skiba; distribution list; brief note, 1987 December - 1988 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re delivery of special and auxiliary equipment to Guinea-Bissau in 1990-1991; list of equipment; distribution list of the document to top party and government officials and organizations; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, D. Yazov, I. Belousov, and K. Katushev; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Guinea-Bissau; statement of S. Krasnov, confirming approval of the draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers by the USSR Ministries responsible for the delivery, 1990 April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Files are unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the All-Union Conference of Workers, Peasants, Engineers, and Technicians; voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, N. Stashenkov, and N. Kruchina with handwritten amendments; distribution list, 1990 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the relief of IU. Samsonov from the post of first secretary of the KPSS Committee of Ulianovskaia oblast (obkom); voting record of TsK KPSS Politburo members and secretaries; distribution list of documents to officials and organizations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, 1990 March-April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS on measures to celebrate the 70th anniversary of the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces and Navy; voting record of Politburo members; original and edited greetings to political directorates, commanders, and political officers of the Soviet Army and Navy from the TsK KPSS; distribution list of documents to party and army officials and organizations; brief notes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Deputy Chief of the State and Legal Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov and A. Lizichev; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on the celebration of the 70th anniversary of the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces and Navy, 1989 April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Politburo on antidemocratic actions and human rights violations in the Lithuanian SSR with handwritten amendments; declaration of the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1990 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a joint Plenum of the TsK KPSS and Central Control Commission of the KPSS, 1991 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 12, Reel</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS on M. Gorbachev's resignation from the post of TsK KPSS General Secretary, 1991 April</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 12, Reel 1.993, File 27
Resolution of the TsK KPSS re a draft resolution on the KPSS’ position in the country’s workers’ movement; draft resolution with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuptsov; press release On the Situation in the Country’s Workers’ Movement and on the Tasks of Party Organizations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS including analyses of the workers’ movement, 1991 July

Opis 12, Reel 1.993, File 28

Opis 12, Reel 1.993, File 29
Report to the TsK KPSS from I. Polozkov, TsK KPSS Politburo member and First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Russia, re the Constituent Congress of the Democratic Russia movement; distribution list, 1990 October

Opis 12, Reel 1.993, File 30
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Polozkov claiming negligence of the party press to highlight the approach of the Communist Party of Russia re private property for land, 1990 December

Opis 12, Reel 1.993, File 31
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. A. Prokofiev presenting analyses of quantitative, national, and social aspects of the demonstration of USSR democratic forces held in Moscow on January 20, 1990, 1991 January 22

Opis 12, Reel 1.993, File 32
Declaration of the Council of the TsK Secretaries of the communist parties of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia, M. Burokiavichus, A. Rubiks, and L. Annus, re political crisis and economic chaos in their republics; appeal of people’s deputies from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia to the USSR Supreme Soviet and to the President of the USSR; appeal to the RSFSR Supreme Soviet and to the people’s deputies of Russia; appeal to J. Perez de Cuellar, UN General Secretary, from opposition factions of the Supreme Soviet of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia, 1991 January

Opis 12, Reel 1.993, File 33
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Girenko and V. Falin with proposals re the policy of the Soviet delegation at talks on political matters with representatives of the Lithuanian SSR, 1991 February

Opis 13

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 1
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party, to exchange 50,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Muhammad (in Arabic with Russian translation), 1986 April-May

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 2
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re special broadcasting for Iran; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Slezko, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and G. Kornienko, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Aksenov, Chairman of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1986 June-July

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 3
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Palestine Communist Party (PCP) to exchange 20,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; letter from S. An-Najab(?), member of the Politburo of the PCP Central Committee (in Arabic, with Russian translation), 1986 July-August

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 4
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a proposal of the Communist Party of Armenia to provide financial assistance to the editors of progressive Armenian newspapers abroad; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov and A. N. Yakovlev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Demirchian, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Armenia; annual budget of the newspapers, 1986 June-August
Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 5
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to the representative of the Committee for State Security (KGB) in Afghanistan; two identical texts of instructions to the KGB representative re his talks with Najib (M. Najibullah?), General Secretary of the Central Committee of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA), about PDPA assistance to the Iraqi Communist Party; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Urnov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1986 October

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 6
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the financing of short-term business trips abroad of members of the Soviet Armed Forces and KGB officers; three identical draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savvinik, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1986 September-December

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 7
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re settlement of activists of the Fedayeen Organization of Iranian People (Majority) granted asylum in the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Urnov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; request to the TsK KPSS from the Central Committee of the Fedayeen Organization of Iranian People (Majority) (in Persian, with Russian translation); list of the FOIP members to arrive in the USSR (in Persian, with Russian translation), 1986 November-December

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 8
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to A. Maidana, member of the Political Commission of the Paraguayan Communist Party, in his illegal return to his country; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kornienko, Deputy Chief of the International Department; record of a conversation with A. Maidana, 1987 February

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 9
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to exchange 9,344 Soviet rubles for US dollars; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Zuev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; letter to the TsK KPSS from G. Christodoulides, Politburo member and Secretary of the AKEL Central Committee (in Greek, with Russian translation), 1986 December - 1987 January

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 10
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the leadership of the Progressive Socialist Party of Lebanon to admit in 1987-1988 up to thirty party activists annually for military training (transportation, living, and education charges free); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; letter to the Soviet ambassador to Lebanon from B. Jumblat(?), Chairman of the Progressive Socialist Party of Lebanon (in Arabic, with Russian translation), 1986 November - 1987 February

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 11
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re an invitation of the delegation of the Workers' Party of Ireland to discuss possible Soviet assistance to the Party; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Garland, General Secretary of the Workers' Party of Ireland, and P. de Rossa, Chairperson of the Executive Political Committee, member of the Irish Parliament (in English, with Russian translation); letter to the TsK KPSS Secretary from S. Garland (in English, with Russian translation), 1986 September - 1987 February
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 12</th>
<th>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on changes in the staff of the Defense Councils of Altaiskii krai, of certain oblasts, and certain autonomous republics of the RSFSR; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, 1987 August</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 13</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re an appeal of the leadership of the Democratic Party of Iranian Kurdistan; two identical texts of instructions to the KGB officer in Iran; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and V. Shaposhnikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1987 July -August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 14</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re requests from the leaderships of the Communist Party of Chile (CPC) and of the Socialist Party of Chile (SPC) to admit thirty CPC activists and fourteen SPC activists for six months of military training in 1988; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kornienko, Deputy Chief of the International Department; letter to the TsK KPSS from J. Montes (?) on an assignment from the CPC leadership in exile (in Spanish, with Russian translation); record of a conversation with G. Navarette (?), member of the Political Commission of the SPC Central Committee, 1987 December - 1988 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 15</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re proposals of the USSR Ministry of Defense; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, and K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, summarizing the official visit of the Soviet military delegation to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and Yemen Arab Republic, and their request for Soviet military assistance, and the meeting with the Somalian ambassador to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov and P. Lushev summarizing the results of the visit; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; directives of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1988 October-November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re request from the leadership of the Communist Party of Turkey (TCP) to admit in 1988 TCP activists to study the strategy and tactics of communists today, and the problems of combining legal and illegal work in the process of party legalization; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kornienko, Deputy Chief of the International Department; letter to the TsK KPSS International Department from M. Karaca, Deputy General Secretary of the TCP Central Committee (in Turkish, with Russian translation), 1987 December - 1988 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re delivery of special military and civil equipment to North Vietnam and Laos; two identical draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Larin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1988 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the leadership of the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to admit two AKEL activists for training in counteractions against penetration by special services; two identical texts of instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Cyprus; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1988 May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from O. Ozgur, Chairman of the Republican Turkish Party of Cyprus (CTP), to admit the CTP Secretary for a one-month training period in ensuring party security; two identical instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Cyprus; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1988 May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the leadership of the Sudanese Communist Party to admit party activists for military training; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1988 June

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Egyptian Communist Party (ECP) to arrange a short-term special training session in ensuring party security for R. Sa'id, member of the ECP leadership; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1988 June

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Paraguayan Communist Party (PCP) to assist A. Maidana, PCP Second Secretary, in his illegal return to his country, 1988 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to exchange 11,270 Soviet rubles for British pounds; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; request to the TsK KPSS from L. Aletras, candidate-member of the AKEL Central Committee (in Greek, with Russian translation), 1988 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Communist Party of Ecuador (PCE) leadership to admit six people for training in methods of conspiratorial work, and in ensuring the party leaders’ security; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum of a conversation with R. Mauge Mosquera, PCE General Secretary, 1988 July-September
Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 31
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial and technical assistance to the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Cuba; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; list of the motor transportation items to be delivered to Cuba, 1988 October-November.

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 32
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Iraqi Communist Party (ICP) leadership to admit ICP Politburo member A. Khachador for training in ensuring party security; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chief of the International Department; extract from a conversation with A. Muhammad, CC ICP General Secretary, 1988 October-November.

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 33
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Sudanese Communist Party (SCP) leadership to admit two SCP members for training in ensuring party security; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1988 November.

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 34
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a negative response to the request from S. Garland, General Secretary of the Workers' Party of Ireland, to admit into the Soviet Union a group of party activists for special training in ensuring party security; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, re the delivery of the request to a KGB resident in Ireland, 1988 December - 1989 January.

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 35
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the leadership of the Progressive Socialist Party of Lebanon to admit party members for special military training; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1989 January.

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 36
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Spanish Communist Party (PCS) leadership; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from the PCS to exchange 5,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars; letter to the TsK KPSS International Department from J. M. Coronas, PCS Secretary (in Spanish, with Russian translation), 1989 October.

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 37
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from S. A. Manik, General Secretary of the Communist Party of Bangladesh (CPB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from the CPB General Secretary to exchange 8,750 Soviet rubles for US dollars, 1989 January-February.

Opis 13, Reel 1.993, File 38
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the leadership of the United Communist Party of Turkey (UCPT) to admit Comrade A. Harman(?) for training in professional cryptography technique and to provide him with necessary equipment; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chief of the International Department; appeal to the KPSS from M. Karaca, Deputy Chairman of the UCPT (in Turkish, with Russian translation); cover letter to the TsK KPSS International Department from the Soviet ambassador to the German Democratic Republic, 1988 December - 1989 February.
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 39 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re requests from the communist parties of Chile (CPC) and Ecuador (PCE) and the Socialist Party of Chile (CPS) leadership to admit representatives from the CPC, PCE, and CPS for training in conspiratorial work, and to admit six representatives from the CPC as clandestine liaisons; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum of a conversation with A. Molina, member of the CPC Central Committee; memorandum of a conversation with R. Mosquera, General Secretary of the PCE; memorandum of a conversation with G. Navarette(?), member of the Political Commission of the CPS Central Committee, 1989 March |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 40 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Lebanese Communist Party (LP) leadership to admit three groups of party activists for training in ensuring party security; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1989 May |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 41 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to admit two party activists for training in the USSR in problems of security activity, in collection, analysis, and processing of information, different aspects of clandestine observation, and theory of party leaders' security; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1989 June |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 42 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from the Communist Party of Chile to assist L. Corvalán, CPC General Secretary, in his clandestine trip from Chile to Moscow and from Moscow to a Western European country, 1989 July |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 43 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from A. Fava, Chairman of the Communist Party of Argentina (PCA), to assist the PCA leadership in fabricating false Argentinean passports, identification cards, and containers for their safekeeping, for clandestine work of the PCA and for rendering assistance to the Paraguayan Communist Party (underground); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Fava (in Spanish, with Russian translation), 1989 July-September |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 44 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 45 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re requests from the communist parties of Argentina (PCA) and Chile (CPC) to admit representatives of the CPC and PCA for training in ensuring safety of the parties and their leaders; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum of a conversation with A. Fava, CPA Chairman; memorandum of a conversation with A. Molina, candidate member of the CPC Politburo, 1989 October - 1990 February |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 46 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 47 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re changes in the rules of financing representatives of the Committee for State Security (KGB) in the state security services of Bulgaria, Romania, Mongolia, Poland, and Czechoslovakia; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1990 February-March |
| Opis 13, Reel | 1.993, File 49 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishing a communication unit for the group of Soviet military specialists in Libya; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Soshnikov, Deputy Chief of the State and Legal Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov, Minister of Defense; draft memorandum of the TsK KPSS; draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Libya; agreement between the USSR and Libya, 1990 May-June |
| Opis 14, Reel | 1.993, File 1-20 | Statement of V. Galkin confirming receipt of a package from V. Boldin in an opened envelope, and its return, sealed, to the 4th Sector; Handwritten statement of Galkin, confirming his receipt of the sealed file from K. Chernenko and its conveyance to IU. Andropov; list of the documents sealed in the package; Extract from the minutes of the Politburo of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolshevik) directing that the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) arrange for the Special Board (Osoboe soveschchanie) of the NKVD to sentence to death without trial 14,700 Polish prisoners of war; identical extract from the minutes of the Politburo of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolshevik), with J. Stalin’s name under it; other issues of the same Politburo; Memorandum to J. Stalin from L. Beria, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, suggesting to sentence 25,700 Polish prisoners of war to death, with approving signatures of Stalin, K. Voroshilov, V. Molotov, and A. Mikoian; Handwritten memorandum to N. Khrushchev from A. Shelepin, suggesting the destruction of files of the Polish military officers and other Polish internees murdered in 1940; draft decree of the TsK KPSS Presidium allowing the destruction of files; Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re an appeal to the British Foreign Office in connection with the anti-Soviet campaign re the Katyn forest massacre; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Great Britain; text of the appeal; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs; Two extracts from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re an appeal to the British Embassy in the Soviet Union in connection with the construction of the monument to the Katyn victims; draft text of an oral appeal to the British Embassy in the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Great Britain; Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re actions opposing the propaganda of Western countries relating to the Katyn case; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, V. Kuznetsov, and K. Katushev re Soviet-Polish consultations on the issue; brief description of the Katyn case; Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re grave sites of the murdered Polish officers in Katyn; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, V. Chebrikov, A. N. Yakovlev, and V. Medvedev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. IA. Pavlov, Chairman of the State Committee for Foreign Tourism; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Minister of Internal Affairs; Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re proposals put forward during M. Gorbachev’s visit to Poland; proposal to hold a contest for the best Soviet or Polish monument to the Katyn victims; Extract from the minutes of the KPSS Politburo on Soviet policy toward Poland re the Katyn case; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chief of the International Department, re Poland’s intention to transfer the symbolic ashes of the Katyn victims to Poland; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, V. Falin, and V. Kriuchkov; report to the TsK KPSS from A. Sukharev, V. Kriuchkov, I. Aboimov, A. S. Pavlov, V. Falin, and A. Kapto; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Falin revealing the truth about the Katyn massacre; directives of the USSR President; memorandum to the President’s Office from N. Trubin; brief instructions directing Trubin’s information to the top party and government officials, 1940-1991 |
| Opis 14, Reel | 1.993, File 21 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 22
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 23
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 24
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re approval of the draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re the salary of Soviet specialists assigned to work in the Afghan armed forces; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan, 1979 January

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 25
Memorandum of a discussion between L. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, and N. M. Taraki, General Secretary of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan, 1979 March 20

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 26
Memorandum of a discussion between A. Kosygin, A. Gromyko, D. Ustinov, B. Ponomarev with N. M. Taraki, General Secretary of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan, 1979 March 20

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 27
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re Soviet policy toward Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, IU. Andropov, D. Ustinov, and B. Ponomarev, containing analyses of the situation in Afghanistan, 1979 April

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 28
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re inadequacy of Soviet military helicopters for suppression of counterrevolutionary uprisings in Afghanistan; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan, 1979 April

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 29
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 30
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re military assistance to Afghanistan; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan, 1979 May

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 31
Handwritten draft resolution of the TsK KPSS signed by L. Brezhnev re the situation in Afghanistan (in the text: Situation in “A”), 1979 December 26

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 32
Brief memorandum of a meeting held by L. Brezhnev, D. Ustinov, A. Gromyko, and K. Chernenko in a country house (dacha), deciding upon the invasion of Afghanistan, 1979 December 12

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 33
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re Soviet policy with respect to the development of the situation in Afghanistan; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors in Berlin, Warsaw, Budapest, Prague, Sofia, Havana, and Ulan Bator; instructions to all other Soviet ambassadors; instructions to the Soviet representative in the UN Security Council; TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) press release; congratulatory message to B. Karmal, Chairman of the Revolutionary Council, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA), and Prime Minister of Afghanistan, upon his election as General Secretary of the PDPA Central Committee and to the top government posts; instructions to the media demanding propaganda support for the Soviet actions in Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS members and candidate members, TsKK (Central Control Commission) KPSS members, and to the republican TsK, KPSS committees in krais (kraiikoms) and oblasts (obkoms), Moscow and Leningrad city committees (gorkoms), and Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces and Navy from the TsK KPSS; instructions to Soviet ambassadors from the TsK KPSS; list of the communist and workers’ parties of non-socialist countries to which the TsK KPSS memorandum should be directed, 1979 December

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 34
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the response to President Carter’s telephone appeal relating to the situation in Afghanistan; draft text of L. Brezhnev’s response to Carter’s appeal, 1979 December

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 35
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, A. Gromyko, D. Ustinov, and B. Ponomarev re the December 27-28, 1979, events in Afghanistan, 1979 December 31

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 36
Memorandum of a discussion between A. Gromyko and SH. Dost(?), Minister of Foreign Affairs of Afghanistan, 1980 January
Opis 14

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 37
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the procedure for assigning servicemen and civilian employees to the temporary location of Soviet troops in Afghanistan, 1980 January

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 38
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re negotiations on the conclusion of the agreement between the Soviet Government and the Afghan Government on provisions for the USSR troops in Afghanistan; the draft agreement; draft protocol to the agreement; list of settlements and garrisons with houses and barracks, airfields, and warehouses for Soviet troops temporarily located in Afghanistan, and of testing and training grounds to share with the Afghan armed forces; instructions to the Soviet Ambassador to Afghanistan, 1980 January

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 39
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken in anticipation of the forthcoming withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, V. Chebrikov, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, V. Murakhovskii, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 January

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 40

Opis 14, Reel 1.993, File 41
Minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo of November 13, 1986, re a meeting of the party leaders of Council on Mutual Economic Assistance countries, and their discussion of the political and military situation in Afghanistan, held in Moscow on November 10-11, 1986, 1986 November 10-11

Opis 15

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 1
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from A. Muhammad to exchange 50,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from A. Muhammad, and the original memorandum in Arabic, 1981 March-April

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 2
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to convert 20,000 Soviet rubles into hard currency and transfer the money to AKEL using channels of the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; transcript of a conversation with G. Sophokles, Member of AKEL Politburo, 1981 May

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 3
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party, to admit party activist P. A. Husein for special training by the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1981 May

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 4
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving directives of the USSR Council of Ministers re supply of special and medical equipment to the Iraqi Communist Party and instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Syria; three draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; three lists of equipment requested by the ICP; three instructions to the Soviet Embassy in Syria; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; brief statement; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Ustinov and S. Skachkov; statement re the equipment requested by the ICP and delivered by the Soviet Union; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1981 December - 1982 January
| Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 5 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from A. Muhammad to exchange 35,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from A. Muhammad, and the original memorandum in Arabic, 1982 January |
| Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 6 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the request of the Progressive Socialist Party of Lebanon (PSP) to admit two PSP representatives to the Soviet Union for training in securing the safety of party leaders; two copies of instructions to the Soviet Embassy in Lebanon; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1983 January |
| Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 7 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) exchange 40,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars for the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party, to exchange 40,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from A. Muhammad and the original memorandum in Arabic, 1983 February |
| Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 8 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party, to admit up to ten Iraqi communists into the Soviet Union for special training by the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from George Christodoulides, member of the AKEL Politburo, and the original memorandum in Greek, 1983 March-April |
| Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 9 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to convert 20,000 Soviet rubles into hard currency and directing that the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) convert the money for the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs and that the money be transferred to the AKEL through channels of the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from George Christodoulides, member of the AKEL Politburo, and the original memorandum in Greek, 1983 March-April |
| Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 10 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the leadership of the Lebanese Communist Party (LCP) to admit a representative of the LCP into the Soviet Union for two months' training in methods of secret communication; two ciphered instructions to the Soviet Embassy in Lebanon confirming admittance of the LCP representative; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from K. Mrue(?), member of the LCP Politburo, and the original memorandum in Arabic, 1983 November |
| Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 11 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to convert 12,700 Soviet rubles into US dollars, and directing that the Foreign Trade Bank (Vneshtorgbank) of the USSR convert the money for the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs and that the money be transferred to the AKEL through channels of the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from G. Christodoulides and L. Aletras, members of the AKEL Politburo, and the original memorandum in Greek, 1984 February-March |
Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 12

Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the request of the leadership of the Communist Party of Iran (CPI) (Tudeh Party) to admit into the Soviet Union Ali Khavari, First Secretary of the TsK CPI, for special training by the Committee for State Security (KGB) in underground party work; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Ali Khavari (translated into Russian) and the original memorandum in Persian, 1984 May

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 13

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the request of the leadership of the Iraqi Communist Party to admit up to twenty Iraqi communists into the Soviet Union for special training by the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1984 June-July

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 14

Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the request of the leadership of the Communist Party of Iran (CPI) (Tudeh Party) to admit H. Forugian(?), member of the Politburo of the CPI Central Committee, for special training by the Committee for State Security (KGB) in organizing underground party work; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from Ali Khavari, First Secretary of the CPI Central Committee, and the original memorandum in Persian, 1985 January

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 15

Resolution of the TsK KPSS requesting that the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN) allocate from its budget 22,000 US dollars to assist Italian Nuovo Spettatore magazine (Italy) (money transfer to be arranged by the Committee for State Security); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1985 January

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 16

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) exchange 60,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars for the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party, to exchange 60,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Muhammad (translated into Russian) and the original memorandum in Arabic, 1985 January-February

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 17

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the request of the leadership of the Lebanese Communist Party (LC) to admit up to sixty LCP activists each year to the military educational institutions of the USSR Ministry of Defense for training in application and maintenance of weapons and military equipment supplied to the LCP [by the USSR]; two copies of instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Lebanon; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from G. Hawi, General Secretary of the LCP, and the original memorandum in Arabic with cover letter from V. Poliakov, Chief of the Department for Middle East of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs; directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; draft instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Lebanon; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. L. Sokolov, Minister of Defense, 1985 February-June

Opis 15, Reel 1.993, File 18

Resolution of the Secretariat of the TsK KPSS approving the request of the leadership of the Progressive Socialist Party of Lebanon (PSP) to admit seven PSP representatives into the Soviet Union for training in intelligence and counterintelligence work and in securing the safety of party leaders; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1985 August
Resolution of the Secretariat of the TsK KPSS re a request from the South-West African People’s Organization of Namibia (SWAPO) for supply by the Soviet Union of equipment for military and civilian purposes; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from S. Nujoma, President of SWAPO, and the original memorandum in English; lists of requested civilian equipment (42 pages), military equipment (27 pages), and spare parts (20 pages) (in English and translated into Russian), 1985 July-August

Resolution of the Secretariat of the TsK KPSS re results of mobilization exercises held with councils for defense in Leningradskaya and Murmanskaya oblasts, and with secretaries and heads of departments of corresponding KPSS committees in oblasts; two memoranda to the TsK KPSS, one signed by N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, G. Razumovskii, Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, O. Beliakov, Chief of the Department of Defense Industry, A. N. Yakovlev, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and P. Laptev, Deputy Chief of the General Department, and another by KPSS departments, re the exercises and their results; distribution list to Politburo members; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; distribution list to central committees of union republics, kraikoms, obkoms, and TsK KPSS departments, 1985 August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the request of the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to convert 10,000 Soviet rubles into US dollars and directing that the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) convert the money for the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs and that the money be transferred to the AKEL by the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from L Aletras, member of the AKEL Politburo, and the original memorandum in Greek, 1985 October-November

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat assigning the Committee for State Security (KGB) of the USSR to plan the secret crossing of 10-15 members of the Communist Party of Iran (Tudeh Party) from the Soviet Union into Iran; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from Ali Khavari, General Secretary of the CPI (in exile); original memorandum in Persian, 1985 October-December

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re amendments to regulations for mobilization work to be conducted by the central committees of union republics, kraikoms, obkoms, okruzhkoms, gorkoms, and raikoms of the KPSS; distribution list, defining the term during which the said draft resolution might be kept by the addressee; list of the chiefs of the TsK KPSS departments; draft of the Regulations for Mobilization Work; extract from the minutes of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; Regulations for Mobilization Work; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, G. Razumovskii, Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, N. Luzhin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Defense Industry, B. Gostev, Chief of the Department of Economics, A. Lukianov, Chief of the General Department, and N. Kruchina, Administrator of the TsK KPSS Administration of Affairs; statement reflecting partial amendments and changes in the Regulations for Mobilization Work, 1985 December
### Opis 15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.993</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a response to a letter from M. Rajavi, leader of the Mujahedin [Holy Warriors] Organization of the Iranian People, to M. Gorbachev, and to a request submitted by the organization; two copies of instructions to the Soviet Embassy in Bulgaria to be delivered in ciphered form by the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; letter to Gorbachev from Rajavi (translated into Russian) and the original letter in Persian; statement with information about the collection of documents attached to the letter from Rajavi; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from F. Olfat, member of the Politburo of the Mujahedin Organization, and the original letter in Persian requesting that the TsK KPSS lend any amount of money (up to US$300,000,000) to the Mujahedin Organization; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Olfat, (translated into Russian) and the original letter in Persian requesting that the supporters of the Mujahedin Organization be allowed to cross the Soviet-Iranian border and be granted a temporary asylum in the Soviet Union, 1985 December - 1986 February</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Opis 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on reorganization of the correctional and labor institutions of the Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD) and on reform of correction and re-education of prisoners; identical resolution, with brief annotation; identical resolution, with handwritten amendment; two identical reports to the TsK KPSS from N. Dudorov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re the situation in the correctional institutions; two versions of a joint resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers; two identical reports on the situation in the Salekhard-Igarka raion and on railroad construction in this territory presented by S. Yegorov, Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs; cover letter to V. Malin, Chief of the TsK KPSS General Department, from Tsyganov, Deputy Chief of the MVD Secretariat, accompanying copies of the MVD report; memorandum to L. Brezhnev, TsK KPSS Secretary, from N. Nikitin, Deputy Chairman of the State Commission for Economics (Gosekonomkomissiia), and G. Kosiachenko, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan), 1956 April-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>Files are unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving proposals presented by the Committee for State Security (KGB); copy of the resolution; brief note directing a KGB memorandum to the TsK KPSS secretaries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, re a request of M. Dutkanich, the wife of the American defector J. Dutkanich, to leave the Soviet Union, 1962 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS (with handwritten corrections and amendments) re a grant of political asylum to the family of the American citizen V. Hamilton; two copies of the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, 1962 April-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Two identical resolutions of the TsK KPSS re the KPSS budget for 1965; copy of the resolution; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium, signed by L. Brezhnev; two versions of the party budget for 1965; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Cherniaev, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; resolution of the TsK KPSS on the party budget for 1965, 1965 March-April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re refusal of the Soviet writer A. V. Kuznetsov to return to the Soviet Union from England, containing data discrediting Kuznetsov, and proposed measures to force his return to the Soviet Union, 1969 August</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Opis 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Heading of the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat meeting <em>On some facts of collective refusal to work that occurred in industrial enterprises of the country</em> (no minutes were recorded); brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational Party Work, and S. Baskakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry; list of the TsK Departments to which the memorandum should be forwarded, 1969 December-1970 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re remission of the debts of the Belgian Communist Party (PCB) book selling company Du Monde Entier to the KPSS; copy of the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladiin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; request to the TsK KPSS from Marc Drumaux, Chairman of the PCB (in French, with Russian translation), and information re Du Monde Entier, 1971 April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re publications in the Western media denouncing articles about the writer A. Solzhenitsyn in Soviet <em>Literaturnaia gazeta</em> (Literary Newspaper), copied from Stern magazine (West Germany), 1972 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS re financial assistance to a book-selling company of the Communist Party of Nepal (CPN), with the voting record of Politburo members; copy of the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Grishin, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1973 May-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and R. Rudenko re actions toward Academician A. Sakharov in connection with his letters and interviews published abroad, 1973 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re significant misdeeds of the Singapore branch of Moscow People's Bank (Mosnarbank) in London; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Gostev, Chief of the Department of Planning and Financial Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Sveshnikov, Chairman of the Board of the USSR State Bank (Gosbank); resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; report to the TsK KPSS from the Party Control Committee re violation of party and state discipline by the top officials of the USSR State Bank, 1976 September-November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum of P. Demichev, I. Kapitonov, M. Zimianin, E. Tiazhelnikov, V. Shauro, G. Markov, and V. Kochemasov re a letter of the Soviet writer M. Sholokhov about Russian culture in international and domestic respects; the memorandum; brief handwritten note, 1978 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re discussion in the Secretariat on the 100th anniversary of J. Stalin's birth; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1978 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Austria; two identical instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Austria re financial activity of the Austrian-Soviet Society; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re requirements of the Tax Commission of the Austrian Financial Office to disclose the society's financial sources; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Z. Kruglova, Chairman of the Presidium of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; draft instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Austria, 1985 June-August</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Opis 17
| Opis 17, Reel | 1.994, File 1 | Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re memorandum from the Party Control Committee on deceptive data presented in the reports of Tiumenskaia oblast; resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; memorandum to G. Voronov; memorandum to the Party Control Committee from S. Vologzhanin, Executive Auditor of the Party Control Committee; three resolutions of the Bureau of the KPSS Committee of Tiumenskaia oblast (obkom)(of July 27, 1957, and April 15 and April 18, 1961), 1957 July 1961 April |
| Opis 17, Reel | 1.994, File 2 | Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re abuse of acceptability rules for animal products by the institutions of the Council of People's Economy (Sovnarkhoz) and of consumers' cooperative societies; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; draft joint resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, with I. Merkulov's handwritten amendment; joint resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; joint press release of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, 1961 August-September |
| Opis 17, Reel | 1.994, File 3 | Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re reduction of the planned state purchase of cattle and poultry in Moskovskaia oblast in 1961; two identical draft resolutions of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from N. Tsibizov, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; memorandum to the KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from I. Yasnov, Deputy Chairman of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, 1961 September |
| Opis 17, Reel | 1.994, File 4 | Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re cattle resources to supply to the population in the fourth quarter of 1961; two identical draft resolutions of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from I. Yasnov, Deputy Chairman of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, with his cover letter; resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, 1961 September-October |
| Opis 17, Reel | 1.994, File 5 | Three identical resolutions of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers re abuse of purchase of animal products from the population in the Tatar Autonomous Republic; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from I. Pankin, Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; results of investigation of complaints by the population of the Tatar Republic; resolution of the Bureau of Tatar KPSS Committee (obkom), 1962 July-August |
| Opis 17, Reel | 1.994, File 6 | Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers re N. Khrushchev's directives on increasing production of potatoes and vegetables for satisfaction of the demand from the population of cities and industrial centers; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from I. Pankin, Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from P. Sizov, Chief of the Department of Light Industry, Food, and Trade of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from N. Tsibizov, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from B. Petrov, Secretary of the KPSS Industrial Committee of Orenburgskaiia oblast (obkom), and E. Barabanova, Deputy Chair of the Executive Committee of the Soviets of People's Deputies of Orenburgskaiia oblast; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from V. Skriabin, Secretary of the KPSS Committee for Agriculture of Rostovskaiia oblast (obkom), 1963 October - 1964 March |
Draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re increasing production of potatoes and vegetables for satisfaction of the demand from the population of the RSFSR cities and industrial centers, 1964 January

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re supplies of potatoes from the 1962 harvest for the populations of Moscow, Leningrad, and other industrial centers; resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re faulty practice of directing contracts for manufacture of products for agriculture to the enterprises of the Ministry of Defense; resolution of the KPSS Committee of Rostovskaia oblast (obkom); resolution of the KPSS Committee of Mariiskaia oblast (obkom); resolution of the KPSS Committee of Krasnoiarskii krai (kraikom), 1962 September-October

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re production and stocking of meat in the collective and state farms of the RSFSR; copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, with corrections and signatures of the TsK officials, 1956 May

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re assistance to economically insufficient collective farms of some RSFSR areas; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Puzanov, B. Saveliev, IA. Volchenko, V. Garbuzov, and V. Mylarshchikov; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; tables reflecting collective farms' backlog of agricultural products planned for debt; table reflecting collective farms' backlog of credit repayments to be written off or deferred; table reflecting collective farms' backlog of payments for work performed by MTS (Machine and Tractor Stations) to be written off or deferred; table reflecting collective farms' backlog of insurance premium payments to be deferred, 1956 June-July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re the harvest and stocking of agricultural products in the collective and state farms of the USSR, 1956 August

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re increase of meat and milk delivery assignments to the collective farms instead of grain delivery due from 1957 crops; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Mylarshchikov, Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; information about planned grain collection by collective farms (state purchase excluded), and on the amount of grain to be replaced by animal products in 1957, 1957 April-May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re the harvest and stocking of grain in the collective and state farms of the Russian Federation; cover letter, 1957 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re faulty practice in harvesting in Stavropol'skii krai; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, with handwritten corrections and amendments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from I. Lebedev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Stavropol'skii krai (kraikom), and IE. Krotkov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Soviets of People's Deputies of Stavropol'skii krai; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from L. Korniets (not signed), N. Organov (not signed), G. Smirnov, and A. Mangazeev, and identical memorandum with handwritten comments and amendments; information about the fulfillment of the plan of stocking of grain in the collective and state farms of Sarpinskii raion; two identical tables with data on stocking of grain in Stavropol'skii krai; typed application to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers from I. Samokhval, Chief of the Directorate for Grain Products of Stavropol'skii krai; identical handwritten application, 1959 April
Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 15

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re collective and state farms of supply to the government of cattle of low fat content or weight; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers from A. Struev and G. Vorobiev; first page of typed copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers; resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from P. Semenov, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, 1959 June-August

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 16

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re shortfalls in corn harvests and corn sales to the government; two identical draft resolutions of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers; two similar resolutions of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers with handwritten comments and amendments, 1959 October

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 17

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re unsatisfactory crop harvesting and stocking procedures in Siberia and Ural areas; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from P. Semenov, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; report on crop harvesting and stocking in the collective and state farms of the RSFSR; government telegram to the KPSS committees in oblasts (obkoms) in Siberia and the Ural area, signed by P. Pospelov, member of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, 1960 September

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 18

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re gross violations of beef cattle stocking procedure in some farms of Kurganskia, Voronezhskia, and Sverdlovskia oblasts, and of Krasnoiarskii krai; one paragraph from the resolution not included in the above text; resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, with two cover letters from N. Nepodkupnyi, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; explanatory letter to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from G. Sizov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Kurganskia oblast (obkom), and F. Kniazev, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Soviets of People's Deputies of Kurganskia oblast, transferred to the TsK KPSS, with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from P. Semenov, 1960 October-November

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 19

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re deceptive data in reports about sale of animal products to the government in Kirovskii raion; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Yefremov, Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; memorandum to N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS and Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, from I. Urusov, Instructor of the Party Control Committee of the TsK KPSS; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re A. Pcheliakov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Kirovskia oblast (obkom); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, with corrections and amendments; brief memorandum from P. Semenov, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; brief note; explanatory letter to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from A. Pcheliakov re an article in Selskaia zhizn (Country Life) newspaper; resolution of the KPSS Committee of Kirovskia oblast (obkom); two resolutions re gross violations of beef cattle stocking procedure in Verkhovinskii raion and Slobodskoi raion; decision of the Executive Committee of Soviets of People's Deputies of Kirovskia oblast, 1960 August - 1961 March

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 20

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re an increase in subsidy of meat products to Sverdlovskia oblast for the year 1961; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers, with cover letter from D. Polianskii, Chairman of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers, 1961 February
Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 21
Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re letter of V. Ustinov, Senior Auditor of the Khabarovsk group of the Soviet Control Commission of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; the letter of V. Ustinov to G. Voronov, Deputy Chairman of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, and D. Polianskii, Chairman of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, re violations of the Statute of the Agricultural Artel (association for joint work), and deceit of the state in Amurskaia oblast; Ustinov's report attached to the letter, 1961 February-March

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 22
Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re inspection of violations of the 1960 governmental purchase of bread from the collective and state farms in Omskaia oblast; draft resolution with handwritten comments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. N. Yakovlev, Inspector of the TsK KPSS, P. Lelikov, Chief of a Sector of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, and N. Ignatkin, Instructor of the Department of Party Organs of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, with cover letter to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from M. Yefremov, Chief of the Department of Party Organs of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, and cover letter to the TsK KPSS from Yefremov and P. Semenov, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; brief note; memorandum to F. Kozlov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. Karlov, Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics; telegram to the TsK KPSS Presidium from A. Avdeev, First Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Belorechenskii raion, informing N. Khrushchchev of violations in Omskaia oblast; explanatory letter to the TsK KPSS from IE. Kolushchinskii, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Omskaia oblast (obkom), and S. Ladeishchikov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Soviets of People's Deputies of Omskaia oblast; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Rozhdestvenskiii, member of the KPSS; table re utilization of grain seeds and enlargement of sowing area in different raions; proposal to Ladeishchikov (from an unidentified person); memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers from T. Yurkin, RSFSR Minister of Bread Products; report to L. Korniets, Chairman of the Committee for Bread Products, and T. Yurkin from A. Sych and IA. Safonov; table re the amount of grain left for temporary storage in collective and state farms in different districts of Omskaia oblast; report to N. Khrushchchev and to the TsK KPSS Presidium from A. Avdeev, describing the agricultural situation in Belorechenskii raion; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Fomenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Organs, re firing A. Avdeev from his position; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Rodionov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Omskaia oblast (obkom), re the 5th Plenum of the Omskii obkom, 1960 December - 1961 June

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 23
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request of W. Kashtan, General Secretary of the Communist Party of Canada (CPC), for assistance in establishing a bookstore in Montreal to distribute and promote Soviet literature in Canada; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Beliakov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from B. Makarov, Chairman of the Mezhdunarodnaia kniga (International Book) All-Union Association; memorandum of a conversation of B. Makarov with S. Walsh, member of the Executive Committee of the CPC, and Kashtan; note confirming release of the information to the Committee for State Security (KGB), 1967 August-1970 May

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 25
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to the book selling company of the Communist Party of Israel; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Borisov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade; draft resolution, 1969 April-May

Opis 17, Reel 1.994, File 26
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to Du Monde Entier book selling company of the Belgian Communist Party; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1969 May
Secretariat re subscription to Soviet periodicals offered to China; list of periodicals published in Soviet republics and approved for subscription by the Chinese Embassy in the Soviet Union; list of periodicals not approved for subscription by the Chinese Embassy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Rakhmanin and N. Firiubin; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request of the Socialist Unity Party of New Zealand; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Beliakov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re subscription to New Zealand Tribune newspaper, and delivery of photo equipment to the editorial board; two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from G. Jackson, National Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party of New Zealand (in English, with Russian translation), 1967 December - 1968 January

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re consideration of memoranda from A. Rumiantsev and S. Trapeznikov; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, denouncing Rumiantsev's point of view; brief note directing the documents to the TsK Secretaries; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Rumiantsev, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, expressing his concern about the situation in the social sciences; review of B. Rakitski's book; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Batkin, Senior Research Associate of the Institute of World History of the USSR Academy of Sciences, re a private discussion of a book by A. Gurevich, Professor of History, 1970 June-July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and V. Stepakov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re inclusion of brief articles about L. Trotsky, G. Zinoviev, and others in encyclopedias; two brief notes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Mikhailov, Chairman of the State Committee for Publishing (Goskompechat), and L. Shaumian, Deputy Chairman of the Scientific Council of the Soviet Encyclopedia publishing house, re publishing biographies of the leaders of anti-party oppositions and groups in the encyclopedias, 1968 October-November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. N. Yakovlev, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, re a letter from P. Abrasimov, Soviet Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic; explanatory letter to A. N. Yakovlev from IU. Buzulukov, Lecturer in the Propaganda Department, re his lectures and meetings in the GDR; memorandum (translated from German into Russian) to E. Honecker, Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany, from K. Tidke containing confidential information on Busulukov's lectures and meetings, with cover letter from P. Abrasimov; two brief notes, 1970 April-August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, re members of the Organizational Committee for convocation of the Constituent Congress of the Soviet Philosophers' Society; list of the Organizational Committee members, 1971 March

Secretariat re publishing in foreign languages the book by N. Khrushchev, High Mission of the Literature and Arts; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Yegorov (Ideology Department) re content of the book; memorandum from I. Zamchevskii [publishing house for foreign language editions]; excerpts from texts of Khrushchev's speech, appeal, and conversation, and pictures of Khrushchev with other party and government leaders to be included in the book, 1963 June-December
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat meeting re propaganda measures in connection with Khrushchev’s visit to the United Arab Republic (UAR); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Spastin, V. Korionov, and V. Kortunov; two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from B. Baksakov, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Cinematography, re a business trip of cinematographers M. Troianovskii and G. Zemtsov, and journalist G. Kublitskii, to the UAR to work on a documentary film about constructing the Aswan High Dam on the Nile; Troianovskii’s, Zemtsov’s, and Kublitskii’s personal data; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; reference-recommendations to Troianovskii and Zemtsov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Burkov, Chairman of the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN), re including journalists in a team assigned to accompany Khrushchev during his visit to the UAR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Kharlamov, Chairman of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio), re issuing a phonodisc in connection with Khrushchev’s visit to the UAR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to an unidentified addressee (document of poor quality) from G. Zhuravlev, secretary of a local trade union committee [supposedly of the Soviet Embassy in the UAR], 1964 February-April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Commission for Ideology, Culture, and International Party Relations re preparation for the 3rd All-Union Congress of Writers, with voting record of the TsK KPSS Secretaries, 1959 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Commission for Ideology, Culture, and International Party Relations re a faulty approach to the publishing of poet S. Esenin’s books, with voting record of the TsK KPSS Secretaries, 1958 June

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re measures to be taken to liquidate unprofitable state farms of the RSFSR Ministry of State Farms, 1961 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re a fine for violation of the Rules for Registration of Non-Members of Cooperative Societies Fulfilling Individual Handicraft Work, and for involvement in forbidden businesses; three identical copies of a draft directive of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, 1962 May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR re elimination of unjustified limitations on collective farmers and industrial and office workers in keeping private farms; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR and the RSFSR Council of Ministers; draft directive of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet on restrictions on the number of animals allowed for private ownership by non-members of collective farms, 1964 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Polikarpov, Chief of the Department of Culture, A. Petrov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Culture, and I. Chernoutsan, Instructor of the same department, re the play Leader by I. Selvinskii, and the story Lenin in Razliv by E. Kazakevich, with handwritten comments, 1959 February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on strengthening public control over enterprises’ and organizations’ compliance with financial regulations, with handwritten comments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IA. Kabakov, V. Garbuzov, and A. Bulgakov, 1962 September

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on propaganda and counter-propaganda measures re the anti-Soviet campaign of international Zionism, with the voting record of the TsK Secretaries; schedule of the measures, 1972 September

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on currency transferred from abroad to individuals in the USSR, with the voting record of TsK Secretaries, 1974 November

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on creating new party documents, with the voting record of TsK Secretaries, 1972 June

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re authorizing access to the TsK KPSS “Closed Letter” On Strengthening Political Work of the Party Organizations and on Suppressing Anti-Soviet Hostile Attacks to prominent non-party Soviet writers; list of writers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Riurikov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Culture, 1956 December - 1957 January
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re copies of A. Solzhenitsyn's novel typed by biologist ZH. Medvedev and his friend V. Pavlenchuk; two copies of Andropov's memorandum, 1967 July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re foreign comments on the trial of human rights activists A. Ginzburg, IU. Galanskov, A. Dobrovolskii, and V. Lashkova, 1968 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Stepakov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, re the manuscript Under the Judgment of History by R. Medvedev and re Medvedev's activities and connections; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov; Medvedev's personal data; memorandum to M. Suslov, TsK KPSS Secretary, from V. Stepakov, Chief of the Propaganda Department; letter to Suslov from R. Medvedev, requesting a meeting; contents of Medvedev's book, 1967 September-1969 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Andropov, Shchelokov, and Rudenko, re actions of Zionists demanding permission to leave the USSR; five copies of the first page of the memorandum with handwritten comments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Andropov and Shchelokov re the "so-called" All-Union March of Jews to the Building of the TsK KPSS, 1971 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dmitriuk, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and IE. Kuskov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re counter-propaganda measures proposed by Soviet journalists after their return from a business trip to the United States; brief note, 1970 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re work of the party organization of Brianskaia oblast on the fulfillment of the TsK KPSS resolution of July 23, 1966, On Measures for Crime Prevention, with voting record of the TsK KPSS Secretaries, 1972 January

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial assistance to the Society of British-Russian Friendship; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Mikhailov, USSR Minister of Culture, 1959 July-August

Copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of the telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Finland; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to transfer 200,000 Finnish marks to E. Blumquist(?), widow of A. Blumquist(?), in whose house Lenin stayed in 1917; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Snastin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics, and V. Tereshkin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Obichkin, Director of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism; picture of the memorial plaque on Blumquist's house, 1957 November - 1958 February

Memorandum to J. Stalin, Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), and V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom), from A. Vyshinskii, the USSR Prosecutor General, re the heavy work load of the Special Board (Osoboe soveshchanie) of the NKVD, with Molotov's handwritten comment, 1939 June

Memorandum to J. Stalin from L. Beria, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, and V. Merkulov, People's Commissar of State Security, re measures for eliminating "anti-Soviet, criminal, and socially dangerous elements" in Lithuania; identical memorandum with handwritten corrections; draft resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) of the USSR, 1941 May
Memorandum to J. Stalin from L. Beria, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, and V. Merkulov, People's Commissar of State Security, re removing counterrevolutionary elements from western oblasts of Belorussia; resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and the Council of People's Commissars of the USSR, 1941 May

First page of the memorandum to J. Stalin and V. Molotov re draft TsK VKP(b) and Sovnarkom resolution on introducing additional punishment to be handed out by the Special Board (Osoboe soveshchaniye) - a twenty-year exile to distant USSR locations - to those already sentenced to a five-year exile; directive of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; copy of the first page of the directive; draft resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and Sovnarkom; copy of the first page of the resolution, 1941 April

Report to J. Stalin, V. Molotov, and L. Beria from V. Merkulov, People's Commissar of State Security, summing up the results of arrests and deportation of "anti-Soviet, criminal, and socially dangerous elements" from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia, 1941 May

Report to J. Stalin, Molotov, and L. Beria from V. Merkulov, People's Commissar of State Security, summing up the results of arrests and deportation of "anti-Soviet, criminal, and socially dangerous elements" from western oblasts of Belorussia, 1941 June

Report to L. Beria, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs (NKVD), from Milshtein, Deputy Chief of the NKVD Special Department, summing up the number of detained, arrested, and shot soldiers and officers who fell behind their detachments or left the line of battle, 1941 October

Memorandum to J. Stalin from L. Beria, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, re a request to execute without Supreme Court authorization those sentenced to death by military tribunals of okrugs, and by courts in republics, krais, and oblasts, and to grant special rights to the Special Board (Osoboe soveshchaniye) under the NKVD; statement summing up the numerical-geographic distribution of the prisoners sentenced to death, 1941 November

Memorandum to J. Stalin from V. Abakumov, requesting Stalin's authorization to have the Military Board of the USSR Supreme Court try and sentence to death P. Krasnov, A. Shkuro, K. Sultan-Girei, S. N. Krasnov, T. Domanov, and H. von Pannvits, leaders of the Administration of the Cossack Troops under the German Ministry of Eastern Territories, with Stalin's handwritten approval and signature, 1947 January

Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b)(A. A. Kuznetsov) from V. Abakumov, re recruiting 6,000 communists and VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League) members to the Ministry of State Security (MGB), 1947 April

Report to J. Stalin from V. Abakumov re the Ministry of State Security (MGB) practice of trying spies, terrorists, saboteurs, and members of anti-Soviet underground organizations, 1947 July

Report to V. Molotov from S. Ogoltsov and S. Kruglov re speeding up the trials of former fascists kept in prisons and camps in the Soviet occupation zone of Germany, 1947 September

Memorandum to J. Stalin and A. A. Kuznetsov from V. Abakumov re release from prisons and camps of non-active members of Nazi organizations not involved in criminal activity during the war, and detained in the Soviet occupation zone of Germany, 1947 November

Memorandum to the Bureau of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet from S. Ignatiev re withdrawing pensions from the families of Soviet traitors living abroad mistakenly listed as missing in action or fallen in battle; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1952 March

File is unavailable, 1918-1992
Memorandum to the Presidium of the TsK KPSS (G. Malenkov and N. Khrushchev) from S. Kruglov and I. Serov re Bureau No. 2 of the former Ministry of State Security (MGB); first page of the memorandum; report to S. Kruglov, Minister of Internal Affairs of the USSR, describing the history, staff, and activity of Bureau No. 2; explanatory letter to the TsK KPSS Politburo describing objectives, staff, personnel training, salary and benefits, and detailed activities of Bureau No. 2; two identical memoranda of November 1951, to the TsK KPSS from S. Ignatiev requesting the inclusion of Bureau No. 2 in the MGB structure, 1951 November 1953 September

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Cover letter to G. Malenkov from S. Goglidze, Deputy Minister of State Security, accompanying personal data (not included) on physicians S. Nezlin, V. Dumanis, and S. Perman, and requesting authorization for their arrest, 1953 January

Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) (G. Malenkov) from S. Ignatiev re removing files of top party officials from the Ministry of State Security (MGB) archives, 1952 January

Cover letter to G. Malenkov, L. Beria, and N. Bulganin, accompanying a statement on General L. Gonor's criminal activity and requesting authorization for his arrest; first page of the statement; brief handwritten instructions, 1953 February

Memorandum to G. Malenkov from S. Ignatiev requesting authorization for arrest of M. Weizmann, sister of Chaim Weizmann, President of Israel; brief handwritten note confirming approval of Weizmann's arrest, 1953 February

Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re establishing special camps for Germans, Austrians, and other foreigners convicted by the military tribunal of Soviet occupation forces in Germany and Austria, 1953 February

Memorandum to the Presidium of the TsK KPSS from L. Beria re changes in security and apartment and country house maintenance provided by the MVD (Ministry of Internal Affairs) to top party officials; list of country houses kept under the authority of the MVD; brief note, 1953 March

Memorandum to L. Beria from S. Kruglov and V. Ivanov re canceling the resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on lifetime exile of state criminals after completed punishment, and amnesty for those already exiled, 1953 May

Memorandum to G. Malenkov from S. Kruglov and I. Serov re removal of bugging equipment from the apartments of Marshals S. Budennyi, G. K. Zhukov, and S. Timoshenko, 1953 July

Memorandum to G. Malenkov and N. Khrushchev from S. Kruglov, I. Serov, and K. Lunev re restructuring of central apparatus and local branches of the MVD in accordance with the TsK KPSS Plenum resolution on the criminal anti-party and anti-state activity of L. Beria, 1953 August

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Cover letter to G. Malenkov from S. Kruglov, I. Serov, and A. Paniushkin accompanying documents on establishing the 12th Special Department of the Main Intelligence Directorate of the USSR MVD (Ministry of Internal Affairs); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, with handwritten amendments; brief statement re location of the documents, 1953 September

Two identical cover letters to G. Malenkov from S. Kruglov, I. Serov, and A. Paniushkin accompanying documents on establishing 12th Special Department under the Main Intelligence Directorate of the USSR MVD (Ministry of Internal Affairs); statute and structure and staff charts of the 12th Department, 1953 September-November

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Memorandum to N. Khrushchev from S. Kruglov and R. Rudenko re reviewing files of those convicted by the Special Board (Osoboe soveshchanie) under NKVD (includes number of people convicted annually, 1934-1953); resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1953 December
Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 34
Report to N. Bulganin, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re complaints from people inquiring about the fate of family members sentenced to death by the Special Board (Osoboe soveshchanie or troika OGPU-NKVD), 1956 April

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 35
Memorandum to L. Brezhnev from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re reorganization of correctional labor institutions of the Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), 1956 May

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 36
Report to the TsK KPSS from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re incidents and disturbances registered on the day of elections to the local Soviets of the People's Deputies and on the day before elections, 1957 March

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 37
Memorandum to R. Rudenko, USSR Prosecutor General, from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, stating the refusal of the KGB to reconsider criminal cases initiated before 1935, 1957 April

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 38
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Rudenko, USSR Prosecutor General, and I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, requesting TsK KPSS approval of the rehabilitation of V. Sharangovich, former First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party (Bolsheviks) of Belorussia, sentenced to death after the trial of the block of anti-Soviet rights and Trotskyites together with N. Bukharin and A. Rykov, 1957 December

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 39
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Rudenko, USSR Prosecutor General, and I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re rehabilitation of T. Deribas, former Chief of the NKVD of Dalnevostochnyi (Far East) krai, sentenced to death by the Military Board of the USSR Supreme Soviet for counterrevolutionary activity in 1938, 1957 December

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 40
Summary of the Committee for State Security (KGB) file on Academician L. Landau, with cover letter to TsK KPSS (to comrade V. Kirillin personally) from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, 1957 December

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 41
Cover letter to N. Shchelokov, Minister of Public Order, from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the Statute on the Committee for State Security (KGB) of the USSR Council of Ministers (not included), 1968 May

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 42
Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS re resumption of emigration of Soviet citizens to Israel; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and A. Gromyko, 1968 June

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 43
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re revocation of citizenship of I. Gabai and A. Marchenko; two draft resolutions of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1968 April

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 44
Summary of the coded telegram from the Ukrainian KGB re results of the elections to the Supreme Soviet of the Ukraine and to the local Soviets, and re anti-Soviet inscriptions on ballots, 1971 June

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 45
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re a request of the writer A. Perventsev to trace the persons constantly threatening him by phone, 1972 July

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 46
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 47
Personal cover letter to V. (Galkin?) accompanying proposals of the Committee for State Security regarding requirements for the format of the documents directed from the Committee for State Security (KGB) to the TsK KPSS; list of documents attached to the cover letter; memorandum with the KGB proposals; contents of the said documents, 1973 June

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collecti...
<p>| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 52 | Personal letter to P. Laptev from V. Galkin and N. Novikov re documents from the Committee for State Security (see file 51); memorandum with proposals of the Committee for State Security (KGB), edited and amended, 1974 May |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 53 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re awarding the sculptor E. Neizvestnyi a state contract to prevent his emigration, 1974 October |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 54 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (personally to K. Chernenko) from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, proposing to deny IE. Bonner's (Academician Sakharov’s wife) request to go abroad for treatment, 1975 February |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 55-57 | Files are unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 58 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Committee for State Security (KGB) requesting approval of the trip of Soviet witnesses at the trial of a Nazi criminal in the city of Halle (East Germany), 1975 June |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 59 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 60 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re publication in the press of the decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet depriving the writer V. Maksimov of Soviet citizenship, 1975 October |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 61 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re objections to the reunion of the traitor V. Agapov with his family, 1975 October |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 62 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 63 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re stopping foreign enemies' financial support of people in the Soviet Union hostile to the Soviet regime, 1977 March |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 64 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 65 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov and S. Tsvigun re grant of a permission to hunt in the Soviet Union to the Iranian Shah's brother, Prince Abdor-Reza Pahlavi; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft instruction to the Soviet ambassador to Iran; statement of the Prince’s personal data, 1977 May |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 66 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 67 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re disapproval of the amendment to Article 54 of the draft USSR Constitution banning detention of citizens without legal grounds, 1977 September |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 68 | Files are unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 69-71 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Shchelokov and V. Chebrikov re transfer of especially dangerous criminals from Vladimirskai prison #2 to other MVD institutions, 1978 March |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 72 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re inquiries about “independent trade unions” in the USSR, 1978 April |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 73 | Files are unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 18, Reel | 1.994, File 74-79 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re detention of A. Amin, former Chief of Counterintelligence of Afghanistan [and nephew of H. Amin], V. Zirak, bodyguard of the former President, and Z. Omar, physician (in response to the personal request of Afghan President B. Karmal); brief note stating that the memorandum has been presented to the TsK KPSS leadership, 1979 December - 1980 January |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 18, Reel</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 81-83</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re draft regulations for agents and confidential persons of the Committee for State Security (KGB), with brief notes confirming approval of the Regulations by the TsK KPSS, 1983 June-August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 84</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re regulations for contacts of Soviet officials with foreigners aimed to prevent government officials from accepting bribes; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1986 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 85</td>
<td>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 86</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB); cover letter to V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, 1985 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 87</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, summarizing results of selecting Party, Soviet, and VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League) members for education at the Higher School of the KGB, 1985 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 88</td>
<td>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 89</td>
<td>Memorandum to the central committees of communist parties of the Soviet republics and KPSS committees in krais and oblasts (kraiiks and obkoms) re rules for establishing ciphered connection among KPSS committees in case of imposition of martial law; cover letter to N. Yemokhonov, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, from V. Butin, Deputy Chief of the General Department, 1985 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 90</td>
<td>Statement on measures taken by the Committee for State Security (KGB) re the TsK KPSS Politburo decision of November 29, 1985, in response to M. Gorbachev's memorandum banning misrepresentation of facts and data in reports to the TsK KPSS and other leading bodies of the country, 1985 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 91</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and V. Chebrikov, re granting authorization to the family of the terminally ill film director A. Tarkovskii to visit him in Paris, 1986 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 92</td>
<td>Memorandum to the Department of the Administrative Organs of the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), with a report on measures taken by the KGB to improve training and to raise qualifications of the KGB cadres, 1986 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 93</td>
<td>Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov and G. Marchuk re fulfillment of the resolution of the TsK KPSS On Measures Regulating Scientific, Engineering, Economic, and Other Relations with Foreign Organizations, Institutions, and Companies on the Territory of the USSR, 1986 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 94</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, re selection of Party, Soviet, and VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League) members to work with the Committee for State Security (KGB); draft distribution list for selection of Party, Soviet, and VLKSM members from Soviet republics, autonomous republics, krais, and oblasts to work with the KGB; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1986 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 95</td>
<td>Memorandum to M Gorbachev from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, re an anonymous letter reporting the priest Bobkov's abuse of his position, and measures scheduled to strengthen control over congregations' financial and economic activities; brief note of V. Chebrikov approving the measures listed in the memorandum, 1986 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.994, File 96</td>
<td>Statute of the International Department of the TsK KPSS, approved by M Gorbachev; brief notes, 1986 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 99
Letter to N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, from M. Yermakov, Deputy Chairman of the Committee of State Security (KGB), requesting that samples of the identification cards of TsK members, candidate members, members of the KPSS Central Control Commission, and of executive officials of the TsK KPSS be sent to the Committee for State Security (KGB) to arrange for visits of such officials to the KGB, 1986 June

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 100
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 101
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, S. L. Sokolov, and V. A. Shamshin re development of a photoelectric system for transmitting Pravda (Truth) newspaper to independent printing stations, 1986 July

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 102
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, re counteractions against anti-Soviet campaigns on human rights; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1986 July

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 103
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, V. Chebrikov, A. N. Yakovlev, and V. Zagladin re appeal of A. King, President of the Club of Rome, inviting more Soviet representatives to join the Club; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1986 August

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 104
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 105
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Ligachev and V. Chebrikov re terminating the jamming of broadcasts of Voice of America, BBC, Peking Radio, and Radio Korea, 1986 September

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 106
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 107
Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Chebrikov, A. Rekunkov, and N. Savinkin re review of the criminal case of Professors of the Agricultural Academy A. Chaianov, N. Kondratiev, N. Makarov, and A. Chelintsev, charged with counterrevolutionary activity in 1932, 1986 October

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 108
Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, re awarding E. Mielke, Minister of State Security of the German Democratic Republic, the Hero of the Soviet Union title; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1987 November

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 109
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, V. Chebrikov, E. Shevardnadze, S. L. Sokolov, A. Dobrynin, IU. Masliukov, and L. Riabev re a statement of the Soviet government on renewal of testing of nuclear weapons; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Romania, Poland, Laos, Cuba, Cambodia, Czechoslovakia, North Korea, Bulgaria, Mongolia, and North Vietnam; draft instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Greece, Argentina, Tanzania, India, Mexico, Sweden, and Zimbabwe, and to the Soviet representatives to the United Nations and the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); draft instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to the United States, Great Britain, France, and China, 1986 December

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 110
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 111
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, A. Rekunkov, V. Terebilov, and B. Kravtsov re releasing from punishment and criminal liability persons charged with anti-Soviet propaganda and distribution of fabrications discrediting the Soviet state and its social system; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1986 December

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 112
Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Chebrikov and A. Rekunkov re administering Articles 70, 190', and 142 of the Criminal Code of the RSFSR and corresponding articles of criminal codes of other republics (re anti-Soviet propaganda and distribution of fabrications discrediting the Soviet state and its social system), and re measures to improve administering the articles, 1987 February
Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 113
Memorandum to IU. Zuev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, from F. Bobkov, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, re response to an inquiry of French correspondents in Moscow about human rights activists A. Marchenko and A. Ogorodnikov, 1987 February

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 114
Extracts from a memorandum of the conversation of Academician A. Sakharov with American scholars J. Stone and F. von Hippel(?), with cover letter to M. Gorbachev from V. Chebrikov, 1987 February(?)

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 115
Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, re additional measures to strengthen security of the Party and government leaders, 1987 March

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 116
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS re amendments to Articles 70 and 190' of the Criminal Code of the RSFSR, 1987 May

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 117
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Rekunkov and F. Bobkov re investigation of the criminal case of the German pilot M. Rust [who landed near Red Square in Moscow], 1987 July

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 118
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, A. Kovalev, IU. Skliarov, and V. Zagladin re an appeal of L. Peltier, citizen of the United States, for political asylum in the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to the United States, 1987 August

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 119
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 120
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, L. Zaikov, V. Chebrikov, and A. N. Yakovlev re the intention of anti-social elements to hold a Seminar on Human Rights in Moscow; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on measures to neutralize the activity of Glasnost (Free Speech) press club and to denounce human rights activists, 1987 December

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 121
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, V. Chebrikov, E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, A. Dobrynin, and A. Lukianov re measures to localize provocative actions of the participants in the Seminar on Human Rights; amendments to the memorandum from A. Dobrynin, 1987 December

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 122
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov and A. Sukharev re additional legal regulations for the activity of organs and troops of the Committee for State Security (KGB); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, with the voting record of Politburo members; draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; notes from A. Lukianov (handwritten) and V. Zhizhin re the decree, 1989 April-May

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 123
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zaikov, E. Shevardnadze, D. Yazov, O. Baklanov, I. Belousov, V. Kriuchkov, and K. Katushev re supply of the 9K52 (Moon-M) tactical missile complex to Afghanistan; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1989 July

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 124
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, re the intention of anti-social elements to hold a KGB and Perestroika international conference in Moscow; several notes of top party officials (including one by M. Gorbachev), 1989 July

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 125
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov re transfer of state-owned country houses (dachas) from assets of the Committee for State Security (KGB) to the Ministry of Health; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; joint draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers, 1989 July-August

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 126
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 127
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, re establishing a Directorate for Defense of the Soviet Regime under the Committee for State Security (KGB), 1989 August

Opis 18, Reel 1.994, File 128
File is unavailable, 1918-1992
Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 1
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs, re policy of the Soviet delegation to the 21st Session of the UN Human Rights Commission; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the delegations from the USSR and Ukraine at the 21st Session, 1965 February-March

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 2
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko and R. Rudenko summarizing provisions of the Convention on Civil and Political Rights and of the Convention on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights, adopted at the 21st Session of the UN General Assembly, and Soviet policy toward the conventions; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1966 December - 1967 January

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 3
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re policy of the Soviet delegation to the International Conference on Human Rights in Teheran (1968); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft letter to the Chairman of the International Conference on Human Rights from A. Kosygin, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Conference; directives to the Soviet ambassadors to Hungary, the German Democratic Republic, Yugoslavia, Romania, Poland, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, and Mongolia, 1968 March-April

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 4
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re policy of the Soviet delegation to the annual UN seminar On Liberty of Association (1968: London); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet representative at the seminar, 1968 May-June

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 5
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov re policy of the Soviet delegation to the 25th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1969 January

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 6
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov re policy of the Soviet delegation to the UN International Seminar On Human Rights in Developing Countries in Nicosia (Cyprus); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the seminar, 1969 May-June

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 7
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov re policy of the Soviet delegation to the 30th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in New York; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1974 January

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 8
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov re policy of the Soviet delegation to the 31st Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1975 January

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 9
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov re policy of the Soviet delegation to the 32nd Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1976 January

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 10
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov re delegating a Soviet representative to the UN Committee on Human Rights; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1976 August

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 11
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, B. Ponomarev, and M. Zimianin re propaganda measures related to Human Rights Day in the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to all Soviet ambassadors and representatives, 1976 December

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 12
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov re policy of the Soviet delegation to the 33rd Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1977 January

Opis 19, Reel 1.995, File 13
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kornienko re policy and membership of the Soviet delegation to the 34th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1978 January
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kornienko re policy and membership of the Soviet delegation to the 35th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1979 January

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 14

Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS re preparations for Human Rights Day in the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, B. Ponomarev, V. Maltsev, L. Zamiatin, and E. Tiazhelnikov, 1979 November

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 15

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re participation of the delegations from the USSR and Belorussia at the 36th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1980 January

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 16

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and G. Kornienko re counteractions against Amnesty International; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 July

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 17

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, B. Ponomarev, V. Maltsev, L. Zamiatin, and E. Tiazhelnikov re propaganda measures related to Human Rights Day in the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 November

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 18

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re directives to the Soviet delegation to the 37th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1981 January

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 19

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, IU. Andropov, V. Shaposhnikov, L. Zamiatin, and E. Tiazhelnikov re propaganda measures related to Human Rights Day in the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1981 November

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 20

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re directives to the Soviet delegation to the 38th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1982 January

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 21

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, B. Ponomarev, V. Fedorchuk, L. Zamiatin, and E. Tiazhelnikov re propaganda measures related to Human Rights Day in the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to Soviet ambassadors and representatives, 1982 November

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 22

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re directives to the Soviet delegation to the 39th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session; list of the members of the Soviet delegation, 1983 January

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 23

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Maltsev re directives to the Soviet delegation to the 40th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1984 January

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 24

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re reelection of A. Movchan as member of the UN Committee on Human Rights; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1984 June

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 25

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Maltsev re directives to the Soviet delegation to the 41st Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1985 January

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 26

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko and V. Chebrikov re policy of the Soviet delegation to the International Conference on Human Rights in Ottawa; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Conference, 1985 March

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 27

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, B. Ponomarev, and V. Chebrikov re policy of the Soviet delegation to the International Conference on Human Rights in Ottawa; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Conference, 1985 April

Opis 19, Reel
1.995, File 28
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 29 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, B. Ponomarev, L. Zamiatin, and A. N. Yakovlev re propaganda measures related to Human Rights Day in the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to Soviet ambassadors and representatives, 1985 November |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 30 | Memorandum to E. Shevardnadze from V. Maltsev re staff changes in the Soviet delegation to the UN Human Rights Commission; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1985 December |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 31 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze re directives to the Soviet delegation to the 42nd Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1986 January |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 32 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and A. Rekunkov re ratification by the USSR of the UN Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1986 December |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 33 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze re inclusion of a USSR expert to the UN Committee Against Torture; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1987 October |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 34 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, E. Shevardnadze, and A. V. Vlasov re authorizing emigration of family members of former Soviet citizens who failed to return to the USSR, 1987 October |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 35 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and A. Dobrynin re directives to the Soviet delegation to the 43rd Session of the UN Human Rights Commission in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session, 1987 January |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 36 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze re use of a Soviet public meeting in conjunction with Human Rights Day for propaganda re the results of talks conducted by M. Gorbachev in Washington, 1987 December |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 37 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, L. Zaikov, V. Chebrikov, and A. N. Yakovlev re intentions of anti-social elements to hold a Seminar on Human Rights in Moscow and re proposed measures to wreck the seminar; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1987 December |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 38 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Vorontsov re appointing V. Lomeiko as head of the Soviet delegation to the UN Human Rights Commission; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1987 December |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 39 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and A. N. Yakovlev re application of the theater director IU. Liubimov for an entrance visa to the USSR, 1988 May |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 40 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze re nonconformity of Soviet regulations for Soviet citizens entering and leaving the USSR with international requirements, 1988 June |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 41 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, E. Shevardnadze, and A. Sukharev re releasing Armenian national rights activist P. Airikian (arrested on criminal charges), depriving him of his Soviet citizenship, and expelling him from the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1988 June-July |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 42 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, A. N. Yakovlev, and V. Kriuchkov re improvement in humanitarian areas (pardon and pre-schedule release of prisoners charged with anti-Soviet activity, and simplification of the procedure for emigration from the USSR); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1988 November |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 43 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re propaganda measures related to the International Year of Human Rights (1968); resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1968 January |
| Opis 19, Reel | 1.995, File 44 | Report to the TsK KPSS from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs re participation of the Soviet delegation in the 22nd Session of the UN General Assembly; cover letter from A. Gromyko, 1968 January |
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re participation in and policy of the delegations from the USSR, Ukraine, and Belorussia to the International Conference on Human Rights in Teheran; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; letter to the Chairman of the International Conference on Human Rights from A. Kosygin, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; directives to the Soviet delegation to the Conference, 1968 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re participation in and policy of the Soviet representative at the seminar On Liberty of Association in London (June 18-July 1, 1968); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet representative at the seminar, 1968 June

Memorandum to V. Shumilov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB) for Leningradskaiia oblast, from O. Khlestov, Chief of the Agreement and Law Department of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, listing the amendments to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights proposed by the Soviet delegation and rejected by the UN General Assembly, 1968 September

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re directives to the Soviet delegation to the 26th Session of the UN General Assembly in Geneva; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the Session; draft text of the resolution of the UN General Assembly; draft resolution of the UN General Assembly On Refusal of States to Perform Actions Preventing Them from Reaching Agreements on Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Chemical Weapons and on Their Destruction to be suggested by the Soviet delegation; draft Convention on Suppression and Punishment of Crime of Apartheid; draft resolution On Cooperation of States in the Detection, Arrest, Extradition, and Punishment of Persons Guilty of Crimes Against Humanity, 1971 September

Draft directives to the Soviet delegation to the 34th Session of the Human Rights Commission, 1978 January

Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on participation of representatives of the USSR and Ukraine in the UN International Seminar On National and Local Institutions for the Protection of Human Rights; draft directives to the USSR representative at the seminar, 1978 August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, IU. Andropov, B. Ponomarev, L. Zamiatin, and E. Tiazhehnikov re propaganda measures related to Human Rights Day in the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1978 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kornienko re membership and policy of the Soviet delegation to the 35th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the delegation to the Session, 1979 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re policy of the Soviet delegation to the 36th Session of the UN Human Rights Commission; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives to the delegation to the Session, 1980 January

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re appointment of V. Glagolev and G. Pirogov as assistants to a TsK KPSS Politburo member and the first secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Russia; Glagolev's and Pirogov's personal data, 1990 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re appointment of V. Sharkov as Chief of the General Department of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Russia; Sharkov's personal data, 1990 July-August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cooperation with Nicaragua; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Masliukov, Chairman of the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan); brief note, 1990 June-August
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 5 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re conducting an All-Union Congress of Journalists at the Kremlin; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Laptev, Chairman of the Board of the Union of Soviet Journalists, 1990 June-August |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 6 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re conducting the 19th Congress of USSR Trade Unions; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Yanaev, Chairman of the VTsSPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions), re the agenda of the Congress; brief note, 1990 May-August |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 7 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re releasing G. Arzhanov from his post as Deputy Minister of Installation and Special Construction Work, 1990 August |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 8 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the memorandum of the Socio-Economic Department On Serious Faults in Ensuring Stable Work of National Economy in the Fall and Winter of 1990-1991 ; the memorandum, 1990 September |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 9 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re political, social and economic meaning of development and utilization of the program for rebirth of the villages in the Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Stroev, 1990 October |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 10 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the business trip to Japan of G. Yanaev, member of the TsK KPSS Politburo and Secretary of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1990 September-October |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 11 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re appeal of the leadership of the Communist Party of Germany; memorandum to E. Shevardnadze from the TsK KPSS Secretariat re comments and amendments to the letter addressed to the ministers of foreign affairs of Great Britain, the United States, the Soviet Union, and France from H.-D. Genscher, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany, and L. de Maizier, Prime Minister of the German Democratic Republic; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re changes in Paragraph 3 of the said letter, 1990 September-October |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 12 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishing a commission of experts to evaluate KPSS property; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat and Presidium of the KPSS Central Control Commission (TsKK KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, the Central Control Commission, and the Organizational Department; list of experts to be included in the commission; list of party organizations and top party officials to whom the documents should be sent; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, IE. Makhov, Deputy Chairman of the Central Control Commission, and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1990 November |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 13 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re strengthening organizational activity intended to stabilize the political and economic situation in the country in accordance with the Program of the General Secretary of the TsK KPSS and the President of the USSR; memorandum to the central committees of communist parties of the union republics, and to the KPSS committees in the autonomous republics, krais, and oblasts (reskoms, kraikoms, and obkoms), 1990 December |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 14 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes in the Organizational Department of the TsK KPSS, 1990 December |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 15 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to stabilize the situation in the western regions of Ukraine; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK KPSS departments, 1990 December |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 16 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re reorganization of the TsK KPSS apparatus and cadre changes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, re transfer of officials from the TsK KPSS to the President's Office, 1990 December |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 17 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the situation in Mongolia and problems of Soviet-Mongolian cooperation; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Mongolia; orientation data from the International Department, 1990 December |
Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 18
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re change by the USSR Supreme Soviet of the social and financial status of political émigrés residing in the USSR, 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 19
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Boldin, Chief of the General Department, re transfer of officers from the General Department to the President's Office, and the officers' personal data, 1990 December - 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 20
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re retirement of officials of the General Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Boldin, Chief of the General Department, with retirees' personal data, 1990 December - 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 21
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re strengthening the attention of the party organizations to the stabilization and improvement of food supplies to the country's population during the period of transition to a market economy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Agrarian Policy; list of top party offices and TsK KPSS departments to which the documents should be sent, 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 22
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the situation in Eastern Europe and USSR policy in this region; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department; list of KPSS committees and top officials the documents should be sent to, 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 23
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the situation of party members in Soviet institutions in Geneva; memorandum to the TsK KPSS re the state of mind and behavior of the officers of Soviet institutions in Geneva, 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 24
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a telegram from A. Mutalibov, President of Azerbaijan and the First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of National Policy re measures to be taken to stabilize disturbances in Azerbaijan and Nagornyi Karabakh; list of the TsK secretaries familiar with the documents, 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 25
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re political rehabilitation of the Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists and Ukrainian Insurrectional Army in the western regions of Ukraine; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK departments, with proposals on propaganda measures on the problem, 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 26
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes in the TsK KPSS apparatus; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 27
Unidentified document (probably a paragraph from agenda of the TsK KPSS Secretariat meeting) re the behavior of V. Gromov, member of the KPSS and People's Deputy of the USSR Supreme Soviet, during the demonstration in honor of the 73rd anniversary of the October revolution; brief note by V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS; five brief handwritten notes; report to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re his meeting with V. Gromov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department; brief instructions from IU. Manaenkov; handwritten appeal to the TsK KPSS from the party member S. Chusovitin accompanied by copies of publications in Ural'skii rabochii (Ural Worker) and Verkhnesaldinskii rabochii (Verkhnesald Worker) newspapers, and requesting punishment of Gromov, 1990 November - 1992 February

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 28
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 29
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assigning R. Fedorov to represent the TsK KPSS on the Board of the Party of Democratic Socialism (successor of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department, 1991 January

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 30
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a new procedure for distributing samples of publications published by publishing and printing houses of the KPSS; schedule and procedure; table of distribution of publications to TsK KPSS departments and branches in 1991, 1991 January
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 31 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re proposals (to be discussed at the USSR Supreme Soviet) on legal, organizational, and economic regulations for forced migration of the population; list of proposals, 1991 February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 32 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the letter of the TsK KPSS Secretariat to party organizations, and to all communists of the Soviet Armed Forces, KGB troops, internal troops of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, and railroad guards; the letter; list of addressees to whom the letter should be sent, 1991 January-February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 33 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re improvement in KPSS committees' work on overcoming difficulties in cattle breeding during winter, and on preparations for spring; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Agrarian Policy, 1991 February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 34 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re work of the Chuvash republican party organization on molding public opinion in favor of a new Union Agreement, 1991 February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 35 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re KPSS policy toward science, education, and culture and recommending that the Communist caucus of the USSR Supreme Soviet discuss the issues in the Supreme Soviet; conclusions of the TsK KPSS Commission for Science, Education, and Culture, 1991 February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 36 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re results of the conference in the TsK KPSS with the delegation of the Presidium of the Board of the Party of Democratic Socialism (successor of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany); brief memorandum from V. Falin to V. Ivashko; brief note from Ivashko to V. Falin; brief memorandum from A. Cherniaevo to M. Gorbachev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; identical first page of the resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1991 January-February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 37 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing information about the work of KPSS committees on recommendations of the TsK KPSS Secretariat for crime prevention to A. Lukianov, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Organizational Department, 1991 February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 38 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the new attitude of the Romanian leadership toward Moldavia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department re claims of Romania to the territory of Bessarabia and Bukovina, 1991 February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 39 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re functioning of the decisions of the 27th KPSS Congress by the KPSS Committee of Orenburgskaiia oblast (obkom); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK KPSS departments, 1991 February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 40 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re celebration of the 121st anniversary of V. Lenin's birth; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK KPSS departments, 1991 February |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 41 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re proposed measures against the development of separatist tendencies in Yugoslavia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the International Department, 1991 March |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 42 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re restructuring the KPSS Committee of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, and A. Degtiarev, Chief of the Ideology Department; brief note from O. Shenin; memorandum to O. Shenin from N. Leonov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Gosteleradio, and V. Demchenko, Chairman of the Control Commission of the Gosteleradio party organization, 1991 January-March |
| Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 43 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re propaganda measures for the commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the German invasion of the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK KPSS departments; schedule of measures; list of 1991 publications commemorating the beginning of World War II, 1991 April |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the appointment of V. V. Vasiliev, a high-ranking KPSS official, as USSR Deputy Minister of Justice; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, 1991 March-April |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the schedule of liaisons between the KPSS and the Party of Arab Socialist Rebirth of Syria for 1991-1992; schedule of liaisons, 1991 April |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of the Peasants' Party of Russia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Agrarian Policy, 1991 April |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re appointment of O. Lobov as First Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; list of party officials to whom the document should be sent; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Nakonechnyi, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, with Lobov's personal data, 1991 April-May |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to preserve the publishing house of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Armenia as property of the KPSS; list of party officials to whom the document should be sent; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, and A. S. Pavlov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, 1991 April-May |
| Opis 20, Reel | Two resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re crime prevention in the economy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy, and A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy; memorandum to V. Ivashko from I. Skiba, Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy, and N. Stashenkov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy; list of top government and party officials to whom the resolution should be sent; two brief notes, 1991 March-May |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re drastically inadequate delivery of medication and health-related products to the population and health institutions in the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, 1991 May |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re work of the party organization of Kharkov State University under new conditions, 1991 May |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes in the TsK KPSS apparatus; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re the transfer of A. Akimov, Colonel of KGB reserve, from the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs to the Department of State Defense and Security under the USSR President, 1991 May |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes in the TsK KPSS apparatus; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Laptev, Chief of the General Department, re transfer of officers from the General Department to the Administration of the Cabinet of Ministers Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes in the TsK KPSS apparatus; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Laptev, Chief of the General Department, re transfer of officers from the General Department to the Administration of the Cabinet of Ministers, 1991 May |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes in the TsK KPSS apparatus; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Luzhin, Deputy Chief of the Defense Department, re transfer of officers from the Defense Department to the Department of State Defense and Security under the USSR President (with officers' personal data), 1991 May |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes in the TsK KPSS apparatus; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Luzhin, Deputy Chief of the Defense Department, re transfer of officers from the Defense Department to the Department of State Defense and Security under the USSR President (with officers' personal data), 1991 May |
Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 56
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cadre changes in the TsK KPSS apparatus; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Luzhin, Deputy Chief of the Defense Department, re transfer of officers from the Defense Department to the Department of State Defense and Security under the USSR President (with officers' personal data), 1991 May

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 57
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the request of Uchitelskaia gazeta (Teachers' Newspaper) to appoint I. Dimova as Deputy Editor in Chief, 1991 June

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 58
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial incentives for the editorial boards of periodicals subordinate to party publishing houses; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Ideology Department and the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, 1991 June

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 59
Two resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the critical financial, social, and economic condition of sea transport workers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin and A. V. Vlasov, with cover letter addressed to V. Ivashko; list of party organizations to which the resolution should be sent; decree of the USSR President, 1991 July

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 60
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re activity of local party organizations at the places of residence of the population; recommendations of the Commission for Renewal of the Activity of Primary Party Organizations, 1991 July

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 61
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Chief of the Ideology Department, and N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re the governing document of the editorial board of Partiinaia zhizn (Party Life) magazine; resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the statute; the said statute, 1991 July

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 62
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the schedule of measures adopted to fulfill the decisions of the July 1991 Plenum of the TsK KPSS; the schedule; two tables of proposals for the draft KPSS Program; list of the members of the working group reviewing materials directed to the TsK KPSS as a result of discussions on the draft KPSS Program, 1991 July

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 63
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re implementation of measures adopted to provide social protection to women in the period of transition to a market economy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the TsK KPSS Commission for Women and Children; recommendations to the local KPSS committees; memorandum from O. Shenin, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, to central committees of communist parties of the union republics, and to KPSS committees in autonomous republics, krais, and oblasts, 1991 July

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 64
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re approval of a new Statute of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; the Statute, 1991 July

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 65
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS re B. Gidaspov's proposal to consider the museums and memorial places connected with Lenin's life and activity as public property; two brief handwritten notes, 1991 February

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 66
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re KPSS policy toward religion under current conditions; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Chief of the Ideology Department; summary of the TsK KPSS decisions on the issue; list of TsK departments, party and government organizations, and print media to whom the resolution should be sent; brief note from V. Ivashko to M. Gorbachev, 1991 May-August

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 67
Two identical memoranda (one of them has office notes and brief instructions to P. Luchinskii and V. Kuptsov from V. Ivashko) to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, re establishing the positions of mayor of Moscow and mayor of Leningrad; brief handwritten comments of V. Ivashko, 1991 May

Opis 20, Reel 1.995, File 68
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re results of the KPSS Activity under Political Pluralism All-Union Academic and Practical Conference; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK KPSS departments and the Academy of Social Sciences of the TsK KPSS; list of party authorities who approved the draft resolution, 1991 May
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the social and political situation in the Chechen-Ingush Autonomous Republic; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Yemelianenko, Consultant of the Department of National Policy, with cover letter from V. A. Mikhailov, Chief of the Department of National Policy, 1991 June |
| 1.995, File 69 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re military departments in the Academy of Social Sciences of the TsK KPSS and in social and political institutions of the KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Chief of the Ideology Department; unsigned comments; two brief notes; report to the TsK KPSS from N. Shliaga, Chief of the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces, 1991 May-June |
| Opis 20, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re reducing the number of telephones for communications of the government and the Committee for State Security (KGB); handwritten memorandum to the TsK KPSS Secretaries from V. Ivashko re KGB charges for maintaining the telephone communication of top party authorities; table of telephones available at the moment and scheduled for reduction at the TsK KPSS and the Central Control Commission of the KPSS, at the Central Committee and the Central Control Commission of the Communist Party of Russia, and in the KPSS committees of the City of Moscow (gorkom) and of Moskovskaia oblast (obkom); list of government and long-distance telephones in local party organs after reduction; three brief notes, 1991 June-August |
| 1.995, File 70 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re reform of retail prices and the social and political consequences; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy; list of the government and party organizations to which the resolution should be sent, 1991 June |
| Opis 20, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, and N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re registration of the Communist Party of Estonia (independent); decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of Estonia; multiple notes confirming familiarity of TsK Secretaries and the Chairman of the Central Control Commission of the KPSS with the documents, 1991 June-July |
| 1.995, File 71 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re activity of the KPSS Committee of Starozhilovskii raion (raikom) of Riazanskaia oblast; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, and I. Skiba, Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy; office note, 1991 July |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving conclusions presented in the memorandum of the Department of National Policy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Slobodianiuk, Deputy Chief of the Department of National Policy, re a resolution of the Chechen-Ingush KPSS Committee criticizing the TsK KPSS Secretariat resolution On Problems of Rehabilitation of Repressed Peoples; list of party officials invited to the meeting of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1991 July |
| 1.995, File 72 | Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from G. Orlov, Deputy Chief of the General Department, re protection and reorganization of the party archives, 1991 August |
| Opis 20, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a leading positions in party, government, and administration organs and in social organizations registered (having files) in the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Zolotarev, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department; list of positions (97 pages); list of positions in military detachments, scientific research and experimental institutes, testing grounds, and special units; proposals on establishing curatorship of the TsK KPSS departments over ministries, state committees, and government institutions not registered in the TsK KPSS list, 1991 August |
| 1.995, File 73 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re activity of the Communist Party of Latvia in the face of political opposition; list of addressees to whom the resolution should be sent, 1991 August |
| Opis 20, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Frolov, Acting President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, requesting that the TsK KPSS authorize a business trip of Academician G. Marchuk to Romania, 1991 August |
| 1.995, File 74 | 1.995, File 75 | 1.995, File 76 | 1.995, File 77 | 1.995, File 78 | 1.995, File 79 |
### Opis 20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 20</td>
<td>1.995, File 80</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat summarizing the results of the trip of the KPSS delegation to Afghanistan; memorandum to V. S. Pavlov, USSR Prime Minister, from V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, re delivery of paper supplies to Afghanistan; first page of the resolution with the voting record of TsK Secretaries, 1991 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 20</td>
<td>1.995, File 81</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re media interpretation of the TsK KPSS Plenum; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Chief of the Ideology Department; list of top party officials to whom the resolution should be sent, 1991 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 20</td>
<td>1.995, File 82</td>
<td>Report on the problems discussed at Politburo meetings and plenums and at TsK KPSS Secretariat meetings after the 28th Congress of the KPSS, 1991 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 20</td>
<td>1.995, File 83</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and G. Razumovskii, Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, re measures for practical implementation of reforms of the political system with respect to the constitutional changes adopted by union republics, 1989 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 20</td>
<td>1.995, File 84</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat demanding investigation (by party authorities) of the case of the discussion of the book 1941 - July 22 by A. Nekrich at the Institute of Marxism-Leninism (IML) and dissemination of the Summary of the discussion abroad; copy of the resolution, with office notes; brief note directing the documents to the TsK Secretaries, with their signatures; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and V. Stepakov, Chief of the Propaganda Department; letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Mitskevich, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Grodzenskaiia oblast (obkom) describing confiscation of the Summary from the Polish citizen R. Fogel in the Grodno customhouse; the Summary; cover letter to S. Trapeznikov from P. Pospelov, Director of the IML, and G. Obichkin, Deputy Director of the IML, accompanying the Russian translation of the Summary, as it was published in La Sinistra weekly (Italy) and in Le Nouvel Observateur magazine (France); memorandum to A. Makhov, Editor in Chief of Social and Political literature of the State Committee for Publishing (Goskompechat), from E. Boltin, Chief of the Department of the History of the Great Patriotic War at the IML, re merits and drawbacks of Nekrich's book; review of E. Boltin comparing the Summary with the official shorthand record of the discussion; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from P. Masherov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia, accompanying materials confiscated from R. Fogel; attachments to Masherov's letter: the Summary and the article from Le Nouvel Observateur, translated into Russian; record of the German Wave (Nemetskaia volna) radio broadcast; materials from the Official TASS Herald of Foreign Information OZP No. 611 of December 28, 1966; personal data of L. Petrovskii, Junior Research Associate of the Lenin Central Museum, 1966 September - 1967 March</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Opis 21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 21</td>
<td>1.996, File 1</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Deputy Chief of the State and Legal Department re awarding orders and medals to servicemen, and to industrial and professional workers employed by the Soviet Army and Navy, for completion of special tasks; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Yazov, Minister of Defense, 1990 June-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 21</td>
<td>1.996, File 2</td>
<td>Appeal to the peoples of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia from the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; brief instruction of V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, to publish the appeal in central and republican newspapers (instruction also signed by top party officials), 1990 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collection**
Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collecti...
Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 17
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Agricultural Department, re rewarding workers of agrarian and industrial complexes of several oblasts of the Russian Federation; two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov, 1990 June-July

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 18
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Soshnikov, Deputy Chief of the State and Legal Department, re rewarding Air Defense servicemen, 1990 July

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 19
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Beliakov, Chief of the Defense Department, re rewarding industrial workers and military professionals for their accomplishments in the remodeling and reconstruction of nuclear submarines, 1990 July

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 20
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Beliakov, Chief of the Defense Department, re awarding the titles Honored Test Pilot and Honored Test Navigator to pilots and navigators of the Ministry of Aviation Industry, Ministry of Civil Aviation, and Ministry of Radio Industry, 1990 July

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 21
Memorandum to IU. Manaenkov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. Makeev, Secretary of the All-Union Council of Trade Unions, re appointment of N. Dolgushin, executive officer of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, as head of a group of workers scheduled for a trip to Japan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shkarov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, 1990 August-September

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 22
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re KPSS connections with the Republican and Democratic parties of the United States, 1990 August

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 23
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and S. Slobodianiuk, Deputy Chief of the Department of National Relations, setting up Soviet policy re offer of humanitarian aid to Lithuania by the United States, 1990 August

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 24
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Beliakov, Chief of the Defense Department, re a proposed list of technology, engineering units, and materials to be exchanged for technology, engineering units, and materials included in a COCOM (Coordinating Committee of East-West Trade Policy) list; resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers on counteractions to COCOM, 1990 March - August

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 25
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Rogachev, Deputy Minister of Foreign Relations, and R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re establishment of the position of Counselor for Party Liaison at the Soviet Embassy in China, 1990 September

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 26
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re transporting activists of the Iraqi Communist Party from the territory of the USSR to third countries; instructions to an unnamed addressee in Damascus (to be ciphered by the code of the Committee for State Security), 1990 September

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 27
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re expression of sympathy to the Sandinista National Liberation Front of Nicaragua (FSLN) in connection with the death of Carlos Nuñes Téllez, member of the National Directorate of the FSLN, 1990 October

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 28
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Socio-Economic Department, re a visit of specialists from the Socio-Economic Department to the Federal Republic of Germany; statement of O. Vysokos, Chief of the Secretariat of the Socio-Economic Department, 1990 September-October

Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 29
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, and A. Urnov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a vacation tour of Soviet top party officials to China, 1990 October
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 30 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev (Ideology Department), A. Tsvetkov (Department of National Relations), and A. Soloviev (General Department) re sending to P. Churlanov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Dagestanskaia oblast (obkom), a copy of a letter, dated August 17, 1937, to J. Stalin from N. Samurskii, former Secretary of Dagestanskii obkom; letter to the TsK KPSS from P. Churlanov; letter to J. Stalin from N. Samurskii, containing self-criticism and information about the struggle with the "enemies of the people" in Dagestan, information about the Chechen-Ingush Autonomous Republic, and requests, 1937 August 1990 June-September |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 31 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Socio-Economic Department, re inclusion of V. Kurdiaev, Chief of the Economy Sector of the Socio-Economic Department, in the Soviet governmental delegation to Austria, 1990 October |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 32 | Two versions of the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, and A. Soloviev, Deputy Chief of the General Department, re negotiations of the KPSS with N. Khrushchev heirs about copyright to Khrushchev's memoirs (confiscated by the Committee for State Security (KGB) from S. Khrushchev in the late 1960s and scheduled for publishing by the KPSS in 1991); handwritten comments to the memorandum by V. Falin disputing KPSS rights to Khrushchev's memoirs; typed copy of the comments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Smirnov, Director of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism, 1990 July-September |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 33 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Grachev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a business trip of N. Kovalskii, Consultant of the International Department, to Austria in order to participate in an international conference of scholars and Vatican representatives, 1990 October |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 34 | Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Falin and an unidentified person (signature illegible) re political support to the Party of Democratic Socialism (successor of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany) in the upcoming elections of H. Modrow, Honored Chairman of the PDS and former Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the German Democratic Republic, to the Federal Parliament (Bundestag); ciphered telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Germany, 1990 October |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 35 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Agricultural Department, re negotiations of the Chechen-Ingush delegation under the leadership of D. G. Zavgaev, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Russia, to the Netherlands to discuss possible cooperation in agriculture, 1990 October |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 36 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, re a business trip of Academician S. Shatalin, member of the TsK KPSS, to South Korea, 1990 October |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 37 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Urnov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re sending an oral congratulatory message to C. da Graca on the occasion of his election as General Secretary of the Movement for Liberation of Sao-Tome and Principe - Social Democratic Party (MLSTP-SDP); instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Sao-Tome, 1990 October |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 38 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Drachevskii, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, re a business trip of V. Kiselev, Instructor in the Ideology Department, to Japan as head of a figure-skating delegation, 1990 October |
| Opis 21, Reel 1.996, File 39 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin re the bill on nationalization of property of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia proposed by the government of Czechoslovakia; identical memorandum addressed to V. Ivashko, 1990 October |
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re establishment of joint ventures by the Institute of Social Sciences of the TsK KPSS and foreign partners; memorandum to the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs from IU. Krasin, Rector of the Institute of Social Sciences; comments of an unidentified official to V. Falin’s amendments to the memorandum (Falin’s amendments are not included in this file); memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from N. Kruchina, 1990 July-October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re economic agreements on the supply of industrial products to customers in 1991, 1990 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Lazutkin, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio) requesting inclusion of V. Sukhanov, executive officer of the Ideology Department, in the Gosteleradio delegation to France; list of Sukhanov’s personal data, 1990 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Osipian, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, re appointing Academician G. Marchuk, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences and member of the TsK KPSS, as head of the Soviet delegation to Israel, 1990 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, requesting to sponsor a visit to the USSR of a delegation of the Social Democratic People’s Party of Turkey (from the Istanbul provincial party organization), 1990 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Urnov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re an exchange of delegations between the KPSS and the National Resistance Movement (NRM) of Uganda; memorandum of a conversation between L. Kolesnikov, Chargé d’Affaires ad Interim to Uganda, and Chango Macho (?), Acting National Political Commissar of NRM (from Kolesnikov’s diary), 1990 August-October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re a business trip of N. Muravlev, Instructor in the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, to Austria to visit Kraus and Company, owned by the Communist Party of Austria, and to discuss prospects of cooperation between the company and the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs and other economic institutions of the TsK KPSS; Muravlev’s personal data; invitation (translated from German into Russian) sent to the International Department and to the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs from J. Hefermaier, Director of Kraus and Company, 1990 October-November

Memorandum to V. Ivashko from O. Shenin and A. Girenko re policy of the TsK KPSS toward Lithuania in respect to the Act on Restoration of the Independence of the Lithuanian State of March 11, 1990, 1990 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re reduction by the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs of transportation services to the top party officials in Moscow, 1990 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kudriavtsev, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, re a business trip of V. Zhurkin, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences, to the United States; letter containing reasons for V. Zhurkin’s business trip, signed by the Deputy Director of the Institute of Europe of the USSR Academy of Sciences (name illegible), 1990 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Marchuk, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences and member of the TsK KPSS, re a business trip of Academician V. Koptiug to Switzerland, 1990 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. A. Mikhailov, Chief of the Department of National Policy, about the work of the department with the people’s deputies elected from the workers’ ranks, 1990 November
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Polozkov, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Russia and member of the TsK KPSS Politburo, about the Constituent Congress of the Republican Party of the Russian Federation and proposed propaganda measures denouncing the Republican Party and the Congress, 1990 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Zaramenskii, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, re political cooperation between the KPSS and the Democratic Party of Russia with regard to the 1st Congress of the DPR, 1990 December - 1991 January

Memorandum to the central committees of the communist parties of the union republics and to the KPSS committees in autonomous republics, krais, and oblasts from O. Shenin and O. Baklanov re party leadership in the defense industry; list of KPSS committees and central committees to which the memorandum should be sent; note to V. Boldin (General Department) from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, requesting delivery of the memorandum to party organizations in the form of a ciphered telegram, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician V. Kudriavtsev, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences and member of the TsK KPSS, requesting authorization for a business trip of Academician V. Martynov to Sweden, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re including IE. Kostochkin, Consultant of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, in a delegation of specialists of the Ministry of Defense to Sweden; Kostochkin's personal data, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician IU. Osipian, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, re a business trip of Academician G. Marchuk to India, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician V. Kudriavtsev, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, requesting approval of a business trip of Academician I. Frolov, member of the TsK KPSS Politburo and Editor in Chief of Pravda (Truth) newspaper, to Japan, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Mironenko, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, summarizing the Constituent Conference of the Democratic Congress and proposing measures to be taken by the TsK KPSS to denounce the Congress, 1991 January

Report to the TsK KPSS from A. Dzasokhov on his visit to a Moscow Truck-Building Plant and the situation there; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Brakov, General Director of the plant, re crisis in production and economic activities of the plant, 1991 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician S. Nefedov, Acting President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, requesting approval of a business trip of Academician V. Koptiug, member of the TsK KPSS, to Switzerland, 1991 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician V. Kudriavtsev, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, requesting authorization of a business trip of Academician V. Martynov, member of the TsK KPSS, to Japan, 1991 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Baklanov summarizing a discussion in the TsK KPSS re international talks on the reduction of armaments, 1991 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician G. Marchuk, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, requesting approval of a business trip of Academician V. Koptiug, member of the TsK KPSS, to Federal Republic of Germany, 1991 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Slobodianiuk, Deputy Chief of the Department of National Policy, describing the situation of Soviet Koreans, and measures concerning this issue, 1991 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Laptev, Deputy Chief of the General Department, and IU. Ryzhov, First Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re measures for preserving secrecy of party documents while presenting them to party officials in regions with threatening political situations, 1991 March
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Chief of the Ideology Department, and V. Rykin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re counter-propaganda against broadcasts of Western radio stations; office note; brief handwritten note to V. Sviatogorov from A. Dzasokhov; memorandum from A. Dzasokhov to A. Bessmertnykh, Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1991 March-April

Report of V. Musatov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, about his conversation with S. Ciosek, Polish Ambassador to the USSR, 1991 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re an orientation letter to KPSS committees with regard to the law On Militia, banning activity of political parties in the militia; the orientation letter, 1991 June

Memorandum to P. Luchinskii, member of the TsK KPSS Politburo and Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from A. Vasin, Deputy Chief of the State Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, re appointment of IU. Filatov, Instructor in the Department of National Relations, as head of the delegation to international competition in cycle racing in Germany (FRG); Filatov's personal data, 1991 July

Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from A. Dzasokhov, A. Girenko, and V. Kuptsov re measures to be taken to facilitate the rebirth of the Cossacks (kazachestvo); handwritten note from A. Girenko; handwritten note from A. Dzasokhov; two identical handwritten notes from V. Ivashko; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Zaramenskii, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, re an appeal to the TsK KPSS from the KPSS Committee of Rostovskaia oblast (obkom) for political and civil rehabilitation of the Cossacks (kazachestvo), 1991 May-July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Manaenkov re recommendations of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on activities of party organizations under the law On Cessation of the Activity of Political Parties and Social Movements in the State Bodies, Institutions, and Organizations of the RSFSR, 1991 August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician R. Petrov, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, requesting authorization of a business trip of Academician V. Martynov, member of the TsK KPSS, to France, 1991 July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician K. Frolov requesting approval of a business trip of Academician G. Marchuk, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences and a member of the TsK KPSS, to Spain, 1991 July

Brief instructions to I. Belousov, V. Smyslov, V. Shcherbakov, A. Systsov, and O. Beliakov re improvement in managing tests of aviation equipment and re improvement in social benefits for pilots and testing personnel; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Beliakov, Chief of the Defense Department; brief note; appeal from a group of test engineers to an unidentified addressee re their social security benefits; brief note from I. Kovyrin, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1989 November 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Baklanov re a discussion of the TsK KPSS Commission for Party Military Policy concerning the concept of military reform and prospects for the development of the Soviet Armed Forces; list of TsK KPSS secretaries' signatures and comments, 1991 January
Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 3
Two identical memoranda to M. Gorbachev from L. Voronin, Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, re payment for the bills of foreign companies that had supplied printed materials to the USSR and re printing Soviet textbooks in Germany (FRG); two brief instructions of Gorbachev of December 6 and 27, both signed; memorandum to Gorbachev from V. Prokopov, Director-General of the All-Union Association of Foreign Trading and Publishing (Vneshtorgizdat); telegram to the 4th Congress of People's Deputies; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chief of the International Department, and A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re default of payments to companies owned by friendly parties; statement on payments due to the companies owned by friendly parties; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Ivashko re medical benefits to the members of the TsK KPSS Politburo residing in Moscow, 1990 November-December 1991 January-February

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 4
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 5
Memorandum to V. Ivashko from V. Mindolin, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Novosibirskia oblast (obkom), re retaining Colonel IU. Stekhno in the Armed Forces while also occupying the position of secretary of the KPSS Committee of Kalininskii raion (raikom); extract from the minutes of the party conference of Kalininskii raion re election of IU. Stekhno as Secretary of Kalininskii raikom; memorandum to I. Kovyrin, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, from A. Markov, Deputy Chief of the Main Directorate for Cadres of the USSR Ministry of Defense, confirming retention of IU. Stekhno in the Armed Forces; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Kovyrin, 1991 January and July-August

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 6
Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Bolotov, First Secretary of the Donetsk City Committee (gorkom) of the CP of the Ukraine, re a conference on economic cooperation between representatives of the Supreme Soviet, Councils of Ministers, and local Soviets from the RSFSR and Ukraine in Donetsk; brief instruction by M. Gorbachev; brief handwritten instruction by V. Ivashko; Protocol No. 2 of the meeting of the organizing committee of the conference; agenda of the conference; list of the members of the organizing committee for preparation for the conference; memorandum to B. Yeltsin, Chairman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, and L. Kravchuk, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of Ukraine, from S. Konev, People's Deputy of the USSR and Chairman of the Association of Democratic Soviets of Ukraine, requesting Yeltsin's and Kravchuk's assistance to the conference; proposals re calendar of events to prepare for the conference; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Girenko; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, summarizing the results of the conference; two copies of the resolution of the conference, 1990 November 1991 February

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 7
Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from N. Galushko, Secretary of the Zhitomir City Committee (gorkom) of the CP of Ukraine, and IU. Romanov, Secretary of the Party Committee of the Elektroizmeritel production association, re supply of switches to the association; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Karasev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy; Ivashko's brief note, 1991 February-March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 8
Two identical memoranda to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re insufficient supply of raw materials to industries; two identical cover letters to M. Gorbachev from V. Ivashko and O. Bakanov; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Doguzhiev; brief note directing Doguzhiev's memo to the TsK KPSS secretaries; Ivashko's brief note; ten copies of the first page of the Doguzhiev memo, 1991 January-May

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 9
Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from IU. A. Prokofiev, Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee (gorkom), re possible intentions of the democratic forces to replace the political leadership of the USSR, 1991 January
| Opis 22, Reel | Two identical memoranda from V. Ivashko to V. S. Pavlov, Prime Minister, regarding supplies of 20 cars and 10 vans equipped with loudspeakers to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine; brief note from V. Ivashko to O. Shenin and N. Kruchina; two identical instructions to V. Durasov (State Committee for Planning) and Mostovoi (State Committee for Material and Technical Supply) from V. S. Pavlov, Prime Minister; memorandum to the Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; memorandum to the General Department from B. Batsanov, 1990 October - 1991 February |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum to O. Baklanov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from A. Kokorev, Secretary of the Troitsk City KPSS Committee (gorkom), protesting the dismissal of A. Azanov, Military Commissar of the city of Troitsk and people's deputy of the City Soviets of Peoples Deputies, from military service; brief note to I. Kovyrin from O. Baklanov; brief note to V. Varennikov from O. Baklanov; memorandum to O. Baklanov from A. Betekhtin, Acting Commander in Chief of the Ground Forces, canceling Azanov's dismissal; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Kovyrin, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1991 January-May |
| Opis 22, Reel | Urgent dispatch to V. S. Pavlov, Prime Minister and Chairman of the Union-Republican Committee for Currency, from IU. Moskovskii, Chairman of the Board of the Bank for Foreign Monetary Activity (Vneshekonombank), regarding a sharp decrease in the foreign currency resources of the country; cover letter from A. Nosko, Deputy Chairman of the Board of Vneshekonombank, addressing Moskovskii's letter to IE. Stroev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, and A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, 1991 February |
| Opis 22, Reel | Telegram to O. Baklanov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. Belugin, Director of VNIEF [Scientific -Research Institute], I. Nikitchuk, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the City of Arzamas-16 (gorkom), and A. Yaitskii, Secretary of the VNIEF KPSS Committee, regarding insufficient food supply to the population of Arzamas-16 [nuclear center of the country]; brief note from O. Baklanov to V. Konovalov and A. V. Vlasov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Konovalov, Minister of Nuclear Power Generation and Nuclear Industry; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Nedelko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, 1991 February-March |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Pivnev, Secretary of the Ivano-Frankovsk City Committee (gorkom) of the CP of the Ukraine, regarding problems with supply of raw materials to a chemical plant (Zavod tonkogo organicheskogo sinteza) in Ivano-Frankovsk; brief instructions of V. Ivashko; list of scheduled agreements on delivery of raw materials in 1991 that were not concluded; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, 1991 February-April |
| Opis 22, Reel | Two identical memoranda to the TsK KPSS from IA. Dzenitis, Deputy Prosecutor General, accompanying a report on crime in the USSR; list with the signatures of the TsK KPSS Secretaries familiar with the report; explanations to tables with data on crimes and exposure of crimes in the USSR and union republics in 1990 issued by S. Tiurin, Chief of the Informational and Analytical Department of the USSR Prosecutor General's Office; the said tables, 1991 February |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, inviting Ivashko to participate in the All-Union Congress of Directors of Industrial Enterprises; brief note from V. Ivashko to A. V. Vlasov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, 1991 February |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. I. Yakovlev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the Steamship Line for Rivers of Northwest, regarding support for the appeal of the workers of the Steamship Line concerning their social problems; the appeal to M. Gorbachev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Stashenkov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, 1991 January-March |
Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from P. Liubarets, chairman of the Maiak collective farm, delegate to the 28th Congress of the KPSS, and member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, re undelivered supplies of timber to the collective farm; memorandum to V. Ivashko from P. Liubarets requesting Ivashko's assistance in purchasing cars and trucks for the farms and enterprises of Novoseлkovskii raion; memorandum to V. Ivashko from P. Liubarets requesting Ivashko's assistance in purchasing buses for the Donbas state farm; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Melazhenko, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Material and Technical Supplies (Gossnab); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Melazhenko re supply of cars and trucks to the Maiak collective farm in 1990; handwritten note to V. Ivashko from I. Skiba, Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy, confirming delivery of requested cars and trucks to the Maiak collective farm and Donbas state farm; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, 1991 February-June

Urgent dispatch to M. Gorbachev from D. Iovlev, Chairman of the Council of the Workers Collective (Sovet Trudovogo Kollektiva-STK) of the Moskvich Industrial Association, People's Deputy of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and G. Shagi-Mukhametova, Secretary, re insufficient delivery of materials supplied to the Association; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Stroganov, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Planning ( Gosplan), 1990 July 1991 February

Two identical memoranda to V. S. Pavlov, Prime Minister, from A. Dzasokhov re measures to overcome crisis in production and financial activity of the ZIL (Zavod imeni Likhacheva) Moscow Industrial Association; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IЕ. Brakov, General Director of ZIL, V. Nosov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of ZIL, M. Alliluev, Chairman of the ZIL Trade Union committee, A. Bulantsева, Chairperson of the Council of Workers' Collective (Sovet Trudovogo Kollektiva-STK); list of the TsK secretaries familiar with the memorandum, with their signatures; brief instructions from V. S. Pavlov to V. Durasov, V. E. Orlov, and N. Pugin; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Karasev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re measures for improvement of the financial situation at ZIL, 1991 February-May

Letter to S. Sandalkin, Deputy Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the Omskii Electro-Mekhanicheskii Zavod (Electro-Mechanical Plant) Production Association, from N. Kapanets, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, denouncing the allegations of People's Deputy A. Kazannik re KPSS property and economic activity; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Sandalkin; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, and V. Babichev, Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, denouncing Kazannik's speech in Omsk (also published in Zavodske ogni (Plant's Lights) newspaper); copies of the newspaper publications; brief instructions to IU. Manaenkov, N. Kruchina, and A. S. Pavlov from V. Ivashko; brief instructions to A. S. Pavlov and N. Kruchina from IU. Manaenkov, 1991 January-April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Shkabardnia re a business trip to Japan of N. Laverov, Deputy Prime Minister and Chairman of the State Committee for Science and Technology (GKNT), 1991 March

Schedule of activity of local KPSS committees for March 7-17, 1991, in anticipation of the forthcoming referendum (signed by V. Ivashko, Deputy Secretary of the TsK KPSS); Ivashko's brief handwritten approval of the schedule and instruction; approval of the schedule signed by an unidentified person, 1991 March
<p>| Opis 22, Reel | Appeal to O. Baklanov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, O. Shishkin, Minister of General Machine Building (Minobshchemash), and A. Tishkin, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Minobshchemash Trade Union, from secretaries of party bureaus and chairmen of trade union committees of departments and shops of the Arsenal plant demanding preservation of the plant as a state enterprise satisfying the demands of the defense industry; brief instructions from O. Baklanov to A. V. Vlasov; brief note re reinstatement of N. Riazantsev as member of the KPSS (this document may belong to file 26), 1991 March |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum (typed and handwritten) to B. Pugo, member of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, from V. Gaivoronskii and D. Talalaev re reinstatement of N. Riazantsev as member of the KPSS; brief handwritten instructions from V. Ivashko to IE. Makhov; brief note (typed and handwritten) to V. Ivashko from V. Gaivoronskii; request (typed and handwritten) to the Central Control Commission of the KPSS from N. Riazantsev, re his reinstatement as member of the KPSS; memorandum (typed and handwritten) to V. Gaivoronskii, member of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, from N. Riazantsev requesting that Gaivoronskii deliver his statement to M. Gorbachev or V. Ivashko; request application (typed and handwritten) to V. Ivashko (TsK KPSS Secretariat) and I. Savchenko, Secretary of primary party organization No. 49, containing complaints about the violation of the KPSS Statute committed by IE. Makhov, member of the Central Control Commission of the KPSS, while investigating Riazantsev's appeal; memorandum (typed and handwritten) to the Mariupol City KPSS Committee from IE. Makhov; appeal (typed and handwritten) to the 28th Congress of the KPSS from N. Riazantsev, 1990 May-September 1991 January-March |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS and the editorial board of Pravda (Truth) newspaper from D. Kedrov, Secretary of the Baltiiskii Zavod (Baltic Plant) KPSS Committee, re registration of the KPSS as a social and political association; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1991 March-April |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician G. Marchuk, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, and Academician I. Makarov, Chief Academic Secretary of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences, re the annual general convention of the USSR Academy of Sciences; brief notes, 1991 March |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum to O. Baklanov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from Major General G. Troshev, Commander of the military unit PP 60550, with a list of defects of object 219P that had been discovered in the course of military operations; memorandum to O. Baklanov from B. Belousov, Minister of Defense Industry (Minoboronprom), re improvement of the tank T80B; Baklanov's brief instructions; brief notes, 1991 March-April |
| Opis 22, Reel | Two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from L. Nedelko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re the situation at the Volzhskii Production Association for Electronic Computers of the Ministry of Radio Industry; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shimko, Minister of the Radio Industry, re measures to stabilize the economic situation and to reach détente in the social sphere at the Volzhskii Production Association; brief instructions from O. Baklanov to V. Shimko, 1991 March-May |
| Opis 22, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS Politburo from A. Mialitsa, Secretary of the Kharkovskaia oblast Committee (obkom) of the CP of the Ukraine, A. Maselskii, Chairman of the Soviets of the People's Deputies of Kharkovskia oblast, and V. Chub, Chairman of the Kharkov Trade Unions Council, re the economic and social situation at the Zavod imeni Malysheva (Malyshchev Plant) production association; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re measures to improve the situation at the Malyshchev Plant; Baklanov's brief note, 1991 March-June |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 22, Reel</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from M. Yemelin, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the Ministry of Automotive Agricultural Machine Building, requesting support in providing the Ministry with supplies of materials, machinery, and spare parts; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba and A. V. Vlasov; memorandum to IE. Stroev (TsK KPSS) from F. Senko (USSR Council of Ministers); brief note, 1991 April-July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum to IU. Masliukov, Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, and O. Baklanov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from B. Zubkov, Chairman of the Soviets of People's Deputies of Penzenskaia oblast and First Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Penzenskaia oblast, re reduced financing of scientific research work at the institutions of the Ministry of Defense in Penza; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Luzhin, Deputy Chief of the Defense Department; Baklanov's brief instructions, 1991 April-May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum to O. Baklanov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. I. Zaitsev, General Director of the Polet (Flight) production association, requesting additional financing to start converting the production of military airplanes to that of airplanes for civil aviation; Baklanov's brief instructions; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. I. Kotel'nikov, People's Deputy of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Shishkin, Minister of General Machine Building; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Smyslov, Deputy Chairman of the USSR State Committee for Planning (Gosplan); memorandum to the President's Administration from O. Beliakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of State Defense and Security under the USSR President, 1991 March-June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin re adoption of an appeal (at the TsK KPSS Plenum) to the communists working at local Soviets of people's deputies to grant plots of land to grow fruit and vegetables and/or build a country house; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Plenum, 1991 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Chernenko, Rector of the Siberian Institute of Social Management and Political Sciences, re establishing a Center for Problems of Social Forecast within the Institute; memorandum to the Siberian Institute of Social Management and Political Sciences (copy to the KPSS Committee of Novosibirsk oblast) from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, and V. Riabov, Chief of the Humanitarian Department; brief note, 1991 June-July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum to the Presidium of the TsK KPSS Plenum from V. Gaivoronskii, member of the TsK KPSS Secretariat and electric welder of the Azov Machine Building Plant (Azovmash) production association, proposing discussion at the Plenum on the policy of Soviet foreign-language periodicals (Moscow News and New Times); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zhitenyev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department; brief note, 1991 April-May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Report to K. Terekh, Minister of Trade, from the heads of the Ministry’s directorates on the situation in trade under pricing reform (as of May 31, 1991); two identical cover letters from S. Sarukhanov directing the report to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, 1991 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum to V. S. Pavlov from V. Ivashko re a request from Yrjö Häkanan, General Secretary of the Finnish Communist Party - Unity (SKP-Y), for urgent payment of the debts to the Finnish printing concern controlled by the SKP-Y; memoranda of a conversation with Yrjö Häkanan made by I. Makeichev, Senior Expert in the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Vladimirov, Chief of the Department of Education, Culture, and Health of the USSR Cabinet of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Teplov, Chief of the Secretariat, and V. Shcherbakov, Deputy Prime Minister, confirming directives to the Bank for Foreign Monetary Activity (Vneshekonombank) to settle the debts; memorandum to V. S. Pavlov(?) from V. Rykin asserting that the payments were not made by the Vneshekonombank (with Gorbachev's handwritten note on the memo); Gorbachev's typed note; brief instruction from V. Falin, 1991 June-July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 22, Reel</td>
<td>Memorandum to V. Ivashko from IE. Primakov re expansion of contacts of the KPSS with American politicians; Ivashko's brief handwritten instructions to V. Falin (on the document), 1991 June</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 40</td>
<td>Memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from N. Stoliarov, Chairman of the Central Control Commission of the Communist Party of Russia, re forcing elected party organs out of the governmental administration; Ivashko's and Shenin's brief notes; memorandum to N. Stoliarov from A. Dubrovskil, Chairman of the Control and Auditing Commission of the KPSS organization of Kemerovovskaia oblast, re removal of KPSS committees from and prohibition of party meetings at industrial enterprises of Kemerovskaia oblast; transcript of Yeltsin's speech at the meeting of workers in Novokuznetsk city on May 1, 1991; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Trofimov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, re preparation of the memorandum On Anticommunism Threatening Democratic Changes in the USSR, 1991 May-July</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 22, Reel</td>
<td>Two copies (in different format) of the schedule of the KPSS contacts with the Association of State Enterprises of Industry, Construction, Transport, and Communication, approved by V. Ivashko; cover letter directing the draft schedule to V. Ivashko; list of organizations to which the schedule should be sent, 1991 June</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 42</td>
<td>Two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from V. Riabov, Chief of the Humanitarian Department, re a memorandum of N. Gubenko, Minister of Culture, requesting state subsidies for secondary schools, art classes, art schools, and art institutes to compensate for higher prices of art materials; two identical brief instructions from M. Gorbachev (signed) to V. S. Pavlov; two brief handwritten notes from Ivashko; brief handwritten note from V. Riabov, 1991 June-August</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 22, Reel</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re crisis of the budgetary and financial system of the Soviet Union and consequences of the crisis, 1991 June</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 44</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Musatov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, containing analyses of the situation in Afghanistan and recommendations re the policy of the KPSS toward Afghanistan; brief directives by Ivashko, 1991 July</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 22, Reel</td>
<td>Decision of the joint plenum of the KPSS Committee of Moskovskaia oblast and of the Control Commission of the KPSS organization of Moskovskaia oblast On the Work of the KPSS Committees of Moskovskaia Oblast with the Communists Who Are Deputies of Soviets Under the Reform of Local Self-Government ; resolution of the joint plenum of the KPSS Committee of Moskovskaia oblast and of the Control Commission of the KPSS organization of Moskovskaia oblast On the Policy Toward Establishment of the Movement for Democratic Reforms and Democratic Party of the Communists of Russia ; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from B. Balashov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Moskovskaia oblast, accompanying the decision and the resolution, 1991 July</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.996, File 46</td>
<td>Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from IE. Zotov, Chairman of the Moscow City Agrarian and Industrial Committee, re insufficient supply of silicates to the glass-producing plants; brief instructions to P. Mostovoi from IE. Stroev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Anisimov, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Material and Technical Supplies (Gossnab), 1990 November - 1991 February</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 22, Reel</td>
<td>Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from IE. Zotov, Chairman of the Moscow City Agrarian and Industrial Committee, re insufficient supply of silicates to the glass-producing plants; brief instructions to P. Mostovoi from IE. Stroev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Anisimov, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Material and Technical Supplies (Gossnab), 1990 November - 1991 February</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Pomorov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Tomsk Oblast (obkom), requesting that Gorbachev make arrangements with the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces and Navy to assign Colonel B. Yachmenev to the Tomsk obkom without dismissing him from the Armed Forces; resolution of the Tomsk obkom re the election of B. Yachmenev as secretary of the Tomsk obkom; memorandum to the Organizational Department of the TsK KPSS from R. Beshchev, Deputy Chief of the Directorate for Cadres, confirming Yachmenev's assignment to the Tomsk obkom without dismissal from the Armed Forces; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Kovyrin, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1990 October - 1991 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Malofeev, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia, criticizing the reform of party organs within the institutions of the Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD); memorandum to IU. Manaenkov, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from B. Pugo, Minister of Internal Affairs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Kovyrin, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, 1991 January-March

Memorandum to IE. Stroev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from A. Vasilkovskii, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Soviet of People's Deputies of Orlovskaya Oblast, complaining about the controversial decisions of S. Sitarian, Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, and L. Davletova, Chairperson of the State Committee for Light Industry Attached to the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan), re license for export of unprocessed leather to China in exchange for construction of a brickyard; brief directive to L. Davletova from IE. Stroev; brief note by S. Sitarian; brief directive to V. Sliunin; memorandum to S. Sitarian from L. Davletova denying issuing the license; decision of S. Sitarian; memorandum to S. Sitarian from IU. Borisov, Deputy Chairman of the State Commission for Food and Purchase; memorandum to IU. Borisov from M. Vasiakin, General Director of the Association for Cooperation of the RSFSR Non-Black Soil Zone Agricultural Enterprises with Foreign Countries; memorandum to L. Davletova from V. Naumov, RSFSR Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Provisions; memorandum to IE. Stroev from L. Davletova approving issuing the license, 1990 November - 1991 February

Memorandum from S. Kolpakov, Minister of Metallurgy, re reduced supply of ferrous and nonferrous scrap metal to be delivered by institutions and enterprises of the agro-industrial complex; two tables of data on actual delivery of scrap metal in 1987 and 1990; brief instructions to V. Chernoivanov from IE. Stroev, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Poshkus, Deputy Chairman of the State Commission for Food and Purchase of the USSR Council of Ministers, re implementation of the decision adopted at the meeting held by IE. Stroev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, On Organizational Work of the Kazakh Republic to Prepare and Conduct Harvesting in the Republic in 1990, 1991 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re the social and political situation in some regions of Siberia and the Far East and re the work of local KPSS committees to prepare those regions for the referendum of March 17, 1991; distribution list for the memorandum, 1991 February

Memoranda provided to the TsK KPSS by V. Voronko, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re public reactions to B. Yeltsin's speech broadcast by the Central Television; first page of the memorandum; distribution list for the memorandum, 1991 February

Memorandum to V. Falin, Chief of the International Department, from L. Zamiatin, Soviet Ambassador to Great Britain, re information submitted to the leadership of the British Labour Party and the Communist Party of Great Britain summarizing the results of the January Plenum of the TsK KPSS and Central Control Commission (TsKK KPSS), 1991 February
Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 56
Member of the Political Commission of the Central Committee of the Peruvian Communist Party, and re further cooperation with political parties in Peru; memorandum to the International Department of the TsK KPSS from V. Nikolaenko, Chief of the Directorate for Latin American Countries of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1991 March-April

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 57
Memorandum to V. Ivashko from P. Luchinskii re financing of the network of foreign correspondents of periodicals controlled by the TsK KPSS and TsK VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League); memorandum to V. S. Pavlov, Prime Minister, from V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 58
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Stroev re arrangement of a meeting in the TsK KPSS with the leaders of agricultural organizations that adopted new forms of managing agricultural enterprises; brief directives to IE. Stroev from V. Ivashko; brief directives to I. Skiba from IE. Stroev, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 59
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Zaramenskii, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, re a meeting in support of B. Yeltsin in Moscow; distribution list for the said memorandum; first page of the memorandum, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 60
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Mishin, Deputy Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re publishing newspapers for Lithuania; memorandum to N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, from L. Bartoshavichus, Director of the publishing house attached to the TsK KPSS, re opposition of the Lithuanian Minister of Communication to the publication and distribution of TsK KPSS newspapers, 1991 March-April

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 61
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re a shooting in the Askeranskii raion of Nagorny Karabakh, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 62
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re the situation in the country on March 14, 1991 [before the referendum scheduled for March 17], 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 63
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re the situation in the country on March 15, 1991, with respect to the referendum, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 64
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re additional information on the situation in the country, March 15, 1991

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 65
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re the situation in the country during the referendum, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 66
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re aggravation of the situation in the South Ossetian Autonomous oblast, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 67
Memorandum to M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, and President, from D. Strukov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee (partkom) of the agricultural construction unit (in the city of Biisk, in Altai), calling for convocation of an extraordinary congress of the KPSS or of the Communist Party of Russia and re measures to be taken to stop degradation of the KPSS; distribution list for the material, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 68
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Pugo, Minister of Internal Affairs, re demonstrations and meetings in Moscow on March 28, 1991, 1991 March

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 69
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Zaramenskii, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Socio-Political Organizations, re proposed measures to stabilize the socio-political situation in the country; distribution list for the memorandum, 1991 April

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 70
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Gurenko, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine, re compensation to agriculture of Ukraine for increasing costs of industrial products and services resulting from newly introduced wholesale prices and tariffs; first page of the memorandum; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy, and N. Stashenkov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy; distribution list for the materials, 1991 April-June
Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 71
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re implementation of the recommendations on crime prevention provided to local KPSS committees by the TsK KPSS Secretariat; first page of the memorandum; distribution list for the memorandum, 1991 April

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 72
Two memoranda (identical, differently formatted) to IE. Stroev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. Yermakov, Chairman of the Board of the Central Union of the Consumers' Cooperatives (Tsentrosoiuz), re assigning agricultural equipment to the consumers' cooperative organizations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kulik, Minister of Agriculture and Provisions, re assigning tractors to the Tsentrosoiuz; brief directives to G. Kulik from IE. Stroev, 1991 May-June

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 73
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from N. Krasnoschchekov, Deputy Chairman of the State Commission for Food and Purchase of the USSR Council of Ministers, accompanying the document General Requirements for Stocking/Delivering and Supplying Ferrous and Nonferrous Scrap Metal , approved by the USSR Cabinet of Ministers; text of General Requirements, 1991 March-May

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 74
Telegram to IE. Stroev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from O. Mainian, Chairman of the Kirovakan (Armenia) City Soviet, complaining of shortage of food in the city and requesting urgent supply of beef and butter; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Senko approving supply of beef and denying supply of butter from the state reserve; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy; memorandum to IE. Stroev from S. Aleshin, Minister of Trade, confirming supply of beef and butter, 1991 May-June

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 75
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Morozov, Deputy Chief of the Organizational Department, re execution of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat On the Situation in the Party Organization of the Soviet Institutions in Geneva ; first page of the memorandum; distribution list for the memorandum, 1991 June

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 76
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy, re executing the Decree of the President of April 8, 1991, On Urgent Measures in Agriculture; distribution list for the memorandum, 1991 May-June

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 77
Two identical memoranda to V. Kuptsov from IE. Trofimov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, re a joint party meeting of communist deputies of the USSR Supreme Soviet and of the party organization of the USSR Supreme Soviet; resolution of the meeting; list of proposals and comments offered by the communist deputies of the USSR Supreme Soviet at the meeting; distribution list for the materials, 1991 May-June

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 78
Two brief directives from IU. Manaenkov; list of requests submitted by the Afghan side to the Soviet delegation to Afghanistan headed by IU. Manaenkov; memorandum to IU. Masliukov, Deputy Prime Minister and Chairman of the Soviet Side in the Permanent Intergovernmental Soviet-Afghan Commission for Economic Cooperation, from K. Katushev, Minister of Foreign Economic Relations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Stashenkov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, 1991 July-August

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 79
Memorandum to IE. Stroev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from A. Sharovatov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Soviet of People's Deputies of Kimrskii raion, requesting equipment for stocking up fodder grass for collective, state, and private farms in Kimrskii raion; two identical memoranda (differently formatted) to the TsK KPSS from V. Naumov, Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Provisions of the RSFSR, 1991 June-July

Opis 22, Reel 1.996, File 80
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology (Goskomgidromet), re hydrometeorologic conditions in July 1991 and their effect on the state economy; table of data on meteorological phenomena and sudden changes of weather in June 1991; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Korobeinikov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Agrarian Policy; map depicting average monthly temperature in different oblasts and deviation of the temperature from the average in July; map depicting average precipitation in different oblasts, and its ratio to the average, 1991 July-August
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Organizational Department analyzing the results of the presidential elections in the USSR, with cover letter from IU. Manaenkov (three copies); distribution list for the documents, 1991 June

Memorandum to L. Kravchenko, Chairman of the All-Union Television and Radio Broadcasting Company, from N. Gorkov, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Dukhobory Union (Dukhoborcheskii Soiuz), criticizing a television broadcast on Canadian Dukhobory and requesting cooperation with the Soviet Dukhobory when preparing news broadcasts relating to them; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Andriianov, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department; memorandum to L. Kravchenko from Andriianov, 1991 July-August

Memorandum to the Socio-Political Commission of the TsK KPSS from Major A. Gonchar, People's Deputy of the USSR Supreme Soviet elected from the KPSS list, with report re his activity as a people's deputy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Z. Valeeva, USSR People's Deputy elected from the KPSS list, with report re her activity as a people's deputy; brief handwritten note to V. Babichev; brief handwritten note to unidentified addressee from Z. Valeeva; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Trofimov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs, 1991 January-May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dzasokhov, O. Shenin, V. Falin, N. Stashenkov, and N. Kruchina re requests for utilizing facilities of KPSS educational institutions and of other KPSS property by social organizations; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS re transferring the building complex assigned to the Moscow Higher Party School to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Russia and transforming it into the Institute of Social and Political Problems; letter to A. Lukianov, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Polozkov, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Russia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Lukianov; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from Polozkov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. A. Prokofiev, 1990 August-December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Shenin re a draft speech for the meeting of the first secretaries of the union republics; the draft speech, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Manaenkov and N. Kruchina re the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS On the Budget of the Communist Parties of the Union Republics for 1991; the draft resolution, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Shenin re the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and Central Control Commission Plenum On Organizational and Political Strengthening of Party Organizations; the draft resolution, 1991 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Rymashevskii, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia (commissioned by the Council of the Secretaries of the central committees of the communist parties of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia), re convocation of the Congress of Communists of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia; voting record of the TsK KPSS Politburo and Secretariat members; copy of the first page of the memorandum (differently formatted); draft schedule of the Congress, 1991 April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re activity of the communists in local Soviets of people's deputies, 1991 June

Protocol No. 29 of the TsK KPSS Secretariat meeting re actions taken by the Kremenchug City Committee (gorkom) of the CP of Ukraine to stabilize the social and political situation, re development of production and economic activity of party organs, and re political activity in commemoration of the German invasion of the USSR, 1991 June
Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 8
Protocol No. 37 of the TsK KPSS Secretariat meeting re activity of party organizations in the RSFSR with respect to the decree of the RSFSR President of July 20, 1991, re statute of the editorial board of Selskaia zhizn (Country Life) newspaper, and re governing document of the editorial board of Utro (Morning) magazine; appeal to the TsK KPSS from the communist parties of the union republics, and KPSS committees of autonomous republics, krais, and oblasts (attachment to the minutes), 1991 August

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 9
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the activity of KPSS committees in implementing the recommendations of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on crime prevention; one page of the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1991 February

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 10
One page of the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat of March 5-7, 1991, approving the text of congratulatory telegrams to the Central Committee of the Portuguese Communist Party (PCP) from the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the 70th anniversary of the PCP, and to Budragchaagiib Dash-Yondon from M. Gorbachev on his election as Chairman of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party, and assenting to possible measures to be taken to prevent growing separatist tendencies in Yugoslavia and to publish a reference book Foreign Parties - Partners of the KPSS; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on possible measures to prevent growing separatist tendencies in Yugoslavia, 1991 March

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 11
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the activity of the party organization of Kharkov State University under the new conditions, 1991 May

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 12
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat adopted on May 29 - June 4, 1991, on a schedule of contacts with foreign parties for 1991, on greetings to the 9th Congress of the Brazilian Communist Party, and on staff changes, 1991 May 29-June 4

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 13
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re improvement in learning and teaching of Russian in the union republics, 1978 August

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 14
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re better preservation and utilization of books, manuscripts, and archival materials in the libraries and museums of the country, 1978 August

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 15
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re disturbances caused by nationalistic youth in the city of Yakutsk, 1986 May

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 16
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re activity of the KPSS Committee of Novosibirskaja oblast (obkom) to end shortages in food supply to the population; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Agriculture and Food Industry, the Department of Trade and Consumer Services, and the Department of Organizational and Party Work, 1987 February

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 17
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re letters from Belorussian writers, actors, and scholars on development of their national language and culture; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the TsK KPSS departments, 1987 March

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 18
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a letter to the TsK KPSS from writers V. Sangi, IE. Aipin, IU. Shestalov, V. Ledkov, R. Rugin, V. Koianto, and G. Varlamova; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from TsK KPSS departments, 1989 January

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 19
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the attitude of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh Republic to the events that took place on December 17-18, 1986, in Alma-Ata [nationalistic disturbances]; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Ryzhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, and S. Slobodianiuk, Deputy Chief of the Department of Interethnic Relations, 1990 October
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Shenin, O. Baklanov, and A. V. Vlasov re measures to prevent further disorganization in industry owing to the failure of industrial enterprises to conclude agreements on supply of industrial products; decree of the USSR President on measures to ensure stabilization of the state economy in 1991; memorandum to the central committees of the communist parties of the union republics, and to the KPSS committees of autonomous republics, krais, and oblasts re strengthening of party influence on stabilization of economic relations; two brief notes, 1990 December

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on implementation of the resolution of the 28th Congress of the KPSS *On Political Evaluation of the Chernobyl Nuclear Accident and on Liquidation of Its Aftermath*; amendment to the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy; list of party and state organizations to which the resolution should be sent; list of authorities invited to the meeting of the TsK KPSS; brief directive from V. Ivashko; brief note to V. Ivashko from A. V. Vlasov, 1991 February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the draft law of the USSR *On Essentials of Reducing State Power and on Privatization of Enterprises*; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Socio-Economic Policy and the Department of Legislative Initiatives and Legal Affairs; comments and amendments to the law, 1991 June

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re dismissal of V. Aleshnikov from his position in the TsK KPSS apparatus; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Chief of the Department of Socio-Economic Policy, re acceptance of another position by V. Aleshnikov, 1991 June

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the schedule for TsK KPSS Secretariat activity in July-September 1991; the schedule, 1991 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the budget of the KPSS (Communist Party of the Soviet Union) in 1991; table of expected profit in the KPSS budget in 1991; table of expenditures of KPSS committees and party institutions of the union republics, and of their property in 1991; table of expenditures of KPSS committees and primary party organizations of the Soviet Armed Forces in 1991; table of expenditures of central party institutions in 1991; schedule of expenses of the TsK KPSS apparatus in 1991; table of expenditures on plenums, meetings of the TsK KPSS permanent commissions, conferences, and other all-party events, and on financial support of the TsK KPSS in 1991; table of expenditures on support of health institutions subordinate to the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; table of capital investments on development and reconstruction of the KPSS publishing houses, institutions, sanatoriums, and other property under the management of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; table of expenditures for special events, and sociological research, and on relations within the party; expenditures for computers, software, and new office equipment; schedule of expenses of the Central Control Commission of the KPSS, 1991 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on alarming trends in electrical power engineering performance and on the development of new prospects for modern power engineering; list of party and state organizations to which the resolution should be sent; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from N. Stashenkov; draft decree of the USSR President, 1991 August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on protection of the financial interests of the peasantry by providing parity of prices between agricultural and industrial products; list of party and state organizations to which the resolution should be sent, 1991 August

Protocol No. 1 of the Russian Bureau of the TsK KPSS re an appeal of the Russian Bureau of the TsK KPSS, Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, and RSFSR Council of Ministers to the peoples of Soviet Russia re the financial sovereignty of the Russian Federation and re election of people’s deputies to republican and local Soviets of the Russian Federation, 1990 January
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 29 | Stenographic record of a meeting of the Russian Bureau of the TsK KPSS on preparation for and conduct of a conference of the Communist Party of Russia, 1990 June |
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 30 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re improvement in learning and teaching of Russian in the union republics; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Kapitonov and others; cover letter to the memorandum; first version of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1978 May-June |
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 31 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re improvement in learning and teaching of Russian in the union republics, 1978 August |
| | | Scope and Contents note |
| | | See also file 13 of this opis. |
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 32 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re better preservation and utilization of books, manuscripts and archival materials in the libraries and museums of the country (two identical copies); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, 1978 August |
| | | Scope and Contents note |
| | | See also file 14 of this opis. |
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 33 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re serious drawbacks in the activity of the North Ossetian KPSS Committee in respect to ideological, political, and international education of working people, 1982 January |
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 34 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat of April 29, 1986, re disturbances caused by the nationalistic youth of Yakutsk; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat of April 25, 1986; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Zolotarev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, A. Balagurov, Chief of a Sector of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, A. Roganov, Chief of a Sector of the Propaganda Department, D. Kuznetsov, Chief of a Sector of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and V. Lebedev, Chief of a Department of the KGB Directorate; two brief notes signed by IE. Ligachev and A. Lukianov, 1986 April |
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 35 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat meeting of May 5, 1986, re disturbances caused by the nationalistic youth of Yakutsk; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Zolotarev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work; list of party and governmental organizations to which the memorandum should be addressed, with cover letter from IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, 1986 April-May |
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 36 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re implementation in North Ossetia and the Chechen-Ingush Autonomous Republic of the TsK KPSS resolution On Serious Drawbacks in the Activity of the Party Committee of North Ossetia in Respect to Ideological, Political, and International Education of Working People of January 14, 1982; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Organizational and Party Work, the Propaganda Department, and the Department of Administrative Organs, 1987 January |
| Opis 23, Reel | 1.997, File 37 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Pechernikov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia, re a visit of the executive officers of the TsK KPSS to Belorussia; brief handwritten note to P. Slezko from A. N. Yakovlev(?); brief handwritten note from M. Gorbachev; memorandum to Gorbachev from representatives of Belorussian culture and science concerning the Belorussian language; list of proposals to improve the situation; appeal to Gorbachev from participants in the conference of young writers; list of the participants in the conference; appeal to Gorbachev from a group of members of the Belorussian Union of Writers, 1986 December - 1987 February |
Opis 23
1.997, File 38  Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from a group of writers from Northern peoples of the Russian Federation criticizing Soviet policy toward social and economic development of Northern peoples; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Tabeev, Deputy Chairman of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, 1988 April 1988 July

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 39  Resolution of the TsK KPSS On Further Improvement in Studying and Teaching Russian in the Union Republics, with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from S. Shcherbakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, 1978 September

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 40  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, IE. Zaitsev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Culture, and G. Strizhov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, re a letter to M. Gorbachev from the Ukrainian writer Oles (Aleksandr) Gonchar; IE. Ligachev's brief handwritten instructions; Gorbachev's brief typed instructions to A. N. Yakovlev and V. Shcherbitskii; the letter to Gorbachev from Gonchar re discrimination against the Ukrainian language in the Ukraine, with Gorbachev's instructions (handwritten) across the first page of the letter, 1987 June-August

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 41  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Slezko, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and V. Riabov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, re an appeal of a group of Soviet citizens of Bulgarian origin requesting improvement in teaching the Bulgarian language and history in schools and introduction of broadcasting and publishing in Bulgarian; A. N. Yakovlev's brief directive; the said appeal, 1987 July-September

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 42  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re a request of the KPSS Committee of Yakutsk oblast (obkom) to increase the number of belles lettres books planned for publishing in Russian by the Yakutsk publishing house; memorandum to the Propaganda Department of the TsK KPSS from IU. N. Prokofiev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Yakutsk oblast (obkom); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Vorozheikin, Chairman of the RSFSR State Committee for Publishing, 1987 November-December

Opis 23, Reel 1.997, File 43  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department, re a request of the Tatar KPSS Committee (obkom) for financial assistance in the areas of Tatar national culture and education; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Idiatulin, Secretary of the Tatar obkom, 1989 September

Opis 24
1.997, File 1  Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from members of the USSR Supreme Court requesting prevention of public statements of T. Gdlian, Investigator in the USSR Prosecutor General's Office, denouncing the judges of the USSR Supreme Court, 1989 March

Opis 24, Reel 1.997, File 2  Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Sukharev, Prosecutor General, re a memorandum of N. Ivanov, Investigator in the USSR Prosecutor General's Office, containing criticism of the USSR Supreme Court and the Prosecutor General's Office, 1989 March

Opis 24, Reel 1.997, File 3  Directives (typed and handwritten) to A. Sukharev, V. Kriuchkov, S. Gusev, V. Bakatin, B. Kravtsov, V. Kudriavtsev, V. Yakovlev, and A. Lukianov re investigation of criminal cases in Uzbekistan; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from B. Pugo, A. S. Pavlov, T. Menteshashvili, F. Bobkov, A. Pobezhimov, S. Gusev, V. Trushin, and V. Gubarev re violation of socialist law by investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov, 1989 April

Opis 24, Reel 1.997, File 4  Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re claims and complaints of citizens about activities of investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov, 1989 May

Opis 24, Reel 1.997, File 5  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov re implementation of the TsK KPSS resolution On Claims and Complaints of Citizens re Activities of Investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov, 1989 May
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to V. Mesiats, First Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee (gorkom), from V. Artsukevich, Acting Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the USSR Prosecutor General’s Office, with apologies, 1989 August |
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Trushin, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re a movement in support of T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov; distribution list, 1989 September |
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Sukharev, Prosecutor General, responding to IE. Ligachev’s complaint about accusations of bribery brought against him by investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov; distribution list, 1989 September |
| Opis 24, Reel | Extract of the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a report of the USSR Prosecutor General on the results of investigation of the claims submitted to the Prosecutor General’s Office and of the TsK KPSS by IE. Ligachev, TsK KPSS Politburo member and Secretary of the TsK KPSS, 1989 September |
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Sukharev, Prosecutor General, re investigation of the claim submitted by M. Solomentsev, former Politburo member and Chairman of the Central Control Commission of the KPSS, to the Prosecutor General’s Office in connection with accusations of bribery brought against Solomentsev by investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov; distribution list, 1989 October |
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Sukharev, Prosecutor General, re investigation of the claim submitted by G. Romanov, former Politburo member and TsK KPSS Secretary, to the Prosecutor General’s Office in connection with accusations of bribery brought against Romanov by investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov; distribution list, 1989 November |
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Sukharev, Prosecutor General, re investigation of the claim submitted by I. Kapitonov, former TsK KPSS Secretary, to the Prosecutor General’s Office in connection with accusations of bribery brought against Kapitonov by investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov; distribution list, 1989 November |
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Sukharev, Prosecutor General, re investigation of the claim submitted by V. Grishin, former Politburo member and First Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee (gorkom), to the Prosecutor General’s Office in connection with accusations of bribery brought against Grishin by investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov; distribution list, 1989 November |
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department, re a conference of the Collegium of the Prosecutor General’s Office concerning violations of law committed by T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov (senior investigators under the USSR Prosecutor General); distribution list, 1990 February |
| Opis 24, Reel | Statement addressed to M. Gorbachev, President, to the USSR Supreme Soviet, and to the media, from I. Sorokin, member of the Commission of the Congress of People’s Deputies, presenting Sorokin’s opinion re the work and conclusions of the commission that investigated the political scandal connected with the investigation conducted by T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov (senior investigators under the USSR Prosecutor General) of corruption in the higher echelons of power in Moscow, 1990 March |
| Opis 24, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a statement made by N. Ivanov, Senior Investigator under the USSR Prosecutor General, during a broadcast on Leningrad television; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department, proposing denunciation and prosecution of authorities of Leningrad television, Gdlian, Ivanov, and other officials who participated in seizure of the Leningrad television station and thus made Ivanov’s television appearance possible, 1990 April |
| Opis 24, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Fateev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Leningradskai oblast, re responsibility of communists who participated in the seizure of the Leningrad television station in order to offer television time to N. Ivanov; brief unsigned report on criminal action taken in the “Leningrad case”; distribution list, 1990 April |
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from investigators T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov, accusing top party officials of accepting bribes and describing problems connected with the investigation of their cases; report to M. Gorbachev from Gdlian and Ivanov, 1986 April-December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a memorandum from B. Pugo; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Pugo, Chairman of the Party Control Committee, re inspection by the TsK KPSS Commission of violations of socialist laws by T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov during their investigation of corruption in Uzbekistan, 1989 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re memoraanda to the TsK KPSS from members of the USSR Supreme Court, from officers of the Committee for State Security (KGB), and from other Soviet citizens about violations of socialist laws during the investigation of criminal cases in Uzbekistan, 1989 March

Unsigned memorandum to the TsK KPSS submitting excerpts from letters complaining of violations of socialist laws during the investigation of criminal cases in Uzbekistan, with Gorbachev's directives at the top of the first page, 1989 May

Memorandum to A. Sukharev, Chairman of the Commission of the USSR Supreme Soviet and USSR Prosecutor General, from I.E. Ligachev denying accusations brought against him by N. Ivanov during a broadcast on Leningrad television; cover letter to the memorandum addressed to the members and candidate members of the TsK KPSS Politburo, and to the TsK KPSS Secretaries, 1989 May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS, the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and the USSR Prosecutor General from G. Romanov, Deputy of the USSR Supreme Soviet [former first secretary of the KPSS Committee of Leningradskaia oblast], denying accusations brought against him by N. Ivanov during a broadcast on Leningrad television; cover letter from A. Lukianov, directing the memorandum to the TsK KPSS; distribution list, 1989 May

Memorandum to the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet from the Commission of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet containing the conclusions of the commission after examining complaints of violations of socialist laws during the investigation of criminal cases in Uzbekistan; distribution list, 1989 May

Memorandum to M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from I.E. Ligachev re accusations made against him by N. Ivanov during a broadcast on Leningrad television, 1989 May

Files are unavailable, 1918-1992

Memorandum to V. Molotov from the Soviet Embassy in Sweden re the expected visit of T. Erlander [Prime Minister of Sweden] to the USSR and re Molotov's talks with him and Erlander's possible inquiries about R. Wallenberg, 1956 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Molotov and I. Serov re multiple inquiries of the Swedish government about R. Wallenberg and re Soviet policy toward this issue; text of an oral statement to be delivered to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Sweden by the Soviet Ambassador on May 5, 1956; text of an oral statement to be delivered to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Sweden on July 8, 1956; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1956 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re measures to be taken to deny allegations of the Swedish physician N. Swarts(?) that, according to information submitted to her by Soviet Professor A. Miasnikov, R. Wallenberg was alive and had been kept in a psychiatric hospital in the USSR; resolution of the TsK KPSS demanding that Professor Miasnikov send a letter to N. Swarts denying her allegations; copy of Professor Miasnikov's letter to N. Swarts, 1964 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re a letter from Professor A. Miasnikov to Dr. N. Swarts, denying her allegations that he claimed that R. Wallenberg was alive and had been kept in a psychiatric hospital in the USSR; Miasnikov's letter (identical to that in file 32), 1964 April
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re a meeting of G. Jarring, Ambassador of Sweden to the USSR, with Professor Miasnikov in relation to the allegations of Dr. N. Swarts that, according to Miasnikov, R. Wallenberg was alive and had been kept in a psychiatric hospital in the USSR, and re the decision to deny Professor Miasnikov’s meeting with Dr. Swarts proposed by the Ambassador; resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft letter to the Ambassador of Sweden to the USSR from Professor Miasnikov, 1965 May

Working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re worsening of the situation in Afghanistan and re Soviet policy toward the issue, 1979 March 17-19

Working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re the situation in Afghanistan, 1979 March 22

Extract from the working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re establishment of a German autonomous territory within Uzbekistan, 1979 May

Extract from the working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re the vacation of L. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS and Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1979 June

Extract from the working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re the celebration of J. Stalin’s 100th birthday, 1979 September

Extract from the working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re telegrams from Havana with information about Cuban troops in Ethiopia and Angola, regarding insufficient supply of Cuban sugar to the USSR, and regarding Soviet-Chinese talks, 1979 October

Extract from the working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re the construction of a building for the Central Committee of the Yemen Socialist Party at the expense of the KPSS, 1979 November

Extract from the working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re the situation in Afghanistan and measures to be taken to stop the war there to the benefit of the USSR, 1986 November

Extract from the working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re preparation for the visit of Najhib (Dr. Najibullah) to the USSR and regarding the return to Moscow from exile of Academician A. Sakharov and his wife, IE. Bonner, 1986 December

Extract from the working record of a TsK KPSS Politburo meeting re measures to oppose the propaganda of Western clergymen in connection with the 1,000th anniversary of Christianity in Russia, 1985 September

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Zakharov and R. Rudenko re the open trial of writers A. Siniavskii and IU. Daniel, 1966 February

File is unavailable, 1918-1918

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the pardon of A. Siniavskii; draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, R. Rudenko, and A. Gorkin, 1971 May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), containing information on V. Bukovskii’s anti-Soviet activity, his arrest and trial, 1971 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and R. Rudenko regarding the court trial and sentencing of V. Bukovskii, 1972 January

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the exchange of L. Corvalán for V. Bukovskii; directives to the Soviet ambassador to the United States; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1976 December

Files are unavailable, 1918-1992
Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 21
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re depriving General P. Grigorenko of his Soviet citizenship; draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), 1978 February

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 22
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re depriving V. Tarsis of his Soviet citizenship; draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Zakharov and R. Rudenko, 1966 February

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 23
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken to oppose anti-Soviet publications in the English press; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Great Britain; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, 1966 April

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 24
Attachment to Protocol No. 32 (not to be included in the protocol) re a memorandum from the Committee for State Security (KGB) and the USSR Prosecutor General’s Office; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi and R. Rudenko regarding the prosecution of anti-social and politically incorrect behavior of hostile elements (scientists, writers, and other human rights activists), 1967 January

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 25
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov regarding demonstrations held by hostile youth, the arrest and trial of V. Bukovskii, IE. Kushev, V. Delone, and V. Khustov, and measures to be taken to oppose actions in support of those arrested, 1967 August

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 26
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and V. Stepakov re the court trial of V. Bukovskii, V. Delone, and IE. Kushev and the publication of a brief report on the trial in Moskovskii komsomolets (Moscow Komsomol Member) newspaper; voting record of Politburo members(? ) in favor of the publication; proposed text of the publication, 1967 September

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 27
Files are unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 32
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, N. Shchelokov, and M. Maliarov re the demonstration in Red Square against the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, and re the arrest and criminal charges brought against participants in the demonstration; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the results of the investigation and the trial of the activists arrested in Red Square; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Andropov, Shchelokov, and R. Rudenko re the court trial of the activists arrested in Red Square, 1968 September-October

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 33
Petition to A. Mikoian from I. Litvinova, widow of former Minister of Foreign Affairs M. Litvinov, re the arrest of her grandson P. Litvinov, with Mikoian’s request in the corner of the petition not to try P. Litvinov, 1968 September

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 34
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 35
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 36
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re acquittal of V. Kozharinov of criminal charges; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet re pardoning V. Kozharinov and acquitting him of criminal charges; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and R. Rudenko, 1971 September

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 37
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re depriving G. Vins, E. Kuznetsov, M. Dymshits, V. Moroz, and A. Ginzburg of their Soviet citizenship and expelling them from the USSR; five draft decrees of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and R. Rudenko, 1979 April

Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 38
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re publications in the Western media in response to the expulsion of a group of anti-Soviet elements from the USSR, 1979 May
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 39</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 40</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, requesting L. Kopelev permission to leave for the United States and re measures to stop Kopelev's anti-Soviet activity; voting record of the members of the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1980 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 41</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the implementation of a warning procedure by the organs of state security as a preventive measure against anti-Soviet activity; draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet (not to be published in the press); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and R. Rudenko, 1972 October-November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 42</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re submitting to friendly parties denials of foreign propaganda on human rights violations in the Soviet Union; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors; information to be submitted to the representatives of friendly parties by Soviet ambassadors; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, 1976 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 43</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re submitting denials of foreign propaganda on human rights violations in the Soviet Union to additional friendly parties; list of communist and workers' parties of non-socialist countries to which the information should be sent, 1976 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 44</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re instructions to the Soviet ambassador to the United States in anticipation of his conversation with Secretary of State C. Vance on human rights; instruction to the Soviet ambassador to the United States, 1977 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 45</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken to denounce participation of special services of the United States (CIA, FBI) in the anti-Soviet human rights campaign; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), 1977 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 46</td>
<td>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 47</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a letter to the leadership of the French Communist Party from the TsK KPSS and the date of delivery of the letter; the letter protesting against criticism of the KPSS expressed by the French Communist Party, 1977 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 48</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo concerning familiarizing the leadership of friendly parties of socialist countries with the letter delivered to the Central Committee of the French Communist Party; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Hungary, North Vietnam, the German Democratic Republic, Cuba, Mongolia, Poland, and Czechoslovakia, 1977 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 49</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re familiarizing the leadership of some friendly parties of capitalist countries with the letter delivered to the Central Committee of the French Communist Party; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Austria, Greece, Denmark, Ireland, Canada, Cyprus, Portugal, United States (ciphered by the Committee for State Security), and the Federal Republic of Germany, 1977 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 50</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving instructions to Soviet ambassadors re the campaign against human rights violations in the USSR waged in Western countries; instructions to all Soviet ambassadors and Soviet representatives abroad; attachment to the instructions denouncing Soviet dissidents, 1977 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 51</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures opposing the activity of Amnesty International; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and A. Gromyko, 1977 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 25, Reel 1.998, File 52</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures opposing the activity of Amnesty International; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and A. Gromyko, 1980 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re plans of the Western special services, such as the CIA, FBI, and other anti-Soviet organizations associated with them, to use the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow for hostile activity, 1978 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re plans of the American special services, such as the CIA, FBI, and other anti-Soviet organizations associated with them, to use the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow for hostile activity, 1979 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re plans of the Western special services, such as the CIA, FBI, and other anti-Soviet organizations associated with them, to discredit the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow and to use the games for hostile activity, 1979 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re response to the proposal of the Attorney General of the United States; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, suggesting to deny the proposal of B. R. Civiletti, Attorney General of the United States, to establish cooperation between special services of the United States and the Soviet Union for joint efforts in preventing terrorism, drug smuggling, and other criminal actions during the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to the United States, 1979 October-November

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken in support of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; schedule of the measures; instructions to the Soviet embassies, 1980 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, regarding security measures while preparing and conducting the Olympic Summer Games in Moscow, 1980 May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Shchelokov and V. Chebrikov re joint measures to be taken by the MVD (Ministry of Internal Affairs) and the Committee for State Security (KGB) to ensure safety and security during the Olympic Summer Games in Moscow and re enlisting for this task employees of local institutions, educational institutions, and MVD troops, 1980 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to oppose the campaign against tours to the USSR waged in Great Britain; text of the oral statement to be presented by the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs at the British Embassy in the Soviet Union, 1980 June

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the next elections to the leadership of the USSR Academy of Pedagogical Sciences; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, containing a list of scholars to be elected, with their personal data, 1976 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re design of five-year (1976-1980) plans for cultural and scientific cooperation of the Soviet Union with Bulgaria, Hungary, the German Democratic Republic, Cuba, and Czechoslovakia, 1976 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re publication of informational bulletins of the Brazilian Communist Party, Communist Party of Uruguay, and Guatemalan Party of Labor, 1976 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment in Angola of a press station of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio) of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 April
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the telegram to the Soviet ambassador to France; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to France regarding the proposal of the leadership of the French Communist Party to set a meeting between the representatives of the French Socialist Party and the KPSS, 1976 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the need for close attention to letters of working people addressed to KPSS institutions; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Chernenko, 1976 March-April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Great Britain; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Great Britain re the statement to be submitted to C. Curran, General Director of the BBC, with respect to a broadcast with A. Solzhenitsyn, 1976 April

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a greeting to be sent to the 9th Congress of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany from the TsK KPSS; the greeting, 1976 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re carrying out the seminar-conference of correspondents of Soviet newspapers, radio, and television, and of TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union), of representatives of the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN) working abroad, and of counselors on culture and information at the embassies of the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department (unspecified), and N. Pegov, Chief of the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad, 1976 April-May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of a Soviet-French joint venture; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 April

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re approval of the appointment of V. Kazakov as Deputy Chairman of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, 1976 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a draft resolution on disciplinary liability of judges of RSFSR courts, 1976 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the campaign for termination of the arms buildup and for disarmament; schedule of the campaign to take place in June-July 1976, 1976 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of a special body to monitor the implementation of the Final Act of the Helsinki Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1976 June

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re submission to friendly communist and workers' parties of information on the campaign for termination of the arms buildup and disarmament that took place in the USSR; instructions to Soviet ambassadors; list of friendly communist and workers' parties to which the information should be delivered, 1976 June

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re an increase in financial assistance to societies of friendship with the Soviet Union in Scandinavian countries; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 June

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re awarding the Polenov Scientific-Research Neurosurgery Institute with the Order of Labor Red Banner; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1976 June

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re awarding Emancipated Woman (Osvobozhdennaia zhenshchina) magazine (Tatar Republic) the order of Znak Pocheta (Honor Mark); decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1976 June

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re change in price of some journals and magazines; list of journals subject to price increase, 1976 June

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to be taken to ensure reliability and efficiency of oil and gas pipelines, 1976 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of a joint informational publication of the Non-Aligned Movement, 1976 July
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to accelerate the development of telephone communications in the country; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; schedule for producing telephone exchange station equipment to be followed by the Ministry of Communications Equipment Industry; schedule of reconstructing and reequipping cable-producing plants in order to ensure better supplies of telephone cables; order to the Ministry of Foreign Trade to import telephone equipment into the USSR; order to the Ministry of Foreign Trade to purchase engineering equipment for cable manufacturing; table of appropriations allocated to the USSR Ministry of Communications and to the ministries of communications of the union republics, 1976 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re support to the Society of Soviet-Japanese Friendship, 1976 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a draft schedule for five-year (1976-1980) cooperation between the USSR and Mongolia; the draft schedule; financial provisions for the schedule, 1976 July

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat offering measures to improve KPSS activity in managing areas of labor and social development, 1976 August

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re results of activities in the USSR during the International Women's Year, 1976

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a greeting delivered by L. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, to the workers, engineers, technicians, and office workers of the Tiumen Directorate for Oil and Gas Industry, to the Donetsk Industrial Association for Coal Mining, and to the Moscow District Industrial Association; text of the greeting; three reports to L. Brezhnev from top officials of administration, party, and trade union committees of the Tiumen Directorate for Oil and Gas Industry, the Donetsk Industrial Association for Coal Mining, and the Moscow District Industrial Association, 1976 August

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re participation of the Union of Soviet Journalists in the 7th Congress of the International Organization of Journalists; list of delegates to the Congress, 1976 August

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re Soviet-Mongolian construction of an integrated plant for mining and concentration of copper and molybdenum in the city of Erdenet, 1976 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat related to measures to promote participation of collective farmers in trade unions, 1976 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re activities of party organizations in Kirghizia related to admission of new members to the KPSS and education of candidate members of the KPSS, 1976 September

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re appointment of IE. Musiiko as the USSR Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Uganda, 1976 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re development of rice farming in Primorski krai, 1976 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the next conference of the Voluntary Society for Assistance to Army, Aviation, and Navy (Dobrovolnoe obschestvo sodeistviia armii, aviatsii i flotu - DOSAAF) of the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Drugov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, 1976 September

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat releasing M. Sveshnikov from his position as Chairman of the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) because of mismanagement of foreign branches of the USSR State Bank; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1976 October
Opis 26

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a greeting to the 4th Conference of the Socialist Unity Party of New Zealand from the TsK KPSS; text of the greeting; instruction to the Soviet ambassador to New Zealand explaining the absence of the KPSS representative at the Conference, 1976 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a schedule for accepting foreign specialists and workers for industrial and technical training and for consultations in the USSR in 1977; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; the schedule, 1976 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re rewarding the Dneprodzerzhinsk Machine-Building Plant of the Ministry of Heavy Transport Machine Building Industry; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1976 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the proposals in a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, V. Kuznetsov, L. Zamiatin, and L. Tolkunov; the memorandum proposing measures to be taken by the Soviet Embassy in the United States and by the Committee for State Security (KGB) in Moscow to oppose the action brought by A. Yesenin-Volpin to American court against TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union), against News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN) and against Daily World newspaper (United States), 1977 January

Files are unavailable, 1918-1992

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from the leadership of the Socialist Party of Australia for financial assistance to the New Era Books and Records Company for better distribution of Soviet literature in Australia, 1978 October

Two extracts from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (differently formatted, with different items of the agenda) re the appointment of V. Zhukov as USSR Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Sudan, 1978 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving proposals relating to the counter-propaganda measures to be taken in anticipation of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Foreign Policy and the Propaganda Department, 1978 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a schedule of contacts between Soviet social organizations and developed and liberated countries for 1979, 1979 February

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to the Soviet ambassador to the United States; the instructions re the distribution and promotion of the book L. I. Brezhnev on Peace, Détente, and Soviet-American Relations, 1979 March

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 27

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting the request from the Lebanese Communist Party to accept three of their representatives for party security training (to be provided by the Committee for State Security (KGB)); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Rumiantsev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1976 March
Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 2

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat regarding changes in the nomenclature of the KGB positions managed by the TsK KPSS; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Drugov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1976 March

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 3

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat ordering that, upon request of the Iraqi Communist Party, the Executive Committee of the Moscow Soviet of People's Deputies provide an apartment for S. Pakhomova and her daughter Jamila, family of a party activist killed in action in Iraqi Kurdistan; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Rumiantsev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1976 March-April

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 4

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 5

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 6

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request of the Portuguese Communist Party to accept four Portuguese communists for special training by the Committee for State Security (KGB) in securing safety of party premises; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1976 April

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 7

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request of the Communist Party of Chile to admit twelve communists for training by the Committee for State Security (KGB) in secret and illegal work; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1976 April

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 8

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on establishing a military attaché office within the Embassy of the USSR in Angola; two identical draft resolutions of the USSR Council of Ministers; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kulikov (General Staff); resolution of the TsK KPSS; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 March-April

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 9

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the visit of General P. Ivashutin to Iraq; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; Ivashutin's personal data; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kulikov (General Staff), 1976 April

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 10

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat awarding a group of officers from the Committee for State Security orders and medals; copy of an extract from the minutes of TsK KPSS Secretariat meeting, 1976 May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat accepting a proposal of the Committee for State Security (KGB) to establish a press station of Komsomolskaia pravda (Komsomol Truth) newspaper in Austria; three identical draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers on establishing the press station, on its financing, and on appointing a KGB officer as correspondent of the newspaper; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; resolution of the TsK KPSS; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 March-May
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 27, Reel</th>
<th>1.998, File 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving transfer of <em>Izvestiia</em> (News) newspaper press station from the Congo to Angola and charging this station with serving the Congo, Zambia, Mozambique, Gabon, Cameroon, Zaire, and the Central African Republic; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers on establishing the press station in Angola, on its financing, and on appointing a KGB officer as correspondent of the newspaper, 1976 March-May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 27, Reel</th>
<th>1.998, File 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from M. Mora, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Popular Vanguard Party of Costa Rica, to accept six communists for training in party security, intelligence, and counterintelligence, to be provided by the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; handwritten translation of M. Mora's memorandum to the TsK KPSS, 1976 March-May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 27, Reel</th>
<th>1.998, File 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving requests from the leadership of the communist parties of Argentina and Colombia, Popular Vanguard Party of Costa Rica, Mexican Communist Party, and Nicaraguan Socialist Party to accept communists from those parties for military training; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; handwritten translations of memoranda to the TsK KPSS from the leaders of the parties, 1976 March-May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 27, Reel</th>
<th>1.998, File 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving establishment of a position of Assistant Representative of the Commander in Chief of the Joint Armed Forces within the Troops of Air Defense of the Bulgarian People's Army; three identical draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Ustinov, Minister of Defense; resolution of the TsK KPSS; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 27, Reel</th>
<th>1.998, File 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving establishment of a military attaché office within the Soviet Embassy in Thailand; three identical draft resolutions of the USSR Council of Ministers; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and V. Rumiantsev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kulikov (General Staff of the Soviet Armed Forces); resolution of the TsK KPSS; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 27, Reel</th>
<th>1.998, File 16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on awarding orders and medals of the USSR to a group of servicemen of the Soviet Armed Forces and specialists of civil aviation; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1976 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 27, Reel</th>
<th>1.998, File 17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on awarding the Order of the October Revolution to Engineering Directorate-130 of the Main Directorate for Special Constructions of the Ministry of Defense; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1976 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 18</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat accepting a proposal of the Committee for State Security (KGB) and of Komsomolskaja pravda (Komsomol Truth) newspaper to establish a press station of the newspaper in Australia; three identical draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers on establishing the press station, on its financing, and on appointing a KGB officer as correspondent of the newspaper; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and M. Nenashev, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 May-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 19</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from the leadership of the Syrian Communist Party to accept two Syrian communists for training (one of them in methods of conspiracy and the other in the method of special treatment of documents); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Rumiantsev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1976 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 20</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from the leadership of the African Independence Party (PAI) of Senegal to accept one party member for consultations with the Committee for State Security (KGB) on matters of special interest; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian), to the TsK KPSS from Seydu Cissoko, General Secretary of the PAI, 1976 September-November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 21</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Zimbabwe African National Union for arms; three lists of requested arms, explosives, and transportation, communication, medical, and other equipment; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian), from J. Nkomo, President of the Zimbabwe African National Union, with cover letter to the International Department from V. Solodovnikov, Soviet Ambassador to Zambia, 1976 July-November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 22</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum from G. Titov, N. Shchelokov, V. Garbuzov, R. Rudenko, A. Burnazian, S. Tsvigun, and L. Osipenko of November 19, 1976, with voting record of TsK KPSS Secretaries; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; the memorandum requesting that the Ministry of Internal Affairs be allowed to use special chemical substances, 1976 September-November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 23</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL) to convert 8,800 Soviet rubles into US dollars and transfer the money to AKEL; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; the request (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from A. Fantis, Deputy General Secretary of AKEL, 1976 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 24</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from R. Arismendi, Chairman of the Communist Party of Uruguay, to provide financial support to the families of nine Uruguayan political émigrés taking courses in special military training or assigned to special tasks; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; the request (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from R. Arismendi, 1976 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 25</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat including the positions of Chief and Deputy Chief of Military Unit 54726 into the nomenklatura of the TsK KPSS Secretariat and re the appointment of General O. Rukosuev as Chief of the said unit; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; O. Rukosuev's personal data, 1976 November-December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 27, Reel
1.998, File 26

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the People’s Party of Iran that the central committee, either of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany, the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the Hungarian Socialist Workers’ Party, or the Romanian Communist Party, provide illegal radio broadcasting to Iran for three hours a day; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; the request (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from I. Iskenderi, First Secretary of the People’s Party of Iran; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Talyzin, Minister of Communications; personal appeal (translated into Russian) from I. Iskenderi to L. Brezhnev, with cover letter from the Consul General of the USSR in Leipzig, 1976 November-December

Opis 27, Reel
1.998, File 27

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a proposal of the Ministry of Defense and of the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces and Navy to establish a full-time position of secretary of the KPSS committee within the offices of military advisers and of chiefs of groups of military specialists in Mongolia, North Vietnam, Iran, the Yemen Arab Republic and the People’s Democratic Republic of Yemen, Angola, and Afghanistan, and to establish positions of lecture-propagandists in the People’s Democratic Republic of Yemen, Somalia, and Afghanistan; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Drugov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Ustinov and A. Yepishev; resolution of the TsK KPSS; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1976 November-December

Opis 27, Reel
1.998, File 28

Two identical resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from the leadership of the Communist Party of Argentina, the Popular Vanguard Party of Costa Rica, the People’s Party of Panama, the Paraguayan Communist Party, and the Communist Party of Uruguay to accept communists from those parties for training in military aviation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; handwritten translations of the memoranda to the TsK KPSS from O. Ghioldi, member of the Executive Committee and the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the CPA, S. J. Handal, Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the PCES, R. Arismendi, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the PCU, and R. D. Souza, Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the PPP, 1976 June and November-December

Opis 27, Reel
1.998, File 29

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Communist Party of Argentina (CPA), the People’s Party of Panama (PPP), the Communist Party of El Salvador (PCES), and the Communist Party of Uruguay (PCU) to accept communists from those parties for training in party security, intelligence, and counterintelligence, to be provided by the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; handwritten translations of the memoranda to the TsK KPSS from O. Ghioldi, member of the Executive Committee and the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the CPA, S. J. Handal, Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the PCES, R. Arismendi, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the PCU, and R. D. Souza, Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the PPP, 1976 June and November-December

Opis 27, Reel
1.998, File 30

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from C. Altamirano, Secretary-General of the Socialist Party of Chile (SPC), to accept 15 representatives of the SPC for military training; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum of a conversation between C. Altamirano and officers of the International Department of the TsK KPSS, 1976 August and December

Opis 27, Reel
1.998, File 31

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the USSR Council of Ministers amending the positions to be occupied by officers at the rank of generals and admirals in the staff structure of the Committee for State Security (KGB), of KGB local organs, and KGB troops; copy of the resolution (differently formatted, with distribution list), 1977 January
| Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 33 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re selection of party, VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League), and Soviet officials for top positions in the KGB; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; three versions of a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; two lists of the number of representatives from Soviet republics, krais, and oblasts to be selected to study in special two-year courses attached to the Higher School of the Committee for State Security (KGB); two lists of the number of representatives from Soviet republics, krais, and oblasts to be selected to study at the KGB Institute, 1977 February |
| Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 34 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re requests of the Zimbabwe African National Union; two identical lists of requests; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; reference from P. Manchkha, Chief of a Sector of the International Department, accompanying the memorandum from J. Nkomo, President of the Zimbabwe African National Union; the memorandum to the General Secretary of the TsK KPSS from J. Nkomo, 1977 March-April |
| Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 35 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from L. Corvalán, Secretary-General of the Communist Party of Chile, to provide assistance in replacing clandestine party leaders working illegally in Chile and Argentina, and to accept five party members for training in treatment of documents and in clandestine work; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; statement on possible expenses in “foreign currency and rubles” connected with the implementation of the request; handwritten translation of the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Corvalán, 1978 September-October |
| Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 36 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Czechoslovakia; two copies of the telegram re activity of B. Karmal directed against the Afghan government; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1978 November |
| Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 37 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov re improvement in the procedure for selecting specialists aware of state secrets for business trips abroad, 1978 November-December |
| Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 38 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from the leadership of the Brazilian Communist Party (BCP) and the Communist Party of Uruguay (PCU) to accept one representative from each party for special training in illegal and clandestine work; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; handwritten translation of the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. C. Prestes, Secretary-General of the BCP; translation of the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Arismendi, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the PCU, 1978 July 1978 November-December |
| Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 39 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re requests of the Zimbabwe African National Union - Patriotic Front; two lists of requested arms, explosives, and transportation, communication, medical, and other equipment (one of the lists accompanied by a cover letter from J. Nkomo); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum from J. Nkomo, President of the Zimbabwe African National Union - Patriotic Front, 1978 September-December |
| Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 40 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat regarding a request from the Lebanese Communist Party (LCP) for fire-fighting equipment; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; list of equipment requested for organizing military training of party cadres, signed by G. Hawi, Deputy Secretary-General of the LCP (translated into Russian), 1978 December |
Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 41
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Ministry of Defense re the introduction of new positions in the staff charts of the Ministry of the Navy; two identical lists of positions; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Marshal S. L. Sokolov, Deputy Minister of Defense; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1978 September-December

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 42
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat regarding requests for financial assistance and cadres' military training from the South-West African People's Organization of Namibia (SWAPO); two lists of requested arms, explosives, and transportation, communication, medical, and other equipment; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Nujoma, President of SWAPO, containing a list of requested equipment, food, kitchenware, school and kindergarten equipment; statement attached to Nujoma's memorandum and signed by P. Manchkha, Chief of a Sector of the TsK KPSS International Department, 1978 December - 1979 January

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 43
Two identical resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from the leadership of the Communist Party of Chile (CPC) to accept twenty party members for special education; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from J. Montes, member of the Central Committee of the CPC, 1978 December - 1979 January

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 44
Resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat granting a request from the leadership of the Italian Communist Party to accept fifteen Italian communists for special training; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1979 January

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 45
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from N. Kianouri, Secretary of the People's Party of Iran (PPI) to exchange 15,000 Soviet rubles for German marks and transfer the money to the PPI; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1979 January

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 46
Resolution of the TsK KPSS re the position of Assistant Rector for Political Education to the personnel of the International Lenin School (to be occupied by a KGB officer); two identical directives of the USSR Council of Ministers (one of them signed by Kosygin) regarding the benefits granted to the assistant rector; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, 1979 January

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 47
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party (ICP), to exchange 14,000 Soviet rubles for US dollars and transfer the money to the ICP; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from A. Muhammad, 1979 January

Opis 27, Reel 1.998, File 48
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re inclusion of the positions of the Chief of the Directorate of the Special Department for Troops in the Far East of the Committee for State Security (KGB) and of Deputy Chairman of the KGB in Georgia in the nomenklatura of the TsK KPSS; two copies of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (differently formatted); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, 1979 January-February

Opis 28

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collect...
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (translated into Russian) from Blas Roca, General Secretary of the National Committee of the People’s Socialist Party of Cuba, accompanying and commenting on an editorial from Revolucion newspaper published by the 26th of July Movement, and denouncing a speech delivered by US Congressman K. Hosmer, with handwritten reference on the last page (not signed), 1960 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, re Soviet solidarity with Cuba; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1960 July

Report to the TsK KPSS from S. Pavlov, Secretary of the TsK VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League), re a visit of the VLKSM delegation to Cuba, 1961 February

Memorandum of a conversion between S. M. Kudriavtsev, Soviet Ambassador to Cuba, and Blas Roca (from S. Kudriavtsev’s diary), 1961 April

Memorandum to A. Gromyko from S. Kudriavtsev, Soviet Ambassador to Cuba, re distribution of truthful information about the USSR in Cuba, 1961 July-September


Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Snastin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics, and G. Kazakov, Chief of a Sector of the same department, re counter-propaganda measures against broadcasts of Voice of America, 1961 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re a request of the Cuban security administration for stainless steel; brief handwritten note to N. Khrushchev; brief instruction to M. Kuzkin and P. Dementiev from F. Kozlov, 1962 March

Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Bakaev, Minister of the Merchant Marine, re flights of US Army planes over Soviet ships in the Caribbean, 1962 September

Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Bakaev, Minister of the Navy, re the position of Soviet ships near Cuba after imposition of the US blockade of Cuba; distribution list, 1962 October 26

Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Bakaev, Minister of the Navy, re the position of Soviet ships near Cuba on the second day of the blockade of Cuba; distribution list, 1962 October 27

Three reports to the TsK KPSS from R. Malinovskii and M. Zakharov re the military situation and position of troops in East Germany and Cuba during the periods of October 27-November 5, November 6-November 16, and November 17-November 23, 1962; list of provocative actions on the border between East and West Berlin, 1962 November

Report to the TsK KPSS from V. Bakaev, Minister of the Merchant Marine, on navigational routes between the USSR and Cuba, 1962 November

Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Rumiantsev, Editor in Chief of the journal Problemy mira i sotsializma (Problems of Peace and Socialism), accompanying a letter that had been obtained by A. de la Peña, member of the leadership of the Communist Party of Argentina, from an Argentinean communist residing in Cuba; the letter re the political situation in Cuba, Soviet-Cuban relations, personal relations between the author and E. Guevara, and party work carried out in Cuba by members of the Communist Party of Argentina, 1963 February-March

Memorandum of a conversation between R. Kudashev, Second Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in China, and Connil(?), Second Secretary of the Cuban Embassy in China (from Kudashev’s diary), 1963 September

File is unavailable, 1918-1992
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re the intention of Soviet human rights activists to send a letter about political trials in the Soviet Union to the Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties in Budapest, with excerpts from the letter, 1968 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re a conversation between General P. Grigorenko and an acquaintance about the intentions of Crimean Tatars to send an appeal to the United Nations, 1968 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, containing information about the document *Human Rights Year in the Soviet Union* prepared by human rights activists with references to political trials in Moscow and Leningrad; the document, 1968 April 1968 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the intention of A. Marchenko [human rights activist] to publish his book *Moi pokazaniia* (My Testimony) abroad, 1968 July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re releasing P. Yakir and V. Krasin from exile, 1974 August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shcherbitskii, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, re arrest of V. Moroz and P. Krivoshei, Ukrainian nationalists charged with large-scale profiteering (gambling); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re investigation of the Moroz case and arrest of Fleshin and Dvoinov, 1974 June-July 1974 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Rudenko, Prosecutor General, re revision of the criminal case of a group of prisoners charged with anti-Soviet activity; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Shchelokov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re revisions of criminal cases and re petitions requesting permission to leave the USSR, 1975 August-September

Petition (translated into Russian) to IU. Andropov, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet, from B. Kreisky, Chairman of the Socialist Party of Austria, requesting the release of IU. Orlov [human rights activist] from prison; brief notes re Soviet policy toward the petition; the petition in German, 1983 July

Files are unavailable, 1918-1992

Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on highlighting the Russian Party Conference by television, radio, and cinematography, 1990 May

Two identical memoranda to the TsK KPSS from V. A. Mikhailov, Chief of the Department of National Policy, re the situation in Lithuania; distribution list signed by the TsK KPSS Secretaries, 1991 January

Two identical memoranda from V. Shlykov, Chief of a Sector of the Department of National Policy, re telegrams protesting the actions of Soviet Airborne Forces in Lithuania; copies of fifty-two telegrams; resolutions, appeals, statements, petitions, and letters of protest adopted at meetings of employees of scientific research institutes, educational institutions, plants, social organizations, local Soviets of people's deputies, and other organizations, 1991 January

Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Girenko on press publications about negotiations with delegations from Baltic republics, 1991 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re an attack on a customs station in Lithuania, 1991 July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re an explosion near the building of a military unit in Vilnius and an attack on a customs station in Lithuania, 1991 July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Shilov, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re the situation in Nagornyi Karabakh and re incidents in Lithuania and Latvia, 1991 August
### Opis 28

**Opis 28, Reel 1.999, File 37**  
Cover letter to V. Ivashko from T. Baranova, Chief of the General Department of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania, accompanying an article in *Letuvos aidas* (Lithuanian Echo) newspaper by V. Landsbergis, with handwritten comments, 1991 August

### Opis 29

- **Opis 29, Reel 1.999, File 1**  
  Telegram to N. Yezhov from M. Frinovskii re arrest and trial of Enzon and Damdin [leaders of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party], 1937 September

- **Opis 29, Reel 1.999, File 2**  
  Ciphered telegram to M. Frinovskii from S. Mironov re trials of Mongolian top officials, 1937 October

- **Opis 29, Reel 1.999, File 3**  
  Memorandum to N. Yezhov from Mironov re trials of Mongolian top officials, 1938 February

- **Opis 29, Reel 1.999, File 4**  
  Memorandum to the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) from Mironov re the trial of Mongolian top officials; attachment to the memorandum addressed to J. Stalin by M. Frinovskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, 1938 February

- **Opis 29, Reel 1.999, File 5**  
  Memorandum to M. Frinovskii from Mironov, Soviet Ambassador Plenipotentiary to Mongolia, re arrests in Mongolia (10,728 people), 1938 April

- **Opis 29, Reel 1.999, File 6**  
  Telegram to K. Voroshilov, J. Stalin, and N. Yezhov from L. Mekhlis requesting approval of the arrest of Naidan, Chief of the Political Directorate in Ulan Bator, 1938 October

- **Opis 29, Reel 1.999, File 7**  
  Ciphered memorandum to J. Stalin, K. Voroshilov, and Mekhlis from Feklenko and Korovnikov re a revealed conspiracy in Mongolia, 1939 February

### Opis 30

- **Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 1**  
  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re problems in the social sphere and everyday living conditions of the population in the USSR, 1986 January

- **Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 2**  

- **Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 3**  
  Memorandum to the Department of Awards of the USSR Supreme Soviet from IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, re a list of persons to be excluded from the Decree of the USSR Supreme Soviet on Awards; brief note confirming the exclusion of the named persons; the list of persons, 1986 July

- **Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 4**  
  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Demichev re installation of government telephones in the offices of top officials of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1986 July

- **Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 5**  
  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Primakov re the visit of a delegation of the USSR Supreme Soviet to Great Britain; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1990 January

- **Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 6**  
  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Primakov, re the visit of a delegation of the Committee for Defense and State Security of the USSR Supreme Soviet to the United States; brief note to M. Kigin re the inclusion of O. Beliakov in the delegation; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1990 January

- **Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 7**  
  Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov and G. Razumovskii re nomination of candidates for elections of people's deputies, 1989 January
Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 8

List of files related to the appeal of Soviet citizens of German origin to restore the Autonomous Soviet Republic of Povolzhie Germans and to the appeal of Ingush people to restore the Ingush Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov; memorandum to A. Lukianov from A. Voss, Chairman of the Soviet of Nationalities of the USSR Supreme Soviet, re his conference with representatives of Povolzhie Germans; appeal to M. Gorbachev from the Coordinating Center Supporting the Government in the Restoration of the Autonomous Soviet Republic of Povolzhie Germans; memorandum to the USSR Supreme Soviet from A. Voss re his conference with representatives of Ingush people from the Chechen-Ingush Autonomous Republic, with cover letter from A. Lukianov; stenographic report on the conference with representatives of Ingush people; appeal to the TsK KPSS, to the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and to the Council of Ministers from Ingush people, 1989 March-April 1990 April

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 9

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re granting the American citizen Nicole Anne Mallo(?) permanent residence in the USSR, 1989 April

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 10

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re the funeral of L. Tolkunov, member of the TsK KPSS; brief note from A. Lukianov to V. Boldin; Tolkunov's obituary; draft press release from the TsK KPSS and the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 July

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 11

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze and A. Lukianov re provisional rules for ratification of international agreements by the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; the provisional rules, 1989 July

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 12

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Primakov, Chairman of the Soviet of the Union of the USSR Supreme Soviet, re a business trip of B. Yeltsin to the United States, 1989 August

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 13

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Nishanov re his conference with T. Gdlian and N. Ivanov, people's deputies of the USSR, 1989 September, 1989 September

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 14

Memorandum to A. Lukianov, First Deputy Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet, from N. Bosenko, Chairman of the Committee for the Affairs of Veterans and the Disabled, re depriving L. Kaganovich of his special pension, with cover letter from A. Lukianov addressing the memorandum to the TsK KPSS; petition to the Committee for the Affairs of Veterans and the Disabled from V. Gudilina, People's Deputy of the USSR Supreme Soviet, People's Deputy of the USSR Supreme Soviet; statement on the pension and security of L. Kaganovich, with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; note to N. Kruchina from A. Lukianov; inquiry addressed to Gudilina from V. Belikov about the financial status and benefits granted to L. Kaganovich, 1989 July-October

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 15

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov approving the appointment of M. Piskotin as Editor in Chief of Narodnyi deputat (People's Deputy) magazine, with Piskotin's personal data, 1989 October

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 16

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re invitation of a group of people's deputies of the USSR Supreme Soviet to Greece and re the request of B. Yeltsin to join the group, 1989 November

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 17

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re invitation of people's deputies B. Yeltsin and V. Yaroshenko to Japan; invitation sent to B. Yeltsin by Hiroshi Ohta, Chief of the Information Department of the Tokyo Broadcasting System, Inc., 1989 December

Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 18

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re approval of appointed chiefs of departments of the USSR Supreme Soviet Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re approval of A. Yanovich as First Deputy Chief of the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; brief handwritten note by Lukianov; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; two lists with Yanovich's personal data; personal data of V. Pimenov and IE. Koliushin; reference given to Koliushin by authorities of the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re the retirement of D. Nikitin; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS re Nikitin's retirement, pension, and benefits; Nikitin's personal data, 1989 January-February 1990 May
<p>| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 19 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re the retirement of M. Mogilevets, Chief of the Financial and Economic Department of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS re the retirement of Mogilevets, his pension, and benefits; list of personal data of Mogilevets, 1989 February |
| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 20 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting approval of the appointment of L. Shvetsova [at that moment Secretary of the TsK VLKSM] as Chief of the Award Department of the USSR Supreme Soviet; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS re Shvetsova's appointment; Shvetsova's personal data, 1989 February |
| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 21 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting the transfer of officials from the TsK apparatus to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; similar memorandum re another group of officers; memorandum requesting the transfer of V. Berlizev, Instructor in the Propaganda Department, and V. Razumov, Assistant to the Chief of the Propaganda Department, to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 February |
| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 22 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from T. Menteshashvili requesting the transfer of V. Ignatovskii, Instructor in the Propaganda Department, to the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet and his appointment as Chief of the Department of Organizational and Mass Work of the Soviets of People's Deputies and member of the editorial board of Sovey narodnykh deputatov (Soviets of People's Deputies) magazine, 1989 February |
| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 23 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re the 3rd Session of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and agenda and list of measures to be taken in preparation for the Session; draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; list of items to be included in the agenda of the Session; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re the date and agenda of a meeting of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1990 January-February |
| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 24 | Draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet on canceling former decrees on awarding Soviet orders to N. Ceausescu [former Secretary of the Romanian Communist Party]; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov; register of awards granted to Ceausescu by the Soviet Government; list of decrees granting awards to Ceausescu, 1989 December - 1990 January, 1989 December-1990 January |
| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 25 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting approval to award the title Hero of Socialist Labor to A. Mylnikov, Department Head of the Institute of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting approval to award the Lenin Order to A. Zigmantavichius, Chairman of a Lithuanian collective farm; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting approval to award USSR state awards to 202 leading workers of an agricultural-industrial complex in Turkmenia, 1990 January |
| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 26 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re his meeting with V. Komchatov, L. Shemaev, M. Shneider, and L. A. Ponomarev [representatives of the Moscow Democratic Movement]; resolution of the democratic public meeting held on February 4, 1990, in Moscow On Attitude to the KPSS; resolutions of the same meeting In Defense of Democracy and On Establishing the Civil Activity Committee; resolution of the same meeting On Situation in Transcaucasia; resolution of the same meeting On Participation of Soviet Armed Forces in Transcaucasian Conflict; resolution of the same meeting On Political Situation in the Country; resolution of the same meeting In Defense of Democracy; statement of the Organizational Committee for Preparation for and Conduct of the Meeting on February 4, 1990, protesting a TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) statement re the meeting; report on the press conference of the Interregional Deputies Group concerning the TASS statement, 1990 February |
| Opis 30, Reel 1.999, File 27 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re authorization for B. Yeltsin's visit to Sweden, Norway, West Germany, Italy, France, the Netherlands, Great Britain, and the United States to promote his autobiography, 1990 February |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 30, Reel</th>
<th>1.999, File 28</th>
<th>Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov accompanying the draft law on the amendments to the Constitution re property; resolution of the USSR Supreme Soviet; the law, 1990 March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 29</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re the funeral of V. Kuznetsov, former First Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet and candidate member of the TsK KPSS Politburo; Kuznetsov's obituary; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re transfer of M. Rassolov, Consultant in the Ideology Department, to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re the death of IU. Matveev, Chief State Arbiter of the USSR, and re benefits to be granted to Matveev's family; resolution of the TsK KPSS on financial, living, and medical benefits to be granted to Matveev's family, 1990 March 1990 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 30</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re membership in and convocation of the Committee for International Lenin Prizes on Peace; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1990 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 31</td>
<td>Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov accompanying memorandum from IU. Afanasiev and A. Murashev, people's deputies; Lukianov's brief handwritten instructions; the memorandum to A. Lukianov re Afanasiev's and Murashov's visit to Lithuania and their considerations on the situation there, 1990 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 32</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re candidates nominated for the International Lenin Prize by Soviet social institutions and re a recommendation to award the prize to N. Mandela, Deputy President of the African National Congress of South Africa, 1990 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 33</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re authorization for B. Yeltsin's visit to Italy, Great Britain, and Spain to promote his autobiography and participate in the Europe Without Boundaries international conference, 1990 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 34</td>
<td>Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov accompanying a report on the meeting of the Interregional Deputies Group held on April 29, 1990; the report, 1990 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 35</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re dismissal of V. Lapygin from the position of Chairman of the Committee for Defense and State Security of the USSR Supreme Soviet and appointment of L. Sharin to the position, 1990 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 36</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re petitions addressed to the USSR Supreme Soviet from work collectives and social organizations to recall a group of people's deputies of the USSR (D. Patiashvili, former First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Georgia, B. Nikolskii, former Second Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Georgia, I. Rodionov, former Commander in Chief of the Transcaucasian Military District, and V. Siradze, former Chairman of the Georgian Republican Council of Trade Unions), 1990 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 37</td>
<td>Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov accompanying the draft appeal of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet to the peoples of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia; the draft appeal, 1990 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 30, Reel</td>
<td>1.999, File 38</td>
<td>Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov accompanying a report on the proposals presented to the USSR Supreme Soviet to transform the Yakut Autonomous Republic into a union republic; memorandum to A. Lukianov from M. Nikolaev, Chairman of the Yakut Supreme Soviet, IU. N. Prokofiev, Secretary of the Yakut KPSS Committee (obkom), and V. P. Shamshin, Chairman of the Yakut Council of Ministers; declaration On the State Sovereignty of the Yakut Soviet Socialist Republic; memorandum to A. Lukianov from M. Nikolaev and Shamshin re delineation of power between federal and republican governments; list of enterprises, associations, and organizations transferred to the control of the USSR Council of Ministers; list of enterprises, associations, and organizations transferred to the control of the RSFSR Council of Ministers; list of enterprises, associations, and organizations transferred to the control of the Council of Ministers of the Yakut Republic; draft Law of the Yakut Soviet Socialist Republic On the Delineation of Powers Among the Yakut Republic, the USSR, and the RSFSR, 1990 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Shenin, V. Kuptsov, IU. Manaenkov, and A. Lukianov re establishing party groups (communist factions) within the USSR Supreme Soviet of People’s Deputies, 1990 August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (to A. Dzasokhov) from A. Lukianov requesting that protocols of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, resolution of the TsK KPSS Politburo, and informational materials be sent to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1990 September

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov re the unsuccessful transfer of N. Stashenkov to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting the assignment of N. Stashenkov, First Deputy Chief of the Socio-Economic Department, to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting the assignment of IE. Andriushchenko, Lecturer in the Ideology Department, to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting the assignment of B. Salikov, Deputy Chief of the State and Legal Department, to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting the assignment of V. I. Vasiliev, Reference Translator in the International Department, to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Lukianov requesting the assignment of A. I. Beliaev, Instructor in the Ideology Department, to the Secretariat of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1990 July 1990 September-November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. P. Orlov, Chairman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, presenting the draft decree of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet On Amendments to the Housing Code of the RSFSR, 1986 July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. P. Orlov, Chairman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, presenting the draft decree of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet On Amendments to the Civil Code and to Some Other Legal Acts of the RSFSR, 1986 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. P. Orlov, Chairman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, requesting reduction in the number of electoral districts in Moscow before elections to the Moscow City Soviets of People’s Deputies, 1987 February

Cover letter to V. P. Orlov, Chairman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, returning the reviewed draft decree On Amendments to the Civil Code of the RSFSR Relating to Administrative Violations, 1987 August

Cover letter to S. Chistopliasov from P. Laptev, Deputy Chief of the General Department, accompanying draft regulations for considering and processing awards by party organs; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat On Regulations for Nominating, Considering, and Awarding with the USSR State Awards When Decision or Approval of Party Organs Is Required; the regulations, 1988 September

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. P. Orlov, Chairman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, re experimental treatment of alcoholics outside medical-labor preventive institutions, 1988 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. P. Orlov, Chairman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, re introduction of criminal liability for gambling, 1988 July

Cover letter to S. Chistopliasov from P. Laptev, Deputy Chief of the General Department, accompanying draft regulations for considering and processing awards by party organs; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat On Regulations for Nominating, Considering, and Awarding with the USSR State Awards When Decision or Approval of Party Organs Is Required; the regulations, 1988 September

Memorandum to P. Laptev, Deputy Chief of the General Department, from S. Chistopliasov, Secretary of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, containing an amendment to the draft Regulations for Nominating, Considering, and Awarding with the USSR State Awards offered by the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, 1988 September
Opis 30

1.999, File 51

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov re the draft law of the USSR On Amendments to the USSR Constitution (Main Law) and draft law On Elections of the USSR People's Deputies, 1988 October

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 52

Memorandum to N. Sliunkov from V. Vorotnikov containing Vorotnikov's comments on the draft documents relating to the structure of executive committees of city Soviets of people's deputies in large industrial cities, 1988 November

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 53

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov requesting assignment of officers from the Department of Party Work and Cadres and the State and Legal Department to the Commission of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, 1988 December

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 54

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov, Chairman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, summarizing the results of nomination of candidates to be elected from the Russian Federation as people's deputies to the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 February

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 55

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov and A. V. Vlasov re preparation of the draft law On Amendments to the RSFSR Constitution (Main Law) and draft law On Elections of the RSFSR People's Deputies, 1989 March

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 56

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov presenting the draft law Main Aspects of Local Self-Governing and Local Economy, 1989 June

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 57

Memorandum of the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov summarizing the results of public discussions on the draft laws On Amendments to the RSFSR Constitution (Main Law) , On Elections of People's Deputies of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet and of Local Soviets , and On Preparation for and Conduct of the 11th Session of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, 1989 October

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 58

Memorandum of the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov containing Vorotnikov's comments on the resolution of the TsK KPSS On Prospects of Development of the Siberian Branch of the USSR Academy of Science Through the Year 2005, 1989 October

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 59

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov and A. V. Vlasov re structure of local Soviets of people's deputies and regulations on chairmen and presidiums of local Soviets, 1989 October

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 60

Petition to the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet from V. Suslin, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Rostovskaja oblast, re awarding the title Honored Worker of Culture of the RSFSR to D. Atanov, Deputy Chief of the Home of Political Education of the KPSS Committee of Rostovskaja oblast, and G. Pavlova, Chief of the Department of Labor and Wages of the Rostov Watch Manufacturing Plant, 1985 July

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 61

Seven memoranda to the TsK KPSS from T. Ivanova, Deputy Chairwoman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, requesting approval for awarding the People's Actor of the RSFSR title to V. Kirilov and G. Krapivina, ballet dancers of the Moscow Musical Theater, to E. Renard-Kio, circus performer of the All-Union Association of State Circuses (Soiuzgostsirk), to A. Potapov, Actor of the State Malyi Theater, to A. Nekrasova, Theater Director of the Central Children's Theater, and to B. Romanov, Head of the Department of the Musical School Attached to the Moscow State Conservatoire, 1990 January-April

Opis 30, Reel

1.999, File 62

Three memoranda to the TsK KPSS from T. Ivanova, Deputy Chairwoman of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet, requesting approval to award an Honorary Diploma of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet to S. Anisimov, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Material and Technical Supplies (Gossnab), to V. Vozhagov, Head of the Combined Department of the Machine-Building Complex and a member of the Gossnab Collegium, and to V. Koshelev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Novosibirskaja oblast, 1990 April
Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 1
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re propaganda measures to be taken to form public opinion in anticipation of the US-USSR summit in Vienna and during preparation for and ratification of the Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty, 1979 May

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 2
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re approval of one-time financial assistance to the World Federation of Democratic Youth, 1979 May

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 3
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to intensify Soviet influence over the media of developing countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the TsK KPSS departments, 1979 June

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 4
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to be taken in connection with the visit to the Soviet Union of R. Byrd, US Senate majority leader; Byrd's itinerary in the Soviet Union, 1979 June

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 5
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re production and artistic assistance to PTV Production, Inc. television company (US) in producing a documentary film on Soviet museums and architectural and historical monuments, 1979 July

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 6
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re preparing and running the International Conference on Solidarity with the Struggle of the Nicaraguan People, 1979 July

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 7
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re amendments to the Main Rules for behavior of Soviet citizens while on business trips abroad; the Main Rules for behavior of Soviet citizens while on business trips in socialist countries; the Main Rules for behavior of Soviet citizens while on business trips in capitalist and developing countries, 1979 July

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 8
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re negotiations about joint production of a Soviet-American feature film on disarmament, 1979 July

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 9
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re temporary limitations on visits of Soviet citizens to Moscow during the 22nd Olympic Summer Games and re assignment of residents of Moskovskaia oblast to construction teams, to sports and pioneer camps, and to other resorts in the summer of 1980; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov (Committee for State Security), V. Makeev (Moscow City KPSS Committee), I. Novikov (Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee), and N. Shchelokov (Ministry of Internal Affairs), 1979 July

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 10
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re an anti-Soviet Zionist provocation in Tel Aviv; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad and the International Department re a press conference in Tel Aviv about children of political prisoners detained in Soviet prisons and concentration camps and re distribution in France of materials related to the press conference, 1979 July

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 11
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re supply of propaganda equipment to the Greek Committee for Détente and Peace; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; list of equipment to be delivered to the Greek Committee for D#x00E9tente and Peace by the Soviet Peace Committee, 1979 August

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 12
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re preparing and running the World Conference For a Peaceful and Happy Future for All Children; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1979 August

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 13
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (No. 172, Paragraph 5c) approving proposals of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine re measures to oppose the anti-Soviet activity of Ukrainian bourgeoisie-nationalistic organizations abroad; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Foreign Affairs, the Propaganda Department, and the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad, 1979 August

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 14
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (No. 173, Paragraph 4c) approving proposals of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine re measures to oppose the anti-Soviet activity of Ukrainian bourgeoisie-nationalistic organizations abroad, 1979 August
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 31, Reel</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 15</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a list of TsK KPSS resolutions and assignments not carried out for a long period of time; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the General Department; list of resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, of assignments given by TsK KPSS secretaries, and of other tasks not acted upon by the TsK KPSS departments, ministries, and governmental departments for a long period of time; list of items directed for consideration to the USSR Council of Ministers by resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; documents directed to the USSR Council of Ministers by TsK KPSS secretaries, 1979 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 16</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to be taken in anticipation of the arrival of a group of American senators headed by J. Biden to the Soviet Union; itinerary of the delegation in the Soviet Union, 1979 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 17</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re participation of Soviet representatives in a session of the Bureau of the World Peace Council in Panama, 1979 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 18</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re propaganda measures in connection with steps to limit the arms race in Europe, 1979 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 19</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures taken in the Soviet Union in connection with national holidays and memorial dates of socialist countries; list of the measures; calendar of national holidays and anniversaries of agreements on peace, cooperation, and mutual assistance between the Soviet Union and socialist countries (except for China and Albania), 1979 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 20</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assignment of Soviet delegation to the Forum of European Community for Disarmament and Security; list of members of the Soviet delegation to the forum, 1979 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 21</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum from the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad of October 19, 1979; the memorandum re a campaign of political sabotage prepared in the United States (to include issues of sovereignty for the Baltic republics, the Ukraine, and Belorussia, and restoration of the Ukrainian Catholic and Autocephalous churches, on the agenda of the upcoming Madrid meeting of states participating in the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe), 1979 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 22</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re an All-Union Conference of Soviet Advocates of Peace, 1979 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 23</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request of the Soviet Peace Committee for authorization for transportation of delegates from foreign countries to Moscow, 1979 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 24</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum of December 25, 1979, to the TsK KPSS from the Ministry of Internal Affairs (Shchelokov) (not included), 1980 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 25</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (No. 194, Paragraph 5c) re connections of Soviet public organizations with socialist countries in 1980-1981, and with capitalist and liberated countries in 1980, 1980 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 26</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cultural connections of the Soviet Union with foreign countries, 1980 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 27</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a schedule of propaganda and social events to be organized by the Press Department of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs for foreign correspondents accredited to Moscow; the schedule, 1980 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1000, File 28</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the hostile campaign waged abroad against the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Propaganda Department and the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, 1980 January</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures in support of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games (Olimpiada-80) in Moscow; list of the measures; instructions to Soviet ambassadors and Soviet representatives re the Soviet position toward the foreign campaign against Olimpiada-80, 1980 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a decrease in cultural exchanges with the United States, 1980 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (No. 198, Paragraph 5c) re relations of Soviet public organizations with socialist countries in 1980-1981, and with capitalist and liberated countries in 1980, 1980 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to the Afghan media, 1980 February

Copy of the extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures in support of Olimpiada-80; list of documents sent to the TsK KPSS Politburo; list of the measures; instructions to Soviet embassies; appeal to the national Olympic committees; appeal to R. J. Kane, President of the US National Olympic Committee, and D. Miller, General Secretary; draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re publication of a magazine of limited circulation, *Informational Bulletin of the TsK KPSS (on International Problems)*, 1980 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a reply to a letter of P. Schroeder, US congresswoman, who offered help to children and people of Kampuchea; letter to P. Schroeder from L. Lykova, Deputy of the USSR Supreme Soviet and Chairwoman of the Commission for Work and Everyday Living Conditions of Women and for Protection of Motherhood and Childhood of the Soviet Nationalities of the USSR Supreme Soviet, rejecting the offered help and requesting that her letter be distributed among US congressmen, 1980 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request from the leadership of the Sandinista National Liberation Front of Nicaragua (SFNL); draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers re supply of paper and photo equipment to Nicaragua; list of photo equipment to be delivered to SFNL, 1980 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a list of measures to strengthen the connection between the KPSS and the Sandinista National Liberation Front of Nicaragua for 1980-1981; the schedule, 1980 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving proposals presented in the memorandum of the Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee re a meeting of the Press Commission of the International Olympic Committee in Moscow; the memorandum, 1980 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing a donation of $4,500 to the Pugwash Movement as the share of the Soviet Pugwash Committee to the manufacture of memorial medals in honor of the 20th anniversary of the Pugwash Movement, 1980 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re fulfillment of the TsK KPSS resolution *On Organizational and Propaganda Measures During Preparation for the 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow*, 1980 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing transportation to Moscow of activists from progressive organizations of Russian compatriots abroad at the expense of the Soviet Association for Cultural Relations with Compatriots Abroad, 1980 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing transportation and a seven-day visit to the Soviet Union for a delegation from the Youth Commission of the French Movement for Peace, 1980 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing appropriation of 700,000 rubles for the reconstruction of a building assigned to the Soviet Peace Committee, 1980 April
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 45 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re production and artistic assistance to the Foreign Transactions Corporation television company (US) in producing a series of documentary films about the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow, 1980 April |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 46 | Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to facilitate expression of public opinion against the NATO decision to manufacture and place new American missiles in Western Europe, with a list of documents sent to the Politburo of the TsK KPSS, 1980 April |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 47 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re participation of the Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee in the meeting between the International Olympic Committee and the International Sports Federation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Propaganda Department and the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad; instructions to Soviet ambassadors and Soviet of representatives, 1980 April |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 48 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re response from Soviet scientists in the field of medicine to a letter of American scientists, authors of the statement Danger: Nuclear War, 1980 April |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 49 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re inviting leaders of progressive organizations of Russian compatriots living abroad for treatment and rest in the Soviet Union in 1980; list of the leaders to be invited by the Rodina (Motherland) Association to spend vacations in the Soviet Union, 1980 April |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 50 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 51 | Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re awarding orders and medals to employee of the Leningrad Carburetor-Fitting Plant of the Ministry of Automobile Industry for their exceptional success in fulfilling production tasks and in meeting additional obligations in the course of socialist competition, with a list of documents directed to the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1980 April |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 52 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re inviting A. Fenjirot(?), General Director of the Moroccan Information Agency (MIA), for a business trip to the Soviet Union, 1980 April |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 53 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to Nicaragua in eliminating illiteracy; decree of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 May |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 54 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re participation of Soviet representatives in the Parliament Members for Peace, Disarmament, and Security(?) international conference, 1980 May |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 55 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to the All-India Organization for Peace and Solidarity, 1980 May |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 56 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to Soviet ambassadors and representatives re measures to be taken to facilitate participation of national Olympic committees (NOC) in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; instructions to the ambassadors to Bulgaria, Hungary, North Vietnam, East Germany, Cuba, North Korea, Laos, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and Czechoslovakia; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to those countries whose NOC confirmed participation in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to those countries whose NOC had not confirmed participation in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Argentina; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to West Germany; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Canada; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Japan, 1980 May |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 57 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance to a number of foreign delegations (up to 400 people) by offering them reduced airfare and a free stay in the International Youth Camp for the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow, 1980 June |
| Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 58 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re participation of the Soviet sports delegation in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 June |
Opis 31

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 59

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re cooperation with Nicaragua in information and propaganda; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad and the International Department, 1980 May

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 60

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re participation of the Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee in the meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Olympic Committee; draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers approving the members and expenses of and directives to the delegation; the directives to the Soviet delegation, 1980 June

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 61

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a meeting of secretaries of central committees of friendly parties from socialist countries for discussion of international problems, 1980 June

Opis 31, Reel 1.1000, File 62

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re coordination of the conference of National Commissions of the Socialist Countries for UNESCO Affairs to be held in Moscow in 1981; draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers approving financing of the conference, the number of delegations and participants, and transportation of participants, 1980 June

Opis 32

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 1

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers; two identical draft decrees of the USSR Council of Ministers re establishment of positions of pro-rectors for security in the Moscow and Riga institutes of civil aviation to be occupied by officers of the Committee for State Security (KGB benefits to be granted to those officers); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Grigorenko, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, and B. Bugaev, Minister of Civil Aviation, with attached draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers and draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1979 February-April

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 2

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat ordering the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) to exchange 11,600 rubles for Indian rupees; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request for currency exchange from the Communist Party of India; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1979 May

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 3

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the African Party of Independence of Senegal (APIS) to admit S. Camara, member of the APIS Central Committee, to the Soviet Union for special training; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to S. Cissoko, APIS Secretary General, from IA. Medianik, Deputy Chief of the 1st Main Directorate of the Committee for State Security (KGB), and statement from IE. Korendiasov, Reference Assistant of the International Department, re confirmation of the request by S. Cissoko, 1979 May

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 4

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a statement to be delivered to the first secretaries of the TsK KPSS of the union republics and KPSS committees in krais and oblasts; the statement re increase in price of gold and silver jewelry, furs, rugs, cars, and imported furniture sets; one page from a distribution list; note to the General Department from B. Gostev with the list of officials to whom the statement should be sent; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; additional statement, accompanied by the cover letter to the TsK KPSS from B. Gostev, Chief of the Department of Planning and Financial Organs, 1979 June
Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 5
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the request from the Communist Party of Israel (CPI) to admit D. Vilner, member of the CPI, to the Soviet Union for special training in party security; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Vilner, 1979 June.

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 6
Resolution of the Secretariat of the TsK KPSS approving a request from the Lebanese Communist Party (LCP) to admit ten party activists to the Soviet Union for special training in party security; two identical ciphered letters to an unidentified addressee in Beirut to be passed on to G. Hawi, Secretary General of the LCP; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1979 June-July.

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 7
File is unavailable, 1918-1992.

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 8
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the Lebanese Communist Party (LCP) to supply a mobile radio station to the leadership of the LCP; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1979 July.

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 9
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from C. Almeyda, Secretary General of the Socialist Party of Chile, to admit ten party activists to the Soviet Union for military training; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from C. Almeyda, 1979 June-August.

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 10
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat ordering that the Committee for State Security (KGB) and the General Staff of the Soviet Armed Forces consider the possibility of delivering non-Soviet weapons to the People's Party of Iran (PPI); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from N. Kianuri, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the PPI; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and B. Ponomarev, 1979 August 1980 July.

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 11
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of relations with a new revolutionary organization in Thailand in order to consolidate the Thai People's Revolutionary Movement (in cooperation with friends from North Vietnam and Laos) on the basis of Marxism and Leninism; two identical directives to the Soviet ambassadors to North Vietnam and Laos; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from Bunyen Worthong [representative of the leadership of the Thai People's Revolutionary Movement], 1979 August-October.

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 12
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat assigning the responsibility for welcoming G. Cervetti, member of the leadership of the Italian Communist Party, to B. Ponomarev and V. Zagladin; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1979 October.
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to oppose the policy of the Vatican toward socialist countries; two identical memoranda to the TsK KPSS from M. Zimianin, L. Zamiatin, E. Tiazhelnikov, V. Zagladin, O. Rakhmanin, V. Chebrikov, I. Zemskov, and V. Kuroedov; one page from the list of officials to whom the excerpts from the resolution should be sent; distribution list of party, governmental, and social organizations; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, without items 4 and 5 of the agenda; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat with items 4 and 5 of the agenda; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from M. Zimianin, L. Zamiatin, E. Tiazhelnikov, V. Zagladin, O. Rakhmanin, V. Chebrikov, I. Zemskov, and V. Kuroedov presenting the updated memorandum and draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; the draft resolution, with handwritten comments and amendments; cover letter to the Department of International Information from G. Tsinev, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), presenting a memorandum re the position of Poland with respect to the policy and strategy of the Vatican; the memorandum signed by the Deputy Chief of the 1st Main Directorate of the Committee for State Security (KGB); statement to the TsK KPSS from V. Ignatenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, re utilization of the material submitted by the KGB while preparing the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, presenting their comments to the Tsinev memorandum; two brief handwritten notes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuroedov, Chairman of the Council for Religious Affairs under the USSR Council of Ministers, presenting an analytical report on current social, political, and ideological activities of the Vatican, with proposals; the analytical report; resolution of the Secretariat of the TsK KPSS approving the analytical report, 1979 September - 1980 February; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS re awarding an order and medals to citizens of the German Democratic Republic; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1979 November.

Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the Regulations on the Mobilization Activity of Central Committees of Union Republics, and KPSS Committees in Krais, Oblasts, and Raions and approving the measures to be taken to improve the preparedness of KPSS committees for mobilization; the draft regulations; one page of the list of party officials and KPSS committees the regulations were sent to; list of KPSS committees, with the number of copies to be delivered to each of the committees; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the regulations; the regulations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, G. Pavlov, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, and K. Bogoliubov, Deputy Chief of the General Department, re approval of the regulations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, N. Petrovichev, and K. Bogoliubov on instructional conferences to be held re mobilization activity of KPSS committees, 1979 November - 1980 May.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers re increase in personnel of the KGB office of the Ministry of Public Security of Mongolia; three draft decrees of the USSR Council of Ministers (differently formatted); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1979 December - 1980 January.
Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 18
Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on selection of party, Soviet, and VLKSM officials for leading positions in the Committee for State Security (KGB); two similar memoranda to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; two identical draft decrees of the USSR Council of Ministers (differently formatted); two identical lists presenting the number of officials to be selected for a two-year educational course (in the KGB School) for leading KGB personnel from various geographical areas; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1980 January

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 19
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the Communist Party of Chile (CPC) to admit twenty party activists to the Soviet Union in 1980 and eight representatives of the CPC leadership in 1980-1981 for training in clandestine work; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from L. Corvalán, Secretary General of the CPC, 1979 November - 1980 January

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 20
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers re technical support to be given to Afghanistan to build a 1,000 KW broadcasting radio station; three draft decrees of the USSR Council of Ministers (differently formatted); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; brief statement from K. Simonov, Chief of the Department of Transport and Communications, confirming the decision of the Afghan government to build a radio station; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Simonov and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Skachkov [GKES - State Commission for Economic Cooperation] and N. Talyzin, Minister of Communications; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1979 December - 1980 January

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 21
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re postponement of the beginning of Soviet broadcasts to the United States from Cuban territory; two similar memoranda to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and K. Simonov, Chief of the Department of Transport and Communications; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Talyzin, Minister of Communications and S. Lapin, 1980 January-February

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 22
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the prolongation of the visit of I. Nazish, Secretary General of the Communist Party of Pakistan, for two more months in order to provide him with training in clandestine work; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 February

Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 23
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving requests from the Honduran Communist Party (CPH), the People's Party of Panama (PPP), the Communist Party of Colombia (PCC), the Popular Vanguard Party of Costa Rica (PVP), and the Communist Party of El Salvador (PCES) to admit party activists to the Soviet Union in 1980-1981 for military training; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from G. Vieira, Secretary General of the PCC; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from R. Souza, Secretary General of the PPP; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from R. Rush, Secretary General of the CPH, 1979 December - 1980 February
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving requests from the Communist Party of Colombia (PCC), the Paraguayan Communist Party, and the Peruvian Communist Party to admit party activists from those parties to the Soviet Union in 1980-1981 for training in clandestine work, party security, and counterintelligence; brief handwritten instruction re votes of the TsK KPSS Secretaries; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Uljanovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from G. Vieira, Secretary General of the PCC; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from A. Maida, First Secretary of the Paraguayan Communist Party; annotation (in Russian) of the letter (in Spanish) to the TsK KPSS from J. del Prado, Secretary General of the Peruvian Communist Party, 1979 July 1980 January 1980 April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving draft resolutions of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers re additional positions to the staff of USSR sports committees, RSFSR sports committees, and the staff of sports organizations of the VTsSPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions), with voting record of the TsK KPSS Secretaries; copy of the extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with distribution list, 1980 April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving requests from E. Papaianou, Secretary General of the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL), to admit two party members to the Soviet Union in 1980 for special training (radio communication and bugging techniques); two identical instructions to Nicosia ciphered by the KGB to be passed on to E. Papaianou; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Committee for State Security (KGB) re changes in the positions of the TsK KPSS nomenklatura within the KGB staff; three identical (differently formatted) draft decrees of the USSR Council of Ministers re additional positions to be occupied by generals and admirals to the staff charts of the KGB, KGB local organs, and KGB troops and the position of Chief of the KGB Special Department (for the 40th Army) to the staff charts of the organs of military counterintelligence; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; resolution of the TsK KPSS; decree of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 February 1980 April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of a TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) station in Zimbabwe and appointment of a KGB officer as correspondent; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Losev, General Director of TASS, 1980 April-May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the Portuguese Communist Party (PCP) for special equipment and instructing the KGB to acquire and deliver the equipment to the PCP; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 April-May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to be taken to secure the safety of Soviet institutions and Soviet citizens abroad; copy of the extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1980 June
| Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 33 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of the People’s Party of Iran to pay the airfare of ten party activists from Iran to the Soviet Union; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 May-June |
| Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 34 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re publishing activity and personnel of the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechaty Novosti - APN) in Kampuchea; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re publishing activity, financing, APN staff charts, and the appointment of a KGB officer as Deputy Chief of the APN Bureau in Kampuchea; the same extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, without item 3 of the agenda (re appointment of a KGB officer) to be stored in a special secret file; the same extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat containing only item 3 of the agenda; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhehnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Falin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Tolkunov, Chairman of the APN Board; resolution of the TsK KPSS; brief handwritten instruction to E. Tiazhehnikov; resolution of the TsK KPSS re appointment of a KGB officer as Deputy Chief of the APN Bureau in Kampuchea; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, 1980 April-June |
| Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 35 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the USSR Council of Ministers re bilateral negotiations between the Ministry of Communications of the USSR and the Ministry of Transport and Communications of Romania on establishing telephone, telegraph, radio, and postal communication for a specific period; three draft decrees (differently formatted) of the USSR Council of Ministers; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Simonov, Chief of the Department of Transport and Communications; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Talyzin, Minister of Communications; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to V. A. Shamshin, First Deputy Minister of the Post Office and Electrical Communication of the USSR, from G. Airinei(?), Deputy Minister of Transport and Telecommunications of Romania, 1980 March 1980 June |
| Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 36-38 | Files are unavailable, 1818-1992 |
| Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 39 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request of A. Muhammad, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party, to exchange 60,000 rubles for US dollars; two identical extracts from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the request of A. Muhammad; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1979 November |
| Opis 32, Reel 1.1000, File 40 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a request of the leadership of the Communist Party of India to exchange 17,000 rubles for Indian rupees; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the request; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 April-May |

**Opis 33**

| Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 1 | Memorandum to M. Gorbachev from O. Shenin, O. Baklanov, and A. V. Vlasov re a TsK KPSS conference to be held with the USSR Ministers on the political and economic situation in the USSR, 1991 January |
| Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 2 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the editorial board of Agitator magazine to dismiss N. Zhelnin from the editorial board and approve V. IA. Pavlov and A. Volskii as members of the editorial board; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dmitriuk, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and I. Kirichenko, Sector Head of the same department; personal data of Pavlov and Volskii, 1968 November-December |
Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 3 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the appointment of A. Volskii as Head of the Sector of Automobile Industry of the Machine-Building Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Frolov, Chief of the Machine-Building Department; personal data of Volskii, 1969 December

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 4 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the appointment of A. Volskii as Deputy Chief of the Machine-Building Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Frolov, Chief of the Machine-Building Department; personal data of Volskii, 1977 July

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 5 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the appointment of A. Volskii as First Deputy Chief of the Machine-Building Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Frolov, Chief of the Machine-Building Department; personal data of Volskii, 1981 March

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 6 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re awarding the Red Banner Order for Labor to A. Volskii for his service to the KPSS and the Soviet state; draft decree (not to be published in the press) of the USSR Supreme Soviet; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1982 May

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 7 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the appointment of A. Volskii as Assistant to the General Secretary of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Bogoliubov, Chief of the General Department; personal data of Volskii, 1983 June

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 8 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the appointment of A. Volskii as First Deputy Chief of the Machine-Building Department and his dismissal from the position of Assistant to the General Secretary, and allowing him to keep health benefits, 1985 March

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 9 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial security of the officials of the Committee for Special Administration in the Nagorno-Karabakh Region; distribution list of the resolution; two identical memoranda (differently formatted) to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina and IE. Razumov; list of top KPSS and government authorities the resolution should be sent to, 1989 February

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 10 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat dismissing A. Volskii from his position as Chief of the TsK KPSS department owing to his election as President of the Scientific-Industrial Union of the USSR (Nauchno-Promyshlennyi Soiuz - NPS); distribution list for the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Zolotarev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, 1990 November-December

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 11 | Eight identical memoranda to the TsK KPSS from V. Terebilov, A. Sukharev, and B. Kravtsov re inappropriateness of the USSR Supreme Court investigating events [massacre] in the city of Sumgait (Nagorno-Karabakh Region), each with the signature of IE. Ligachev and another TsK secretary approving the conclusions of the memorandum; brief handwritten note from Startsev confirming that TsK secretaries voted; brief handwritten note from IE. Ligachev to A. Lukianov inquiring about Lukianov's opinion; brief handwritten note from A. Lukianov to IE. Ligachev confirming Lukianov's consent to the conclusions of the memorandum, 1988 June

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 12 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Belik, Deputy Chief of the Economic Department of the TsK KPSS, re delivery of prompt information to the TsK KPSS departments by the Main Directorate for Information (Glavinform) under the USSR Council of Ministers; two brief handwritten notes; brief instructions to V. Mozhin from L. Zaikov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kossov, Chief of Glavinform, 1986 December 1987 April

Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 13 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Slobodianuk, Deputy Chief of the Department of Interethnic Relations, re territories in dispute between the Tadzhik and Kirghiz republics; brief instructions from A. Girenko; report on territories in dispute between the Tadzhik and Kirghiz republics compiled by E. Ivanov, Chief of the Directorate of the Committee for State Security (KGB), with cover letter to A. Girenko from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), 1990 June-July

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collecti...
| Opis 33, Reel | Memorandum to the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs from Dzh. Amanbaev, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Kirghiz Communist Party, requesting allocation of 7,500,000 rubles to the Bereke commercial association, founded by the KPSS Committee of Chuyskaia oblast; table reflecting expected profit from the commercial activity of the association Bereke; statement to the TsK KPSS from V. Grishin confirming the deposit of 4,900,000 rubles to the account of the Central Committee of the Kirghiz Communist Party, 1991 June-August |
| Opis 33, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re amendments and comments to a letter to be sent to the French Communist Party (PCF); memorandum to the TsK KPSS (signature illegible) re criticism by the PCF of the KPSS re violation of human rights in the USSR; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the text of the memorandum to the PCF; the memorandum to the PCF, with handwritten amendments, 1977 February |
| Opis 33, Reel | Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a press release on the scheduled reception of V. Bukovskii [Soviet dissident] by J. Carter; two identical draft press releases (differently formatted); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin submitting a TASS request to release the information without additional approval by the TsK KPSS immediately after the reception of Bukovskii, 1977 March |
| Opis 33, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial assistance to the World Peace Council; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re allocation of $150,000 to the 1978 budget of the World Peace Council, and re providing the Soviet Peace Committee with 100 Aeroflot tickets for transportation of participants in international events (with a distribution list of the minutes); identical extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (without a distribution list); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academician IE. Fedorov, Deputy Chief of the Soviet Peace Committee, 1978 August-September |
Opis 33, Reel 1.1000, File 21

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re actions of the SOS Group (American Scientists for Sakharov, Orlov, and Shcharanskii); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the proposal of the USSR Academy of Sciences to publish in Pravda (Truth) newspaper an article by Soviet scholars on the prospects for Soviet-American scientific cooperation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS (unsigned) re the pledge by 2,400 American scientists (SOS Group - American Scientists for Sakharov, Orlov, and Shcharanskii) to refrain from cooperation with Soviet scientists because of violation of human rights in the USSR; text of the statement of Soviet Academicians IU. Ovchinnikov, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, IE. Velikhov, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, G. Skriabin, Chief Academic Secretary of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences, L. Brekhovskikh, and N. Emanuel to be published in Pravda (Truth) newspaper; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Fedoseev, Vice President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, and Skriabin, 1979 March-April

Opis 34

Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 1

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving proposals presented in the speech of L. Brezhnev re the international situation; text of the speech, 1978 June

Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 2

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving draft instructions to Soviet ambassadors to the countries participating in the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe with regard to new Soviet initiatives put forward by L. Brezhnev in his speech addressed to the electorate; the instructions; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, 1979 March

Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 3

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures for safeguarding the state interests of the USSR with respect to events in Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, IU. Andropov, D. Ustinov, and B. Ponomarev, 1980 January

Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 4

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving transmission of information on the Soviet position toward the international situation (re arms race, NATO expansion, ratification of the Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty - SALT-2) to W. Brandt and K. Sorsa, Chairman of the Social Democratic Party of Finland; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to West Germany; attachment with identical material for K. Sorsa, 1980 February

Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 5

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving Soviet foreign policy toward Afghanistan and response to the appeal of F. Castro; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, IU. Andropov, D. Ustinov, B. Ponomarev, and O. Rakhmanin re political settlement of relations between Afghanistan and neighboring countries and Castro's proposals to mediate in the settlement process; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Cuba (a copy of the instructions to be sent to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan); instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan (a copy to be sent to the Soviet ambassador to Cuba), 1980 March

Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 6

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to encourage the international community to strongly oppose American actions in the Persian Gulf; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen; list of the measures, 1980 March
| Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 7 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re opposition to US military expansion in the countries of the Near and Middle East and the Indian Ocean; instructions to Soviet ambassadors in Middle Eastern and Near Eastern countries, with information to be passed on to the ministers of internal affairs of those countries (copies to be sent to the Soviet ambassadors to East Germany, Poland, Laos, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Mongolia, North Vietnam, Romania, Yugoslavia, Japan, Thailand, Indonesia, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Egypt, Australia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Somalia, Kenya, Burma, and Tunisia, and to the Soviet representative [to the UN?] in New York); instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Somalia and Kenya; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Turkey, Greece, Yugoslavia, Switzerland, West Germany, Belgium, the United States, Austria, the Netherlands, Denmark, Portugal, Great Britain, Luxembourg, Spain, Cyprus, Norway, Canada, France, Iceland, Italy, Sweden, and Finland, and to the Soviet representatives [to the UN?] in New York and Geneva; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, IU. Andropov, and D. Ustinov, 1980 April |
| Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 8 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving proposals for political settlement of the situation in Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, IU. Andropov, D. Ustinov, and B. Ponomarev; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan re his meeting with B. Karmal; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Cuba re his meeting with F. Castro, 1980 May |
| Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 9 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving draft instructions to Soviet ambassadors in the developing countries re measures to reveal the pro-imperialist policy of China; the instructions (copies to be sent to the Soviet ambassadors to West Germany, the United States, Great Britain, France, and China and to Soviet representatives in Vienna, Geneva, New York, and Paris), 1980 May |
| Opis 34, Reel 1.1001, File 10 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving draft instructions to the Soviet ambassadors and representatives re measures to oppose US-China military cooperation; the draft instructions to all Soviet ambassadors and representatives, 1980 October |

| Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 1 | Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a joint draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers re measures for ensuring protection and rational use of the water resources of Lake Baikal in 1987-1995; the draft resolution, with amendments; list of districts of the Buriat Autonomous Republic and Irkutskaiia and Chitinskaia oblasts located in the area with secured water resources; assignment for constructing, reconstructing, and increasing the number of structures and equipment for purification of sewage water and of poisonous exhausts into the atmosphere, and other measures preventing pollution of the environment in the Baikal area; assignments to the Ministry of Chemical Industry and the Ministry of Power Machine Building Industry to develop, manufacture, and supply the Ministry of Timber and Paper Industry with equipment required to reduce poisonous exhausts into the atmosphere by the Baikal Integrated Pulp and Paper Mill and by the Selenginsk Integrated Pulp and Cardboard Mill; list of automobiles and other equipment to be allocated to the State Committee for Forestry (Goskomles) to provide monitoring from the air of both forests and fire-chemical stations located in the Baikal regions designated as having secured water protection; list of institutions and officials the resolution should be sent to; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov, 1987 March-April |
Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 2
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on a memorandum from the KPSS committees of Sverdlovskaya, Cheliabinskaia, Orenburgskaia, and Kurganskia oblasts re change of flow of some rivers in Sverdlovskaya oblast in order to establish a zone of guaranteed grain harvesting and to improve water supply to the industrial centers of the Ural economic district; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Karlov, Chief of the Agricultural Department; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IA. Riabov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Sverdlovskaya oblast (obkom), M. Voropaev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Cheliabinskaia oblast (obkom), A. Kovalenko, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Orenburgskaia oblast (obkm), and F. Kniazev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Kurganskia oblast (obkm), 1976 June

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 3
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on a memorandum from the KPSS committees of Krasnodarskii and Stavropolskii krais and of Rostovskaya oblast re partial change of the flow of the Volga and the Don for the sake of the irrigation system in the Northern Caucasus; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department; memorandum to L. Brezhnev from S. Medunov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Krasnodarskii krai (kraikom), V. Murakhovskii, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Stavropolskii krai (kraikom), and I. Bondarenko, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Rostovskaya oblast (obkm); brief instructions to N. Kruchina from M. Gorbachev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Solomentsev, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; brief directive to familiarize TsK KPSS secretaries with the documents; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Baibakov, Chairman of the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan), 1979 June-August

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 4
Resolution of the TsK KPSS (item 3 only) re protection of water resources from wastes of industrial enterprises in the Lake Ladoga area; two identical extracts from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, differently formatted, 1986 July

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 5
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on a memorandum from Uzbek scholars re diverting the flow of some Siberian rivers to Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Karlov, Chief of the Agricultural Department; memorandum to L. Brezhnev from Academicians A. Sadykov, President of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences, S. Iuldashiev, Vice President of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences (VASKhNIL), S. Kamalov, Chairman of the Presidium of the Kara-Kalpak branch of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences, S. Ryzhov, Corresponding Member of VASKhNIL, K. Lapkin, Academician-Secretary of the Department of Philosophy, Law, and Economy of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences, and others, 1980 February-March

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 6
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the article *How Can We Help the Aral Sea?* in Pravda (Truth) newspaper of February 4, 1975; photocopy of the article; statement of I. Makarov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, on providing the authors of the article with information about the measures taken to improve the situation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Yefremov, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Science and Technology, 1975 February-April

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 7
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re memoranda from the Central Committee of the Uzbek Communist Party and the Uzbek Council of Ministers and from the KPSS Committee of Krasnodarskii krai requesting approval of change of the flow of Siberian and northern rivers to the southern regions of the country; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Karlov, Chief of the Agricultural Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from SH. Rashidov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Uzbek Communist Party, N. Khudaiberdyev, Chairman of the Uzbek Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Medunov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Krasnodarskii krai, 1975 February-March
Fond 89, Communist Party of the Soviet Union on Trial records, 1919-1992
Opis 35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 8</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re fulfillment of the resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers On Measures for Ensuring Protection and Rational Use of the Water Resources of Lake Baikal; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Party Control Committee, the Department of Light and Food Industries, the Department of Chemical Industry, and the USSR People's Control Committee, 1979 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 9</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re reduction in lumbering in the Lake Baikal region on the territory of the Buriat Autonomous Republic designated as having secured water protection; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Modogoeev, Secretary of the Buriat KPSS Committee (kraiKom), and V. Saganov, Chairman of the Buriat Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Karlov, Chief of the Agricultural Department, and I. Dmitriev, Chief of the Construction Department, 1981 June-August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 10</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to improve air and water conditions in the area of the lasna Poliana museum-estate [of the writer L. Tolstoi]; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Semenov, Deputy Chief of the Ministry of Chemical Industry, 1982 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 11</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat establishing a commission to work out proposals for protection of the Lake Baikal environment; list of the members of the commission, 1986 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 12</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re desirable change in modes of operation of the Baikal Integrated Pulp and Paper Mill and the Selenginsk Integrated Pulp and Cardboard Mill in to improve the Baikal environment, 1986 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 13</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures for protection and rational use of natural resources of the Lake Baikal area; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Melnikov, Chief of the Construction Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Talyzin; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers; assignment for constructing, reconstructing, and increasing structures and equipment for purification of sewage water and of poisonous exhausts into the atmosphere, and other measures to prevent environmental pollution in the Lake Baikal area; 1988-1991 assignments to the Ministry of Chemical Industry and the Ministry of Power Machine Building Industry to develop, manufacture, and supply the Ministry of Timber and Paper Industry with equipment required to reduce poisonous exhausts into the atmosphere by the Baikal Integrated Pulp and Paper Mill and the Selenginsk Integrated Pulp and Cardboard Mill; list of automotive vehicles and other equipment to be allocated in 1988-1991 to the State Committee for Forestry (Goskomles) to provide monitoring from the air of both forests and fire-chemical stations in the Baikal areas designated as having secured water protection; list of authorities who approved the resolution, 1987 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 14</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re inadequate enforcement of the TsK KPSS resolution of January 19, 1984, On Collective Letters from the City of Kemerovo Residents re Air Pollution and Demand for Intensification of Works Designed to Improve the Air in Cities, 1987 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 15</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re liability of officials guilty of neglecting the decisions adopted to preserve the environment in the Lake Baikal area; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1987 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1001, File 16</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum from the TsK KPSS departments On the Ecological Situation in a Number of Areas and Industrial Centers of the Country; the memorandum from the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, the Department of Chemical Industry, the Construction Department, and the Department of Organizational and Party Work, 1987 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collect...
Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 17
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re building a system for directing the purified sewage of the Baikal Integrated Pulp and Paper Mill to the Irkut River; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Sitnikov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Irkutsk oblast; conclusion drawn by the working team for evaluation of the possible aftermath of directing sewage of the Baikal Integrated Pulp and Paper Mill to the Irkut River and the expediency of doing so, 1987 August-December

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 18
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Semenov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Chemical Industry, re measures to improve air and water conditions in the area of the lasnaia Poliana museum-estate [of the writer L. Tolstoi]; brief instruction to familiarize the TsK KPSS secretaries with the memorandum, 1983 January

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 19
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Karlov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Agriculture and Food Industry, and S. Shcherbakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, re an article by F. Kuznetsov, Deputy of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet and writer, on diverting the flow of several northern rivers to the Volga basin, with a brief note to the TsK KPSS from S. Zasukhin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Agriculture and Food Industry, stating that the editor in chief of Pravda (Truth) newspaper was informed of the decision made on the issue; brief note to A. Aleksandrov, N. Baibakov, and N. Vasiliev from M. Gorbachev asking for their considerations re Kuznetsov’s article; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Afanasev, Editor in Chief of Pravda, presenting the article; the article; three handwritten brief instructions to V. Karlov from M. Gorbachev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Vasiliev, Minister of Reclamation and Water Economy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Voronin, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Aleksandrov, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, 1983 June-August

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 20
Resolution of the KPSS Committee and the Buriat Council of Ministers criticizing the design of the Zabaikalskii Apatite Plant; memorandum to the Bureau of the KPSS Committee of Buriatskaia oblast (obkom) from the Department of Industry and the Department of Science and Educational Institutions (both of the Buriat obkom); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Olshanskii, Deputy Chief of the Department of Chemical Industry, 1984 December - 1985 January

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 21
Report to the TsK KPSS from IU. Litvintsev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Tulskaia oblast (obkom), on measures to be taken to improve the environment in the area of the lasnaia Poliana museum-estate [of L. Tolstoi], 1986 January

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 22
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), re measures taken by the Goskomgidromet to improve air quality in the area of the lasnaia Poliana museum-estate [of L. Tolstoi], 1986 January

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 23
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Kolpakov, Minister of Ferrous Metallurgy, re measures facilitating protection of the environment in the area of the lasnaia Poliana museum-estate [of L. Tolstoi]; list of measures to reduce poisonous exhaust into the air and water in the lasnaia Poliana area, 1986 January

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 24
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), re measures by the Goskomgidromet to intensify control over air pollution and to protect air quality in the area of the lasnaia Poliana museum-estate [of L. Tolstoi], 1986 January

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 25
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Talyzin, Chairman of the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan), re measures to ensure significant reduction in poisonous exhaust in the area of the lasnaia Poliana museum-estate [of L. Tolstoi]; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Afonin, Chief of the Department of Chemical Industry, 1986 February
Fond 89, Communist Party of the Soviet Union on Trial records, 1919-1992

Opis 35

Register of the Archives of the
Soviet communist party and
Soviet state microfilm collecti...

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 26
Cover letter to the TsK secretaries and D. Yazov, V. Ivashko, and I. Polozkov submitting a report on the unfavorable radioactive environment in the area of Lake Ladoga; brief instructions; report to President M. Gorbachev from V. Kruichkov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), 1990 August-September

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 27
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum of March 13, 1978, from the Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Armenia (K. Demirchian) re protection and rational use of the natural resources of Lake Sevan, with the voting record of TsK secretaries; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to L. Brezhnev from K. Demirchian, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Armenia, 1978 March

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 28
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the TsK KPSS resolution On Inadequate Implementation of the TsK KPSS Resolution of January 19, 1984, On Collective Letters from the City of Kemerovo Residents re Air Pollution and Demand for Intensification of Works Designed to Improve the Air in Cities, 1989 March

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 29
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re restoration of the ecological balance in the area of the Aral Sea; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Socio-Economic Department, 1989 November

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 30
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Shenin and A. V. Vlasov re a memorandum on ecological problems submitted to President M. Gorbachev by V. Reviakin, Chairman of the Committee (of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet) for Environment and Rational Use of Natural Resources; list of members of the working team for preparation of the materials to be submitted to the TsK KPSS Commission, formed to discuss the State Program for Environmental Protection and Rational Use of Natural Resources and to develop the chapter on ecology of the KPSS Draft Program; memorandum to V. Ivashko, Deputy General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. Reviakin; brief handwritten note; brief note to V. S. Pavlov and O. Shenin from M. Gorbachev; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from V. Reviakin, 1991 February-May

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 31
Brief note to V. Frolov and V. Bushuev from D. Ustinov; brief note to V. Dymshits and N. Tikhonov from D. Ustinov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. A. Smirnov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia, re insufficient supply of equipment for the Polotsk Chemical Complex, 1973 July-August

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 32
Brief instruction to V. Bushuev from D. Ustinov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. A. Smirnov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia, re setting into operation a unit for manufacturing ethylene and propylene at the Polotsk Chemical Complex; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Bushuev, Chief of the Department of Chemical Industry, 1974 January and May

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 33
Brief instruction to N. Baibakov, V. Dymshits, L. Kostandov, and V. Bushuev from D. Ustinov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. A. Smirnov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia, re inadequate supply of raw materials to chemical enterprises in Belorussia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Bushuev, Chief of the Department of Chemical Industry, 1974 August

Opis 35, Reel 1.1001, File 34
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Sadykov, President of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences, S. Ryzhov, Vice President of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences and Corresponding Member of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences (VASKhNIL), K. Lapkin, Academician-Secretary of the Department of Philosophy, Law, and Economy of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences, S. Kamalov, Chairman of the Presidium of the Kara-Kalpak branch of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences, and B. Korzhavin, Corresponding Member of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences, requesting acceleration in diverting the flow of some Siberian rivers to Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan, 1980 January

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collecti...
| Opis 35, Reel | File 35 | Memorandum to L. Brezhnev from N. Kamalov, Secretary of the Kara-Kalpak obkom of the Uzbek Communist Party, and E. Aitmuratov, Chairman of the Kara-Kalpak Council of Ministers, re diverting the flow of some Siberian rivers to Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan, 1980 November |
| Opis 35, Reel | File 36 | Memorandum to L. Brezhnev from S. Ziladullaev, Chairman of the Council for the Study of Productive Forces, B. Korzhavin, Corresponding Member of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences, A. Pugachev, Honored Irrigator of Uzbekistan, and A. Bostanzhoglo, Honored Irrigator of Uzbekistan, re diverting the flow of some Siberian rivers to Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan, 1981 January |
| Opis 35, Reel | File 37 | Two brief handwritten notes; brief note to N. Talyzin, V. Dolgikh, V. Nikonov, and V. Murakhovskii from IE. Ligachev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Usmankhodzhaev, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Uzbek Communist Party, K. Mahkhamov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan, and O. Niiazov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan, re urgent problems of water supply to Soviet Central Asia; table of basic work required for each year to accelerate the construction of Rogun Hydroelectric Power Station; table of capital investments required for each year for the same construction; table of the required building devices, auto vehicles, and other equipment for the same construction; brief instructions to B. Shcherbina, A. Reut, N. Vasiliev, A. Maiorets, I. Yastrebov, and V. Karlov from V. Dolgikh; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, and V. Karlov, Chief of the Department of Agriculture and Food Industry; brief note from V. Sharkov re E. Ligachev's request; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Talyzin, V. Dolgikh, V. Nikonov, and V. Murakhovskii, with a statement from I. Kapustian, 1986 June-September |
| Opis 35, Reel | File 38 | Brief instruction to N. Talyzin, V. Gusev, and V. Afonin from L. Zaikov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Reut, Deputy Chief of the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan), and A. Kochetkov, First Deputy Minister for the Manufacture of Mineral Fertilizers, re assembling a unit for carbamide production at the Azot Association in the city of Kemerovo; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Gusev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Afonin, Chief of the Department of Chemical Industry; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Yermakov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Kemerovskaia oblast (obkom), requesting the exclusion of carbamide production from the work of the Azot Association because it would worsen the ecological situation in the city, 1986 June-October 1987 March |
| Opis 35, Reel | File 39 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Yermakov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Kemerovskaia oblast (obkom), re measures to protect the environment in the city of Kemerovo; instructions to G. Razumovskii, V. Afonin, and I. Yastrebov from IE. Ligachev; brief instructions to G. Kabasin and S. Karnaukhov from G. Razumovskii; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Koval, Deputy Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Department of Organizational and Party Work (G. Kharchenko), the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering (I. Yastrebov), and the Department of Chemical Industry (V. Afonin), 1986 October 1987 January 1987 March 1987 June |
| Opis 35, Reel | File 40 | Documented report to the TsK KPSS from V. Martynov, Senior Consultant of the Historical-Diplomatic Directorate (IDU) of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation, re the incident of a South Korean plane brought down by Soviet air defense troops, after, 1983 September |
| Opis 36, Reel | File 1 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 2
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Zasukhin, Deputy Chief of the Agricultural Department, re diverting the flow of some northern and Siberian rivers to southern regions of the country; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), re comments and amendments submitted by delegates to the 26th KPSS Congress re redistribution of water resources; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Izrael re research on diverting the flow of some northern and Siberian rivers to southern regions of the country, 1981 August-September

Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 3
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re development of irrigated agriculture in the Northern Caucasus; memorandum to L. Brezhnev from V. Vorotnikov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Krasnodarskii krai, V. Murakhovskii, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Stavropol'skii krai, L. Kulichenko, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Volgograd'skii oblast, and I. Bondarenko, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Rostov'skii oblast; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Karlov, Chief of the Agricultural Department, re building the Volga-Don and the Rostov-Krasnodar canals to facilitate irrigation in the Northern Caucasus, 1982 October

Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 4
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a memorandum from the Central Committee of the Uzbek Communist Party and the Uzbek Council of Ministers about the water level in the basins of the Amu Darya and Syr Darya rivers; the memorandum from SH. Rashidov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Uzbek Communist Party, and N. Khudaiberdyev, Chairman of the Uzbek Council of Ministers, 1982 October-November

Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 5
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re works to be undertaken in 1983 with regard to insufficient water supply to the republics of Soviet Central Asia and to Kazakhstan; the draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; table reflecting the increase of state capital investment to balance insufficient water supply and of capital assets to be attracted in 1983, 1982 December

Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 6
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a memorandum from IU. Andropov about the development of a long-term program of soil reclamation; the memorandum from IU. Andropov; memorandum to IU. Andropov, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from V. Mesiats, Minister of Agriculture, N. Vasiliev, Minister of Reclamation and Water Economy, and A. Nikonov, First Vice President of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences (VASKhNIL), 1983 September

Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 7
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re measures to be taken to supply the textile industry with cotton fiber in 1984; the draft resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Tikhonov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1984 January

Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 8
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 9
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a memorandum to M. Gorbachev from A. Yanshin, Academician of the USSR Academy of Sciences, V. Kovda, Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Sciences, and V. Tikhonov, Academician of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences (VASKhNIL); the memorandum denouncing state reclamation programs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Nikonov and Z. Nuriev, 1985 July-August

Opis 36, Reel 1.1001, File 10
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet); the memorandum re the unfavorable ecological situation in the country owing to a high level of environmental pollution, 1986 February-March
Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 11
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the conclusions of a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Talyzin and V. Murakhovskii re soil reclamation; the memorandum; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Vorotnikov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, re redistribution of the water resources of the northern rivers to the Volga basin; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Nikonov and V. Karlov, 1985 December - 1986 April

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 12
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers re change in the flow of some northern and Siberian rivers; the draft resolution; memorandum to A. Gromyko, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, from S. Mikhailov and IU. Bondarev [writers], Deputies of the USSR Supreme Soviet and Heroes of Socialist Labor, with sharp criticism of the project of changing the flow of northern and Siberian rivers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov, 1986 June-August

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 13
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re severe shortcomings in cotton cultivation in Uzbekistan, 1987 August

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 14
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Nikonov and V. Murakhovskii re severe shortcomings in the measures taken to prevent pollution of natural water reservoirs and to preserve their biological resources; memorandum to M. Gorbachev from the Corresponding Members of the USSR Academy of Sciences D. Pavlov, L. Sushchenia, and A. Yablokov, 1988 March 1988 August

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 15
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re construction issues, restoration of V. Molotov to membership in the KPPSS, and criticism of N. Khrushchev, 1984 July

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 16
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re death and funeral of K. Chernenko, election of the TsK KPSS General Secretary, and convocation of the TsK KPSS Plenum, 1985 March

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 17
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of the conference held in the TsK KPSS in the State Plans for Economic and Social Development of the USSR for 1986 and through the 12th Five-Year Plan, 1985 August

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 18
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re international relations (Afghanistan, East Germany, and Yemen), re renaming the ice breaker L. Brezhnev, and re a letter from S. Allilueva, 1986 March

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 19
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re cooperation with socialist countries, re the Congress of Writers and election of the leadership of the Union of Soviet Writers, and re heart transplants in the Soviet Union, 1986 June

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 20
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a trip of M. Gorbachev to Krasnodarskii and Stavropolskii krais, and re gradual release of prisoners detained for political activity, 1986 September

Opis 36, Reel
1.1001, File 21
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re Soviet countermeasures to the expulsion of Soviet officials from the United States and measures in connection with the death of S. Machel, President of Mozambique, 1986 October

Opis 37

Opis 37, Reel
1.1001, File 1
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re spreading of foreign videos (hostile to the Soviet state or pornographic) in the Soviet Union; brief instruction requesting familiarizing the TsK secretaries with the memorandum, 1982 April

Opis 37, Reel
1.1001, File 2
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re transferring to the museums of the Kremlin works of art confiscated from foreign and Soviet citizens during customs clearance, 1982 February

Opis 37, Reel
1.1001, File 3
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, with information about employees of educational institutions who had been penalized for their previous anti-Soviet activity, collaboration with the Hitler regime, or participation in nationalistic groups, 1970 May
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 4 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re hostile activity of the Group for Assistance in Implementation of the Helsinki Treaty in the USSR, 1976 November |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 5 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re evaluation by the US Embassy in the Soviet Union of speeches of representatives of European communist parties at the 25th Congress of the KPSS, 1976 March |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 6 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, analyzing conclusions made by a group of American experts from the US Embassy on American propaganda activity in the Soviet Union, 1976 July |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 7 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re gathering of secret information about the Council on Mutual Economic Assistance by intelligence services of Western countries, 1976 September |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 8 | Memorandum to M. Suslov from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re foreign citizens bringing into the Soviet Union pornographic literature and illustrated magazines, 1970 February |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 9 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re prosecution by the KGB of a group of foreign citizens charged with smuggling gold and other valuables and with profiteering, 1970 June |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 10 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the intention of the writer V. Voinovich to establish in Moscow a branch of PEN (International Association of Poets, Playwrights, Editors, Essayists, and Novelists), 1975 April |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 11 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, and R. Rudenko, USSR Prosecutor General, re the prosecution of A. Tverdokhlebov, one of the founders of the Human Rights Committee and of the Soviet Section of Amnesty International, for his activity discrediting the Soviet state and social system, 1975 April |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 12 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, listing anti-Soviet actions during the May Day celebration, 1975 May |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 13 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re attempts of some extremists to inspire Soviet citizens of German origin to abstain from participating in the elections to republican supreme soviets and to local soviets, and re other anti-Soviet activity of those extremists, 1975 June |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 14 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re a meeting of “anti-social elements” silently protesting violations of human rights in the Soviet Union (held in Pushkin Square in Moscow), 1975 December |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 15 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re documents from the archives of Academician T. Lysenko (some of them with Stalin’s annotations), 1976 December |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 16 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the artist I. Glazunov and the attitude toward him of the artistic community in the Soviet Union and abroad, 1976 October |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 17 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the anti-Soviet group of students called The Youngest Organization of Geniuses (Samaia molodaia organizatsiia geniev - SMOG), 1976 June |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 18 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re responses of foreign diplomats and of guests who visited Moscow on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of Lenin’s birth to the speech delivered by L. Brezhnev in honor of the anniversary, 1970 April |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 19 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, with information about talks between officials of the US Department of State and the Foreign Office of Great Britain (held in London, October-November 1970) that shaped mutual policy on the limitation of Soviet and Chinese military and political influence in the Indian Ocean, 1970 December |
| Opis 37, Reel | 1.1001, File 20 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re attempts of a coalition of rightist parties in Finland to isolate politically the Finnish Communist Party, 1970 December |
Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 21
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re exposure of a Zionist organization in Leningrad and of its leadership, activity, and aims, 1970 April

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 22
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, accompanying a typed text of the parody (presumably composed by Z. Papernyi) of the novel Chego zhe ty khochesh? (What Do You Want?) by Kochetov; the parody, 1970 April

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 23
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, accompanying a copy of a letter to A. Tvardovskii from A. Solzhenitsyn; the letter containing information re the novel August of 1914, just finished by Solzhenitsyn, 1970 July

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 24
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the reaction of Soviet writers to the 3rd Congress of Writers of the Russian Federation, 1970 April

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 25
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the frame of mind of the poet A. Tvardovskii, 1970 September

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 26
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re exposure in the city of Tuapse (Krasnodarskii krai) of the anti-Soviet underground Club of Struggle for Democracy (Klub borby za democratiiu) and re proposed punishments of its members, 1970 March

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 27
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re politically harmful anti-Soviet actions during the celebration of the 100th anniversary of Lenin’s birth, 1970 April

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 28
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re exposure in Sverdlovskaiia oblast of an anti-Soviet underground youth group that called itself the Party of Free Russia or Revolutionary Workers’ Party, and re criminal prosecution of its members, 1970 June

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 29
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re distribution in the city of Riazan of seven handwritten leaflets by high school students, 1970 August

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 30
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re possible political and military consequences of the development of precise tactical weapons and their deployment by NATO, 1975 December

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 31
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a telegram to be sent to the Soviet ambassador to Norway; the telegram with information to be passed on to R. Steen, Chairman of the Norwegian Labor Party (NLP), and I. Leveraas, General Secretary of the NLP, questioning the fair investigation and court trial of Professor IU. Orlov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, presenting the telegram from R. Steen and I. Leveraas; the telegram (translated into Russian); the telegram in English, 1978 May 1978 June 1978 July

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 32
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving proposals of the Committee for State Security (KGB) re I. Korchnaia and I. Korchnoi [wife and son of the chess player V. Korchnoi]; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, objecting to the departure of family members of the defector Korchnoi; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov re anti-social actions of family members of the defector Korchnoi, 1978 June 1978 October
| Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 33 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Belgium and the text of a memorandum to the Central Committee of the Belgian Communist Party (BCP), with the voting record of TsK secretaries; the telegram with instructions to the Soviet ambassador re the statement of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the BCP on the investigation and court trial of IU. Orlov; excerpts from the articles in the newspapers Pravda (Truth) of May 23, 1978, Izvestiia (News) of May 22, 1978, Vecherniaia Moskva (Evening Moscow) of May 18, 1978, and Moskovskaia pravda (Moscow Truth) of May 19, 1978; memorandum to the TsK KPSS (from unidentified author) re a statement made by the Central Committee of the BCP denouncing the indictment brought against IU. Orlov, 1978 May |
| Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 34 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to oppose the anti-Soviet campaign waged in Italy; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Italy re possible anti-Soviet demonstrations in Italy (to be passed on to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Italy); instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Italy re possible anti-Soviet demonstrations in Italy (to be passed on to the leadership of the Italian Communist Party); instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, and Cuba; list of information and propaganda measures to oppose anti-Soviet actions in Italy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS (from unidentified authors), 1977 September |
| Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 35 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a response to E. Berlinguer, General Secretary of the Italian Communist Party; the response (to the letter from E. Berlinguer of August 6, 1976) re formal charges brought against V. Bukovskii [human rights activist]; copy of the extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents to be sent to the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1976 August |
| Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 36 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Medvedev, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, re an open letter sent by members of the French Academy of Sciences to A. Aleksandrov, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, concerned with the fate of Soviet scholars charged with criminal activities or expelled from the USSR and with the fate of Soviet citizens not allowed to leave the USSR ("otkazniki"), and re Soviet policy toward the letter; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to France advising him to continue propaganda work with French scholars; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Aleksandrov; appeal to A. Aleksandrov signed by 65 members and 53 corresponding members of the French Academy of Sciences, 1985 September |
| Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 37 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re an appeal to IU. Andropov from US congressmen with a list of Soviet Jews (more than 2,000) not allowed to leave the Soviet Union; brief statement from D. Muraviev, Adviser of the International Department, with his brief summary of the appeal; the appeal in English, signed by 376 US congressmen; six brief notes from TsK officers related to the issue, 1983 June-July |
| Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 38 | Appeal (translated into Russian) to IU. Andropov from B. Kreisky, Chairman of the Socialist Party of Austria, requesting that IU. Orlov [Soviet human rights activist] imprisoned since 1977, be pardoned; the same appeal in German; three brief notes, 1983 July-August |
| Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 39 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re a demonstration scheduled by members of the Democracy and Humanity seminar, names of the participants, and their slogans and objectives, 1987 October |
Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 40
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Romanov, Chief of the Main Directorate for Safeguarding State Secrets in the Press (Glavlit), re scheduled publication in Iunost (Youth) magazine of a poem by IE. Yevtushenko, containing ideologically incorrect statements distorting Soviet reality, with Romomov's brief handwritten note addressing the poem to M. Zimianin personally; brief handwritten note to the Propaganda Department from an unidentified author; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Sveruk, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and A. A. Beliaev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Culture, re follow-up measures concerning the publication of the poem, 1977 May

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 41
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS fromIU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re anti-Soviet statements and propaganda spread abroad by the writer S. Iurienen (defected to France), 1978 July

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 42
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Romanov, Chief of the Main Directorate for Safeguarding State Secrets in the Press, re the anti-Soviet campaign waged by the Western press with regard to the publication abroad of the essay Progress, Coexistence, and Intellectual Freedom by Academician A. Sakharov, 1969 March

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 43
Article No. 526 from the TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) official bulletin of foreign information re publication in a Dutch newspaper of the article Cry from the Soul of a Russian Scholar by Academician A. Sakharov; article No. 526 from the TASS official bulletin of foreign information re publications in the New York Times related to Sakharov's article, with a summary of Sakharov's article, comments to the article, and some personal data of Sakharov; brief handwritten instruction, 1968 July-August

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 44
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Romanov, Chief of the Main Directorate for Safeguarding State Secrets in the Press (Glavlit), re detained foreign mail addressed to Academician A. Sakharov with a letter from R. Hutson(?), Editor in Chief of Problems of War and Peace magazine, where Sakharov's article For a Universal Political Party was published; the letter (translated into Russian) to Sakharov from Hutson; excerpts (translated into Russian) from the article in Time magazine (New York) about Sakharov's essay Progress, Coexistence, and Intellectual Freedom; editorial (translated into Russian) from Problems of War and Peace magazine, 1968 August

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 45
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a review of A. Sakharov's book; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and A. N. Yakovlev, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, requesting permission to reprint a shortened version of the review of the Sakharov essay Progress, Coexistence, and Intellectual Freedom from Political Affairs magazine (edited by the Communist Party USA) in Soviet Literaturnaia gazeta (Literary Newspaper); brief instructions, 1972 March-April

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 46
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from B. Petrovskii, Minister of Health, to a telegram from Academician A. Sakharov; the telegram re compulsory treatment of political prisoners with medications hazardous to human intelligence at the Leningrad Psychiatric Prison; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Petrovskii denouncing Sakharov's allegations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Baltiiskii, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, 1971 March 1971 June

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 47
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Shchelokov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re the attempt of a group of Soviet citizens of Jewish origin (A. Sakharov among them) gathered at the Dutch Embassy in the Soviet Union to express sympathy for the athletes from Israel murdered in Munich Olympic Village and the attempt by the same group gathered at the Lebanese Embassy to protest against the incident, 1972 September

Opis 37, Reel 1.1001, File 48
Cover letter from P. Abrasimov, Soviet Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic, to the text of an interview (translated into Russian) given by Academician A. Sakharov on television in the Federal Republic of Germany and obtained by the Socialist Unity Party of Germany as a result of radio surveillance; the text of the interview, 1975 October
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), requesting approval of the publication in Krokoil (Crocodile) magazine of a satirical essay about Solzhenitsyn revealing his attachment to monarchy; statement from M. Gramov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, reporting that the essay was published on March 17, 1976, 1976 February-March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the anti-Soviet campaign waged in the West against the "Soviet use of psychiatry for political aims"; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Burenkov, Deputy Minister of Health, re proposed measures to oppose the campaign; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and M. Nenashev, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Zhukov, People's Deputy of the USSR Supreme Soviet, re information supplied to him by A. Fernandez da Fonseca, Deputy of the Portuguese Parliament, about possible attempts by American scholars to denounce the USSR for implementation of psychiatry to suppress dissidents at the World Congress of Psychiatrists in Honolulu in 1977, with a cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Ruben, Chairman of the Soviet of Nationalities of the USSR Supreme Soviet; memorandum to A. Shitikov (USSR Supreme Soviet) from IU. Zhukov (identical to the one addressed to the TsK KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Petrovskii, Minister of Health, re the proposal of A. F. da Fonseca to distribute information favorable to Soviet psychiatry; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Shcherbakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, 1976 September-December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions for 1958 ($7,128,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1958 and establishing the trust for 1959, with indication of the contribution to be made by each participating party; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; report on the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1958 (totaling $6,968,000), 1958 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions ($9,268,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1959; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS indicating the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1960; report on the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1959 (totaling $8,759,700), 1959 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions ($9,848,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1960 and establishing the trust for 1961; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS indicating the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1961; report on the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1960 (totaling $9,639,000), 1960 November
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions ($10,640,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1961 and establishing the trust for 1962; report on the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1961 (totaling $10,440,100), 1961 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions ($11,795,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1962 and establishing the trust for 1963; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS indicating the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1963; report on the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1962 (totaling $11,998,670); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, naming communist and national-democratic parties that applied for assistance in 1963, with the amount of money to be granted to each party; resolution of the TsK KPSS re appropriations for assistance in 1963; table of parties that applied for assistance in 1963, with indication of the amount of money requested in 1963 and granted to each party in 1962 and 1963, 1963 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions ($15,550,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1963 and establishing the trust for 1964; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS indicating the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1964; report on the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1963, 1963 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions ($15,750,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1964, and establishing the trust for 1965; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS indicating the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1965, 1964 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions ($15,750,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1965 and establishing the trust for 1966; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS indicating the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1966; report on the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1965 (totaling $15,721,000), 1965 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations ($15,750,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1966 and establishing the trust for 1967; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS indicating the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1967; report on the assistance granted to each of 69 communist or leftist parties and organizations in 1966, 1966 December

Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1968 (totaling $16,650,000); memorandum to the TsK KPSS indicating the total amount of money raised for the trust ($16,650,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1967, 1967 December
Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1969 (totaling $16,550,000); memorandum to the TsK KPSS re the total amount of money raised for the trust ($16,550,000) and the contribution made by each participating party in 1968, 1968 December

Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1970 (totaling $16,550,000); memorandum to the TsK KPSS re amount of money raised for the trust and the contribution made by each participating party in 1969, with cover letter to L. Brezhnev proposing to reduce assistance to the Italian Communist Party; report on the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1969, 1969 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS indicating the total amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and the contribution made by each participating party in 1970 (totaling $16,550,000) and establishing the trust for 1971; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1970 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions and setting the KPSS contribution and the contribution of each participating party for 1962 (totaling $11,050,000), 1961 November

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving an increase in the KPSS contribution to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Presidium from M. Suslov, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties, indicating the amount of money raised for the trust in 1953 and the amount of money required to meet requests for assistance from fraternal parties, 1953 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving an increase in the KPSS contribution to be deposited in the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions for 1953 and naming the parties that applied for assistance and the grants awarded to them, cautioning secrecy in transferring the grants; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Presidium from M. Suslov, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties; report on applications for assistance filed by each party, with indication of the amount of money requested, 1953 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1967 (totaling $16,550,000), 1967 January

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($2,900) and the contribution of each participating party for 1953 (totaling $5,000); secret letter to P. Iudin requesting that he visit Mao Zedong and pass on an oral message from the TsK KPSS re the trust; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Presidium (to G. Malenkov and N. Khrushchev) indicating the amount of money raised for the trust, the contribution of each participating party, and the assistance granted to each fraternal party in 1953, and establishing the trust for 1954, 1954 January
Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 19

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium setting the KPSS contribution to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions for 1957 ($3,150,000), approving grants to the Belgian Communist Party, the People's Party of Iran, and the Communist Party of the Netherlands, and establishing the procedure for money transfer; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Chief of the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties, indicating grants awarded to each fraternal party in 1956 (totaling $5,679,000) and establishing the trust and the contribution from each participating party for 1957, 1956 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 20

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1968 (totaling $16,550,000), 1967 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 21

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1968 (totaling $16,550,000), 1967 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 22

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo establishing the Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions (VTsSPS) and appointing K. Kuznetsova as Chair of the Board; cover letter to J. Stalin from V. Kuznetsov and V. Grigorian presenting a draft decree on establishing the Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations (not included); copy of the extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo (see above), 1954 May

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 23

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo re the resolution of July 19, 1950, On Establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to the Leftist Workers' Organizations Under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions; draft resolution indicating the amount of money to be raised and the contribution of each participating party, establishing the procedure for granting the assistance, and appointing the Trust Board; resolution of the TsK KPSS accompanied by a cover letter to J. Stalin from V. Grigorian, Chairman of the Commission for Foreign Political Affairs; memorandum to Stalin from Grigorian summarizing the negotiations concerning the Assistance Trust led by B. Ponomarev, Deputy Chairman of the Commission for Foreign Affairs, with the leaders of participating parties, 1950 June-August

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 24

Memorandum to J. Stalin from V. Grigorian, Chairman of the Commission for Foreign Political Affairs, indicating the assistance granted to each communist or leftist party in 1950, the contributions from each participating party, and additional requests for assistance and establishing the trust for 1951; extract from the meeting of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions, setting the KPSS contribution and the contribution of each participating party to the trust in 1951 (totaling ($1,500,000), and appointing the Trust Board for 1951, 1951 January-February

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 25

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations, setting the KPSS contribution ($9,600,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1963 (totaling $14,650,000) and the grant awarded to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1963, 1963 January
| Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 26 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions, setting the VKP(b) share and the contribution from each participating party (totaling $2,500,000) for 1952, appointing the Trust Board, with V. Kuznetsov as TsK representative in the Board, sending B. Ponomarev and A. A. Smirnov on a business trip abroad, and approving a telegram to China; instructions to Roshchin (in Beijing) from A. Gromyko to meet with Mao Zedong and pass on to him an oral message re the Assistance Trust for 1952; memorandum to J. Stalin from V. Grigorian, Chairman of the Commission for Foreign Political Affairs, indicating the grant awarded by the trust to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1951, 1951 December |
| Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 27 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organization, setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust (totaling $16,550,000) in 1969, 1969 January |
| Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 28 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions and the contribution from each participating party (totaling $5,000,000) for 1955; instructions to P. Iudin (in Beijing) to see Mao Zedong and pass on to him an oral message re the Assistance Trust for 1955; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Stepanov, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties, indicating the contributions to the Assistance Trust from each participating party and the grants awarded to communist and leftist parties in 1954, 1955 February-March |
| Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 29 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, indicating the amount of money raised for the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions and the contribution from each participating party (totaling $6,450,000) in 1957 and establishing the trust and shares of each participating party for 1958 (totaling $6,800,000); resolution of the TsK KPSS; report indicating the grant awarded to each communist or leftist party and organization in 1957; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium setting the KPSS contribution to the trust and the contribution of each participating party for 1958, 1957 October |
| Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 30 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust (totaling $16,550,000) in 1970, 1969 December |
| Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 31 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($13,200,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust (totaling $15,750,000) in 1965, 1965 January |
| Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 32 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust (totaling $16,550,000) in 1971, 1970 December |
Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 33

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo assigning the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties (B. Ponomarev) to inform the parties participating in the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions of the distribution of the trust funds in 1955 and to discuss with them the trust for 1956 and the expediency of increasing the trust for 1956, and setting the KPSS contribution in the 1956 trust; the text of the said conversation between Ponomarev and the leaders of the communist and workers' parties participating in the trust; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Ponomarev, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties, proposing to establish the trust for 1956 ($5,500,000), to discuss the 1956 trust fund with the leaders of the participating parties during their visit to the 20th KPSS Congress, and to maintain secrecy in transferring grants, 1956 January-February

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 34

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and setting the KPSS contribution ($4,750,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust (totaling $9,000,000) in 1959, and approving additional financial assistance to be granted to the Communist Party of Luxembourg, 1958 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 35

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations, setting the KPSS contribution ($13,200,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust (totaling $15,750,000) in 1966, 1966 January

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 36

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations, setting the KPSS contribution ($4,750,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust (totaling $9,050,000) in 1960, and approving financial assistance to the opposition faction within the Social Democratic Party of Finland, 1959 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 37

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo establishing the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations, setting the KPSS contribution ($5,500,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust (totaling $10,500,000) in 1961, 1961 November

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 38

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the amount of money invested in the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations, the grants awarded to communist and leftist parties or organizations, and the contributions made by each participating party in 1971 (totaling $16,550,000) and proposals concerning the trust fund and the contributions of each participating party to be made in 1972 (totaling $16,550,000); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum, 1971 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 39

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the amount of money invested in the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations and the contributions made by each participating party in 1972 (totaling $16,550,000), and proposing the contribution to be made by each participating party to the trust in 1973 (totaling $16,550,000); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum, 1972 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 40

Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposal from the International Department re an increase (as of 1974) in the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations, in the KPSS contribution (to $15,000,000) and in contributions of participating parties; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contributions made to the trust by each participating party and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 69 parties and national-democratic organizations in 1973 (totaling $16,550,000) and proposing to establish the Assistance Trust for 1974 ($18,400,000); report on grants awarded to each of 69 parties and national-democratic organizations in 1973, 1973 December
Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 41
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations by each participating party in 1974 (totaling $18,400,000) and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 76 parties and national-democratic organizations and establishing the trust fund and setting the contribution of each participating party to the trust to be made in 1975 (totaling $18,400,000); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum, 1974 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 42
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations by each participating party in 1975 (totaling $18,400,000) and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 84 parties and national-democratic organizations, and proposing to establish the trust fund and to set the contribution of each participating party to the trust in 1976 (totaling $18,400,000); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum, 1975 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 43
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations by each participating party in 1976 (totaling $18,700,000) and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 82 parties and national-democratic organizations, and proposing to establish the trust fund and to set the contribution of each participating party to the trust in 1977 (totaling $18,700,000); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum, 1976 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 44
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations by each participating party in 1977 (totaling $18,700,000) and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 81 parties and national-democratic organizations, and proposing to establish the trust fund and to set the contribution of each participating party to the trust in 1978 at the level of the 1977 trust fund; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum; brief note stating that the Romanian Communist Party refused to pay its share in 1977, 1977 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 45
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations by each participating party in 1978 (totaling $19,000,000) and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 76 parties and national-democratic organizations, and proposing to establish the trust fund and to set the contribution of each participating party to the trust in 1979 on the level of the 1978 trust fund; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum, 1978 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 46
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations by each participating party in 1979 (totaling $18,700,000) and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 75 parties and national-democratic organizations and proposing to establish the trust fund and to set the contribution of each participating party to the trust in 1980 (totaling $19,000,000); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum, 1979 December

Opis 38, Reel 1.1002, File 47
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations by each participating party in 1980 (totaling $19,000,000) and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 78 parties and national-democratic organizations, and proposing to establish the trust fund and to set the contribution of each participating party to the trust in 1981 (totaling $18,350,000); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the proposals of the memorandum, 1980 December
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the proposal of the International Department to establish the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations and to set the KPSS contribution ($15,500,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1982 (totaling $18,350,000); resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made by each participating party to the trust in 1981 and the total amount of money spent on assistance to 76 parties and organizations, and proposing to establish the trust for 1982, 1981 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the proposal of the International Department to establish the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations ($18,350,000) and to set the KPSS contribution ($15,500,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1983; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made by each participating party to the trust in 1982, the total amount of money spent on assistance to 80 parties and organizations, and proposing to establish the trust for 1983, 1982 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the proposal of the International Department to establish the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations (totaling $18,350,000), to set the KPSS contribution ($15,500,000) and the contribution of each participating party for 1984; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev indicating the contribution made by each participating party to the trust in 1983, the total amount of money spent on assistance to 81 parties and organizations, and proposing to establish the trust for 1984, 1983 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the proposal of the International Department to establish the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations ($20,350,000), to set the KPSS contribution ($17,000,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1986; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dobrynin indicating the contribution made by each participating party to the trust in 1985, mentioning insistent requests from a number of parties to increase the assistance granted to them, and proposing to establish the trust for 1986, 1985 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the proposal of the International Department to establish the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations ($20,350,000), to set the KPSS contribution ($17,000,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1986; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dobrynin indicating the contribution made by each participating party to the trust in 1985, mentioning insistent requests from a number of parties to increase the assistance granted to them, and proposing to establish the trust for 1986, 1985 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the proposal of the International Department to establish the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations ($20,350,000), to set the KPSS contribution ($17,000,000) and the contribution to be made by each participating party in 1986; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dobrynin indicating the contribution made by each participating party to the trust in 1985, mentioning insistent requests from a number of parties to increase the assistance granted to them, and proposing to establish the trust for 1986, 1985 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the proposal of the International Department to establish the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations in artificial Soviet “hard” currency (invaliutnyi ruble); resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dobrynin summarizing research of new methods of rendering financial assistance and proposing to set the KPSS contribution in artificial currency to keep pace with US dollar inflation, 1987 November
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the KPSS contribution to the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations for 1989 (13,500,000 invaliutnyi rubles - artificial Soviet "hard" currency); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin describing all forms of assistance granted to fraternal parties and proposing to establish the Assistance Trust for 1989, 1988 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations for 1989 ($22,000,000); resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chief of the International Department, re refusal of the communist parties of socialist countries to participate in the Assistance Trust, and the necessity of financing the trust solely by the KPSS, and establishing the trust for 1990 ($22,000,000), 1989 December

Stenographic record of talks of L. Brezhnev, A. Kossygin, and N. Podgornyi with L. Svoboda, President of Czechoslovakia, and also with Klusák, G. Husák, and V. Bílák considering possible ways of declaring the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (CPC) and its decisions unlawful, ways of overcoming the political crisis, and measures to oppose anti-Soviet and anti-Communist forces in Czechoslovakia; stenographic record of the talks between L. Brezhnev, A. Kosygin, and N. Podgornyi with A. Dubček and I. Cerník about the situation in Czechoslovakia and in the CPC and possible ways of declaring the 14th Congress of the CPC and its decisions unlawful, 1968 August 23

Stenographic record of talks of L. Brezhnev, A. Kosygin, and N. Podgornyi with J. Smrkovský, J. Spacek, and B. Simon re normalization of the internal political situation in Czechoslovakia and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (CPC) and possible ways of declaring the 14th Congress of the CPC and its decisions unlawful, 1968 August 24

Stenographic record of a conference of delegations of the KPSS and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia re adoption of a Protocol and a Soviet-Czech Declaration as a result of a discussion on normalization of the situation in Czechoslovakia; corrected text of Brezhnev's speech at the conference; the protocol, 1968 August 26

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a statement to be issued by the TsK KPSS Politburo for TsK KPSS members, candidate members, members of the Central Control Commission (TsKK KPSS), secretaries of communist parties of union republics, and first secretaries of KPSS committees in krais and oblasts re the decision to bring troops of the USSR, Bulgaria, Hungary, East Germany, and Poland into Czechoslovakia; the statement, 1968 August 19

Stenographic record of a conference of delegations of the KPSS and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia re adoption of a Protocol and a Soviet-Czech Declaration as a result of a discussion on normalization of the situation in Czechoslovakia; corrected text of Brezhnev's speech at the conference; the protocol, 1968 August 26

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving draft instructions to V. Kuznetsov and S. Cherwonenko [at the Soviet Embassy in Czechoslovakia]; the draft instructions containing comments, corrections, and amendments to the draft resolution to be adopted at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, 1968 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS Politburo and L. Brezhnev from A. A. Dubček requesting a stop to the activity of the Vltava radio station located outside Czechoslovakia and of Sprava newspaper published by the editorial board of the Warsaw Treaty Powers, and requesting changes in comments and judgments pertaining to Czechoslovakia made in the press of the Soviet Union, East Germany, Poland, Hungary, and Bulgaria, 1968 November

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a draft memorandum on the International Security Organization and draft directives to the Soviet delegation at the conference on establishing the International Security Organization; the said draft memorandum; the draft directives, 1944 August

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving directives to the Soviet delegation appointed for participation in the Preparatory Commission of the United Nations; the directives, 1945 November
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving draft directives to
the Soviet delegation to the 1st Session of the United Nations General Assembly;
the draft directives, 1946 January

Ciphered telegram to V. Molotov from A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) re Soviet
amendments to the Declaration on Human Rights to be adopted by the UN, 1948
December

Ciphered telegram to V. Molotov from A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) requesting Molotov’s
instructions re a draft statement of the Soviet delegation to be released at the
conference of the UN 3rd Committee re the Declaration on Human Rights with
respect to Soviet policy on issues pertaining to freedom of information, refugees,
and a complaint by Chile, 1948 December

Ciphered telegram from V. Molotov to A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) requesting that the
Soviet delegation abstain from voting on the Declaration on Human Rights at the
conference of the UN 3rd Committee, 1948 December

Ciphered telegram to V. Molotov from A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) proposing that the
Soviet delegation try to postpone the adoption of the Declaration on Human
Rights until the next session of the UN General Assembly or offer Soviet
amendments to the Declaration, and that in case the amendments should not be
accepted the Soviet delegation abstain from voting on grounds of the
Declaration’s false principles, 1948 November

Ciphered telegram to V. Molotov from A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) urgently requesting
instructions from Molotov re policy of the Soviet delegation toward adoption of
the Declaration on Human Rights at the Plenum of the UN General Assembly, 1948
December

Ciphered telegram from V. Molotov to A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) requesting that the
Soviet delegation try to postpone the adoption of the Declaration on Human
Rights until the next UN General Assembly (on grounds that the text of the
declaration was unsatisfactory), then propose Soviet amendments to the text of the
declaration, and if the amendments should be rejected, the Soviet delegation
should abstain from voting, 1948 December

Ciphered telegram from V. Molotov to A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) with the text of
Soviet amendments to articles of the Declaration on Human Rights to be proposed
by the Soviet delegation, 1948 December

Ciphered telegram to V. Molotov from A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) proposing that the
Soviet delegation drag out the adoption process of the Declaration on Human
Rights in order to upset discussion of the Korean problem at the UN General
Assembly, 1948 December

Ciphered telegram to V. Molotov from A. Vyshinskii (in Paris) reporting that the
Declaration on Human Rights has been adopted at the UN General Assembly, that
the Soviet amendments to its draft have been rejected as well as the Soviet
proposal to postpone the adoption of the declaration until the 4th Session of the
General Assembly, 1948 December

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on measures to stimulate public actions
against the NATO decision to manufacture and place new American missiles in
Western Europe, with the voting record of TsK KPSS secretaries; copy of an
extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents
sent to the Politburo, 1980 April
Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 2

Two resolutions (differently formatted, with different issuing dates, one with the voting record of TsK KPSS secretaries) of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving measures to attract foreign national Olympic committees to participate in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; draft list of the measures (with handwritten corrections); information for Soviet ambassadors and representatives (with handwritten amendments) re refusal of a number of countries to participate in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow in protest of the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Northern Ireland re his meeting with M. Killanin, President of the International Olympic Committee (with handwritten amendments); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a distribution list; final version of the list of measures; final version of the instructions to Soviet ambassadors and representatives; two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of International Information, differently formatted; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Novikov, Chairman of the Olimpiada-80 Organizational Committee, proposing to withdraw some Soviet troops from Afghanistan in order to attract more national Olympic committees to participate in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; additional list of the measures; proposed information to be sent to Soviet ambassadors; original version of the list of measures, 1980 June-July

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 3

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re production of and artistic assistance to the Granada television company (Great Britain) to produce a series of documentaries on the history of Soviet cinematography, with the voting record of TsK KPSS secretaries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Yermash, Chairman of the State Committee for Cinematography (Goskino); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 June-July

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 4

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the measures to be taken with regard to the visit of A.-M. M'Bow, General Director of UNESCO, to the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Zemskov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs and Chairman of the Commission for UNESCO, 1980 June

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 5

Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers re the procedure for considering appeals of some countries pertaining to the visit of their delegations to the 22nd Olympic Summer Games; the draft decree; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re the request of some national Olympic committees to pay with the national currency of their countries (not with hard currency as demanded) for the transportation and services afforded to their delegations during the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; information re the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on spending Soviet rubles deposited in the account of the International Olympic Committee; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Novikov, Chairman of the Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee; two different draft resolutions of the TsK KPSS; three draft decrees of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 June-July

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 6

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (with handwritten and typewritten amendments), with the voting record of TsK secretaries, re intensification of information and propaganda addressed to Iran; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, P. Luchinskii, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re carrying out the resolution of the TsK KPSS On Intensification of Information and Propaganda Addressed to Iran, 1980 June-July 1981 July
| Opis 39, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re administering and increasing the effectiveness of relations between Soviet cities and cities of capitalist and developing countries; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Pegov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad; brief note re B. Ponomarev's request to discuss the issue at the meeting of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Z. Kruglova, Chairperson of the Presidium of the Union of Soviet Societies for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1980 March 1980 June-July |
| Opis 39, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving financial assistance to the Women's International Democratic Federation to secure participation of representatives from Asian and African women's organizations in the Forum of Non-Governmental Organizations in Copenhagen (July 14-24, 1980); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Nikolaeva-Tereshkova, Chairwoman of the Soviet Women's Committee, 1980 July |
| Opis 39, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re administering and improving relations between Soviet cities and cities of capitalist and developing countries; list of measures to be taken with regard to the resolution, 1980 July |
| Opis 39, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving relations between the KPSS and the Socialist Party of Japan in 1980, with the voting record of TsK secretaries; list of scheduled exchanges between delegations of the parties; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and P. Smolskii, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work; brief statement by A. Senatorov reporting a reduction in the number of guests from Japan and in the duration of their stay in the Soviet Union, 1980 July |
| Opis 39, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the voting record of TsK secretaries, re the status of the Secretariat of the Committee for State Security; two draft resolutions of the USSR Council of Ministers; resolution of the TsK KPSS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; brief handwritten note re General Department's support of Andropov's proposal; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1980 July |
| Opis 39, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a business trip of the Soviet Peace Committee delegation to the International Conference on Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Japan; list of the delegates; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; four tables with each delegate's personal data; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, 1980 July |
| Opis 39, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the voting record of TsK secretaries, re financial assistance to the Peoples for Peace World Parliament (Sofia, September 23-27, 1980); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Kharkhardin, Deputy Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 July-August |
| Opis 39, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the voting record of TsK secretaries and handwritten amendments, summarizing the results of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents directed to the Politburo, 1980 August |
Opis 39, Reel
1.1002, File 16
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the voting record of TsK secretaries, authorizing awarding Soviet orders and medals to 5,000 people for their service during the preparation and conduct of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; table depicting distribution of state awards among ministries and organizations; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents directed to the Politburo; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 August.

Opis 39, Reel
1.1002, File 17
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the voting record of TsK secretaries authorizing awarding Soviet orders and medals to military and civilian personnel of the Ministry of Defense, the Committee for State Security (KGB), and the Ministry of Internal Affairs for their service in preparing and conducting the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents directed to the Politburo, 1980 August.

Opis 39, Reel
1.1002, File 18
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the voting record of TsK secretaries, re information submitted by central committees of communist and workers’ parties of socialist countries on the results of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; brief note directing materials to the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, and M. Gramov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of instructions to Soviet ambassadors; instructions to Soviet ambassadors, with information to be passed on to secretaries of central committee of fraternal parties, 1980 August.

Opis 39, Reel
1.1002, File 19
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the voting record of TsK secretaries, authorizing award of Soviet orders and medals to citizens of the German Democratic Republic for fulfillment of special tasks; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents directed to the Politburo, 1979 November.

Opis 39, Reel
1.1002, File 20
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Workers’ Party of Jamaica (WPJ) to admit two WPJ activists for training in clandestine work; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; first page of an incomplete (unsigned) memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from the WPJ, 1980 June-July.

Opis 39, Reel
1.1002, File 21
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from R. Arismendi, Secretary of the Communist Party of Uruguay (CPU), to admit two members of the CPU Central Committee for training in clandestine work (transportation, housing, food, and clothing to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 June-July.

Opis 39, Reel
1.1002, File 22
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the request from N. Kianuri, First Secretary of the People’s Party of Iran (PPI), to admit three PPI members for training in clandestine work (training, transportation, housing, and food to be paid for by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from N. Kianuri, 1980 June-July.

Opis 39, Reel
1.1002, File 23
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers re introduction of additional positions in some institutions and organizations; voting record of TsK KPSS secretaries; draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers introducing additional positions (to be occupied by KGB officers) in a number of institutions and organizations; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (differently formatted); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), proposing the introduction of additional positions to be occupied by KGB officers; list of organizations and institutions that approved Andropov’s proposal, 1980 July.
Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 24 Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the voting record of TsK KPSS secretaries, authorizing financial assistance to communist and progressive youth organizations in Latin America; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Petrovich, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Pastukhov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the All-Union Young Communists League (TsK VLKSM), 1980 June-July

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 25 Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Communist Party of Argentina (CPA) to admit a CPA representative for training in party work (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 July-August

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 26 Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the exchange of 50,000 rubles for US dollars for the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party, to exchange 50,000 rubles (collected as membership fees from Iraqi students in the Soviet Union) for US dollars; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Muhammad, 1980 July-August

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 27 Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re engineering assistance to Benin in building an airfield; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents directed to the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1980 August

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 28 Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Communist Party of El Salvador (CPES) to admit thirty communists from El Salvador for military training (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. J. Handal, Secretary General of the CPES, 1980 July-August

Opis 39, Reel 1.1002, File 29 Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on the necessity of considering legal aspects of KPSS activity with respect to the results of the February 1990 Plenum of the TsK KPSS; voting record of the TsK KPSS secretaries; brief note addressing documents to the TsK secretaries for voting; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kruchina, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, and A. S. Pavlov, Chief of the State and Legal Department; distribution list; copy of the first page of the memorandum from N. Kruchina and Pavlov; copy of the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1990 February-March

Opis 40

Opis 40, Reel 1.1002, File 1 Decree of People's Commissar of Internal Affairs L. Beria on establishing special [concentration] camps for former servicemen of the Red Army who were taken prisoner by the enemy or stayed on in territories occupied by the enemy, 1941 December

Opis 40, Reel 1.1002, File 2 Cover page of a file containing reports and surveys of Department "F" of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) pertaining to the repatriation of Soviet citizens in June-July 1944; survey of repatriation of Soviet citizens from territories liberated from German occupation by the Red Army as of August 1, 1945, signed by General F. Sudoplatov, Chief of Department "F"; table of data on repatriation of Soviet citizens from territories liberated from German occupation by the Red Army, signed by General Zapevalin, Deputy Chief of the Department "F", 1945 July

Opis 40, Reel 1.1002, File 3 Cover page of a file containing documents pertaining to the transfer of authority over camps for inspection and filtering (proverochno-filtratsionnye lageria) from the Department for Inspection and Filtering Camps of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) to the Main Directorate for Camps (GULAG); act of transfer, 1946 January
Opis 40, Reel 1.1002, File 4
Surveys Nos. 2-8 submitted to V. Chernyshev, Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, by the Administrator (Upolnomochennyi) of the Council of People's Commissars for Repatriation of Soviet Citizens presenting data on the number of foreign prisoners of war and Soviet citizens subject to repatriation as of October 31, 1944 (by country of citizenship), November 10, 19, 30, 1944 December 10, 20, 30, 1944

Opis 40, Reel 1.1002, File 5
Cover page of a draft report on carrying out the decisions of the Soviet government re repatriation of Soviet and foreign citizens displaced during World War II, 1941-1945; chapter 9 of the report (survey of repatriation), 1946

Opis 41

Opis 41, Reel 1.1002, File 1
Cover page of the report on scientific research Prognosis of Social and Economic Development of the Economy of Aral Sea Area Through the Years 2000-2020; chapter 2 of the report ("Essence of the Problem"); chapter 6 of the report ("Conclusions and Recommendations"), 1983 July

Opis 41, Reel 1.1002, File 2
Cover page of the report General Scheme of Allocation of Productive Forces of the USSR Through the Year 2000 (Volume 1, General Economic and Social Problems of Allocation of Productive Forces - Main Principles); extract from the report (eleven pages), 1983

Opis 41, Reel 1.1002, File 3
Cover page of the report General Scheme of Allocation of Productive Forces of the USSR Through the Year 2000 (Consolidated Report); extract from the report (two pages), 1984

Opis 42

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 1
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers and draft instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan; the directives of the USSR Council of Ministers re a request of Afghanistan to the Soviet government to pay part of the expenses of Soviet specialists assigned to the Armed Forces of Afghanistan; the instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan, 1979 January

Opis 42, Reel 1.1002, File 2
Memorandum of a conversation between L. Brezhnev and N. M. Taraki [leader of the Khalq (Masses) wing of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan], with participation of A. Kosygin, A. Gromyko, D. Ustinov, and B. Ponomarev, re political, military, and economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Afghanistan and re the negative answer of the Soviet leadership to multiple requests of the Afghan leadership to bring Soviet troops into Afghanistan, 1979 March 20

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 3
Memorandum of a conversation between A. Kosygin, A. Gromyko, D. Ustinov, and B. Ponomarev and N. M. Taraki re political and economic cooperation between the USSR and Afghanistan and re the negative answer of the Soviet leadership to multiple requests of the Afghan leadership to bring Soviet troops, tanks, and aviators into Afghanistan, 1979 March 20

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 4
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, IU. Andropov, D. Ustinov, and B. Ponomarev re Soviet policy toward Afghanistan; the memorandum, 1979 April 1 1979 April 12

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 5
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Ministry of Defense of April 18, 1979 (about the inexpediency of participation of Soviet helicopter crews in the suppression of counterrevolutionary uprisings in Afghanistan), and approving instructions to the Soviet main military adviser in Afghanistan; the instructions, 1979 April 21
| Opis 42, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers re additional military assistance and supply of 1,500 automobiles to Afghanistan and approving instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan re inexpediency of sending Soviet helicopters, transport planes, and airborne forces to Kabul; the instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan, 1979 May 24 |
| Opis 42, Reel | Brief record of a meeting of the Commission of the TsK KPSS Politburo (L. Brezhnev, D. Ustinov, A. Gromyko, and K. Chernenko) held in a country house re execution of the decision to invade Afghanistan; handwritten resolution of the TsK KPSS, with the voting record of the TsK secretaries, On the Situation in "A" [Afghanistan]; two identical copies of the cover page of the file containing these documents, 1979 December 26 |
| Opis 42, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re Soviet policy toward Afghanistan; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to East Germany, Poland, Hungary, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Cuba, and Mongolia; instructions to all Soviet ambassadors (except those mentioned above); instructions to the Soviet representative in the UN; TASS (Telegram Agency of the Soviet Union) press release; congratulatory message to B. Karmal, Chairman of the Revolutionary Council, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA) and Prime Minister of Afghanistan, upon his election as General Secretary of the PDPA Central Committee and to the top government posts; instructions to the media demanding propaganda support for Soviet actions in Afghanistan; memorandum to TsK KPSS members and candidate-members, TsKK (Central Control Commission) KPSS members, republican central committees, KPSS committees in krais (krai kom) and oblasts (obkoms), the Moscow City KPSS Committee, the Leningrad City KPSS committee, and the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces and Navy from the TsK KPSS; instructions from the TsK KPSS to Soviet ambassadors to non-socialist countries; list of the communist and workers' parties of non-socialist countries to which the TsK KPSS memorandum should be sent; two identical copies of the cover page of the file containing these documents, 1979 December 27 |
| Opis 42, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the draft response of L. Brezhnev to President Carter's telephone appeal; draft text of the response, 1979 December 29 |
| Opis 42, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, A. Gromyko, D. Ustinov, and B. Ponomarev re the December 27-28, 1979, events in Afghanistan, 1979 December 31 |
| Opis 42, Reel | Digest of the conversation between A. Gromyko and SH. Dost, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Afghanistan, re the situation in Afghanistan and the forthcoming session of the UN Security Council on Afghanistan, 1980 January 4 |
| Opis 42, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a procedure for assigning servicemen and civilian employees to the Soviet forces temporarily located in Afghanistan, 1980 January 23 |
| Opis 42, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re negotiations for an agreement between the Soviet and Afghan governments on quartering Soviet troops in Afghanistan; the draft agreement; draft Protocol to the agreement; list of settlements and garrisons with houses and barracks, airfields and warehouses for Soviet troops temporarily quartered in Afghanistan, and of testing and firing fields to be shared with the Armed Forces of Afghanistan; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan, 1980 January 25 |
| Opis 42, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken in anticipation of the withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E.Shevardnadze, V. Chebrikov, A. N. Yakovlev, D. Yazov, V. Murakhovskii, and V. Kriuchkov, 1989 January |
Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 15
Agenda of the June 23, 1980, session of the TsK KPSS Plenum re convocation of the 26th KPSS Congress (report presented by L. Brezhnev), the international situation, and foreign policy of the Soviet Union (report presented by A. Gromyko); stenographic record of the meeting; resolution of the TsK KPSS Plenum on convocation of the 26th KPSS Congress; resolution of the TsK KPSS Plenum on the international situation and the foreign policy of the Soviet Union, 1980 June

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 16
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of the Working Conference of the Leaders of Fraternal Parties of Socialist Countries of the Council on Mutual Economic Assistance, which took place in Moscow on November 10-11, 1986, and re measures to be taken to end the war in Afghanistan, 1986 November

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 17
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a list of the main issues scheduled for consideration by the TsK KPSS Politburo and Secretariat during the second half of 1987 with respect to the directives of the July 1987 Plenum of the TsK KPSS, re measures to carry out Soviet obligations under the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Manufacture, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxic Weapons and on their Destruction [record is not available], re expansion of telephone communications with capitalist and developing countries, and re a request of Crimean Tatars for a meeting with M. Gorbachev, 1987 July

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 18
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to be taken in connection with the events in Azerbaijan and Armenia (item 1 of the agenda) and re changes in the distribution of responsibilities among the TsK KPSS secretaries (item 7 of the agenda), 1988 February

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 19
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re urgent measures to be taken to settle the crisis in Azerbaijan and Armenia caused by the events in Nagornyi Karabakh, 1988 March

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 20
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of the 4th All-Union Congress of Collective Farmers, 1988 March

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 21
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a report to be presented by M. Gorbachev at the July 1988 Plenum of the TsK KPSS, re improvement in the procedure for making state awards, and transforming the Union-Republican Ministry of Fishing Industry into the All-Union Ministry of Fishing Industry, 1988 July

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 22
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re discussion of the memorandum by M. Gorbachev On Reorganization of the Party Apparatus and re reorganization of local party organs, 1988 September

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 23
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a draft of the report to be presented by M. Gorbachev at the November 1988 Plenum of the TsK KPSS, re measures opposing the activity of the Memorial Society, and re events in Armenia, 1988 November

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 24
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re world reaction to Gorbachev’s proposals to the UN on disarmament, reduction in personnel of the Soviet Armed Forces, and withdrawal of Soviet troops from Eastern Europe put forward during his visit to the UN, re practical measures to be taken to reduce the Soviet Armed Forces and military budget, re the possibility of excusing students from mandatory military service (chapter 1), and addressing the aftermath of the earthquake in Armenia (chapter 2, incomplete), 1988 December

Opis 42, Reel
1.1003, File 25
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo with the following agenda: I. On procedure for conducting the March 1990 Plenum of the TsK KPSS; II. On the resolution of the TsK KPSS Plenum On the Draft Law on Amendments to the USSR Constitution (Main Law) Regarding the Political System (Articles 6 and 7); III. On the resolution of the TsK KPSS about the convocation date for the 28th Congress of the KPSS, about the election campaign in the party, and about quotas and procedures for the election of delegates; IV. On a draft entitled Regulations for the Central Control Commission of the KPSS, 1990 March
Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 26
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re
elections to the 1st Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and
preparation for the Congress, and re policy toward the Demokraticheskaia
plattforma (Democratic Platform) KPSS faction, 1990 March

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 27
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo with the
following agenda: I. Discussion of the form and content of the letter to be sent by
the TsK KPSS to all communists in the country, convocation of the TsK KPSS
Plenum, delimitation between the Demokraticheskaia plataform (Democratic
Platform) faction and the KPSS in order to retain the integrity of the KPSS, and
the situation in some local party organizations (Moscow, Leningrad, Ukraine,
Baltic states); II. On establishing the Krestianskii Soluz SSSR (Peasants' Union)
(incomplete), 1990 April

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 28
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re
preparation for the 28th Congress of the KPSS and the Russian Party Conference,
1990 May

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 29
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re violation
of regulations on industrial supplies (incomplete), improvement in the structure
of the TsK KPSS apparatus, and the political situation in Azerbaijan, 1990
September

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 30
Stenographic report of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re stabilization of the
political and economic situation in the country, preservation of the leading role of
the KPSS, reorganization and reform of the union power structures, signing of the
Union Agreement, and proposals for the draft speech to be presented by
President M. Gorbachev at the Session of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1990
November

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 31
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo with the
following agenda: I. On the draft report to be presented at the joint Plenum of the
TsK and Central Control Commission (TsKK) of the KPSS On the Current Situation
and Party Task; II. On the draft report and resolutions of the Plenum On
Preparation for the Registration of the KPSS Code and On Organizational and
Political Strengthening of Party Organizations, 1991 January

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 32
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo with the
following agenda: I. Approval of the draft report On the International Situation
and Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union to be presented by A. Gromyko at the TsK
KPSS Plenum and of the draft resolution adopted by the TsK KPSS on Gromyko's
report; II. Approval of the draft decree of the USSR Supreme Soviet and draft
resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers pertaining to the use of labor of
pardoned or paroled criminals; III. Gifts to be made to Chancellor H. Schmidt and
other members of the German delegation; IV. Excessive commercial construction
in Moscow as compared with housing (incomplete), 1980 June

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 33
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re
development of the nuclear power industry in the USSR through 1990, inviting
leaders of fraternal communist parties of socialist countries to the 22nd Olympic
Summer Games in Moscow, and a possible meeting with them in Yalta, and a
report by A. Pelshe on the results of the visit of a Soviet delegation to German
Democratic Republic and on the free supply of Niva automobiles to Afghanistan,
1980 June

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 34
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re
materials prepared for the business visit of a delegation of Polish leaders to the
Soviet Union (to discuss publications in the Polish media about “anti-Soviet and
counterrevolutionary elements,” including Solidarity (Solidarnosc), possible
declaration of a state of emergency in Poland, and financial assistance to Poland
by the Soviet Union, 1980 October
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re talks with Mengistu Haile Mariam, Chairman of the Provisional Military Administrative Council and Chairman of the Commission for Formation of the Ethiopian Workers' Party, and results of the visit to the USSR of S. Kania, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, and I. Pinkowski, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Poland, 1980 October |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re preparation for the 26th Congress of the KPSS (including work with delegations of communist, workers', national-democratic, and left social-democratic parties), approving the results of the visit to Poland of a delegation of party officials, headed by M. Zimianin, to investigate the situation in the country (the Polish United Workers' Party, Solidarity (Solidarnosc), activity of the Polish media, etc.), and re a request that TsK departments, the Committee for State Security (KGB), the Ministry of Internal Affairs, and the Ministry of Defense prepare proposals on Poland to be discussed by the Commission for Poland, 1981 January |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re conversations between L. Brezhnev and F. Castro, L. Brezhnev and T. Zhivkov, and L. Brezhnev and E. Honecker during the 26th Congress of the KPSS, 1981 March |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to facilitate the construction and reconstruction of machine-building enterprises for agriculture and re the results of talks (of I. Arkhipov, V. Alkhimov, N. Baibakov, and V. Garbuzov) with the Polish delegation on supply of raw materials for Polish light industry and also of oil, metal, cellulose, etc., and re Poland's financial situation, 1981 March |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures for more effective use of fuel and energy resources in the Soviet economy in 1981-1985 and through the year 1990, re the 23rd (ordinary) meeting of the Military Council of the joint Armed Forces of the Warsaw Treaty Powers and re the situation in Poland (worsening political and economic conditions in the country and within the leadership of the Polish United Workers' Party and of the army, strengthening of the influence of Solidarity (Solidarnosc), highlighting of the Polish situation by Western media, etc.), 1981 April |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re approval of appeals of the TsK KPSS to the 1981 May Day demonstration by representatives of working people in Moscow, results of a meeting of IU. Andropov and D. Ustinov with Polish friends (S. Kania and W. Jaruzelski) on the situation in Poland and possible ways of improving it, re results of conversations between L. Brezhnev and H.-D. Genscher, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany, and between A. Gromyko and G. Genscher, and re participation of the Soviet delegation in the 12th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, 1981 April |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re participation of the Soviet delegation in the 16th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (incomplete) and re a telephone conversation between L. Brezhnev and S. Kania, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, 1981 April |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re talks with M. Qadhafi, leader of the Libyan revolution, and re results of talks between the delegation of the TsK KPSS and the leadership of the Polish United Workers' Party, 1981 April |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re talks with K. Waldheim, Secretary General of the UN; re cooperation between the USSR and North Korea in timber stockpiling on Soviet territory, and re signing an agreement on the boundary with Afghanistan in the Lake Zorkul area and Mt. Povalo-Shveikovskii (incomplete), 1981 May |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of a conversation between L. Brezhnev and O. Palme, Chairman of the International Commission on Disarmament and Security, re a report of L. Brezhnev about his conversation with S. Kania, and re the situation in Finland (possible election of a new president because of U. Kekkonen's retirement), 1981 June |
| Opis 42, Reel | Personal letter to L. Brezhnev from M. Gorbachev expressing his concern about the situation in agriculture, and possible necessity of importing grain; brief handwritten note, requesting that the letter be included in the working record of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo of July 16, 1981, 1981 July |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of a meeting between L. Brezhnev and Le Duan, Secretary General of the Vietnamese Communist Party, and re a discussion of Politburo members on the situation in Poland, 1981 September |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of a meeting between L. Brezhnev and K. Phomvihane, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Lao People's Revolutionary Party and Prime Minister, re a telegram from P. Abramov, Soviet Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic, reflecting approval of Brezhnev's telephone conversation with S. Kania of September 11, 1981, by the leaders of fraternal parties (E. Honecker, J. Kádár, T. Zhivkov, and G. Husák), and re a telegram from Montreal about the hockey cup match between the Soviet Union and Canada, 1981 September |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of talks with A. A. Salih, President of the Yemen Arab Republic, re results of the business trip of K. Rusakov to East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Bulgaria to provide information about Soviet policy toward Poland, and re results of the visit of a Soviet delegation to Bulgaria to participate in the celebration of the 1,300th anniversary of the establishment of the Bulgarian state, 1981 October |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to improve domestic trade and consumer services to be rendered to the Soviet population in the course of the 11th Five-Year Plan, re a letter from W. Jaruzelski requesting assistance to Poland, and re results of the Soviet-Cuban conference on South Africa, 1982 January |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures in connection with the official friendly visit to the USSR of the party-governmental delegation from Czechoslovakia headed by G. Husák, General Secretary of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and President, re measures in connection with the official friendly visit to the USSR of R. Kirchschläger, Federal President of Austria, re the report by K. Rusakov about his conversation with W. Jaruzelski during his visit to Poland, re a regular meeting of the Committee of Ministers of Defense of the Warsaw Treaty Powers, and re talks with the delegation of the Finnish Communist Party, 1982 May |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of talks with S. Machel, Chairman of the Front for the Liberation of Mozambique (FRELIMO) and President, re the situation in Afghanistan and measures to improve it, re negotiations on the political settlement between Pakistan and Afghanistan, re Soviet policy toward Bolivia (the resolution adopted without discussion), and re a request from Shaliapin's children for reinterment of Shaliapin's body in the Soviet Union, 1983 March |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re fulfillment of plans for fodder protein supply and creation of facilities for its manufacture (in accordance with the Food Program of the USSR), re negotiations with the United States, North Korea, and Japan on demarcation of territorial waters, re trends in the development of the private sector in socialist countries (not included), and re development of individual and collective activity of the Soviet population in manufacturing consumer goods and delivering services to consumers (not included), 1983 May |
Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 53
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re international and domestic affairs: convocation of a conference of seven leaders of Europeneand socialist states to work out measures in response to the placement of American rockets and Pershing-2 missiles in Western Europe, Soviet policy toward settlement of the Kampuchean problem, relations with China, conflict between Israel and Arab countries, relations with Japan, and the funeral of A. Pelshe, 1983 May

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 54
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re improvement in socialist competition, re approval of the conversation between G. Aliiev and J. Block, US Secretary of Agriculture, about Soviet-American relations and the importance of a new agreement on grain, re a press conference for Soviet and foreign journalists about the intrusion of a South Korean plane into Soviet airspace; and about the appointment of A. Babenko as Minister of Construction for Dalnevostochnyi (Far East) and Zabaikalskii (Transbaikal) krais, 1983 September

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 55
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re delay in adoption of the State Plan of Economic and Social Development for 1984 (the first page only), re violation of the work schedule (established by health care providers) by a number of Politburo members and TsK secretaries, and re a decision not to bring down the American civilian plane presumably hired by "American psychopath Flynt" to follow the route of the South Korean plane [brought down by Soviet air defense troops on September 1, 1983], 1983 November

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 56
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re approval of an open letter addressed to the district election commission for elections to the USSR Supreme Soviet of the eleventh convocation, re supply of cotton fiber to cotton-processing enterprises in 1984 (incomplete), and re Soviet policy in the Middle East (with regard to aggression committed by the United States and Israel against Lebanon), 1984 January

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 57
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of the development of the national economy in the first quarter of 1984 and putting additional efforts into fulfilling the plan for 1984 (incomplete), re results of the conversation of A. Gromyko and D. Ustinov with W. Jaruzelski, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers’ Party (PUWP), about the situation in Poland and in the PUWP, Solidarity (Solidarnosc), etc., and re results of the conversation between D. Ustinov and F. Siwicki, Candidate Member of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the PUWP and Minister of National Defense of Poland, 1984 April

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 58
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re development of the nuclear power industry in the USSR through the year 1990, re invitation of leaders of fraternal communist parties of socialist countries to the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow and possible meetings with them in Yalta, report by A. Pelshe about results of the visit of a Soviet delegation to East Germany, and free supply of Niva automobiles to Afghanistan, 1980 June

Scope and Contents note
File is identical to file 33 of this opis

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 59
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of the conference of leaders of the Warsaw Treaty Powers held in Moscow on December 5, 1980, and re results of the 13th Session of the Committee of the Ministers of Defense of the Warsaw Treaty Powers, 1980 December
Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 60
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re measures to increase the manufacture of consumer goods in 1981-1985 and to respond more fully to the population’s demand for those goods (incomplete), re a conversation of IU. Andropov and A. Gromyko with B. Karmal about a political settlement of Afghan problems and about measures to strengthen the People’s Democratic Party of Afghanistan, and re the audience given by President R. Reagan to the wife of A. Shcharanskii [Soviet dissident, Zionist, and human rights activist, serving a sentence in prison] and telegrams from various countries demanding the release of Jews in prison, 1981 June

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 61
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the agenda and date of the next Plenum of the TsK KPSS (incomplete) and re a draft project for the increase of timber transportation from the outer regions of the Soviet Union utilizing inmates of correction labor camps administered by the Ministry of Internal Affairs, 1982 March

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 62
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re approval of draft appeals of the TsK KPSS for May Day 1982, re participation of the KPSS delegation in the 5th Congress of the Vietnamese Communist Party, and re bringing to light by the Committee for State Security (KGB) of an anti-Soviet clandestine group in the Institute of World Economy, its activities and plans, and its members and their possible prosecution, 1982 April

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 63
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of the visit of D. Ustinov, Minister of Defense, to Hungary (the first page only), re adoption of a resolution demanding strict adherence by Politburo members and candidate members and by the TsK KPSS secretaries to work schedule established by health care providers, 1983 March

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 64
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of negotiation with a delegation from the Federal Republic of Germany, headed by Counselor H. Kohl, re the international communist movement in the non-socialist part of the world, participation of the KPSS in the movement, and expansion of the international role of the KPSS in world policy, re Soviet policy toward Lebanon (incomplete), re change in distribution of responsibilities among the TsK KPSS secretaries owing to the election of G. Romanov as TsK KPSS Secretary, and re abuse of regulations and violation of the law by top party and government officials in building private country houses (dachas), 1983 July

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 65
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re delay in adoption of the State Plan of Economic and Social Development for 1984 (the first page only), re violation of the work schedule [established by health providers] by a number of Politburo members and TsK secretaries, and re the decision not to bring down the American civilian plane presumably hired by “American psychopath Flynt” to follow the route of the South Korean plane [brought down by Soviet air defense troops on September 1, 1983], 1983 November

Scope and Contents note
File is identical to file 55 of this opis

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 66
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re adoption of a long-term program for development of soil reclamation and utilization of irrigated and drained soils to guarantee food supplies (the first page only), re delivery in 1986-1990 of oil and oil products to the European countries of the Council on Mutual Economic Assistance (CMA), and re regulations for setting up contract prices in trade with the countries of the CMA in 1986-1990 (incomplete), 1984 May

Opis 42, Reel 1.1003, File 67
Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the appointment of D. Ustinov as Minister of Defense to replace the deceased Marshal A. Grechko, re awarding L. Brezhnev the rank of Marshal (without publication in the press), re awarding D. Ustinov the rank of General of the Army in connection with his appointment as Minister of Defense, and re release of the Declaration of the Soviet Government on the Middle East, 1976 April
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re a draft resolution to be adopted at the Plenum of the TsK KPSS on the State Plan of Economic and Social Development of the USSR and on the State Budget of the USSR for 1979, re discussion at the Plenum election of N. Tikhonov and E. Shevardnadze as candidate members of the TsK KPSS Politburo, and re recommendation (to be made at Plenum) to elect M. Gorbachev as Secretary of the TsK KPSS for Agriculture, 1978 November |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the Appeal to the Peoples, Parliaments, and Governments on the 30th anniversary of victory in World War II and a May Day greeting to the Soviet people issued by the TsK KPSS, Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and the Soviet Government, awarding the Order of the Patriotic War to the city of Voronezh for heroism and courage during the war and achievements in the development of the national economy, approving draft decrees and resolutions of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet pardon some categories of convicts in honor of the 30th anniversary of victory in World War II, and approving a meeting of the Council of Joint Armed Forces of the Warsaw Treaty Powers in connection with the 20th anniversary of the Warsaw Treaty, 1975 April |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re results of talks with US Secretary of State C. Vance and re approval of proposals presented by L. Brezhnev about the procedure and terms for developing the draft Constitution of the USSR, 1977 April |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS government delegation to Czechoslovakia (the first page only), re the inappropriate practice of some departmental leaders of blaming the Committee for State Security (KGB) for submitting adverse information to the TsK KPSS, and re a proposal to be submitted to the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences to discuss the behavior of Academician A. Sakharov at the court trial of IU. Orlov [human rights activist], 1978 June |
| Opis 42, Reel | Working record (the only copy) of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the draft Law on the Council of Ministers of the USSR (the first page only), re a visit of S. Gorshkov, Commander in Chief of the USSR Navy, to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, re authorization of A. Gromyko to sign a Soviet-Turkish agreement on demarcation of the Black Sea continental shelf, and re information and proposals submitted by IU. Andropov about the court trial of N. (A.) Shcharanski [human rights activist and Zionist] charged with espionage and treason and about the request of President Carter not to mention Shcharanski's connections with the CIA, 1978 June |

| Opis 43, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of the leadership of the Communist Party of El Salvador (CPES), assigning the Ministry of Civil Aviation to transport rifles and ammunition (made in Western countries) from Hanoi to Havana to be then transferred to friends in El Salvador, and directing that expenses be compensated by the USSR state budget; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Cuba to be passed on to S. J. Handal, General Secretary of the CPES; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to North Vietnam; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 August |
| Opis 43, Reel | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of the leadership of the People's Party of Iran to pay travel expenses of Iranian party activists from Iran to the USSR (to be provided by the KGB); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 August |
Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 3
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers re an increase in personnel of the KGB mission at the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Hungary; two similar copies of the said draft decree; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Shchelokov, Minister of Internal Affairs, requesting the introduction of a position of assistant chief of the KGB mission to the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Hungary, and assignment of an officer of the Ministry of Internal Affairs to occupy the position, 1980 July-August

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 4
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the KPSS Committee of Dagestan (obkom) to establish a Dagestan Branch of the Association for Cultural Relations with Compatriots Abroad (Rodina (Motherland) Association); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M-S. Umakhov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Dagestan; personnel charts for the Dagestan branch of the Motherland Society; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Gorshkov, Deputy Chairman of the Motherland Society Presidium, 1980 May-August

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 5
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from G. Hall, Secretary General of the Communist Party USA, to admit his personal representative for special training (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS (personally to B. Ponomarev) from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, 1980 August-September

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 6
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re increase in foreign currency wages to be paid to officers of the KGB mission to the Ministry of State Security of the German Democratic Republic; two draft resolutions of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Drugov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 September

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 7
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft decree of the USSR Council of Ministers re an increase in personnel of the KGB mission to the Ministry of Internal Affairs of North Vietnam; the said draft decree adding the position of assistant chairman of the KGB mission at the Ministry of Internal Affairs of North Vietnam; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Drugov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Shchelokov, Minister of Internal Affairs, 1980 September

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 8
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) exchange 5,000 rubles for Indian rupees; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re a request from the leadership of the Communist Party of India to exchange Soviet currency, collected as membership fees, by Indian communists residing in the Soviet Union, 1980 October

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 9
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of the Communist Party of Chile (CPC) to admit to the Soviet Union fifteen representatives of the CPC for special training in mining, explosives, and sabotage (expenses to be paid by the Ministry of Defense); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from L. Corvalán, 1980 October-November

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 10
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of J. Faría, Secretary General of the Communist Party of Venezuela (CPV), to admit a party activist to the Soviet Union for special training (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from J. Faría requesting that his nephew K. J. M. Faría be admitted to the Soviet Union for special training, 1980 October-November
Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 11

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of the leadership of the South African Communist Party (SACP) to admit to the Soviet Union one representative of the SACP for special training in party work (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 November-December

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 12

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Ministry of Defense to send a Soviet military delegation to Syria; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Drugov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, re the trip, members of the delegation, its financing and aims; four tables with personal data of each member of the delegation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Marshal N. Ogarkov, Chief of the General Staff of the Soviet Armed Forces, 1980 November-December

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 13

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving proposals of the Committee for State Security (KGB) presented to the TsK KPSS in a memorandum to the TsK KPSS and giving instructions to the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio) re production of a special television film exposing agents of Chinese secret services; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, 1980 December

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 14

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of the leadership of the Communist Party of Uruguay (CPU) to admit to the Soviet Union two members of the CPU for training in methods of clandestine work (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from R. Arismendi, First Secretary General of the CPU, 1980 December

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 15

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the Communist Party of Israel (CPI) to admit D. Vilner, activist of the CPI, to the Soviet Union for training (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; extract from the memorandum of a conversation with M. Vilner, Secretary General of the CPI, recorded by N. Slepov, Reference Adviser of the International Department, 1980 August

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 16

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Ministry of Internal Affairs to award Soviet orders and medals to a group of employees of the organs of internal affairs and servicemen of the internal troops of the Ministry of Internal Affairs for assistance to Afghanistan; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1980 December

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 17

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the proposal of the Committee for State Security (KGB) and the News Publishing Agency (Agentstvo Pechati - APN) to establish an APN station in the city of Gdansk (Poland) (position of assistant chief to be occupied by a KGB officer, and his KGB benefit to be retained); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov (KGB) and L. Tolkunov (APN), 1981 January

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 18

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers on adding the position of first secretary - assistant ambassador for administrative and legal matters - to the personnel of the Soviet Embassy in Nicaragua; the draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and N. Pegov, Chief of the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, proposing that the position be occupied by a KGB officer; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; copy of the draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; directives of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1981 January
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Minister of
Defense to send to Cuba a group of specialists from the Ministry of Defense;
memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of
Administrative Organs, naming the members of the delegation; nine tables with
personal data of each member of the delegation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS
from Marshal N. Ogarkov, Chief of the General Staff of the Soviet Armed Forces;
two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from N. Ogarkov requesting authorization to
include additional members to the delegation, 1981 January-February

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft resolution of the USSR
Council of Ministers re pensions to wives and children of officers who were killed
or who died while doing intelligence or counterintelligence work abroad; the draft
resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N.
Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; draft resolution of
the TsK KPSS; extract from the April 1961 resolution of the TsK KPSS; resolution
of the TsK KPSS, 1981 January-February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a memorandum, submitted by
TsK KPSS departments, authorizing implementation of instructions on
mobilization for trade union and VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League)
organs in case of war; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief
of the Department of Administrative Organs, and N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of
the Department of Organizational and Party Work; the instructions for trade union
organs; the instructions to the VLKSM organs, 1981 February-March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of the Communist
Party of Chile (CPC) to admit to the Soviet Union in 1981 twenty CPC activists and
eight CPC leaders for special training in clandestine work; memorandum to the
TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department;
memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from L. Corvalán,
Secretary General of the CPC, 1980 November 1981 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request of the Social
Democratic Party of Finland (SDPF) to organize an exchange of party delegations
between the KPSS and SDPF (expenses of both delegations to be paid by the
KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the
International Department, and P. Smolskii, Deputy Chief of Organizational and
Party Work, 1980 August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re supply by the KPSS of paper for
L’Humanité newspaper and re measures for increased economic and trade
relations with companies run by the French Communist Party; distribution list,
1980 August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving measures for strengthening
relations between the KPSS and the Italian Communist Party; memorandum to the
TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; list of
authorities who approved the draft resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS
from Z. Kruglova, Chairwoman of the Presidium of the Union of Soviet Societies of
Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, re fulfillment of the
resolution of the TsK KPSS [Secretariat], 1980 August-September 1981 July
| Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 28 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat with assignments to the International Department, to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and to the Ministry of Defense; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, re proposals of A. de Smaele, Belgian public leader, on strengthening the status of European non-nuclear states; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to Soviet ambassadors to Bulgaria, Romania, East Germany, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Belgium; the instructions asking for use of the Smaele proposals in the struggle against the placement of new American missiles in Western Europe; copy of the last page of the instructions, 1980 August-September |
| Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 29 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers authorizing payment for the round trip of A. M. M’Bow, General Director of UNESCO, with his wife, from Yugoslavia to the Soviet Union; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. A. Kotelnikov, Acting President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, and A. Fokin, Acting Chief Academic Secretary of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 August-September |
| Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 30 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the TsK KPSS re financial assistance to the great-grandson of K. Marx, M. Longuet; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, proposing to pay 20,000 francs to M. Longuet to give K. Marx’s documents over to the Institute of Marxism-Leninism; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Yegorov, Director of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism; statement re the history of payments made to M. Longuet for Marx’s documents, 1980 July 1980 September |
| Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 31 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan re measures to oppose discussion on the draft resolution, containing anti-Soviet and anti-Afghan issues, at the 67th Conference of the Interparliamentary Union; the instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 September |
| Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 32 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the Soviet Peace Committee to invite 600 foreign delegates of the Peoples for Peace Parliament to stay in the Soviet Union on their way to Sofia or on their way back (expenses to be paid by the Soviet Peace Fund); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, 1980 September |
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re participation of the Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee in the General Assembly of the Executive Committee of the International Olympic Committee; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers to be signed by A. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiatzhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Novikov, Chairman of the Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft directives of the TsK KPSS, unsigned; instructions to the delegation of the Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers signed by N. Tikhonov, Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; brief instructions to familiarize TsK secretaries with the documents; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Novikov with information about the agenda and course of the Assembly; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Pavlov, Chairman of the State Committee for Physical Culture and Sports (Goskomsport) of the USSR Council of Ministers, re results of the General Assembly; report (unsigned) on the participation of representatives of the Goskomsport in the General Assembly of the General Association of International Sports Federations; brief notes directing TsK secretaries to familiarize themselves with the documents; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Novikov re results of the participation of the Olimpiada-80 delegation in the meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Olympic Committee, 1980 August-November

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat appointing V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, as a member of the KPSS delegation to talks with the delegation of the French Communist Party on the international trade union movement; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 September

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat giving assignments to the State Committee for Planning, the Ministry of Geology, the USSR Academy of Sciences, the State Committee for Prices, the Ministry of Trade, and the Ministry of Foreign Trade to work out regulations on output, utilization, and export of minerals, taking into consideration a memorandum from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Baskakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry; brief handwritten note to S. Baksakov (from unidentified author); the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov; report on shortfalls in output, processing, and export of minerals signed by G. Grigorenko, Chief of the 2nd Main Directorate of the Committee for State Security (KGB); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Yastrebov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry, 1980 August-October 1981 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers leasing Soviet trawlers to the Soviet-Swedish joint stock fishing company Skarus(?) to work in Canadian territorial waters; the draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Mochalin, Chief of the Department of Light and Food Industries, and V. Shaposhnikov, Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kamentsev, Minister of the Fishing Industry; resolution of the TsK KPSS; copy of the draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; calculation of economic efficiency of Soviet fishing ships in Canadian waters; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 September-October

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to improve management in industrial and construction enterprises and increase wages of the employees; distribution list; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Kapitonov and V. Dolgikh re conflicts between the workers and the administration of some enterprises that resulted in work stoppages and in other workers' actions; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1980 October
Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 38
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Greece; the instructions to the Ambassador re payment by the KPSS of pensions to political émigrés who repatriated to Greece; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Greece, 1980 August and October

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 39
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re paper supply for Barricade newspaper published by the Sandinista National Liberation Front of Nicaragua; the draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; memo to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; statement re paper stocks reserved for fraternal parties; appeal to the TsK KPSS from the Nicaraguan Embassy; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 October

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 40
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a KPSS delegation to the funeral of L. Longo, Secretary General of the Italian Communist Party; personal data of the members of the delegation, 1980 October

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 41
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a telegram to be sent to the Soviet ambassador to Denmark; the instructions to be passed on to A. Jorgensen, Prime Minister and Chairman of the Social Democratic Party of Denmark, re his appeal to the Soviet government to allow the family of V. Brailovskii to leave the Soviet Union; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; telegram (translated into Russian) to the International Department from A. Jorgensen, 1980 November-December

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 42
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a plan for cultural relations of the Soviet Union with foreign countries in 1981-1982 (submitted by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs) and the draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers issuing related orders and assignments; two similar draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers (differently formatted, one with handwritten annotations); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, S. Trapeznikov, E. Tiazhelnikov, I. Dmitriev, N. Savinkin, B. Gostev, V. Zagladin, O. Rakhmanin, V. Falin, V. Bazovskii, and P. Luchinskii; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Maltsev (Ministry of Foreign Affairs); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; two identical directives of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 December - 1981 January

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 43
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Central Committee of the Young Communists League (TsK VLKSM) re participation of a Soviet youth delegation in the World Youth and Students Forum for Peace, Détente, and Disarmament in Finland; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Pastukhov, Secretary of the TsK VLKSM; brief notes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Pastukhov summarizing the results of the World Youth and Students Forum for Peace, Détente, and Disarmament, 1980 December - 1981 February

Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 44
Two identical resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers on establishing trade missions of foreign companies in Moscow; two draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Bazovskii, Deputy Chief of the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Semichastnov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade; resolution of the TsK KPSS; protocol no. 7 on the decision adopted by the Interdepartmental Commission for Establishing Foreign Companies, Banks, and Organizations under the Ministry of Foreign Trade; six reports containing information about the companies Thomesto OY and Neste OY (Finland), Chilewich Corporation (United States), Société Générale de Surveillance S.A. (Switzerland), Prodag S.A. (Spain), Sytco S.p.A (Italy); directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 November - 1981 January
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 43, Reel</th>
<th>1.1003, File 45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the editorial board of <em>Novoe vremia</em> (New Times) magazine to establish an office for Central America in Nicaragua and to shut down the office in Peru; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Sevruk, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and V. Falin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Fedorov, Editor in Chief of the <em>New Times</em>, 1980 December - 1981 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 43, Reel</th>
<th>1.1003, File 46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the 1981 plan for contacts between Soviet social organizations and social organizations of capitalist and liberated countries; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; two similar memoranda (differently formatted, one with handwritten annotations) to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work; copy of the said resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with handwritten annotations; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from L. Tolkunov, Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo Pechati Novosti - APN), accompanying the APN proposals on contacts with foreign media and publishing houses (not included), with handwritten statement of V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 December - 1981 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 43, Reel</th>
<th>1.1003, File 47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Nicaragua; the instructions requesting that the ambassador transmit to B. A. Castano, Member of the National Directorate of the Sandinista National Liberation Front of Nicaragua, L. Brezhnev’s thanks for his New Year’s greetings and Brezhnev’s best wishes to Castano, 1981 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 43, Reel</th>
<th>1.1003, File 48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on preparation for the Medical Research Scientists for Prevention of Nuclear War Soviet-American Conference (Washington, United States); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Foreign Political Information, and V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Academicians IE. Chazov, L. Ilyin, and M. Kuzin re preparation for the Physicians for Nuclear Disarmament Conference, 1980 December - 1981 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 43, Reel</th>
<th>1.1003, File 49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Italy (copy to be passed on to the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers’ Party); the instructions requesting that the Ambassador transmit to E. Berlinguer or his deputy the TsK KPSS considerations re the L. Walesa visit to Italy; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, 1981 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 43, Reel</th>
<th>1.1003, File 50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a message to be sent at the request of the French Communist Party (FCP) to a meeting of French democratic intelligentsia from writers IU. Bondarev, V. Kataev, and IU. Trifonov and film directors S. Iutkevich and A. Tarkovskii, and a message to G. Marchais, Secretary General of the FCP, from space pilot L. Leonov; the messages; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1981 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 43, Reel</th>
<th>1.1003, File 51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat requesting that the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan) study Main Trends in the Economic Reform in Poland and submit the conclusions and proposals resulting from the study; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Rakhamin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, and IU. Belik, Chief of the Department of Planning and Financial Organs, 1981 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 43, Reel</th>
<th>1.1003, File 52</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing participation of the Soviet Peace Committee delegation in the session of the Bureau of the World Peace Council in the city of Antananarivo (Madagascar); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; tables with personal data of the members of the delegation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Primakov, Deputy Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, 1981 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the establishment of contacts between Kommunist (Communist) magazine and Neue Gesellschaft magazine, a theoretical publication of the Social Democratic Party of Germany; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to West Germany; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and E. Tiazhelnikov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, 1981 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat requesting that the Ministry of Civil Aviation provide for the Soviet Peace Committee round-trip transportation for 500 delegates from foreign countries to different cities of the Soviet Union and one-way transportation for 300 delegates; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; brief note stating that the Soviet Peace Committee was provided with 400 air tickets; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 December - 1981 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal from the State Committee for Cinematography to deliver production and creative assistance (to be paid for in convertible currency) to the Europe Film Company (France) to make a six-part television film about the French diplomat Talleyrand; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Yermash, Chairman of the State Committee for Cinematography; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 December - 1981 February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Soviet Peace Committee to send G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, to Austria (February 1981) to participate in the International Commission on Disarmament and Security (the Palme Commission); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, 1981 January-February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re transportation of the delegations of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan and the Yemen Socialist Party to the 26th KPSS Congress; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1981 February

Extract from the meeting of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a letter from workers re bread supply to the population and re conservation of bread resources (according to the Chernenko memorandum); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; the Chernenko memorandum, 1981 February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re transportation by Aeroflot planes, for the Soviet Women’s Committee, of representatives of foreign women’s organizations to the Soviet Union and to international events; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Nikolaeva-Tereshkova, Chairwoman of the Soviet Women’s Committee; table reflecting the distribution of special permits (obmennyi order), given to the Soviet Women’s Committee, in accordance with destinations, 1981 February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving participation of the Soviet delegation in the session of the Council of the Afro-Asian Peoples’ Solidarity Organization in the People’s Democratic Republic of Yemen and payment for the transportation of foreign delegates and their stay in the Soviet Union, and suggestions about Soviet media coverage of the session; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dzasokhov, Deputy Chairman of the Soviet Committee of Solidarity with the Countries of Africa and Asia, 1981 January-February
Opis 43, Reel 1.1003, File 61
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat requesting that the Ministry of Civil Aviation provide transportation for 300 foreigners invited to the Soviet Union by the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Z. Kruglova, Chairwoman of the Presidium of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1981 January-February

Opis 44, Reel 1.1004, File 1
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the Ministry of Finance allocate 6,000 pounds sterling to the Institute of Marxism-Leninism to be transferred to the leadership of the Karl Marx Memorial House in London; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum of a conversation between N. Lunkov, Soviet Ambassador to Great Britain, and A. Rothstein, President of the Karl Marx Memorial Library in London, re employment of a new librarian, Rothstein's vacations in the Soviet Union, and the situation in the Communist Party of Great Britain, 1974 July-August

Opis 44, Reel 1.1004, File 2
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on introduction of three positions of full-time party workers within the KPSS organization of the Committee for State Security (KGB) and on establishing an Office of Political Education under the KPSS Committee of the 15th Main Directorate of the KGB; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, and G. Ageev, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of the KGB, 1974 August

Opis 44, Reel 1.1004, File 3
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on selection of KPSS, Soviet, and VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League) workers to be trained to occupy leading positions in KGB organs; two lists of republics and krais designated to send KPSS, Soviet, and VLKSM workers (with number of workers to be sent from each republic or krai) to a two-year course for training leading specialists in the KGB Higher School in 1975-1977; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB); two draft resolutions of the TsK KPSS; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1974 December - 1975 January 1974 December - 1975 January

Opis 44, Reel 1.1004, File 4
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a report on the implementation of the 1974 KPSS budget; report to the TsK KPSS from G. Pavlov, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, on the implementation of the 1974 KPSS budget; account for the implementation of the 1974 budget; table of the 1974 KPSS budget receipts; table of expenditures for the TsK KPSS apparatus in 1974; table of expenditures for local KPSS organs in 1974; table of expenditures for propaganda in 1974; table of expenditures for training and retraining of KPSS and Soviet cadres in 1974; table of expenditures for structuring and restructuring of party organs, party enterprises, and party press headquarters; economic expenses of local KPSS organs; statement on appropriations from the KPSS budget conducted by decisions of KPSS committees in krais and oblasts and by central committees of union republics; statement on the balance of the 1974 budget as of January 1, 1975, 1975 May
| Opis 44, Reel  | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re memoranda from the Committee for State Security (IU. Andropov) of May 19, 1975, and from V. Grishin, Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee, of May 20, 1976; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, re undesirable trends in the activity of Soviet artistic young people owing to weaknesses in the work of the Union of Soviet Theater Workers and the Union of Soviet Artists; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Grishin re unauthorized art exhibitions organized by avant-garde artists in Moscow; two distribution lists, 1975 May-June |
| Opis 44, Reel  | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a visit of Japanese scholars to a camp for Japanese war criminals and authorizing the meeting of the scholars with inmates there; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Vinogradov, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties, and I. Shcherbakov, Head of a Sector of the same department; reference containing personal data of the Japanese scholars; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Perevertkin, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1955 March and May |
| Opis 44, Reel  | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on early release of Japanese war criminals, convicted by Soviet courts; list of the Japanese war criminals to be released, with their personal data; copy of the resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (differently formatted); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium, 1956 April, June-July |

| Opis 45, Reel  | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re a telegram from IU. Andropov, Soviet Ambassador to Hungary; the telegram re information provided by M. Rákosi, First Secretary of the Hungarian Workers' Party (HWP), and A. Hegedüs, Prime Minister of Hungary, re the situation in the country and in the party after the 22nd Congress of the KPSS, with a distribution list, 1956 April |
| Opis 45, Reel  | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Voroshilov summarizing his conversation with M. Rákosi re the situation in Hungary and in the Hungarian Workers' Party, 1956 June |
| Opis 45, Reel  | Memorandum (made by IU. Andropov) of a conversation of A. Mikoian with M. Rákosi, A. Hegedüs, E. Gerö, and B. Veg re the situation in the Hungarian Workers' Party (HWP); memorandum (made by IU. Andropov) re speeches given at a meeting of the Central Committee of the HWP Politburo by members of the HWP Politburo and by A. Mikoian, and re the election of J. Kádár as First Secretary of the HWP instead of M. Rákosi; memorandum of a conversation between A. Mikoian and J. Kádár; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Mikoian, accompanying the documents, 1956 July |
| Opis 45, Reel  | Report to the TsK KPSS from I. Serov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re reaction of the Hungarian opposition (writers and journalists) to the situation in the country and in the Hungarian Worker's Party after M. Rákosi's forced resignation, 1976 July |
| Opis 45, Reel  | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re a message from IU. Andropov, Soviet Ambassador to Hungary; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re Andropov's reports about the situation in Hungary and in the Hungarian Workers' Party and about anti-Soviet publications in the Hungarian press, 1956 September |
| Opis 45, Reel  | Report to the TsK KPSS from G. K. Zhukov, Minister of Defense, and V. Sokolovskii, Chief of the General Staff, re measures taken by the USSR Ministry of Defense to assist the Government of Hungary in suppressing political disturbances, 1956 October 24 |
| Opis 45, Reel  | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Perevertkin, Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re invasion of Hungary by Soviet troops; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Perevertkin re the situation on the Soviet-Hungarian border, 1956 October 24 |
Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 8
Extract from the diary of A. Gromyko, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, re his conversation with J. Boldoczky, Hungarian Ambassador to the Soviet Union, about the urgent departure of Hungarian communists (currently staying in Moscow) for Hungary in connection with the events there and re the inquiry of Western journalists into the invasion of Hungary by Soviet troops, 1956 October 26

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 9
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Serov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), and A. Mikhoian, Member of the TsK KPSS Presidium and Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, re their participation in a meeting of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers’ Party about a new government to be headed by I. Nagy and about the current situation in the country, and re a request from J. Kádár to increase the number of Soviet troops in Hungary, 1956 October 27

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 10
Memorandum to A. Mikhoian, Member of the TsK KPSS Presidium and Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re the situation in Hungary as of October 28, 1956, 1956 October 28

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 11
Memorandum to A. Mikhoian, Member of the TsK KPSS Presidium and Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, and M. Suslov from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re the situation in Hungary as of October 29, 1956, 1956 October 29

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 12
Memorandum to A. Mikhoian, Member of the TsK KPSS Presidium and Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, and M. Suslov reporting the worsening situation in Hungary and urgently requesting that Marshal I. Konev come to Hungary, 1956 October 30

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 13
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving the Declaration of the USSR Government on the Principles of Development and Further Strengthening of Friendship and Cooperation Between the Soviet Union and Socialist Countries, with amendments made at the meeting; the declaration, including a statement of the Soviet government re the situation in Hungary, 1956 October 30

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 14
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a telegram to be sent to P. Togliatti, Secretary General of the Italian Communist Party, re the situation in Hungary; telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Italy to be transmitted to P. Togliatti, 1956 October 31

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 15
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re the situation in Hungary; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Yugoslavia to meet with J. Tito and transmit to him a request from N. Khrushchev to arrange an incognito meeting between J. Tito and the Soviet delegation to discuss the situation in Hungary, 1956 October 31

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 16
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium appointing G. K. Zhukov, M. Suslov, I. Konev, I. Serov, and L. Brezhnev to develop measures for improving the situation in Hungary, 1956 November 1

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 17
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS Presidium accompanying a statement from Colonel Starovoitov, Chief of the 2nd Department of the MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del - Ministry of Internal Affairs) Directorate of Border Troops of the South-West Territory, about his conversation with Colonel Vigh, Chief of the Szabolcs Provincial Directorate of the Hungarian Ministry of Internal Affairs, and his colleagues who defected to the Soviet Union; the said statement, 1956 October-November

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 18
Extract from the diary of V. Zorin, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, about his meeting with Lewikowski(?), Polish Ambassador to the Soviet Union, re the I. Nagy protest against the invasion of Hungary by additional troops from Romania and other countries and re the Nagy appeal to the UN to defend Hungary, 1956 November 2

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 19
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving measures to be taken with regard to the events in Hungary (not included), 1956 November 2

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 20
Extract from the diary of V. Zorin, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, about his meeting with Lewikowski(?), Polish Ambassador to the Soviet Union, and Zorin’s answer to Lewikowski’s inquiry about the legitimacy of the invasion of Hungary by Soviet troops, 1956 November 2
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 21 | Extract from the diary of V. Zorin, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, re his meeting with N. Bischoff, Austrian Ambassador to the Soviet Union, Bischoff's refutation of radio broadcasts of Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Romania, and some other countries that stated that Austria allowed Horthy gangs and other hostile elements to enter Hungary from Austria, and Bischoff's assertion that the Austrian government allowed only planes with medical supplies, food, and clothing to fly to Hungary from Austria, and that Austria observed its neutrality, 1956 November 3 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 22 | Draft appeal (with handwritten amendments) to the Hungarian people and program of the Hungarian revolutionary workers' and peasants' government (in Hungarian), 1956 November 4 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 23 | Report on the situation in Hungary as of noon, November 4, 1956, signed by G. K. Zhukov, 1956 November 4 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 24 | Report on the situation in Hungary as of 9 p.m., November 4, 1956, signed by G. K. Zhukov, 1956 November 4 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 25 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Yugoslavia re I. Nagy and his group; the telegram confirming the inexpediency of I. Nagy's public statement; ciphered telegram from N. Firiubin, Soviet Ambassador to Yugoslavia, re negotiations between E. Kardelj, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, and I. Nagy, about the expression of Nagy's support to the J. Kádár government in Szolnok and re Kardelj's request for defense of the Yugoslav Embassy from possible attacks, 1956 November 4 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 26 | Report on the situation in Hungary as of 9 a.m., November 5, 1956, signed by G. K. Zhukov, 1956 November 5 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 27 | Report on the situation in Hungary as of 9 p.m., November 5, 1956, signed by G. K. Zhukov, 1956 November 5 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 28 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on urgent delivery of goods to Hungary; the resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on urgent delivery of food and construction material, with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from N. Bulganin, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to J. Kádár, Prime Minister of the Hungarian revolutionary workers' and peasants' government, from Bulganin, with a list of food and construction supplies to be delivered to Hungary; appeal for assistance to the governments of fraternal parties from J. Kádár, 1956 November 5 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 29 | Extract from the diary of D. Shepilov, Minister of Foreign Affairs, re his conversation with V. Micunovic, Yugoslav Ambassador to the Soviet Union, about the statement of K. Popovic, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Yugoslavia, on firing by Soviet tanks near the Yugoslav Mission in Budapest and about the Soviet protest against the Yugoslav Embassy's giving refuge to I. Nagy and his group, 1956 November 7 |
| Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 30 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium directing that Soviet representatives to the World Peace Council not approve publication of any document denouncing the actions of Soviet troops in Hungary, instructing the Soviet Peace Committee about their possible statements re Hungary, and containing instructions for the Soviet ambassador to France; instructions for the Soviet ambassador to France with explanations to be given to F. Joliot-Curie on the situation in Hungary; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties, and V. Tereshkin, Deputy Chief of the same department, re ways of improving relations with the peace supporters critical of the events in Hungary; directives for the Soviet ambassador to France to ask Joliot-Curie to speak in favor of the Soviet actions in Hungary; directives to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary to oppose the criticism of Soviet troops in Hungary; letter to N. Khrushchev from I. Erenburg [Soviet writer] re possible reaction of the World Peace Council to the events in Hungary and offering a draft statement of the World Peace Council; the draft statement, 1956 October-November |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 31 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a draft of N. Bulganin's response to the letter from US President D. Eisenhower re the events in Hungary and requesting that the letter be delivered to the American ambassador to the Soviet Union on November 7, 1956, that it be broadcast on the same day by Soviet radio and published in the press on November 8; the letter; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko, submitting draft letters from Bulganin to Eisenhower, A. Eden, Prime Minister of Great Britain, and Guy Mollet, Premier of France, explaining Soviet policy toward Hungary and denouncing the situation in the Middle East (Israel-Egyptian conflict); the letter (translated into Russian) to Bulganin from Eisenhower, 1956 November 5-7 |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 32 | Report on the situation in Hungary as of 9 a.m., November 7, 1956, signed by G. K. Zhukov, 1956 November 7 |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 33 | Report on the situation in Hungary as of 9 a.m., November 8, 1956, signed by G. K. Zhukov, 1956 November 8 |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 34 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary; the telegram, with a message (to be transmitted to J. Kádár) approving establishment of two regiments of the Hungarian army, approving Kádár's decision to deny I. Nagy the right to stay in the Yugoslav Embassy in Hungary, and directing that Nagy issue a statement renouncing political activity, and that Kádár adhere to his position in his conflict with the Yugoslav Embassy in Hungary related to Nagy's refuge there; ciphered telegram to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov re his conversation with Kádár, 1956 November 8-9 |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 35 | Ciphered telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Yugoslavia from A. Gromyko responding to J. Kádár's considerations on measures to intensify struggle with insurgents, denying I. Nagy and his group permission to go to Yugoslavia, and denouncing the position of Yugoslavia toward Nagy and his group, 1956 November 9 |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 36 | Report on the situation in Hungary as of 9 a.m., November 9, 1956, signed by G. K. Zhukov, 1956 November 9 |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 37 | Extract from the diary of N. Patolichev, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, re his conversation with J. Boldoczky, Hungarian Ambassador to the Soviet Union, about putting I. Kovács in charge of food and drug supply in Hungary and about sending two or three employees of the Hungarian Embassy in the Soviet Union to Hungary to clarify the fate of the children of the employees of the Embassy, of the trade mission, and of other Hungarian enterprises in Moscow, 1956 November 9 |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 38 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a letter to the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia from the TsK KPSS re I. Nagy and his group; two copies of the letter to J. Tito from N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS; message from IU. Andropov, sent from Budapest via high frequency line, with comments of J. Kádár on the draft letter to Tito from Khrushchev; message from Yepishev, sent from Bucharest via high frequency line, with comments of the leaders of the Romanian Communist Party on Khrushchev's letter to Tito; letter to Khrushchev, from Tito, re Nagy and his group, the policy of Yugoslavia toward those issues, and protection of the international reputation of Yugoslavia, 1956 November 8 1956 November 10 |
| Opis 45, Reel | 1.1004, File 39 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a business trip to Hungary of M. Suslov and A. Aristov, Secretaries of the TsK KPSS, with a group of specialists in economics and approving a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary; the telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary, with a message to be transmitted to J. Kádár; memorandum to N. Khrushchev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from I. Serov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re results of his conversation with F. Münich, Minister of Public Security of Hungary, re Münich's order to cease establishing local organs of state security, and re his conversation with J. Kádár about arrests of ordinary insurgents pardoned by the declaration of the government, and re the situation in the organs of state security of Hungary, 1956 November 9-10 |
Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 40
Report on the situation in Hungary as of 9 a.m., November 10, 1956, signed by G. K. Zhukov, 1956 November 10

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 41
Report to the TsK KPSS from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re arrest of counterrevolutionary elements, confiscation of weapons, and secret activity of foreign journalists in Hungary, 1956 November 11

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 42
Report to the TsK KPSS from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re arrests of active counterrevolutionaries, confiscation of weapons, the program of the students’ conference in Budapest and measures to destroy student counter-revolutionary organizations, and release of Professor T. Nagy at the request of J. Kádár and F. Münnich, 1956 November 13

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 43
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a draft telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary; the draft telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary, with a message to be transmitted to J. Kádár that the TsK KPSS approved his proposal to hold a conference and that G. Malenkov, M. Suslov, and A. Aristov would discuss with him the problems resulting from his proposal; ciphered telegram to the TsK KPSS from Suslov and Aristov about their conversation with Kádár re I. Nagy and his group and the decision to be made about their future place of residence, re the situation in the country, and re groundless arrests of people in Hungarian provinces by military and security organs; ciphered telegram to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov transmitting the letter to N. Khrushchev from J. Kádár proposing to hold a conference of representatives of the KPSS and of other fraternal parties to discuss their national policy and the relations between the countries; holograph letter to Khrushchev from J. Kádár, 1956 November 12-13

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 44
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and I. Serov re the protest of J. Kádár and F. Münnich against taking Hungarian students to Siberia and the explanation given by the Soviet authorities, 1956 November 14

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 45
Brief note submitting a memorandum sent by M. Suslov and A. Aristov to the members and candidate members of the TsK KPSS Presidium and to the TsK KPSS secretaries; the memorandum re transition of the Hungarian opposition from armed to political resistance, the greater strength of the opposition in Budapest than in rural areas, and the J. Kádár proposal to appoint representatives of parties other than the Hungarian Socialist Workers’ Party as members of the Hungarian government, 1956 November 14

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 46
Report to N. Dudorov, Minister of Internal Affairs, from M. Kholodkov, Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, re the procedure for placement and maintenance of Hungarian counterrevolutionaries (totaling 4,000-5,000 people) in Ukrainian prisons and demanding speedy investigation of their cases to eliminate mistakes made during mass arrests; appeal (translated into Russian) to Soviet authorities from Hungarian communists M. Szepesi and L. Szelösi claiming to have been arrested by mistake, 1956 November 11 1956 November 15-16

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 47
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Gerő, A. Hegedűs, and I. Kovács criticizing the policy of the Hungarian government and of the Hungarian Socialist Workers’ Party toward leaders and participants in the armed insurgency, toward I. Nagy and his group, and discussing practical measures to deal with the aftermath of the upheaval, 1956 November 18

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 48
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS and to N. Khrushchev from I. Serov containing a report on the activity of Soviet state security organs in Hungary, 1956 November 19

Opis 45, Reel
1.1004, File 49
Memorandum to N. Khrushchev from G. Malenkov, M. Suslov, and A. Aristov (sent via high frequency communication line) re the situation in Hungary as of November 22, 1956: agreement with Yugoslavia on I. Nagy and his group, stabilization of political and social life in the country, the situation in the Hungarian Socialist Workers’ Party (HSWP), and a discussion with J. Kádár and the Executive Committee of the HSWP about the scheduled Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries; brief note submitting the memorandum to the members and candidate members of the TsK KPSS Presidium and to the TsK KPSS secretaries, 1956 November 22
Memorandum to N. Khrushchev from G. Malenkov, M. Suslov, and A. Aristov (sent via high frequency communication line) re the situation in Hungary as of November 24, 1956: restoration of order in the radio and press, the firing of L. Fehér, Editor in Chief of Népszabadság (People's Freedom) newspaper, and changes in the editorial board of the newspaper, directives on procedures for registration of former members of the Hungarian Workers' Party and for admission to the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party, struggle with pro-Yugoslav elements re expulsion of I. Nagy and his group, and the work done in Hungary by Romanian leaders G. Gheorghiu-Dej, C. Stoica, and E. Bodnáras; brief note submitting the memorandum to the members and candidate members of the TsK KPSS Presidium and to the TsK KPSS secretaries, 1956 November 24

Memorandum to N. Khrushchev from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, re arrest of leaders of the armed uprising and re a silent demonstration in Budapest meant to protest the Kádár government and Soviet troops and to attract the attention of the UN to the situation in Hungary, 1956 November 24

Memorandum to N. Khrushchev from G. Malenkov, M. Suslov, and A. Aristov (sent via high frequency communication line) re the situation in Hungary as of November 26, 1956 (worsening of the situation in connection with the expulsion of I. Nagy and his group, change in the position of the All-Hungarian Workers' Council, transition of Kádár's government and the Executive Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party to more active actions against the counterrevolution), demanding a court trial of arrested counterrevolutionaries and sentences of five or seven of them to death; extracts from the unedited verbatim record of a speech delivered by J. Kádár to party and government activists and representatives of workers councils, 1956 November 25-27

Memorandum to N. Khrushchev from I. Serov, Chairman of the KGB, reporting the investigation of previously arrested counterrevolutionaries and new arrests, the resumption of work in industrial enterprises, plans to withdraw Cardinal Mindszenty from the American Embassy and his subsequent arrest, and the number of Hungarians seeking refuge in Austria (700 daily), 1956 November 27

Extract from the diary of I. Zamchevskii, Chief of the 5th European Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, re his conversation with J. Boldoczky, Hungarian Ambassador to the Soviet Union, on November 28 re the situation in Hungary, reasons for the events there and for the negative attitude of Hungarians toward the Soviet Union, 1956 November 30

Handwritten memorandum of a conversation of M. Suslov and A. Aristov with J. Kádár on December 1, 1956, about the outline of his report to the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party, to be held on December 2, 1956, 1956 December 2

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re a response to the note of the Yugoslav government about I. Nagy and his group; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Shepilov, Minister of Foreign Affairs; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft note to the State Secretary of Foreign Affairs of Yugoslavia from the Soviet Embassy in Yugoslavia; note to the Soviet Embassy in Yugoslavia from the State Secretary of Foreign Affairs of Yugoslavia; ciphered telegram to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from N. Firiubin, Soviet Ambassador to Yugoslavia, with the text of the note sent by the State Secretary of Foreign Affairs of Yugoslavia to the Hungarian Embassy in Yugoslavia re I. Nagy and his group, 1956 November 24 1956 December 4 1956 December 6

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving the activity of G. Malenkov, A. Aristov, and M. Suslov in Hungary and appointing M. Saburov, A. Aristov, and N. Nikitin to consider sending a group of Soviet specialists to Hungary for assistance in economic affairs, 1956 December 8

Report signed by S. Ivanov, Chief of the Economic Department for European Countries (of the State Committee for Foreign Economic Relations), on free assistance provided to Hungary by the Soviet Union and other countries, 1956 December
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re sending to Hungary a group of Soviet specialists in the coal industry, economics, and finance, and a group of party workers, 1956 December 14

Memorandum (translated into Russian) to N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from M. Rákosi, with his considerations and proposals re the situation in Hungary, 1956 December 15

Memorandum to N. Khrushchev from IU. Andropov, Soviet Ambassador to Hungary, re his conversation with J. Kádár about strengthening state power in Hungary and the leadership of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party, 1956 December 18

Memorandum (translated into Russian) to N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from M. Rákosi, with M. Rákosi's considerations re the situation in Hungary in response to the statement of the Hungarian government of January 7, 1957, 1957 January 9

Memorandum (translated into Russian) to the Presidium of the TsK KPSS and to N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from I. Kovács analyzing the course of events that led to the counterrevolution in Hungary, denouncing the policy of the current leadership of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party, and requesting KPSS assistance in returning to Hungary Hungarian communists forced to stay in the Soviet Union by J. Kádár, 1957 January 10

Message (sent via high frequency line) to I. Zamchevskii, Chief of the 5th European Department of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from IU. Andropov, Soviet Ambassador to Hungary, submitting the text of a declaration on the main principles of the state, on the social and economic system of Hungary, and prospects for its political development, delivered to the Soviet Embassy by I. Bibo, member of the Executive Committee of the Petőfi Party, and approved by the Petőfi Party (National Peasant Party), the Social Democratic Party, the Peasants' Union, the Revolutionary Council of Hungarian Professionals, and the Union of Hungarian Writers, 1957 January 11

Extract from the diary of I. Zamchevskii, Chief of the 5th European Department of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, re his conversation with J. Boldoczky, Hungarian Ambassador to the Soviet Union, on February 16, 1957, about Boldoczky's impressions after a ten-day trip to Hungary, 1957 February 22

Memorandum (translated into Russian) to N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from M. Rákosi noting some improvement in the economic and political situation in Hungary, the slow increase in number and influence of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party (HSWP), denouncing some of the leaders of the Hungarian government, criticizing the promotion of specialists of Jewish origin to the apparatus of the HSWP, and recommending efforts to attract to the HSWP old party cadres from internal and external exile, 1957 February 15

Memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS Presidium from E. Gerő, J. Revai, A. Hegedüs, and I. Kovács criticizing the leadership of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party for its position in 1944-1956, for determining erroneous reasons for the counterrevolutionary events of 1956, for allowing the spread of revisionist opinions in the media and social and educational institutions, and for their cadres' policy; first page of the memorandum (in Hungarian), 1957 February 22 1957 February 25
| Opis 45, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re a ciphered telegram [to the TsK KPSS] from A. Yepishev; the ciphered telegram re the visit of E. Bodnarôs to the Soviet Embassy in Romania with a proposal to the Hungarian government to prepare the trial of I. Nagy and his group while they are in Romania, 1957 February-March |
| Opis 45, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving resolutions of the TsK KPSS re the request of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers’ Party about M. Rákosi, E. Gerô, and other Hungarian comrades staying in the Soviet Union and re Rákosi’s letter of March 25, 1957; resolution of the TsK KPSS supporting the decision of the Central Committee of the HSWP banning the return of M. Rákosi and E. Gerô to Hungary for five years and the return of A. Hagedûs and others for one year; resolution of the TsK KPSS denouncing M. Rákosi’s position on the situation in Hungary, on KPSS policy in Hungary, and on his own mistakes, and commissioning the TsK KPSS Secretariat to find a place of residence and a job for M. Rákosi in some part of the Soviet Union, 1957 April 18 |
| Opis 45, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium disapproving the dispatch of a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary and requesting that D. Shepilov, Minister of Foreign Affairs, talk with the Soviet ambassador to Hungary; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Shepilov and IU. Andropov submitting the proposal of A. Kethly, leader of the Hungarian social democrats abroad, to legalize the Social Democratic Party and proposing that Hungarian friends contact A. Kethly in order to oppose her actions; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft instructions to the Soviet Ambassador to Hungary, 1957 May |
| Opis 45, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re the arrival of J. Kádár and B. Biszku in Moscow for consultations; two directives to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary (differently formatted); memorandum to N. Khrushchev (from an unidentified official, first page only) re the agenda of Kádár’s consultations with the TsK KPSS; statement on the Kádár visit to Moscow; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; comments on the Code of the Hungarian Socialist Workers’ Party, signed by IU. Andropov, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, 1957 June |
| Opis 45, Reel | Extract from the diary of L. Ilichev, Chief of the Press Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, re his conversation with B., Hungarian writer, re the situation in Hungary and re the joint production of the Rhapsody of Carpathia feature film based on the Illyés novel, 1957 July |
| Opis 45, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, R. Rudenko, and P. Ivashutin re their conversation with B. Biszku, Minister of Internal Affairs of Hungary, about the trial of I. Nagy and his group and about the resolutions of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Worker’ Party, 1957 August |
| Opis 45, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, re his conversation with B. Biszku, Minister of Internal Affairs of Hungary, about rescheduling the court trial of I. Nagy and his group to December 1957 or January 1958, because of the Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers’ Parties, scheduled for November 1957, the 7th Congress of Communists of Yugoslavia, and the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October revolution, 1957 August |
| Opis 45, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium charging the TsK KPSS Secretariat with the task of considering the matters raised in a conversation between V. Baikov, Councilor of the Soviet Embassy in Hungary, and S. József, Chief of the Department of Party and Mass Organizations of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Social Workers’ Party, on September 16, 1957, about internal events and the economic situation in Hungary; extract from Baikov’s diary, re the conversation, 1957 September-October |
Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 77

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving draft instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary with respect to a note from Yugoslavia; the instructions to be transmitted to E. Sik, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Hungary, with Soviet views on the response to the note from Yugoslavia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko re the Yugoslav note that doubted the reliability of published accounts of the court trial of I. Nagy and his group, with the recommendation of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs as to a response; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary; message (sent via high frequency line, translated into Russian) from V. Astafiev, Soviet Chargé d'Affaires ad Interim to Hungary, with the text of the verbal note from the Yugoslav Embassy in Hungary denouncing violation of the agreement not to prosecute I. Nagy and his group; ciphered telegram from V. Astafiev reporting the reaction of the Hungarian population to the judicial sentence imposed on I. Nagy and his group, protests from Great Britain and Switzerland, and demonstrations of Hungarian émigrés at Hungarian embassies, 1958 June-July

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 78

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving, with amendments, directives to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary; the directives (two copies, differently formatted), directing that the ambassador visit Sik, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Hungary, and transmit to him a message that the draft note from Hungarian comrades had been approved by the TsK KPSS Presidium; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs; resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a draft directive to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary; directive to the Soviet ambassador to Hungary, with Soviet amendments to the draft note of the Hungarian government to Yugoslavia to be transmitted to Sik; verbal note (translated into Russian) from Hungary to Yugoslavia, 1958 July

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 79

Confidentiality agreement signed by I. Nagy as an agent of the 2nd Department of the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU) of the Council of People’s Commissars, 1930 September

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 80

Statement on the activity of the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) agent I. Nagy ("Volodia") resulting in the arrest and trial of a counterrevolutionary group of Hungarian émigrés; two identical reports to V. Karutskii, Deputy Chief of the 4th Department of the NKVD Main Directorate on National Security, from Afgan, Chief of the 2nd Division of the 4th Department of the Main Directorate on National Security, re the arrest and release of I. Nagy, 1938 March

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 81

Statement on the biography and activity of the NKVD agent "Volodia," with cover letter to G. Malenkov from V. Merkulov, Deputy People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, submitting the statement about "Vladimir Iosifovich" Nagy, 1940 June

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 82

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re release to the Hungarian government (to oppose the campaign for Nagy’s rehabilitation) of archival documents revealing the activity of I. Nagy as an NKVD agent, 1989 June

Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 83

Cover page to the letter of January 10, 1957, to the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia (CC LCY) from the TsK KPSS and the letter to the TsK KPSS from the CC LCY of February 7, 1957; resolution of the TsK KPSS approving the letter to the CC LCY from the TsK KPSS; the letter to the CC LCY from the TsK KPSS, criticizing the Yugoslav position toward the events in Hungary and its interference in the internal affairs of other countries and communist parties, its military cooperation with the United States, and Yugoslav opposition to the Soviet socialist system introduced in Yugoslavia, 1957 January-February
Opis 45, Reel 1.1004, File 84

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from J. Tito in the name of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia (CC LCY), reporting that the letters that the LCY and the KPSS had exchanged were presented at the Plenum of the CC LCY, and submitting a letter to the TsK KPSS from the Plenum of the CC LCY; the letter denouncing Soviet allegations re the Yugoslav position toward I. Nagy and the activity of the Kádár government, criticizing the TsK KPSS position toward the Hungarian Socialist Workers’ Party and toward Yugoslavia, asserting the rights of the LCY to have its own position toward the development of socialist countries and the Soviet socialist system, and complaining of intelligence and other hostile activity of Albania, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia in Yugoslavia, 1957 February

Opis 46, Reel 1.1004, File 1

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Serbin, Chief of the Department of Defense Industry, recommending that V. Yemelianov, Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Sciences, reject a prize from the Atoms for Peace Rockefeller Foundation (two copies); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Slavskii, Minister of Medium Machine Building Industry; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Keldysh, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, and IA. Pelve, Chief Academic Secretary of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences, requesting that the TsK KPSS authorize Yemelianov to receive the Prize; letter (translated into Russian) to Yemelianov from G. Killian, Jr., Chairman of the Atoms for Peace Foundation; Yemelianov’s personal data, 1966 July-August

Opis 46, Reel 1.1004, File 2

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Shevliagin, Chief of the Department of Information, proposing measures to oppose the conclusions drawn in New Trends in Soviet Economics, published in five volumes by the Economic Commission of the US Congress, 1966 August

Opis 46, Reel 1.1004, File 3

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zaichikov, First Deputy Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (Agentstvo Pechati Novosti - APN), supported by D. Shevliagin, Chief of the Department of Information, requesting that the TsK KPSS approve the creation, in cooperation with the ABC American television network, of a television program about a worker from the Rostov-on-Don plant, 1966 August 1966 September

Opis 46, Reel 1.1004, File 4

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi and V. Kuznetsov re the accidental crossing of the Soviet state border by the American citizen T. Dowson(?), member of the Peace Corps in Iran, 1966 September

Opis 46, Reel 1.1004, File 5

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Burkov, Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (Agentstvo Pechati Novosti - APN), supported by D. Shevliagin, Chief of the Department of Information, requesting that the TsK KPSS authorize the broadcast by an American company of a program on Vietnam based on Soviet documents, with commentaries by G. Borovik, Chief of the APN station in the United States, 1967 March

Opis 46, Reel 1.1004, File 6

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 46, Reel 1.1004, File 7

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and I. Makarov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, supporting the request from G. Hall, Secretary General of the National Committee of the Communist Party USA (N.C. CPUUSA), to award the title of Honorable Doctor of Historical Science of Moscow State University (MGU) to J. Jackson, member of the N.C. CPUUSA; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from G. Hall; the same memorandum in English, 1969 September-October

Opis 46, Reel 1.1004, File 8

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), proposing measures to denounce S. Allilueva’s book Only One Year (Tolko odin god) containing anti-Lenin and anti-Soviet propaganda, 1969 November
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov and A. Gromyko re measures to use the stay of four US Navy servicemen (who deserted from the Vietnam War) for propaganda purposes; three additional copies of the first page of the memorandum, each signed by a TsK secretary; report signed by G. Shumeiko, Head of a Sector of the International Department, on the discussion that took place in his Department re the servicemen's stay in the Soviet Union, 1967 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, re assisting the Student Union of East Pakistan in celebration of V. Lenin's 100th anniversary; personal data of G. Ptitsyn (head of the delegation to East Pakistan) and of S. Serebrianyi and V. Kozlov (members of the same delegation); recommendation provided for Ptitsyn by A. Danilov, Secretary of the VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League) Committee of Omskaia oblast; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Secretary of the VLKSM Central Committee; list of supplies to be delivered to the Student Union of East Pakistan; statement signed by G. Shumeiko, Chief of the International Department, about the Student Union of East Pakistan, 1969 September 1970 March

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft letter to be sent to KPSS organizations re distribution of America magazine in the Soviet Union; the draft letter accompanied by a cover letter to the TsK KPSS from F. Konstantinov, Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics, 1956 July-August

Copy of the extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of a note to the commandant of the US sector of Berlin from the commandant of the Soviet sector re provocative actions of American authorities toward the Soviet writer and defector A. Cheishvili, and directing that the Committee for State Security (KGB) and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs take all possible steps to clarify the circumstances of Cheishvili's "kidnapping" and to bring him back from West Germany; the draft note to General Hamlet(?); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Mukhitdinov, A. Gromykko, and K. Lunev, with Cheishvili's biographical data and description of the circumstances under which he defected; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; report about Cheishvili and the officials who recommended him for a business trip to East Germany and authorized his trip, 1958 December

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat appointing B. Ponomarev, L. Ilichev, and G. A. Zhukov to work out proposals with respect to a memorandum from the writer B. Polevoi; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, proposing measures to facilitate rapprochement of the Soviet and American peoples as discussed in the Polevoi memorandum; summary of Polevoi's memorandum, signed by N. Mostovets, Head of a Sector of the International Department; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium; the memorandum to N. Khrushchev from B. Polevoi; resolution and extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Commission for Ideology, Culture, and International Party Relations, 1958 May 1958 November-December
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Ilichev, Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics, and G. Kazakov, Head of a Sector of the same department, re measures to be taken to actively oppose hostile propaganda broadcasts to the Soviet population; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Sergiichuk, Minister of Communications, proposing an improvement in distribution of broadcasting equipment to oppose hostile radio propaganda; statement from V. Snastin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics, and G. Kazakov approving measures proposed by Sergiichuk; report to the TsK KPSS from M. Yegorov, Chief of the Technical Directorate of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio), and V. Kuzmin, Chief Engineer of the Main Radio Directorate of the Ministry of Communications, re introduction of special programs for eastern regions of the Soviet Union; report to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from A. Kosulnikov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, re broadcasting to Magadankaia oblast; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR from P. Afanasiey, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Magadankaia oblast; 14 memoranda to the TsK KPSS: from A. Miglinik, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia, from L. Mokerov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Kirovskaia oblast, from I. Senkin, Secretary of the Karelia KPSS Committee, from I. Kirienko, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Permskaia oblast, from KH. Sairanov, Secretary of the KPSS Committee of Bashkiria, from the Secretary of the Central Committee of the Uzbek Communist Party (signature is illegible), from P. Tashliiev, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan, from V. Agkantsev, Secretary of the North Ossetian KPSS Committee, from L. Lentsman, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Estonia, from N. Rocher, Secretary of the Komi KPSS Committee, from N. Gadzhiev, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan, from M. Belenov, Chief of the Propaganda and Agitation Department of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan, from K. Dzharkimbekov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan, and from T. Uldzhabaev, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Tadzhikistan, re implementation of the TsK KPSS resolution On Measures for Active Opposition to Hostile Radio Propaganda; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Romanov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics, and G. Kazakov; report to the TsK KPSS from A. Kaftanov, Chairman of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio); program of Soviet broadcasting to be aired simultaneously with hostile (foreign) radio propaganda; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1960 July - 1961 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Rudenko and P. Ivashutin re the arrest of, and possible penalty for M. Kaminskii, American tourist, charged with intelligence activity against the Soviet Union (according to a resolution of the TsK KPSS); decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet on the expulsion from the Soviet Union of M. Kaminskii, sentenced to a seven-year prison term; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1960 September

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from W. Foster, Honorary Chairman of the National Committee of the Communist Party USA, to provide financial assistance to his daughter S. Kolko; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Tereshkin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1961 July
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 17
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the Communist Party USA (CPUSA) that the KPSS arrange the distribution in the Soviet Union of The Worker Midweek newspaper, supplement to The Worker newspaper (CPUSA) in the Soviet Union; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Yegorov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics, and V. Korionov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Sazhin, Chief of the Main Directorate for All-Union Publishing (Soiuzpechmat); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Robinson (Distribution Department of The Worker); statement signed by A. A. Pavlov, Deputy Chairman of the Mezhdunarodnaia kniga (International Book) All-Union Association, with information about The Worker Midweek and its subscription price; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from Pavlov, accompanying a sample of The Worker Midweek, 1961 October-December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 18
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a memorandum from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Committee for State Security (KGB); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko and IU. Andropov re a petition for pardoning the American citizen McKinnon(?) sentenced to an eight-year prison term for espionage, and re Soviet policy toward this petition; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1962 April-May

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 19
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal from TASS (Telegram Agency of the Soviet Union) to establish the additional position of correspondent of the TASS New York department and to appoint the American journalist A. Shields, member of the Communist Party USA, to this position; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from T. Kuprikov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and IE. Kuskov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Gorinov, General Director of TASS; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1966 July-September

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 20
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re Soviet measures to increase exposure of US imperialistic policy toward Latin America; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, V. Kuznetsov, D. Shevliagin, and R. Ulianovskii accompanying the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on the issue; possible topics of articles to be published in the Soviet press; memorandum to D. Shevliagin from L. Zamiatin with instructions to the media on the issue, 1966 July 1966 September

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 21
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Communist Party USA to appoint H. Jaris(?) as permanent correspondent of The Worker newspaper in the Soviet Union (expenses to be paid by the Executive Committee of the Union of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Beliakov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1966 October

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 22
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing canceling the debts of American companies selling Soviet books; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Beliakov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and A. Paniushkin, Chief of the Department of Cadres Abroad; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Makarov, Chairman of the Mezhdunarodnaia kniga (International Book) All-Union Association; information on reasons for the economic ineffectiveness of the Soviet book trade in the United States; list of outdated publications not sold by American partners of the International Book Association; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Semichastnov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade; draft resolution (of the TsK KPSS); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Cherniakov, Charg d’Affaires in the United States, and S. Shevchenko, Trade Counselor of the Soviet Embassy in the United States; statement on results of import-export activity of the International Book Association in 1967, with cover letter from B. Makarov, Chairman of International Book Association, 1968 January 1968 March-April
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 23

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) exchange 4,150 rubles for US dollars; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii re a request of F. Nassar, First Secretary of the Communist Party of Jordan (CPJ), to exchange 4,150 rubles (collected from Jordan communists in the USSR as CPJ membership fees) for hard currency; petition (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from F. Nassar; original petition in Arabic, 1969 June-August

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 24

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Communist Party USA (CPUSA) to accredit M. Davidow as a Moscow correspondent of The Daily World (expenses to be paid by the Executive Committee of the Union of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Kuskov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from G. Hall, General Secretary of the CPUSA; original memorandum (in English) to the TsK KPSS from G. Hall, 1968 November-December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 25

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving proposals of the Propaganda Department re transmitting information in the Ukrainian language from the Radio and Telegraph Agency of the Ukraine (RATAU) in New York via TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) communication lines; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dmitriuk, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Ovcharenko, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, and S. Lapin, Director General of TASS; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1960 October 1960 December 1970 January

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 26

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 27

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium re a lump sum of financial assistance ("hard" currency equivalent to 114,000 rubles) to the France-USSR Society; copy of the extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1956 October

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 28

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on reorganizing the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo kulturnyh sviazey s zagranitse - VOKS) into the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries (Soiuz sovetskikh obshchestv druzhby i kulturnyh sviazey s zarubezhnymi stranami - SSODKS); two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from O. Kuusinen, N. Popova, G. A. Zhukov, V. Moskovskii, IU. Andropov, and V. Tereshkin (one of them signed) submitting the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; two memoranda to the TsK KPSS from M. Suslov (differently formatted); two identical tables reflecting the structure, staff charts, and salary of the SSODKS personnel; two lists of organizations over which the Administration of Affairs of SSODKS has jurisdiction; the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with handwritten amendments; brief handwritten note to M. Tupitsyn from V. Chernukha; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Tereshkin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and B. Miroshnichenko, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Popova, Chairwoman of the Board of VOKS, submitting the VOKS Board's proposals for the consideration of the TsK KPSS; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft code of the SSODKS, 1957 August-November
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 29

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re assistance in ideological work to the Sudanese Union of the Republic of Mali party; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re delivery of "mobile clubs," films, printing paper, and typeface material; two lists of typefaces (French) for a newspaper printing office to be delivered to Mali; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and A. N. Yakovlev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation, with their views on publishing a newspaper for Africa in the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Beliakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Korionov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and A. N. Yakovlev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation, re increase in Soviet broadcasting to Asia, Africa, and Latin America; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Psurtsev, N. Mesiatsev, and S. Skachkov, with Psurtsev's handwritten notes re broadcast to Africa, 1965 February 1965 May 1965 October

Scope and Contents note

File is identical to file 12 of opis55

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 30

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Finland; the instructions directing that he transfer 200,000 Finnish markka to E. Blumquist(?), the owner of the house where V. Lenin was in hiding in August-September 1917; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Snastin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the Union Republics, and V. Tereshkin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re financial assistance to E. Blumquist; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Obichkin, Director of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism; picture of a memorial plaque from the Workers' House in Finland that was established in honor of Lenin's Speech at the 3rd Conference of the Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party in 1907, 1957 November 1958 February

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 31

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the transfer to the Society of British-Soviet Friendship of 5,000 pounds sterling paid to Soviet circus actors for performances in Great Britain; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Mikhailov, Minister of Culture, 1959 July-August

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 32

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the exchange of one of Kandinskii's paintings (oil from the holdings of the Tretiakov Gallery) for Lenin's letter to G. Aleksinskii (exchange to be made by the Committee for State Security); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; statement from A. Soloviev, Deputy Director of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism, confirming the authenticity of Lenin's holograph copy; the holograph copy, 1974 January-February

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 33

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the main principles of a media propaganda campaign in connection with the visit of L. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, to the United States; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and IE. Kuskov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, submitting a draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, the text of the information for the media, and list of propagandistic and organizational measures; the text of the information for the media; the list of measures; the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; subject matter for publications related to L. Brezhnev's visit to the United States; list of the most important publications related to Brezhnev's visit to the United States; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1973 July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 34

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the procedure for authorizing private trips of Soviet citizens to socialist countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Organov, Chairman of the Commission for Trips Abroad, N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, S. Tsvigun, First Deputy Chairman of the KGB, and B. Shumilin, Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, 1973 January
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 35
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving measures to oppose distribution of anti-Soviet and other politically harmful materials; list of the measures, 1971 June

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 36
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving in principle a draft resolution on the work performed by the KPSS organization of the Minsk Tractor Plant (MTP) to increase economic, social, and political activity of the plant's workers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Petrovichev, V. Medvedev, V. Shauro, I. Kozlov, and N. Savinkin re evaluation of the KPSS organization by instructors from TsK KPSS departments; memorandum, signed by members of the commission sent to the MTP by the TsK KPSS, containing analyses of the work performed by the KPSS organization of the MTP; resolution of the TsK KPSS; table of technical and economic indexes of several Soviet tractor plants in 1970; the resolution, with handwritten amendments, 1972 January

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 37
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat stating that a memorandum from the Committee for State Security (KGB) (not included) was discussed without any resolution being adopted, 1972 July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 38
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re actions to be taken in cooperation with developing countries and international organizations to enhance mass information in developing countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Ignatenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, re technical support to facilitate cooperation between the Soviet Union and other countries in the area of mass information to oppose influence of the United States, 1978 May 1978 October

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 39
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re a business trip of Soviet specialists to the 33rd International Airplane and Space Engineering Show; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents submitted to the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1979 May

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 40
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re participation in, preparation for, and conduct of the International Conference on Solidarity with the Struggle of the Nicaraguan People; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; four tables with personal data of members of the delegation to the conference; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1979 June-July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 41
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re creative and productive assistance to PTV Production, Inc. television company (United States), in shooting a ten-part documentary about Soviet architectural and historical memorial sites and museums in the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Yermash, Chairman of the State Committee for Cinematography (Goskino); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1979 May 1979 July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 42
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the appointment of Colonel V. Voskoboinikov as Member of the Military Council of the Independent Air Defense Army; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, describing V. Voskoboinikov; Voskoboinikov's personal data, 1979 June-July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 43
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the State Committee for Cinematography (Goskino) to start preliminary negotiations with F. Coppola, American producer and film director, re production of a Soviet-American feature film on disarmament; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Yermash, Chairman of Goskino, 1979 June-July
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 44
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the world conference For a Peaceful and Happy Future to All Children in Moscow (September 7-11, 1979); two draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers to organizations and agencies involved in the preparation for and the conduct of the conference; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, and G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; statement on financial matters related to the conference, signed by V. Shaposhnikov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Nikolaeva-Tereshkova, Chairperson of the Soviet Women's Committee, A. Shibaev, Chairperson of the VTsSPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions), and B. Pastukhov, Secretary of the TsK VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League); attachment to the memorandum specifying that the participants of the conference will be housed in the Ukraine (Ukraina) hotel; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1979 June-August

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 45
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on an increase in USSR participation in the activities of UNESCO; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers appointing staff members in the Secretariat of the Soviet Interdepartmental Commission for UNESCO Affairs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Bazovskii, Deputy Chief of the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad, V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and I. Zemskov, Chairman of the Soviet Commission for UNESCO Affairs and Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs; directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; distribution list; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Zemskov, 1979 August 1980 December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 46
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing participation of Soviet representatives in the next Session of the Bureau of the World Peace Council (September 1979, Panama) and approving the members and the head of the delegation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; table of personal data of V. Orel, member of the delegation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Kharkhardin, Deputy Chief of the Soviet Peace Committee, recommending Academician IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee and Vice President of the World Peace Council, as head of the delegation and requesting that four members (one of them a top official from the International Department) and ten interpreters be included in the Soviet delegation, 1979 August-September

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 47
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving participation of M. Gorbachev, N. Savinkin, and F. Mochalin to consider information presented in the memorandum of December 25, 1979, from the Ministry of Internal Affairs and the results of the discussion at the TsK KPSS Secretariat meeting and to work out proposals; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; brief note to V. Karlov and F. Mochalin from A. Kirilenko; the memorandum from N. Shchelokov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re conditions facilitating the embezzlement of raw wool during procurement and processing; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Lakhtin, Minister of Light Industry, re measures taken by the Ministry of Light Industry to regulate and improve the system of state wool procurements, 1979 December-1980 January

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 48
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a reduction in cultural exchanges between the Soviet Union and the United States; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Demichev, Minister of Culture, 1980 January-February
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat putting the International Department, the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, and the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad in charge of publishing the secret *Informational Bulletin of the TsK KPSS (on International Problems)* and establishing a procedure for disseminating, preserving, and making use of the bulletin; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, and L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, 1980 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a plan for ties between the KPSS and the Sandinista National Liberation Front of Nicaragua; brief handwritten note re amendments to the resolution; the plan, with a cover letter to the General Department of the TsK KPSS from M. I. Kovalev, Chief of the Secretariat of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and P. Smolskii, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, 1980 March-April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the election of Z. Kamalidenov and IE. Bashmakov as secretaries of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS, with personal data of the candidates; table of Bashmakov’s personal data, 1980 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the implementation of the TsK KPSS resolution *On Organizational and Propaganda Measures in Anticipation of the 1980 Olympic Summer Games*; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Tiazheinikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, IA. Kabakov, Chief of the Trade and Consumer Service Department, and I. Dmitriev, Chief of the Construction Department, 1980 March-April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the State Committee for Cinematography (Goskino) re creative and production assistance to the Foreign Transactions Corporation television company (US) in making a series of documentaries about cultural assets of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Yermash, Chairman of Goskino; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 March-April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the Ministry of Foreign Trade and the State Committee for Foreign Economic Relations give preference in commercial relations to the Greek businessman and publisher G. Bobolas(?), taking into consideration his role in promoting Soviet-Greek relations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of International Information, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, supporting the proposal of the Committee for State Security (KGB) re commercial relations with Bobolas(?); brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Tsvigun, Deputy Chairman of the KGB; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 April
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 55
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat putting Ponomarev, Zimianin, Zamiatin, and B. Petrovskii in charge of working out a response of Soviet medical scientists to the American scientists who issued the statement Danger: Nuclear War; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (see also opis 31, file 48); resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of the response; the response; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of International Information, S. Shcherbakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Petrovskii, Minister of Health, submitting the draft response compiled with respect to the proposals from the USSR Academy of Sciences, the Committee for State Security (KGB), and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; the draft response; note containing information about the American scientists who signed the statement and about the Russian scientists to be appointed to sign the response, 1980 April

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 56
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing financial assistance to the All-India Organization for Peace and Solidarity; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 May

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 57
Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a meeting on international matters of the secretaries of central committees of fraternal parties from socialist countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, TsK KPSS Secretary; brief note recommending that B. Ponomarev and K. Rusakov be included in the delegation to the meeting; brief note, signed by A. Balmashnov, stating that the meeting took place on July 14-16, 1980, in Budapest; memorandum (translated into Russian) to B. Ponomarev from H. Axen, member of the Politburo of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany (SUPG), proposing the agenda of the meeting, with attachment pertaining to the position of the SUPG leadership toward the mass movement for peace, security, and disarmament, 1980 May-July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 58
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the conduct of the 19th Coordinating Conference of the National Commissions of the Socialist Countries for UNESCO Affairs in Moscow in 1981 and participation of representatives from the Afghanistan National Commission in the conference; two versions of the draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re financing of the conference and transportation of the delegates; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Zemskov, Chairman of the Soviet Interdepartmental Commission for UNESCO Affairs and Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 June

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 59
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on charging M. Suslov and chiefs of related departments with the task of improving the draft resolution on propaganda and counterpropaganda measures to be taken in Poland; copy of the resolution; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, with their proposals for propaganda and counterpropaganda; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the proposals; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1980 September-October

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 60
Chapters from the survey Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1963 , prepared by the Historical-Diplomatic Directorate of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, undated
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 61
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the publication of an article in response to the anti-Soviet action of the Italian Socialist Party (ISP); extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; text of the article denouncing the Lefts for Afghanistan international conference, organized by the ISP, and criticizing the participation of members of the Italian Communist Party in the conference; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 October

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 62
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that airfare for transportation of foreign journalists to events organized by the International Organization of Journalists be paid by the Union of Soviet Journalists; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, supporting the request from the USSR Union of Journalists for free transportation of Afghan journalists to the session of the General Secretariat of the International Organization of Journalists in Prague; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IA. Lomko, Deputy Chairman of the Board of the Union of Soviet Journalists; statement from the Propaganda Department proposing to pay part of the transportation of Afghan journalists, 1980 October

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 63
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the participation of Soviet representatives in a conference of the International Commission on Disarmament and Security (the Palme Commission); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, describing aims of the commission and presenting information about its members; three reports on the December 13-15, 1980, February 6-9, 1981, and December 3-9, 1981, conferences of the commission, signed by G. Arbatov, with his cover letters to the TsK KPSS; schedule of the sessions of the commission and their agenda; distribution list, 1980 November-December 1981 February 1981 December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 64
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a text to be sent to the Soviet ambassadors to Bulgaria, Hungary, East Germany, Poland, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Belgium, and the Netherlands; the text about the initiative of A. de Smaele, Belgian public leader, re strengthening the status of European non-nuclear states and limiting nuclear weapons in Europe; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and G. Kiselev, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, submitting the text of the information for the ambassadors approved by A. Kovalev, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, and N. Ogarkov, Deputy Minister of Defense, 1980 November

Scope and Contents note
See also opis43, file 28.

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 65
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat outlining measures to strengthen anti-military trends in major international events, taking into consideration the results of the Peoples for Peace World Parliament; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, G. Kiselev, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, and V. Falin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, 1980 November

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 66
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the appropriation of 14,000 rubles for the Soviet Peace Fund to be spent on souvenirs for foreign organizations participating in the celebration of V-E Day; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Maresiev, Executive Secretary of the Soviet War Veterans Committee; list of souvenirs (with the quantity and price of each item) to be sent to the Soviet Embassy in France; memorandum to the International Department of the TsK KPSS (copies to A. Kovalev, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, and P. Batov, Chairman of the Soviet War Veterans Committee) from the Soviet Embassy in France, re celebration of the 35th anniversary of V-E Day in France and the role of the French Communist Party in it (incomplete), 1980 July October-November
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 67
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Main Directorate for Foreign Tourism of the USSR Council of Ministers to reduce temporarily the exchange of tourists between the Soviet Union and Poland; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Bazovskii, Deputy Chief of the Department of Business Trips and Cadres Abroad, N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, and O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries; brief instructions to Bazovskii, Petrovichev, and Rakhmanin from K. Rusakov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Nikitin, Chief of the Main Directorate for Foreign Tourism of the USSR Council of Ministers, A. Shibaev, Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, and B. Pastukhov, First Secretary of the All-Union Young Communists League, giving the reasons for the reductions, 1980 November

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 68
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the establishment of the Directorate for Informational Systems within the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo Pechati Novosti - APN); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiakhelnikov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Tolkunov, Chairman of the APN, 1980 November-December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 69
Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a response to the resolution of the leadership of the Italian Communist Party on the situation in Poland; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Bulgaria, Hungary, East Germany, and Czechoslovakia and instruction to the Soviet ambassador to Poland; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the list of documents directed to the Politburo, 1980 December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 70
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re requests from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Cuba (CPC) and from the government of Grenada and re instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Cuba; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers ordering the dispatch of two Soviet specialists and one interpreter to Cuba to assist in assembling and adjusting a radio broadcasting station to be transferred from Cuba to Grenada and to train Granadian radio station personnel; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Cuba; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to V. A. Shamshin, USSR Minister of Communications, from B. Coard, Deputy Prime Minister, Minister of Finance, Planning, and Trade and Member of the Politburo of the New Jewel Movement of Grenada; memorandum (translated into Russian) to V. Vorotnikov, Soviet Ambassador to Cuba, from J. M. Oropesa, Member of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the CPC; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 October-December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 71
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on conducting a consultative conference of representatives from the peace movements of socialist countries in Moscow (December 1980) (expenses to be paid by the Soviet Peace Fund); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Kiselev, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, 1980 November-December
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 72

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financing of international events in scientific cooperation in which the USSR Academy of Sciences planned to participate in 1981; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Aleksandrov, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences; list of international scientific events in which academies of sciences from union republics and scientific centers and divisions of the USSR Academy of Sciences are scheduled to participate in 1981 (expenses to be paid by participating parties); list of international events in which the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences is scheduled to participate in 1981; three lists of international scientific events in chemical engineering and biology, in earth science, and in social sciences scheduled for 1981 (expenses to be paid by participating parties), 1980 October 1980 December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 73

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on increasing cooperation between the Soviet State Radio and Television and Italian television and radio stations; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Lapin, Chairman of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio), proposing measures to increase cooperation with Italian television and radio stations influenced by the Italian Communist Party; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 October-December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 74

Resolution (with handwritten amendments) of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on measures to assist the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan in ideological work; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re delivery of 16 soundtrucks and special training to four Afghan printing trade workers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelelkov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Falin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and R. Uljanovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, proposing steps to assist Afghanistan in ideological work; statement confirming approval of the steps by the authorities; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the steps proposed by the TsK KPSS departments; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; report to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, P. Luchinskii, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and R. Uljanovskii on implementation of the TsK KPSS resolutions on strengthening informational and propaganda work for Afghanistan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Uljanovskii re implementation of the TsK KPSS decisions on assistance to Afghanistan in ideological work; brief handwritten note to Uljanovskii from B. Ponomarev; brief handwritten note to the General Department from an unidentified author; report to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin and E. Tiazhelelkov on implementation of the TsK KPSS resolutions, 1980 December 1981

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 75

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving preliminary talks between the USSR Academy of Sciences and the US National Academy of Sciences as part of the preparation for the Soviet-American conference on international security and arms control; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and A. Cherneniev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Aleksandrov, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, and G. Skriabin, Chief Academic Secretary of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences, 1980 November-December
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 76

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the Soviet Peace Committee invite the Palme Commission to conduct a meeting in Moscow (April-May 1981), dispatch Soviet representatives abroad to participate in the work of the commission, and allocate $10,000 to its budget; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Brutents, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, with information about Arbatov’s talks with D. Edwards(?), Academic Secretary of the Palme Commission, 1980

November-December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 77

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a business trip of M. Zimianin to Finland in December 1980; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 78

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers on a trade settlement with the Magra GmbX company run by the French Communist Party; the draft directive; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, requesting that the TsK KPSS authorize a five-year extension to settle the debts of Magra GmbX; two brief handwritten notes; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Komarov, Minister of Foreign Trade; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980

November-December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 79

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Finland and directing that the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs buy an appropriate gift for K. Sorsa, Chairman of the Social Democratic Party of Finland; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Finland requesting that he transmit greeting from the KPSS and an appropriate gift for Sorsa’s 50th birthday; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 80

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet on awarding the Friendship of Peoples Order to the Belarus (Belorussia) publishing house and authorizing the Belorussian State Committee for Publishing to recommend five employees of the publishing house and workers of the printing house for decoration with orders and medals; the draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with the list of documents directed to the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1980 December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 81

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re control of the distribution of Polish printed media items in the Soviet Union; list of Polish newspapers and magazines to be banned for retail sale and subscription; list of Polish newspapers and magazines to be controlled by the Main Directorate for Safeguarding State Secrets in the Press (Glavlit); instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Poland; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, E. Tiazhehnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries; brief handwritten note; two memoranda (of October 1980 and of March 1981) to the TsK KPSS from P. Romanov, Chairman of Glavlit; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; brief handwritten instruction; distribution list; table results of the inspection of Polish newspapers and magazines delivered from October 23, 1980, to March 1, 1981; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhehnikov summarizing information from Glavlit, the Ministry of Communications, and the State Committee for Planning (Gosplan) about implementation of the resolution of the TsK KPSS on improvements in material and technical equipment of Glavlit; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Romanov, V. A. Shamshin, Minister of Communications, and V. Biriukov, Deputy Chairman of Gosplan, 1980 October 1980 December 1981 March 1981 August
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 82
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers and instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Australia; draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers authorizing a proposal from the Ministry of the Merchant Marine to write off the debts of the Palanga Travel Company (Australia) and to stop legal proceedings against the company; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Australia; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of related documents, directed to the TsK KPSS, 1980 December

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 83
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Soviet Committee of Solidarity with the Countries of Africa and Asia to provide transportation for representatives of developing countries and of national liberation movements participating in international events in 1981; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dzasokhov, Deputy Chief of the Soviet Committee of Solidarity with the Countries of Africa and Asia, 1980 December - 1981 January

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 84
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat putting the Party Control Committee in charge of investigating claims from working people re shortfalls in the delivery of table salt to the population; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Yakovlev, Chief of the Department of Letters, summarizing the public's claims re insufficient supplies of salt, its poor quality and the limited number of brands available, 1981 February

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 85
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a list of measures designed by the Ministry of Defense and the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces and Navy to develop ties between the Soviet army and foreign armies; the plan for 1978-1979; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from D. Ustinov, Minister of Defense, submitting the plan for contacts with foreign armies designed by the Ministry of Defense; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from G. Sredin, Chief of the Main Political Directorate of the Soviet Armed Forces and Navy, submitting the plan for contacts with foreign armies designed by the Main Political Directorate; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Ustinov and A. Yepishev and draft resolution of the TsK KPSS re measures to strengthen contacts between the political organs of the Soviet Armed Forces and the political organs of the armies of North Vietnam, Cuba, and Laos; list of the measures, 1978 January-February
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 86 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving measures to encourage foreign national Olympic committees to participate in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; draft list of the measures; instructions to Soviet ambassadors and Soviet representatives [to the UN]; list of capitals to which the instructions should be sent; instruction to the Soviet ambassador to Ireland re his meeting with M. Killanin, President of the International Olympic Committee; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Mexico re his meeting with M. Rania(?), President of the Association of National Olympic Committees; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Switzerland re his meeting with T. Keller, President of the General Association of International Sports Federations; two memoranda (differently formatted) to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of International Information; two identical memoranda to the TsK KPSS from I. Novikov, Chairman of the Olimpiada-80 Organizing Committee; draft list of measures to encourage foreign national Olympic committees to participate in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; information to be sent to Soviet ambassadors; list of capitals the information should be sent to; memorandum to the Soviet ambassador to Ireland re transmitting the information to M. Killanin; memorandum to the Soviet ambassador to Mexico, re transmitting the information to M. Rania(?); memorandum to the Soviet ambassador to Switzerland re transmitting the information to Keller; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the list of measures to encourage foreign national Olympic committees to participate in the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow, 1980 June-July |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 87 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the State Committee for Cinematography (Goskino) to lend creative and productive assistance to the Granada television company (Great Britain) in shooting a series of documentaries about the history of Soviet cinematography; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, and A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from F. Yermash, Chairman of Goskino; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; brief note, 1980 June-July |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 88 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers establishing a procedure for evaluating requests from other countries re trips to the 22nd Olympic Summer Games; the draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department; note re the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; three directives of the USSR Council of Ministers (differently formatted); resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 June-July |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 89 | Resolution (with handwritten amendments) of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on strengthening information and propaganda work in Iran; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; two memoranda (differently formatted) to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, P. Luchinskii, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; two identical statements on the propaganda situation in Iran, issued by the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad; two identical lists of the organizations that approved the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; resolution of the TsK KPSS, with handwritten amendments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, and Ulianovskii re implementation of the TsK KPSS resolution, 1980 June-July 1981 July |
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 90

Two different resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishing and strengthening ties between Soviet and foreign cities; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Pegov, Chief of the Department for Business Trips and Cadres Abroad; information about Soviet and foreign cities; brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Z. Kruglova, Chairwoman of the Presidium of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Kruglova, containing amendments to her previous memorandum; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; list of measures to improve relations between Soviet cities and cities of capitalist and developing countries and, 1980 March-April 1980 June-July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 91

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the establishment of ties between the KPSS and the Socialist Party of Japan (SPJ) in 1980; list the events to take place in 1980 to strengthen relations between the KPSS and the SPJ; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and P. Smolskii, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work; brief statement on the number of Japanese delegations to the USSR and Soviet delegations to Japan and terms of their stay; draft list of events to take place in 1980 to strengthen relations between the KPSS and the SPJ, with a cover letter from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1980 July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 92

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat awarding the Order of Friendship of Peoples to Lord Killanin, President of the International Olympic Committee; draft decree of the USSR Supreme Soviet; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents sent to the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1980 July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 93

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment and strengthening of ties between Soviet and foreign cities; list of measures to improve relations between Soviet cities and cities of capitalist and developing countries (the documents are identical to those of file 90 of this opis), 1980 July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 94

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving proposals of IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), and a draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re the proposals; two draft resolutions (differently formatted) of the USSR Council of Ministers granting the Secretariat of the KGB the status of Administration of Affairs with the right to manage the KGB central apparatus independently; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; brief handwritten note from B. Ponomarev (General Department) to N. Savinkin; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1980 July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 95

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Soviet Peace Committee to send a delegation to the International Conference on Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons, to be held in Japan; list of the members of the delegation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; four tables with personal data of the delegates; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, 1980 July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 96

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the results of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with handwritten amendments (pages out of order); two identical pages of an unidentified related document submitted to M. Zimianin, 1980 August
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 97 | Two versions of a resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the Soviet Olympic Committee to recommend that 5,000 people who prepared and conducted the 22nd Olympic Games in Moscow be decorated with Soviet orders and banners and approving a proposed distribution of state awards among ministries and departments; table re the distribution of state awards among ministries, departments, and organizations; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents sent to the TsK KPSS Politburo; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, re recommending employees of the Ministry of Civil Aviation for awards; draft resolution and resolution of the TsK KPSS authorizing the Ministry of Civil Aviation to recommend 450 workers of the ministry for awards; draft resolution and resolution of the TsK KPSS authorizing the Ministry of Communications Equipment Industry, the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio), and the Moscow City KPSS Committee to recommend 750 industrial workers from three enterprises for awards; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Serbin, Chief of the Department of Defense Industry, and E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, 1980 August |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 98 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing the Ministry of Defense, the Committee for State Security (KGB), and the Ministry of Internal Affairs to recommend that 2,650 people be decorated with Soviet orders and banners for participation in preparing and conducting the 22nd Olympic Summer Games; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents sent to the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1980 August |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 99 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on a discussion of the results of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games to be delivered to central committees of communist and workers' parties of socialist countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries, and M. Gramov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; resolution (not accepted) of the TsK KPSS approving the text of a telegram summarizing the results of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games to be sent to Soviet ambassadors for transmission to the central committees of communist and workers' parties of socialist countries; text of the telegram, 1980 August |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 100 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re unwillingness of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism to accept a book by V. Lenin as a gift from A. Hammer (American businessman); instructions to the Soviet Ambassador to the United States; letter to A. Aleksandrov from A. Dobrynin, Soviet ambassador to the United States, with annotations; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Rodionov, Deputy Director of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism, with a proposed letter to the Soviet ambassador to the United States, 1981 January-February |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 101 | Memorandum of a conversation between V. Sedykh, Director of the Progress Publishers, and A. Hammer (American businessman) re publication of the book by B. Considine about A. Hammer, 1981 April |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 102 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Lebanese Communist Party to admit twelve Lebanese comrades to the Soviet Union for training in military operations (expenses to be paid by the Ministry of Defense); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1973 December |
| Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 103 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of an appeal to the leaders of the Parcham (Banner) and Khalq(Masses) wings of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan to be sent to Kabul via KGB channels; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Afghanistan to transmit the appeal to K. Babrak and N. M. Taraki (separately); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1974 January |
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Zambia re the situation within the leadership of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (PMLA); text of the telegram; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Uljanovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, describing the crisis within the leadership of the PMLA as a result of a struggle for power and intertribal conflicts; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kulikov, Chief of the General Staff of the Soviet Armed Forces, re cessation of the liberation struggle in Angola, 1973 December - 1974 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on including the position of Chief of the 12th Department of the 2nd Main Directorate of the Committee for State Security (KGB) in the list of the TsK KPSS nomenklatura; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, 1973 December - 1974 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft decree of the USSR Supreme Soviet re the question put forward by the Ministry of Chemical and Petroleum Refining Industry and by the Gorkii City KPSS Committee, 1974 January

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving requests from the leaderships of the Communist Party of Argentina (CPA), the People's Party of Panama (PPP), the Nicaraguan Socialist Party (NSP), and the Popular Vanguard Party of Costa Rica (PVP) to admit communists from those countries for military training (expenses to be paid by the Ministry of Defense); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Kuskov, Deputy Chief of the International Department; four memoranda (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from O. Ghioildi, Secretary of the CPA, R. D. Souza, Secretary General of the PPP, L. S. Sancho, First Secretary of the NSP, and H. V. Carbonell, Secretary of the PVP, 1973 November - 1974 January

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the memorandum of March 28, 1974, from R. Rudenko, USSR Prosecutor General; brief note; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Rudenko describing the crime situation in the country (January 1973-January 1974), 1974 March-April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re a memorandum from the Ministry of Defense, the Ministry of Health, and the Ministry of Medical Equipment; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Petrovskii, I. Tuzhilkin, and S. Kurkotkin re development of new antibiotics and chemical preparations for protection from weapons of mass destruction; resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and V. Bushuev, Chief of the Department of Chemical Industry, 1974 March-April

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Syrian Communist Party (SCP) to provide Syrian communists with training in secret work (in Damascus) and to admit one representative of the SCP for training in special methods of work with passports (training to be paid by the International Department and the Committee for State Security (KGB), and living expenses by the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Kuskov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1974 April-May

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Brazilian Communist Party (BCP) to admit L. Leal, executive of the BCP, for special training in party technique (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); memorandum to the International Department; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from L. C. Prestes, Secretary-General of the BCP, 1974 May
Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 112
Two identical resolutions of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leader of the Parcham (Banner) wing of the People’s Democratic Party of Afghanistan to admit to the USSR the Afghan citizen D. Barlai (his sister-in-law) for treatment (expenses to be paid by the Ministry of Health and by the KPSS); telegram to the KGB resident in Kabul; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1974 May

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 113
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the text of a telegram about the visit of M. Daoud, Prime Minister of Afghanistan, to be transmitted by the KGB resident in Afghanistan to B. Karmal and N. M. Taraki, leaders of the Parcham (Banner) and Khaq (Masses) wings of the People’s Democratic Party of Afghanistan; the telegram; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1974 June

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 114
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat putting D. Ustinov in charge of considering the facts presented by a memorandum from IU. Andropov; the memorandum containing information about the failed attempt of V. Beletskii to transmit secret information on the location of Soviet missiles to the US Embassy in the Soviet Union and re shortcomings in preserving secrecy by enterprises related to the defense industry; statement on measures taken as a result of Andropov’s memorandum, 1974 June

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 115
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Syrian Communist Party to admit to the USSR three Syrian communists for training in secret work (expenses to be paid by the KPSS); instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Syria; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1974 June

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 116
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re establishing the position of Deputy Commander for Protection of Secrets in Special Aviation Detachment No. 235 under the Ministry of Civil Aviation; two draft directives of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Drugov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov (Committee for State Security) and B. Bugaev (Ministry of Civil Aviation); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1974 June-July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 117
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat requesting that the Board of the USSR Foreign Trade Bank (Vneshtorgbank) exchange 3,000 rubles for Czech korunas (at the request of A. Muhammad, First Secretary of the Iraqi Communist Party); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, 1974 June-July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 118
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat requesting that the Committee for State Security (KGB) manufacture, at the request of the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party (SACP), 100 Swaziland passports with necessary seals; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Y. M. Dadoo, Chairman of the SACP, 1974 June-July

Opis 46, Reel 1.1005, File 119
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the leadership of the Lebanese Communist Party to admit twelve Lebanese comrades to the Soviet Union for training in military operations (expenses to be paid by the Ministry of Defense); copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, 1974 July

Opis 47

Opis 47, Reel 1.1006, File 1
List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items I-VI and 1-10 of the agenda), 1990 May 4-8 1990 June 28

Opis 47, Reel 1.1006, File 2
List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 11-20 of the agenda), 1990 May 10-11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 47, Reel</th>
<th>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 21-29 of the agenda), 1990 May 11-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 3</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 30-42 of the agenda), 1990 May 15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 47, Reel</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 43-53 of the agenda), 1990 May 17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 5</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 54-66 of the agenda), 1990 May 21-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 47, Reel</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 67-79 of the agenda), 1990 May 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 7</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 89-99 of the agenda), 1990 May 30 - June 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 47, Reel</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 100-113 of the agenda), 1990 June 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 9</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 114-120 of the agenda), 1990 June 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 47, Reel</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 168-173 of the agenda), 1990 June 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 11</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 187, items 1-10 of the agenda), 1990 June 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 47, Reel</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 188, items 11-20 of the agenda), 1990 June 30-July 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 13</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 188, items 21-35 of the agenda), 1990 July 5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 47, Reel</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 188, items 36-50 of the agenda), 1990 July 8-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 15</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 188, items 51-62 of the agenda), 1990 July 11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 47, Reel</td>
<td>List of original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 188, items 63-70 of the agenda), 1990 July 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 17</td>
<td>List of the original resolutions and other materials included in the file of documents related to the agenda of the meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo (Protocol No. 188, items 71-83 of the agenda), 1990 July 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opis 48**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 48, Reel</th>
<th>Ciphered telegram to S. Kosior and V. Chubar from J. Stalin re the court trial of Yefremov and others, offering Stalin’s view of the trial, 1930 January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 1</td>
<td>Ciphered telegram to all members of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo from J. Stalin requesting approval of the expulsion from the VKP(b) and immediate arrest of G. Yagoda, former People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, 1937 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 48, Reel</td>
<td>Ciphered telegram to all members of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo from J. Stalin requesting approval of the expulsion from the VKP(b) and immediate arrest of G. Yagoda, former People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, 1937 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1006, File 2</td>
<td>Ciphered telegram to S. Kosior and V. Chubar from J. Stalin re the court trial of Yefremov and others, offering Stalin’s view of the trial, 1930 January</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ciphered telegram from J. Stalin to the national central committees of the VKP(b) and to VKP(b) committees in krais and oblasts suggesting, on behalf of the TsK VKP(b), that they organize meetings of workers, peasants, and rank and file of the Red Army and adopt resolutions demanding capital punishment for M. Tukhachevskii, I. Yakir, I. Uborevich, and others (top Red Army commanders) and stating that the court trial of these people should end that night and the sentence be published the next day, 1937 June

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from L. Beria, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Bolsheviks of Georgia, requesting authorization to arrest Z. Lordkipanidze, Secretary of the Executive Committee of Adzharia, 1937 July

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from Anna-Mukhamedov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Bolsheviks of Turkmenistan, informing Stalin about a nationalistic insurgent organization involved in espionage on behalf of British intelligence and requesting the arrest of 23 Afghan citizens and of the Afghan consul in Merv associated with the organization (the telegram has Stalin's annotation authorizing the arrest of the Afghan citizens); magnified last page of the telegram, with Stalin's handwritten annotation, 1937 July 23

Ciphered telegram to A. Andreev, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Saratovskaya oblast, from J. Stalin approving Andreev's proposal re a court trial and execution of former MTS (Machine and Tractor Station) employees, 1937 July

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from L. Mirzoian, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party (of Bolsheviks) of Kazakhstan, requesting authorization to arrest Kulumbetov, former Chairman of the Central Executive Committee of Kazakhstan, with Stalin's handwritten annotation authorizing the arrest, 1937 July

Ciphered telegram to A. Andreev from J. Stalin re a resolution of the TsK VKP(b) authorizing the arrest of leaders of the Betbruder (Brothers in Praying) religious sect of Povolzhie Germans (living in the Volga area), the replacement of native Germans in the personnel of the Povolzhie ChK (Extraordinary Commission) with native Russians, and Andreev's business trip to Moscow, 1937 August

Ciphered telegram to P. Postyshev from J. Stalin and V. Molotov canceling Postyshev's telegram to districts about using milk cows to transport sheaves to grain stacks and about dismantling public buildings for materials to cover the stacks, 1937 August

Ciphered telegram to U. Ashurov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Tadzhikistan, from J. Stalin informing Ashurov that the TsK can approve neither the first nor the second candidate to be elected as chairman of the Central Executive Committee Tadzhikistan and suggesting postponement of the elections, 1937 August
Ciphered telegram from J. Stalin and V. Molotov (with handwritten amendments and Stalin's and Molotov's signatures) to the central committees of the national communist parties, to the VKP(b) committees in krais and oblasts, to Councils of People's Commissars of the republics, to the executive committees in krais and oblasts, to the authorized representatives of the Committee for Procurement of the USSR Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) in republics, krais and oblasts, to the chiefs of Zagotzerno (Grain Procurement - Zagotovka zerna) bureaus in republics, krais, and oblasts, informing them of the arrest of I. Kleiner, Chairman of the Committee for Procurements of the USSR Sovnarkom, and directing that all possible measures be taken to ensure successful procurement of grain, to inspect the work of the Committee for Procurement, and to punish severely those attending to interfere with the bread procurement, 1937 August

Ciphered telegram to L. Beria, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Georgia, from J. Stalin approving Beria's report, show trials of N. Lakoba and Z. Lordkipanidze, and convocation of an expanded plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Georgia, 1937 August

Ciphered telegram to S. Korotchenkov, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Smolenskaia oblast, from J. Stalin advising him to sentence to death saboteurs from the Andreevskii raion and to publish the news of their execution in the local press, 1937 August

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin and V. Molotov from S. A. Kudriavtsev, Secretary of the Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine in Kievskaia oblast (obkom), re organization of show trials in Kievskaia oblast and re his request to authorize a trial of officials from procurement agencies (with the signatures of Molotov and Kaganovich approving the request), 1937 September

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from P. Postyshev informing Stalin about the "counterrevolutionary conversation" held by Filippov, former Chief of the Penza Directorate of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD), and requesting authorization for Filippov's arrest (with Stalin's handwritten authorization), 1937 September

Ciphered telegram (with Stalin's amendments and signature, Molotov's signature, and voting record of top party officials) to all secretaries of VKP(b) committees in oblasts and krais and of central committees of national republics, and to all chairmen of councils of people's commissars and of executive committees in krais and oblasts, directing that every republic, krai, and oblast organize three to six show trials of "enemies of the people" guilty of sabotage in animal husbandry, that the trials be conducted in the presence of the peasant massesand with intensive coverage in the press, and that the defendants be sentenced to death, 1937 October

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from V. Molotov informing him that artillery and money ($100,000) requested by N. Zachariadis, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Greece, were sent to him, and that foreign footwear and clothing requested by Zachariadis were not available, 1947 September

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from V. Molotov suggesting a negative response to the request from the American ambassador that American senators be allowed to visit the US Embassy in the Soviet Union and engage in sightseeing in Moscow, and that the senators be denied entrance visas for the second time (with Stalin's handwritten annotation approving Molotov's proposal), 1947 September

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from V. Molotov informing Stalin that Molotov had to invite KH. Choybalsan for lunch in return for Choybalsan's dinner and that the warning to Choybalsan about "his weak point" would be sent via his physicians, 1947 September

Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from V. Molotov suggesting approval of Vyshinskii's proposal to oppose appearance of Greek émigrés at the UN General Assembly because it might establish a precedent for Polish, Yugoslav, Bulgarian, and Hungarian émigrés, 1947 October
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and to J. Stalin from V. Balitskii, Chairman of the Politburo Commission for the Passport System and for Relieving Cities of Unwanted Elements, submitting draft resolutions of the Central Executive Committee (TsIK) of the Soviets of Peoples' Deputies and the Council of People's Commissars related to establishment of the passport system, 1932 November

Opis 49

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of L. Trotsky to agree temporarily to the participation of clergy in Pomgol (Pomoshch golodaushchim - Famine Relief) in connection with the confiscation of valuables from the church; copy of the protocol of the meeting re the campaign for the confiscation of valuables from the church in order to raise money to help the starving people of Povolzhie, with cover letter to V. Molotov from R. Yezerskaia, Secretary of the Presidium of the State Political Directorate (GPU) of the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD); appeal to all believers from Tikhon, Patriarch of Moscow and of Russia, expressing his disapproval of the confiscation of valuables from churches, with cover letter to V. Molotov from R. Yezerskaia, 1922 March

Protocol no. 1 of the meeting of the Commission for the Confiscation of Church Valuables re the competence of the Commission, transportation, storing, packaging material, instructions to the commissions in gubernias and uezds, personnel, posters, scales to weigh valuables, oral propaganda and publications, payment for valuables, participation of believers in Pomgol (Famine Relief), and housing for clergy (copy very poor, the first page practically illegible), 1922 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo approving (with amendments) Trotsky's draft directive on the confiscation of valuables from churches; Trotsky's draft directive on secret guiding commissions for confiscation of valuables as well as official commissions of committees for famine relief, on the members of the central commission, and on propaganda and agitation, 1922 March

Ciphered telegram to all RKP(b) committees in gubernias and oblasts and RKP(b) bureaus in oblasts suspending temporarily the confiscation of valuables from churches because of complications and directing that more effort be put into education of the population and into agitation, 1922 March

Report to a secretary of the TsK RKP(b) (name not indicated) from N. Muralov, Commander of the Moscow Military District, re his departure to the city of Shuia, 1922 March

Cover letter to Molotov from an unidentified sender in State Political Directorate (GPU) of the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) (document illegible); ciphered telegram to the GPU and to M. Kalinin from Bulatov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Smolenskaia oblast, re a failed attempt (owing to the resistance of believers) to begin the confiscation of valuables from the Smolensk cathedral; cover letter to Molotov from an unidentified sender in the GPU NKVD accompanying a copy of the report on clerical activity related to the confiscation of valuables; the report; ciphered telegram to the TsK RKP(b) from the Secretary of the RKP(b) Committee of Kaluzhskaia gubernia (gubkom) re a three-day strike of plant workers and unrest among workers in connection with the confiscation of valuables from churches owing to the activities of Patriarch Tikhon, 1922 March
Opis 49, Reel 1.1006, File 7
Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) re clerical activity connected with the confiscation of valuables from churches; attachment to the minutes establishing policy toward the clergy (arrest of the Patriarch and Synod, arrest and trial by the tribunal of clergymen and others responsible for the unrest in Shuia and execution of their leaders, organizing a show trial of priests accused of stealing church valuables, mass publicizing of data on clerical uprisings in Smolensk, Petrograd, and other cities, and starting forced massive confiscation of valuables from churches all over the country); handwritten memorandum to V. Molotov from T. Saponov requesting that Trotsky's response to the confiscation of valuables be discussed at a Politburo meeting and that Sapronov himself be called to the Politburo discussion on the GPU (with Molotov's handwritten statement on the date of the Politburo re the GPU); report on clerical activity related to the confiscation of valuables (identical to that of file 6 of this opis), with cover letter to all Politburo members and L. Trotsky from R. Yezerskaia, Secretary of the Presidium of the State Political Directorate (GPU) of the NKVD, 1922 March

Opis 49, Reel 1.1006, File 8
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving L. Trotsky's proposals on the confiscation of church valuables; list of Trotsky's proposals addressed to all members of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo and to V. Lenin, J. Stalin, L. Kamenev, G. Zinoviev, and V. Molotov, with cover letter from M. Burakova, 1922 March

Opis 49, Reel 1.1006, File 9
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving practical proposals for the confiscation of church valuables to be presented at the meeting of the secretaries of VKP(b) committees and of chairman of executive committees in gubernias; minutes of the Don RKP(b) Committee denouncing the work of the Commission for the Confiscation of Church Valuables and demanding that repressive measures be taken against those opposing the All-Russian Central Executive Committee (VTsIK) Decree and inciting counterrevolutionary uprisings and armed insurgents against Soviet power; minutes of the Commission for the Confiscation of Church Valuables in Moscow re shortcomings in propaganda and agitation work and proposals for their improvement, 1922 March

Opis 49, Reel 1.1006, File 10
Memorandum to M. Kalinin and V. Molotov, members of the Politburo, from L. Trotsky re his concern that the Politburo decision to appropriate a million gold rubles for bread to be delivered to famine victims was not implemented and suggesting that one or two trains with bread be sent to the Volga area (with Molotov's handwritten annotation), 1922 March

Opis 49, Reel 1.1006, File 11
Ciphered telegram to all executive committees and VKP(b) committees in gubernias from M. Kalinin, Chairman of the All-Russian Central Executive Committee, and V. Molotov, Secretary of the TsK RKP(b), directing that priests be punished for robberies and thefts from churches, that "rich churches" be protected appropriately, and that valuable church furnishing be replaced by less valuable furnishing removed from other churches and monasteries, 1922 April

Opis 49, Reel 1.1006, File 12
Ciphered telegram to all RKP(b) committees in gubernias (gubkoms) and departments of the State Political Directorate (GPU) in krais directing that they inform the TsK and the GPU about any persons sent to their krais in charge of policy toward the church, 1922 April

Opis 49, Reel 1.1006, File 13
Ciphered telegram to all RKP(b) committees in gubernias (gubkoms) (copy to executive committees in gubernias) directing that loyal clergy calling on believers to obey the All-Russian Central Executive Committee (VTsIK) Decree on the confiscation of church valuables be supported, 1922 April

Opis 49, Reel 1.1006, File 14
Extract from the minutes of the RKP(b) Politburo directing that the Organizational Bureau select two assistants to L. Trotsky to work in the Commission for the Confiscation of Church Valuables; extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo appointing A. Bubnov and Pashkevich as Trotsky's assistants and recalling Pashkevich from his work in the Petrograd VKP(b) organization; extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo replacing Bubnov with N. Popov as Trotsky's assistant, 1922 May
Extract from the minutes of the RKP(b) Politburo characterizing the campaign for the confiscation of valuables as slow and inefficient and reprimanding all participants in the campaign, 1922 May

Extract from the minutes of the Bureau of the Central Commission for the Confiscation of Church Valuables re the slow rate of confiscation of valuables in the RSFSR and suggesting that the TsK reprimand those RKP(b) committees in gubernias (gubkoms) with slow rate of confiscation of valuables; list of the territories of Russia and Belorussia where the confiscation of valuables from churches is going slowly and where valuables are getting stolen (very bad copy and original); list of additional territories where the confiscation of valuables is slow, 1922 May

Extract from the minutes of the RKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of L. Trotsky and reprimanding M. Kalinin and A. Yenukidze for slow implementation of the resolution of the Politburo and directing that they implement it the same day; memorandum to the TsK RKP(b) Politburo from Trotsky proposing to postpone the convocation of the church Synod for two or three months to observe the struggle between different trends in the church that would weaken or destroy the church; memorandum to the TsK RKP(b) Politburo from Trotsky with analysis of the situation in the Russian church and with his conclusions to be presented at the meeting of secretaries of RKP(b) committees and of chairmen of executive committees in gubernias, 1922 March 1922 May

Memorandum to R. Karklin (Directorate for Currency of the USSR People's Commissariat of Finance) from S. Kuznetsov, Ukrainian People's Commissar of Finance, requesting that a representative be sent to the talks on valuables confiscated from the Kievo-Pecherskaia Lavra (Monastery) and transferred to the Ukrainian Children's Relief Commission by the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukrain, 1925 February

Extract from the minutes of the RKP(b) Politburo postponing for a week a decision re valuables from the Kievo-Pecherskaia Lavra (Monastery); memorandum to the TsK RKP(b) from N. Briukhanov, USSR Deputy People's Commissar of Finance, and R. Karklin, Deputy Chief of the Directorate for Currency of the USSR People's Commissariat of Finance, expressing disapproval of the decision adopted by the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine to transfer to the Ukrainian Children's Relief Commission valuables, in the form of metal and foreign currency, that were hidden in the monastery by persons who escaped abroad, 1925 February

Extract from the minutes of the RKP(b) Politburo authorizing the spending of all valuables found in the Kievo-Pecherskaia Lavra (Monastery) on famine victims and children in the Ukraine, 1925 February

Handwritten note to I. Tovstukha, secretary of J. Stalin, from A. Likhachev, secretary of IE. Varoslavskii, submitting the article by M. Olminski; Olminski's article proposing to remove Kremlin bells and to cast "useful things" out of the bells and of hundreds of French cannon captured in 1812, to rename the Kremlin gates, and to transform the Cathedral of Christ the Savior into a museum; Olminski's note to the editorial board stating that he has brought up the question for the third time because it was twice turned down by the All-Russian Central Executive Committee (VTsIK), 1930 January 1930 February

Cover letter to the TsK VKP(b) from S. Bochin, Chief of the Department of Classified Materials of the Administration of Affairs of the Council of People's Commissars, submitting a copy of a ciphered telegram signed by D. Sulimov, Chairman of the RSFSR Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom), and sent to the chairmen of executive committees in krais and oblasts and to the councils of people's commissars in autonomous republics and oblasts; the ciphered letter canceling the Sovnarkom directive of November 14, 1930, about confiscation of church bells, 1930 December
Opis 49, Reel
1.1006, File 23
Memorandum to D. Sulimov, Chairman of the RSFSR Council of People's Commissars, V. Chubar, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars of the Ukraine, N. Golodets, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars of Belorusussia, and I. Pavlunovskii (Higher Council of the People's Economy - VSNKh) canceling proposals of the VSNKh to remove bells from churches in cities in which bell-ringing is prohibited, 1930 December

Opis 49, Reel
1.1006, File 24
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and to J. Stalin from L. Beria, Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, reporting a failed attempt by local authorities to remove bells in a village of Chernaia Zavod of Yaroslavskaja oblast and blaming the local authorities for the incident, with J. Stalin's handwritten note to Malenkov, directing that he look into the situation and report the results, 1938 September

Opis 49, Reel
1.1006, File 25
Report to J. Stalin from G. Malenkov, Chief of the TsK VKP(b) Department of Leading Party Organs, on the incident in the village of Chernaia Zavod confirming Beria's conclusions (see file 24 of this opis), with a cover letter to A. Poskrebyshev [Stalin's secretary]; resolution of the VKP(b) Committee of Yaroslavskaja oblast (obkom) canceling the previous resolution of the executive committee of the oblast re the procedure for bronze bell procurement, making those guilty accountable to the party and law and specifying NKVD measures to "remove hostile elements" responsible for resistance to the bell confiscation, 1938 October

Opis 50
Opis 50, Reel
1.1006, File 1
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that the Ministry of Finance (A. Kosygin) provide 500,000 Japanese yen to F. Kuznetsov, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for Information of the USSR Council of Ministers, for special purposes, 1948 November

Opis 50, Reel
1.1006, File 2
Memorandum to J. Stalin from V. Grigorian, Chairman of the Foreign Political Commission of the TsK VKP(b), re a request of Nosaka, member of the Politburo of the Japanese Communist Party (JCP), for financial assistance to the JCP; draft response to Nosaka's request ciphered by the Main Intelligence Directorate (GRU), 1949 November

Opis 50, Reel
1.1006, File 3
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a request of the Japanese Communist Party for financial assistance, directing that the Ministry of Finance provide $100,000 to V. Grigorian, Chairman of the Foreign Political Commission of the TsK VKP(b), for special purposes, and putting the Committee for Information (V. Zorin) in charge of the money transfer, 1951 June

Opis 50, Reel
1.1006, File 4
Memorandum to J. Stalin from V. Zorin, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, re a successful secret transfer of $100,000 received from Chinese friends to a representative of the Japanese Communist Party, 1951 September

Opis 50, Reel
1.1006, File 5
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a request of the Japanese Communist Party for financial assistance in 1952 and directing that $300,000 be withdrawn from the account of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers' Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions and transferred to the Japanese Communist Party via Ministry of State Security (MGB) channels, 1952 February

Opis 50, Reel
1.1006, File 6
Receipt (translated into Russian) for $100,000 received by Omura (Japanese Communist Party) from a representative [of the USSR]; original receipt (in Japanese), 1952 September

Opis 50, Reel
1.1006, File 7
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Peking Bureau of the Central Committee of the Japanese Communist Party requesting $300,000 (in addition to $200,000 transferred by the KPSS in December 1954) and the dispatch of five or six interpreters with good knowledge of the Japanese language and of the essentials of Marxism-Leninism, and of Comrade I. Kalinin (to help with the work of a political school and of the Voice of Free Japan radio station); original memorandum (in Japanese), 1955 January
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 8 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party confirming its agreement to transfer between $200,000 and $300,000 from the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations via Chinese channels; original memorandum (in Chinese), 1955 April |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 9 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving a request of the Peking Bureau of the Central Committee of the Japanese Communist Party (JCP) for financial assistance in 1955 and the transfer of $250,000 to the JCP from the account of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations under the Romanian Council of Trade Unions, directing that the money be transferred via the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party (CC CCP), and approving a letter to the CC CCP; the letter to the CC CCP from N. Khrushchev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, 1955 April |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 10 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving financial assistance to the Japanese Communist Party ($50,000) from the account of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations, putting N. Fedorenko, Soviet Ambassador to Japan, in charge of the money transfer, and approving the text of a telegram to the Soviet ambassador to Japan, 1958 October |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 11 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium acknowledging the expediency of providing the Japanese Communist Party with financial assistance ($50,000) in 1959 (to be paid from the account of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations), and putting N. Fedorenko, Soviet Ambassador to Japan, in charge of the money transfer, 1959 September |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 12 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium acknowledging the expediency of providing the Japanese Communist Party with financial assistance ($100,000) in 1960, putting the Committee for State Security (A. Shelepin) in charge of the money transfer, and directing that the JCP be informed that the assistance was provided by the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations, 1960 December |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 13 | Memorandum [to the TsK KPSS] from S. Nosaka, Chairman of the Japanese Communist Party (JCP), requesting financial assistance ($150,000 to $200,000) in 1962 for the JPC election campaign to the upper chamber of the parliament and for construction of buildings of the Central Committee and of the party school; the original memorandum (in Japanese), 1961 November |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 14 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium acknowledging the expediency of providing the Japanese Communist Party with financial assistance ($150,000) in 1962, putting the KGB (V. Semichastnyi) in charge of the money transfer, and directing that the JCP be informed that the assistance was provided by the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations, 1961 December |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 15 | Brief handwritten note (unsigned) confirming the transfer of 28,785,000 yen to S. Nosaka, Chairman of the Japanese Communist Party, and the execution of the instruction to transfer to the JCP the full amount of 53,785,000 yen; original receipt (in English) for 28,785,000 yen signed by S. Nosaka, 1962 August-September |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 16 | Brief handwritten note (unsigned) confirming the transfer of 28,785,000 yen to S. Nosaka, Chairman of the Japanese Communist Party, and the execution of the instruction to transfer to the JCP the full amount of 53,785,000 yen; original receipt (in English) for 28,785,000 yen signed by S. Nosaka, 1962 August-September |
| Opis 50, Reel 1.1006, File 17 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium acknowledging the expediency of providing the Japanese Communist Party with financial assistance ($150,000) in 1963, putting the KGB (V. Semichastnyi) in charge of the money transfer, and directing that the JCP be informed that the assistance was provided by the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations, 1963 February |
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (for the International Department) from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, stating that a KGB representative saw S. Hakamada, member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Japanese Communist Party (JCP), and delivered 17,928,280 yen to him, and that Hakamada requested that the same amount of money be delivered to the JCP in two months, 1963 May

Memorandum to B. Ponomarev from A. Sakharovskii, Chairman of the 1st Main Directorate of the KGB, stating that a KGB representative saw S. Hakamada, member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Japanese Communist Party (JCP), and delivered 17,928,200 yen ($50,000) to him, and that Hakamada requested that the rest of the money be delivered to the JCP in September, 1963 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the Committee for State Security, re circulation of a large number of anonymous anti-Soviet documents (including those sent abroad to anti-Soviet radio stations and bourgeois newspapers) as compared with the first six months of 1961, 1962 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium approving the proposals forwarded by the Committee for State Security (V. Semichastnyi) in the memorandum of December 26, 1962 (not included), 1963 February

Memorandum to L. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re all aspects of work conducted by the KGB and its local organs in 1967 and re establishment of the 5th Directorate to oppose ideological actions of the enemy, 1968 May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re activity of KGB organs to stop state crime during six months of 1980; note from K. Bogomolov, dispatching the memorandum to Politburo members and to N. Savinkin, 1980 August

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re selection of KPSS, Soviet, and VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League) workers to be trained to occupy leading positions in organs of the Committee for State Security (KGB); list of republics, krais, and oblasts that will in 1983 send KPSS, Soviet, and VLKSM workers (with the number of workers to be sent from each republic, krai, and oblast) to the two-year Course for Training Leading Specialists attached to the KGB Higher School, 1982 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving proposals of the Committee for State Security (KGB) re selection of cadres for the KGB and directing that the TsK KPSS departments assist the KGB in 1986-1990 in selecting appropriate specialists for KGB organs; table of organizations, ministries, and departments from which the specialists for the KGB will be selected (with the number of workers to be sent by each organization, ministry, and department in every year), 1985 September

Report to the TsK KPSS and M. Gorbachev from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, on the work done by the Committee for State Security (KGB) in 1985, 1986 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, re an all-union conference of the leading personnel of the KGB organs and KGB troops; greeting to the TsK KPSS from the participants in the conference; brief note transmitting the memorandum to the members and candidate members of the TsK KPSS Politburo and to the TsK KPSS secretaries, 1986 May-June

Report to the TsK KPSS and M. Gorbachev from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), on the work done by the KGB in 1986, 1987 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, summarizing KGB activity on the investigation of authors of anti-Soviet anonymous materials in 1986, 1987 February
Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 11
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, recommending measures to strengthen the security of the KPSS and government leaders, 1987 March.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 12
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), summarizing KGB activity on the prevention of terrorist actions on USSR territory, 1988 January.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 13
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, summarizing KGB investigation of authors of anti-Soviet anonymous materials in 1985, 1986 March.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 14
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving the appointment of General L. Shebarshin as Deputy Chairman of the KGB and Chief of the 1st Main Directorate of the KGB, 1989 February.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 15
Report to the TsK KPSS and M. Gorbachev from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), on the work done by the KGB in 1988, 1989 February.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 16
Report to M. Gorbachev, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet, from V. Kriuchkov, Chairman of the KGB, on the work done by the Committee for State Security in 1989, 1990 February.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 17
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo putting K. Voroshilov, L. Kaganovich, and L. P. Smirnov in charge of making a final decision on the play Beg (The Flight) by M. Bulgakov; political analyses of the play, 1929 January.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 18
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a proposal of the TsK KPSS Politburo commission not to stage the play Beg (The Flight) by M. Bulgakov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS Politburo and J. Stalin from K. Voroshilov stating that the members of the commission considered production of Beg inexpedient, 1929 January.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 19
Protocol no. 3 of the meeting of an ad hoc group on problems related to the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with a list of the members of the group and of those invited to the meeting, and with the following agenda: medical services to the accident victims, dispatch to Chernobyl of a second team from the Governmental Commission, press conference for foreign journalists, dispatch of Soviet journalists to the area affected by the accident, progress of decontamination in the areas neighboring the Chernobyl nuclear power station, refusal of Austrian workers and specialists employed in construction of a metallurgical plant in Gomelskaia oblast to continue their work, and press release for the Soviet press, 1986 May.

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 20
Protocol no. 8 of the meeting of an ad hoc group on problems related to the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with a list of the members of the group (including M. Gorbachev) and of those invited to the meeting, and with the following agenda: radioactive situation in the European part of the USSR, treatment of accident victims, stay in the USSR of H. Blix, General Director of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), purchase of necessary materials and equipment abroad, situation at the Chernobyl nuclear power station, progress of decontamination there, and draft appeal to be issued by the TsK KPSS, the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, the USSR Council of Ministers, and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, 1986 May.
Protocol no. 9 of the meeting of an ad hoc group on problems related to the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with a list of the members of the group and of those invited to the meeting, and with the following agenda: radioactive situation in the European part of the USSR, hospitalization and treatment of accident victims, progress of decontamination at the Chernobyl nuclear power station, television appearance of A. Vorobiev and IE. Gogin, TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) report re limitation by foreign countries of imports of some Soviet goods, manufacture of chemical materials required for handling the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, progress of decontamination, the next governmental report, some proposals of Shcherbina (installation of a governmental high frequency communication line for each nuclear power station, measures to increase safety of operating nuclear power stations, etc.), 1986 May

Protocol no. 10 of the meeting of an ad hoc group on problems related to the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with a list of the members of the group and of those invited to the meeting, and with the following agenda: radioactive situation in the European part of the USSR, hospitalization and treatment of accident victims, progress of decontamination at the Chernobyl nuclear power station, design of the project for isolating the failed power block in the Chernobyl nuclear power station, measures for securing safety of power blocks 1, 2, and 3 of the Chernobyl nuclear power station and of other power stations, 1986 May

Statement on the radioactive situation and radioactive contamination of the environment as a result of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with a cover letter to N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), 1986 May

Protocol no. 21 of the meeting of an ad hoc group on problems related to the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with a list of the members of the group and of those invited to the meeting, and with the following agenda: measures taken by the Ministry of Power Engineering and Electrification, and the Ministry of Medium Machine Building to secure the safety of the operating nuclear stations and to avoid shortcomings in these projects, draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers re measures to close down the facilities of the Chernobyl nuclear power station affected by the accident on the Fourth power block and to prevent flow of contaminated water from the area, draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions re the salary and supplies for employees of enterprises, organizations, and institutions appointed to handle the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident and to protect the environment from contamination, draft directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re establishment of the Directorate for Constructions of the Ministry of Medium Machine Building; directives to participants in the next press conference for Soviet and foreign journalists; directives on press coverage of the main questions related to the Chernobyl nuclear accident and to the progress in handling the aftermath of the failure of the Fourth power block of the Chernobyl nuclear power station; report on radioactivity and on progress in handling the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident (materials prepared for the press conference), 1986 June

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo directing that financial assistance be rendered via KGB channels to the Communist Party of Bolivia ($30,000), the Paraguayan Communist Party ($30,000), the National Liberation Front of Bolivia ($20,000), the Congress of Struggle for Independence of Madagascar ($8,000), the People's Democratic Party of Sudan (10,000 pounds sterling), and the National Congress of Sierra Leone (500 pounds sterling), 1966 June
Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 26
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo directing that financial assistance via KGB channels be rendered to the leader of the Marxist group of the National Revolutionary Movement of Congo (Brazzaville) ($5,000); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, reporting that the money was delivered to A. Numazalai(?), that he asked for more assistance ($100,000), and proposing, in the event that Numazalai’s request was approved, to deliver the money gradually in order to avoid suspicion by the authorities; letter (translated into Russian) from Numazalai(?), 1968 January-February

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 27
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo directing that financial assistance be rendered via KGB channels to the Spanish Communist Party ($120,000), the Communist Party of Denmark ($90,000), the Guatemalan Party of Labor ($65,000), the Lebanese Communist Party ($50,000), the Union of Peoples of Kenya ($50,000), the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola ($25,000), the Socialist Working People’s Party of Nigeria ($45,000), and the National Congress of Sierra Leone (15,000 pound sterling), 1968 March

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 28
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a proposal of the International Department re establishment of the International Trade Union Trust for Assistance to Leftist Workers’ Organizations for 1969 ($16,550,000), the KPSS contribution ($14,000,000), and the contribution of each participating party, and directing that the International Department inform the leaders of the participating parties of the 1968 expenditures, 1969 January

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 29
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re training new radio operators from the Italian Communist Party (ICP), re practical measures to organize ciphered radio communication between the ICP and the Committee for State Security (KGB), re free delivery by the KGB of five radio stations, two receiving devices, and special ciphering documents to support a secret communication line with the ICP, and re supply of one radio transmitter with two excitors and one amplifier to Bulgaria, 1970 August

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 30
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re urgent underground delivery by the Committee for State Security (KGB) of weapons to the Progressive Party of the Working People of Cyprus (AKEL), at the request of E. Papaianou, General Secretary of the AKEL, 1974 July

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 31
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re supply of weapons to Syria at the request of the Lebanese Communist Party (LCP) and upon the approval of Syrian partners; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Lebanon to pass on to the General Secretary of the LCP information re the weapons to be supplied to the LCP; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Syria to transmit to H. Shehabi information about the weapons for Lebanon to be delivered to Syria, 1975 October

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 32
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov re exchange with North Vietnam of arms made in the USSR for captured arms made in capitalist countries, 1975 December

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 33
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo directing that the Ministry of Foreign Trade sell to the Italian company Interexpo unrefined oil and diesel fuel on favorable terms so that the company can make a profit of $4,000,000 from the deal, 1983 January

Opis 51, Reel 1.1006, File 34
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving instructions to the Soviet ambassador to North Vietnam, approving a one-time financial gift of $2,000 to General Kong Le (Laos); the instructions to the Soviet ambassador to North Vietnam to transmit to a representative of the Laotian Patriotic Front (NLHX) information about Kong Le’s willingness to return to Laos and to lead the neutralists’ armed forces; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev and A. Gromyko re Kong Le’s proposals and re his request for financial assistance, 1968 January

Opis 52

Register of the Archives of the Soviet communist party and Soviet state microfilm collecti...
Opis 52, Reel 1.1006, File 1

Eleven lists of positions in the area of education included in the nomenklatura of the Department of Registration and Appointments of the TsK VKP(b)(the Socialist Academy, the Institute of Red Professors, the Sverdlov University, the KUTV (Communist University of Workers of the East), the Communist University for National Minorities of the West, the Academy of Social Education(?), the editorial boards of newspapers and magazines, the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, the People's Commissariat of Education (Narkompross) and its main committees, the Central Committee of Proletkult (Proletarian Culture), the higher educational institutions and "rabfaks" [workers' schools]], 1924 January-February

Opis 52, Reel 1.1006, File 2

Table of the availability of party cadres as of January 1, 1919, in gubernias and at the front, indicating the length of service, profession, education, and class status of the party members (with handwritten note by S. Uralov stating that the work had been done by him at the request of IA. Sverdlov, that the amendments with red ink were done by Sverdlov, and that Sverdlov could not use the table because of his death), 1919 January

Opis 52, Reel 1.1006, File 3

List of leading positions in party, Soviet, trade union, and cooperative apparatuses subject to registration by party organs (according to the resolution of the All-Russian Conference of the heads of registration departments on February 9-11, 1923); list of positions in the districts subject to registration; cover letter from the Central Party Archives of the Institute of Marxism-Leninizm of September 1985, 1923 February

Opis 52, Reel 1.1006, File 4

Holograph note to I. Piatnitskii from B. Kantorovich, Administrator of the Administration of Affairs of the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs (NKID), re transfer (at the request of G. Chicherin and L. Karakhan) of valuables withdrawn from the People's Bank to E. Shelepina, wife of A. Ransome (both left for Great Britain); receipt for six packages of diamonds, and one package of pearls (total price 1,039,000 rubles) received by B. Kantorovich for the NKID; Shelepina's receipt for diamonds and pearls, 1922 October

Opis 52, Reel 1.1006, File 5

Document on transfer of precious silver, gold, and metal ware from Gokhran (state holdings) to a representative of the Comintern (Communist International), 1922 April

Opis 52, Reel 1.1006, File 6

List of valuables and currency transferred in 1919-1920 to representatives of communist and leftist movements of Europe and America via the Comintern (Communist International) compiled on the basis of receipts kept in the archives of Comrade Krumin (or before), 1920 June

Opis 53

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 1

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re information delivered by V. Dolgikh about the Chernobyl nuclear accident, measures to address the aftermath of the accident, and measures to provide jobs, food, and shelter to the population evacuated from the Chernobyl zone, re analyses of the causes of the accident and of measures to prevent accidents at the currently operating nuclear stations, and re media reports; press release prepared by the USSR Council of Ministers for the media, 1986 April

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 2

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the measures to address the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident: establishing an ad hoc group, appointing its members, and setting goals, submitting information to the Soviet public, leaders of fraternal parties, and the governments of European countries, the United States, and Canada; press release for the Soviet press issued by the USSR Council of Ministers; instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to socialist countries re information to be released to the leaders of fraternal parties; brief note to TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) from A. Lukianov re the dates for release of the report on the accident to television and the press, 1986 April
Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 3
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the progress in addressing the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident and on measures to increase the effectiveness of the process; text of an oral message to M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from President R. Reagan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, Minister of Foreign Affairs, re reaction of foreign countries to the Chernobyl nuclear accident, their inquiries, and proposals for assistance; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, re reaction to the accident of foreign diplomats in Moscow; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, re reaction of foreign leadership, the public, and the media to the Chernobyl nuclear accident, possible claims for indemnity, fear of foreign countries to continue trading with the Soviet Union, criticism of the Soviet regime in the foreign press, etc., and re Shevardnadze's proposals for measures to improve the situation, 1986 April-May

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 4
Letter (translated into Russian) to M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from B. Craxi, President of Italy, with expression of sympathy and proposal for assistance; original letter (in Italian), 1986 May

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 5
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, re voluntary donation of money offered by the Soviet public as assistance in addressing the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1986 May

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 6
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Gubarev, Editor for the Department of Science of Pravda (Truth) newspaper, re his trip to Chernobyl on May 4-9, 1986, and his criticism of insufficient protection of the population from radioactivity, 1986 May

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 7
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, Minister of Foreign Affairs, re the proposal of A. Hammer (American businessman) to organize a visit to the USSR of M. Culler, President of the Electric Power Research Institute, who would assist Soviet scholars in evaluating the Chernobyl accident and investigating its causes, and re Hammer's request that M. Gorbachev meet Dr. R. Gale (American physician) and his colleagues for a short conversation and that Gorbachev attend the opening of Hammer's art show in Moscow; original letter (in English) to M. Gorbachev from A. Hammer, 1986 May

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 8
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on problems related to the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1986 June

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 9
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on a response to a proposal from Israel; voting record of Politburo members; IE. Ligachev's brief note sending documents to Politburo members for their vote; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze suggesting that the Soviet government reject the Israeli proposal to send specialists in bone marrow transplants; letter (translated into Russian) to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from the Dutch Embassy in the Soviet Union transmitting a message to the Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet from Israeli President C. Herzog, 1986 May-June

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 10
Draft resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers on the procedure for compensating the population evacuated from the Chernobyl zone; list of localities from which the evacuated population is eligible for compensation; brief note sending the joint draft resolution to the TsK KPSS secretaries and Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers; distribution list, 1986 June

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 11
Voting record of Politburo members on a press release re investigation of the mistakes that caused the Chernobyl nuclear accident; brief note from A. Lukianov sending the press release to Politburo members; the draft press release, with handwritten amendments, 1986 July
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the results of investigation of the mistakes that caused the Chernobyl nuclear accident, on measures to address the aftermath of the accident, and on the safety of the atomic power industry, with a cover letter from an ad hoc group (N. Ryzhkov, IE. Ligachev, V. Vorotnikov, V. Chebrikov, V. Dolgikh, S. L. Sokolov, and A. V. Vlasov); voting record of Politburo members, 1986 July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers on measures to provide jobs, housing, social services, and damage compensation to the population evacuated because of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers; list of localities from which the population would be eligible for evacuation in August-September 1986; list of localities from which the population had already been evacuated (the zone with a radiation level of 5-20 mr per hour as of May 10, 1986); table of capital investments to be appropriated to the Council of Ministers of the Ukraine and the Council of Ministers of Belorussia and to be spent on building new homes, fixing old ones, and building new cultural and social establishments, shopping centers, and public utilities for the population evacuated from the Chernobyl zone; list of materials, automobiles, and equipment transferred to the disposal of the Council of Ministers of the Ukraine and the Council of Ministers of Belorussia to provide housing and cultural and social services to the population evacuated from the Chernobyl zone; brief instruction transmitting the documents to Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov, 1986 August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on measures to improve economic conditions of the population in localities where supplies of local agricultural products are limited because of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; the resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; list of localities that are subject to limitation in the consumption of local food and of products from private plots, 1986 August

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on USSR participation in a special conference and in the 30th General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and in the sessions of IAEA managers, with a distribution list; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, V. Dolgikh, S. L. Sokolov, and L. Riabev, submitting a Program for Establishment of International Safety Measures in the Development of Nuclear Power Engineering to be presented at the special session of the IAEA General Conference (incomplete); the program, with handwritten amendments, 1986 September

Two identical voting records of Politburo members; two identical resolutions of the TsK KPSS re signing by the Ukraine and Belorussia of the convention on prompt notification in the event of nuclear accidents and the convention on mutual assistance in the event of nuclear accidents; Ligachev's brief note transmitting the resolution to Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Dolgikh, A. Kovalev, and L. Riabev, 1986 September

Voting record of Politburo members; two identical resolutions of the TsK KPSS on awarding the Hero of the Soviet Union title to Major L. Teliatnikov, Lieutenant V. Kibonok, and Lieutenant V. Pravik for their work in the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet re the award for L. Teliatnikov; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet re the awards of V. Kibonok and V. Pravik; brief note transmitting the documents to Politburo members for voting; memorandum to the TsK KPSS (incomplete and unsigned); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shcherbitskii, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, recommending state awards to firemen for exceptional performance extinguishing the fire at the Chernobyl nuclear plant, 1986 August-September
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the implementation of the TsK KPSS resolution of July 14, 1986, On Results of the Investigation of the Course of the Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, on Measures to be Taken to Handle the Aftermath of the Accident, and on Safety Measures in Nuclear Power Engineering; brief note transmitting the resolution to Politburo members; distribution list for the resolution; list of KPSS and governmental authorities and organizations and of KPSS and governmental leaders the resolution should be sent to; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Dolgikh, V. Frolyshev, N. Shakhov, and V. Pimenov about the investigation of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; distribution list for the memorandum, 1986 September-October.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers on the construction of a new city for permanent residence of the personnel of the Chernobyl nuclear plant; the resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers; Ligachev’s brief note requesting that the resolution be transmitted to Politburo members and candidate members and TsK KPSS secretaries; distribution list for the memorandum from I. E. Ligachev, G. Aliev, V. Dolgikh, and I. U. Batulin, for the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, and for the resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers (with attachments); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. E. Ligachev, G. Aliev, V. Dolgikh, and I. U. Batulin, 1986 September-October.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the results of the conference on improvement in safety of nuclear power engineering held by the countries participating in the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Ligachev’s brief note requesting that the resolution be transmitted to Politburo members and candidate members and TsK KPSS secretaries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. E. Ligachev and V. Dolgikh re participation of the Soviet delegation in the conference; distribution list for the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and for the memorandum; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Legasov summarizing the information submitted by ministries and state committees to the conference of IAEA experts on the Chernobyl nuclear accident; brief note requesting that Legasov’s memorandum be transmitted to Politburo members and candidate members and to TsK KPSS secretaries; distribution list for Legasov’s memorandum; brief handwritten note to I. Yastrebov, 1986 September-October.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on a letter to the TsK KPSS from a group of people involved in the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, denouncing the government for poor medical treatment and insufficient financial and social support to the victims of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; the letter to V. Afanasiev, Editor in Chief of Pravda (Truth) newspaper and a member of the TsK KPSS, from people who participated in extinguishing the fire at the Chernobyl nuclear plant and suffer from leukemia, 1986 October.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS directing that the Ukraine and Belorussia ratify the convention on prompt notification in the event of nuclear accidents and the convention on mutual assistance in the event of nuclear or radioactive accidents; voting record of the TsK KPSS Politburo members; brief instruction to transmit the resolution to Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, V. Dolgikh, and L. Riabev, 1986 November-December.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on progress in addressing the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; voting record of Politburo members; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from an ad hoc group re the situation at the Chernobyl nuclear plant; brief note transmitting the resolution to Politburo members for voting; distribution list for the resolution, the memorandum, and the text of a press release (not included); list of KPSS and governmental organizations and officials the documents should be sent to; two pictures of the Chernobyl nuclear plant and of the city of Pripiat(?), 1986 December.
| Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 24 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a directive of the USSR Council of Ministers re appropriations from the reserve of the USSR Council of Ministers to cover expenditures in the aftermath of the Chernobyl accident; voting record of Politburo members; the directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; brief note transmitting the document to Politburo members; eleven memoranda to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov (differently formatted, each with a vote of one Politburo member), 1986 December |
| Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 25 | Two identical voting records of Politburo members; resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze, V. Dolgikh, L. Riabev, N. Lukonin, and V. Malyshhev re proposal from H. Blix, Director of the IAEA, that the USSR invite a group of international experts in safety measures in nuclear power plants; brief note sending documents to Politburo members; said memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Shevardnadze, Dolgikh, Riabev, Lukonin, and Malyshhev; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Austria requesting that he inform H. Blix that the Soviet authorities are considering his proposal; eight copies of the first page of the said memorandum (each with a vote of one Politburo member), 1986 December |
| Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 26 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS on progress in addressing the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident and on safety measures in power engineering; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov and V. Dolgikh; brief note transmitting the documents to Politburo members and candidate members and to TsK KPSS secretaries, 1987 March-April |
| Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 27 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS approving a list of propaganda measures to commemorate the first anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; the list of measures, with handwritten corrections; two identical memoranda (one with holograph signatures of several Politburo members) to the ad hoc group from I. Yastrebov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, and IU. Skliarow, Chief of the Propaganda Department, submitting the list of measures; three brief holograph notes from Politburo members; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from B. Shcherbina submitting the list of propaganda measures in commemoration of the first anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; the list of propaganda measures; list of press publications, radio and television broadcasts, and TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) materials about measures taken in the aftermath of the Chernobyl accident, about safety measures in nuclear power engineering, and about Soviet international initiatives aimed at freeing the world from nuclear weapons; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Kravchenko, First Deputy Chief of the USSR State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio), submitting proposals of Gosteleradio on the propaganda campaign related to the anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1987 March-April |
| Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 28 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS on the development of nuclear power plants and nuclear safety measures; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Ryzhkov submitting the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers On Further Improvement in Design and Construction of Nuclear Power Plants, 1987 April-May |
| Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 29 | Appeal to M. Gorbachev from a group of Ukrainian intelligentsia expressing their concern over the Ukrainian environment because of the high concentration of nuclear power plants in the Ukraine and their protest against building new nuclear power stations or adding power blocks to existing stations, 1988 November |
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re violations of design and technological standards during the construction of the Chernobyl nuclear plant and installation of equipment there; brief handwritten note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Falaleev, Deputy Minister of Power Engineering and Electrification (Minenergo), summarizing the results of the investigation of design and technological standards violations at the construction site of the Chernobyl nuclear plant; directives to related organizations from Minenergo on improvement in the quality of construction and installation and on fire safety improvement at nuclear power plants; statement on the investigation of the quality of construction and installation of the first section of the Chernobyl nuclear plant signed by the members of an ad hoc commission; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Frolov, Chief of the Machine-Building Department, re shortcomings in the construction of the Chernobyl nuclear plant, 1979 February-March.

Resolution of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine re a recommendation for awards to workers for exceptional performance during construction of the first section of the Chernobyl nuclear plant; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Volskii, Deputy Chief of the Machine-Building Department, 1980 March 1980 May.

Urgent report to the TsK KPSS from N. Neporozhnyi, Minister of Power Engineering and Electrification, on a fire at the construction site of block no. 3 of the Chernobyl nuclear plant, 1981 September.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on the greetings from the TsK KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers to construction workers, installers, operators, designers, machine builders, and all other participants in the construction of the Fourth block of the Chernobyl nuclear plant, and on a recommendation to award orders and medals to the most distinguished workers; first page of the same resolution; the greetings, with handwritten amendments; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat authorizing to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine and the Ministry of Power Engineering and Electrification to recommend awards to the most distinguished workers, 1984 March.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS on serious problems re housing and living conditions of workers evacuated from the Chernobyl nuclear plant to the Zaporozhie nuclear plant (city of Energodar), with handwritten amendments; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Razumov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, and I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering; brief memorandum to IE. Razumov and N. Strela from G. Razumovskii putting them in charge of investigation of petitions from workers residing in the city of Energodar; Ligachev's brief holograph; petition to the USSR Supreme Soviet from former workers of the Chernobyl nuclear plant evacuated to Energodar filing complaints against city authorities, with cover letters from A. Gromyko to the TsK KPSS and to M. Gorbachev; Lukianov's brief holograph note reporting on measures concerning the petition, 1986 June.

Statement on the summary of extraordinary incidents of April 21-27, 1986, sent to the TsK KPSS by the USSR Ministry of Internal Affairs, undated.

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), re the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; map depicting the level of radioactive contamination of the Chernobyl area measured at a height of 200 meters on April 27, 1986, between 12:30 and 2:30 p.m., 1986 April.

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Vlasov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, submitting analyses of letters sent to M. Gorbachev by foreign citizens in connection with the Chernobyl nuclear accident; excerpts from telegrams addressed to M. Gorbachev, 1986 May.
Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 38
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on serious shortcomings in health care, medical treatment, and financial and social services rendered to workers of a number of ministries who were victims of the Chernobyl nuclear accident and its aftermath (with handwritten annotations); identical first page of the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, and K. Mogilnichenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from an ad hoc commission that investigated the problems brought up in the letter of a group of workers who participated in recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident; two brief notes of Ligachev, 1986 November-December

Scope and Contents note
See also file 21 of this opis.

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 39
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Grigoriev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, requesting approval of a proposal from the Ministry of Health on the inexpediency of dispatching Soviet specialists to the international conference on the Chernobyl nuclear accident to be held on July 8, 1986, in Los Angeles; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Burenkov, Minister of Health, 1986 July

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 40
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, re a press conference for Soviet and foreign journalists on assistance given to the population of Kievskiaia and Gomelskaia oblasts, 1986 August

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 41
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Batalin re progress in recovery of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1986 September

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 42
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering) from E. Sizenko, First Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Agricultural Industry (Gosagroprom) and Minister, re utilization of agricultural products from the area affected by radioactive contamination, 1986 September

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 43
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re measures to strengthen law and order and to maintain routine in the area of the Chernobyl nuclear plant, 1986 October

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 44
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Kovalev, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Belorussia, re jobs, housing, and social and everyday services for the population evacuated from Gomelskaia oblast, 1986 October

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 45
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re utilization of various Western systems for protecting water resources from radioactive contamination, 1986 October

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 46
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), denouncing publications and broadcasts criticizing the Ministry of Health and related ministries for insufficient protection of the population from radioactivity; two handwritten notes (from A. N. Yakovlev to IU. Skliarov and to Yakovlev from V. Dolgikh), 1986 October

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 47
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Sizenko, First Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Agricultural Industry (Gosagroprom) and Minister, re decontamination and use of agricultural products produced in the area affected by radioactive contamination; brief statement from V. Onisovets, Deputy Chief of the Department of Agriculture and Food Industry, confirming familiarity of the department with the information, 1986 November-December

Opis 53, Reel
1.1007, File 48
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Sidorenko, First Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Safety in the Atomic Power Industry, re implementing the resolution of the TsK KPSS of July 14, 1986, 1986 November

Scope and Contents note
See also file 18 of this opis.
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (Department of Defense Industry) from V. Bukatov re progress in implementing the TsK KPSS resolution of July 14, 1986; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Minister of Medium Machine Building re improving safety of nuclear plants and re recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident (incomplete, first page only), 1986 November

Scope and Contents note
See also file 18 of this opis.

Memorandum to V. Dolgikh, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from Marshal S. Akhromeev, re work done by troops in recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident; brief holograph note from Dolgikh to I. Yastrebov, 1986 December

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Liashko, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Ukraine, re progress in implementing the TsK KPSS resolution of July 14, 1986, 1986 December

Scope and Contents note
See also file 18 of this opis.

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, A. Volskii, Chief of the Machine-Building Department, and O. Beliakov, Chief of the Defense Department, re progress in implementing the TsK KPSS resolution of July 14, 1986, 1986 November

Scope and Contents note
See also file 18 of this opis.

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on a plan for pre-emptive counterpropaganda actions in connection with the first anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering; list (continuation) of the officials the resolution should be sent to; A. N. Yakovlev's brief note transmitting the material to A. I. Vlasov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN), with his speculations re actions of foreign states in connection with the anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1987 January-March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Liashko, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Ukraine, re progress in implementing the TsK KPSS resolution of July 14, 1986 (see file 18); V. Dolgikh's brief instructions dispatching the material to I. Yastrebov, 1986 December - 1987 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (IE. Ligachev) and N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, from B. Shcherbina, Chairman of the Governmental Commission, denouncing the play Sarkofag (The Sarcophagus) by V. Gubarev; review of the play by Professors A. Guskova and IU. Grigoriev; brief instructions from IE. Ligachev, A. N. Yakovlev, N. Ryzhkov, and V. Legostaev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS (IE. Ligachev) and N. Ryzhkov from V. Gubarev; memorandum to IE. Ligachev, member of the Governmental Commission and Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from IE. Zaitsev and P. Slezko, 1986 November-December 1987 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Rekunkov, USSR Prosecutor General, re completion of the investigation of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with a list of defendants, 1987 January
Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 57
Memorandum to V. Dolgikh from B. Shcherbina, I. Yastrebov, and A. Kovalev submitting their proposals for handling telegrams from Stockholm, the Hague, and Bern, and draft instructions to Soviet ambassadors on possible requests from the foreign media to allow journalists to visit the Chernobyl zone; brief note to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (A. Kovalev) from B. Batsanov, stating that the proposals were approved by N. Ryzhkov, V. Dolgikh, and A. N. Yakovlev; draft instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Switzerland requesting that he warn P. Feuz, Secretary of the European Nuclear Society, that the materials submitted to the IAEA General Conference were to be shown to specialists only; draft instructions to Soviet ambassadors in Greece, Switzerland, West Germany, Belgium, the United States, Austria, the Netherlands, Ireland, Denmark, Portugal, Great Britain, Spain, Norway, Canada, France, Italy, Sweden, Japan, and Finland re the inexpediency of trips by foreign journalists to the Chernobyl zone, 1987 February

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 58
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Terebilov, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Court, re the beginning of the criminal case against those blamed for the Chernobyl nuclear accident; brief note to N. Savinkin from A. Lukianov requesting that he prepare proposals on the issue, 1987 February

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 59
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Lukonin, Minister of Atomic Power Engineering, re counterpropaganda actions in anticipation of the first anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; brief note by V. Kuznetsov, 1987 March-April

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 60
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, IU. Skliarov, I. Yastrebov, V. Petrovskii, and G. Ageev re the procedure for and date and place of the trial of those accused in connection with the Chernobyl nuclear accident, the admission of Soviet and foreign correspondents to the courtroom, and the coverage of the trial by the Soviet media, 1987 April

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 61
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, and O. Beliakov, Chief of the Department of Defense Industry, re work of the Ministry of Atomic Power Engineering and the Ministry of Medium Machine Building on securing operational safety of nuclear power plants as a result of implementing the TsK KPSS resolution of July 14, 1986, and on the investigation of the course of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; two brief notes from V. Dolgikh; Ligachev's handwritten note, 1987 May

Scope and Contents note
See also file 18 of this opis.

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 62
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, requesting that professionals with the participation of the Councils of Ministers of the RSFSR, Ukrainian SSR, and Belorussian SSR coordinate their joint efforts in researching radioactivity in the Chernobyl area and develop recommendations for further recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident; memorandum to a group of professionals and top officials from V. Dolgikh and B. Shcherbina requesting that they urgently consider these issues; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Yastrebov re discussion of radioactivity situation and recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident at the meeting of an ad hoc group of the TsK KPSS Politburo, 1987 June-July

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 63
Brief instructions to D. Yazov and V. Govorov from A. Lukianov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, summarizing progress and criticizing shortcomings in recovery work from the Chernobyl nuclear accident by detachments and units of the Ministry of Defense, 1987 July

Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 64
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Sadowskii, First Deputy Minister of Power Engineering and Electrification, reconstruction of social and cultural buildings and homes for permanent residence for employees of the Chernobyl nuclear plant; brief handwritten note from V. Dolgikh, 1987 July
<p>| Opis 53, Reel | Statement on radioactivity in Gomelskaia and Mogilevskaya oblasts of Belorussia in May-June 1987, with cover letter to the Tsk KPSS from G. Sergeev, First Deputy Minister of Power Engineering and Electrification; brief note from V. Dolgikh, 1987 July |
| Opis 53, Reel | Statement signed by E. Sizenko, First Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Agricultural Industry (Gosagroprom), on progress in and prospects for decontamination and on agricultural activity of Gosagroprom in the area affected by the Chernobyl nuclear accident (with two tables), 1987 July |
| Opis 53, Reel | Report of V. Pikalov, Chief of Chemical Troops of the Ministry of Defense, at the meeting in the Tsk KPSS on June 15, 1987, on radioactivity situation in the Chernobyl area and proposals for further operation of the Chernobyl nuclear plant, 1987 June |
| Opis 53, Reel | Memorandum to the Tsk KPSS from the Academy of Sciences of the Ukraine re analyses of the situation at the Chernobyl nuclear plant and conclusions made by the Academy of Sciences: inexpediency of returning the evacuated population to the Chernobyl zone, necessity of establishing a network of research fields and reserves in the Chernobyl zone, and necessity of launching a scientific and technical project to isolate the Fourth block and to work out a plan for further operation of the Chernobyl nuclear plant, 1987 June |
| Opis 53, Reel | Memorandum to V. Dolgikh, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, re insufficient appropriation for capital investment, deficiency of material and technical supplies and human resources at the construction site of the city of Slavutich, which is being built for permanent residence for employees of the Chernobyl nuclear plant; brief instructions to B. Shcherbina, N. Lukonin, and A. Maiorets from V. Dolgikh, directing that they consider the problems presented in the said memorandum; brief handwritten note from V. Dolgikh to V. Frolyshev; memorandum to the Tsk KPSS from B. Shcherbina, Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, re his inspection of the situation at the construction site of Slavutich, 1987 August |
| Opis 53, Reel | Report to the Tsk KPSS from A. V. Vlasov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re implementing the resolutions of the Tsk KPSS and the USSR Council of Ministers of May 22, June 5, and August 22, 1986, on recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1987 September |
| Opis 53, Reel | Memorandum to the Tsk KPSS from V. Yevtukh, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Belorussia, re jobs, housing, and social services for the population evacuated from Gomelskaia oblast, 1987 October |
| Opis 53, Reel | Memorandum to the Tsk KPSS from N. Vasiliev, Minister of Reclamation and Water Resources Management, re progress in implementing the Tsk KPSS resolution of July 14, 1986, 1987 October |
| Opis 53, Reel | Memorandum to V. Dolgikh, Secretary of the Tsk KPSS, from IU. Sedunov, First Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), re investigation of the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident carried out by the Gosgidromet from September 1986 to September 1987, 1987 October |
| Opis 53, Reel | Memorandum to the Tsk KPSS from B. Shcherbina, Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, re progress in carrying out the tasks assigned to ministries and departments and their subsidiaries in the resolution of the Tsk KPSS of July 14, 1986, 1987 October |
| Opis 53, Reel | Memorandum to the Tsk KPSS from IE. Chazov, Minister of Health, re medical aspects of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1987 November |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 76</th>
<th>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), re radioactivity resulting from the Chernobyl nuclear accident; map of the area affected by the Chernobyl nuclear accident, indicating radioactivity levels, 1987 December</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 77</td>
<td>Report to V. Dolgikh, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from General P. Lushev, First Deputy Minister of Defense, on the response by troops of the Soviet Army to the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident in December 1987, 1987 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 78</td>
<td>Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re talks about signing a Soviet-Austrian agreement on prompt notification in the event of nuclear accident and on the exchange of information about nuclear plants; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Yastrebov, Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, N. Luzhin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Defense Industry, and G. Kornienko, Deputy Chief of the International Department, supporting the proposal of related ministries to limit the information about Soviet nuclear plants to be revealed to Austria; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Shevardnadze (Ministry of Foreign Affairs), L. Riabev (Ministry of Medium Machine Building), and L. Voronin (Ministry of Atomic Power Engineering), submitting proposals on Soviet policy toward the talks, 1988 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 79</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and IU. Voronov, Chief of the Department of Culture, requesting that the TsK KPSS authorize a proposal to erect a monument to all Chernobyl victims in the city of Pripiat (in addition to the memorial at the grave site of the Chernobyl accident victims buried at Mitinskoe cemetery in Moscow); distribution list; note about the design for a memorial monument to the Chernobyl victims in the Mitinskoe cemetery; note about the same monument stating that the monuments in the USSR could be erected only upon a resolution of the government; cover letter to the Propaganda Department (V. Zhitenev) from V. Kazenin, Deputy Minister of Culture, accompanying the said reference; brief instructions to IU. Skliarov and IU. Voronov from A. N. Yakovlev; letter to R. Gorbacheva [wife of the General Secretary of the TsK KPSS M. Gorbachev] from L. Kulish, resident of Grodnenskaia oblast, proposing to erect a memorial monument in the Chernobyl area; copy of an article from Moskovskii komsomolets (Moscow Komsomol Member) newspaper re a contest for the best design for the monument at Mitinskoe cemetery, 1988 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 80</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Frolyshev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Heavy Industry and Power Engineering, re moral and political situation at the Chernobyl nuclear plant, with the voting record of Politburo members, 1988 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 81</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, re publication in Novyi Mir (New World) magazine of the story Chernobyl Journal by GH. Medvedev, supported by Academician A. Sakharov and subject to approval by the Politburo (in consultation with B. Shcherbina, Chairman of the Bureau for Fuel and Power Complex), with a note from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, stating that Academician Sakharov and the Bureau for Social Development of the USSR Council of Ministers were informed of the pending decision; brief handwritten note (signature illegible); brief handwritten note to A. Kapto from I. Smirnov; letter to M. Gorbachev, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet and General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from Academician Sakharov supporting the publication and warning that if the story is not published he will make all possible efforts to familiarize the Soviet people with it, 1988 November - 1989 January-March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 53, Reel 1.1007, File 82</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Revenko, Secretary of the Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine in Kievskia oblast (obkom), re the failed attempt of participants in handling the recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident to establish an informal society to protect their rights, 1989 April</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum to M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, and N. Ryzhkov, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, from R. Aleksakhin, Acting Director of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Agricultural Radiology (VNIISKhR), and B. Annenkov, Deputy Director of the VNIISKhR, re designing a state program for recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident to be carried out by the VNIISKhR, 1987 July

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Syroegina, Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of Belorussia, submitting the resolution of the Supreme Soviet of Belorussia On a State Program for Handling the Aftermath of the Chernobyl Nuclear Accident in Belorussia and requesting that item 5 of the resolution be considered by the TsK KPSS; the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Voronin (Ministry of Atomic Power Engineering) re problems referred to in item 5 of the resolution, 1989 July 1989 September 1989 November

Telegram to M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS and Chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet, from V. Budko, Secretary of the Narodich Bureau (raikom) of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, denouncing the publication in Pravda (Truth) newspaper of an article re a meeting of the governmental commission on handling the Chernobyl nuclear accident; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Marini, Deputy Chairman of the Governmental Commission for Handling the Aftermath of the Chernobyl Nuclear Accident (approved and signed by V. Mozhin, Deputy Chief of the Socio-Economic Department), re benefits to be provided to the population in the area affected by radioactive contamination and re the procedure for evacuating the population from the contaminated area and for reimbursing them for related expenses, 1989 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Babichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Party Work and Cadres, and I. Zaramenskii, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, describing the unauthorized Chernobyl Way march and Chernobyl Tragedy and Election Law in Belorussia rally, names of those who were most active at the meeting, their speeches and goals, and counteractions taken by the authorities; brief instruction to TsK KPSS secretaries to familiarize themselves with the information, 1989 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Skiba, Chief of the Agricultural Department, re a radio broadcast about the use at the Yaroslavl meat-processing factory of meat contaminated with radioactive elements during the Chernobyl nuclear accident and about poultry meat that was delivered to Yaroslavl from Leningrad and rotted there; ten brief notes directing that TsK KPSS secretaries familiarize themselves with the material; brief handwritten note to V. Nikitin (USSR Council of Ministers) and I. Skiba from A. N. Yakovlev; excerpts from the radio broadcast; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Nikitin, 1989 October 1989 December

Urgent message to the TsK KPSS from A. Makukhin, First Deputy Minister of Power Engineering and Electrification, about the explosion of the Fourth block of the Chernobyl nuclear plant, stating that there was no need for special help or for evacuation of the population, 1986 April 26

Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from I. Shcherbakov, Soviet Ambassador to North Vietnam, submitting a message from Le Duan, First Secretary of the Vietnam Workers’ Party, and Pham Van Dong, Prime Minister of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, and stating that the same message was sent to other socialist countries; the message expressing gratitude to the KPSS, Soviet government, and Soviet people for their support in the struggle of Vietnam against the United States, 1970 December - 1971 January

Statement (translated into Russian) of the government of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam re the escalation of war and the expansion of US aggression in Laos, 1971 February
Opisi 54, Reel 1.1007, File 3
Memorandum of a conversation between I. Shcherbakov, Soviet Ambassador to the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV), and Hoang Van Tien, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the DRV, re the current situation in Indochina, 1971 February 2

Opisi 54, Reel 1.1007, File 4
Memorandum of a conversation between V. Vdovin, Deputy Chief of the Department of South East Asia of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Vo Tuang, Counselor and Envoy of the DRV Embassy in the Soviet Union, re information on the current situation in Indochina, 1971 February 24

Opisi 54, Reel 1.1007, File 5
Memorandum of a conversation between V. Vdovin, Deputy Chief of the Department for South East Asia of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Vo Tuang, Counselor and Envoy of the DRV Embassy in the Soviet Union, re participation of the delegation from the Vietnam Workers’ Party in the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and visit of Le Thanh Nghi, Deputy Prime Minister of the DRV, to Moscow on his way from Prague to Vietnam and re his concerns that the problems of American pilots brought down in Vietnam might be discussed at the conference of experts in international law and at the International Conference of Red Cross Societies to be held in Geneva in May, 1971 May

Opisi 54, Reel 1.1007, File 6
Memorandum of a conversation between I. Shcherbakov, Soviet Ambassador to the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV), and Nguyen Co Thach, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the DRV, re a private meeting between Vietnamese representatives Le Duc Tho and Huan Thuy with H. Kissinger, US Secretary of State, changes in their policy toward the United States and South Vietnam, and support offered to the DRV by the world community and the Soviet Union, 1971 July

Opisi 54, Reel 1.1007, File 7
Memorandum of a conversation between V. Zorin, Soviet Ambassador to France, and Xuang Thuy, leader of the Vietnamese delegation to the conference on Vietnam in Paris, re a secret meeting with Kissinger’s representative (July 12, 1971), new DRV proposals on the settlement of the situation in Vietnam, secret meetings between H. Kissinger (US Secretary of State) and the DRV delegation, American policy toward Vietnam, and the position of the American delegation at the conference, 1971 July

Opisi 54, Reel 1.1007, File 8
Report (translated into Russian) of Hoang Anh, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Vietnam Workers’ Party (CC VWP), presented at the Plenum of the CC VWP (end of December 1970 - beginning of January 1971) issued by the Main Intelligence Directorate of the General Staff of the Soviet Armed Forces, 1971

Opisi 54, Reel 1.1007, File 9
Memorandum of a conversation between I. Shcherbakov, Soviet Ambassador to the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, and Pham Van Dong, Prime Minister of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, re building of a mausoleum for Ho Chi Minh [deceased Chairman of the Central Committee of the Vietnam Workers’ Party], preservation of Ho Chi Minh’s body, and economic issues, 1971 February

Opisi 54, Reel 1.1007, File 10
Political letter On the Policy of the Vietnam Workers’ Party Toward the Settlement of Indochinese Problems and on the Goals Set by the Decisions of the Twenty-Fourth Congress of the KPSS sent to the leadership of the Vietnam Workers’ Party by I. Shcherbakov, Soviet Ambassador to France, and Vo Van Chung, leader of the delegation of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam to France, re American-Vietnamese relations, possible progress in French-Vietnamese relations, a visit of the Chinese delegation headed by Chou En-lai to Hanoi, and appreciation by the Vietnam Workers’ Party of KPSS efforts in support of the struggle of the Vietnamese people, 1971 March
Memorandum of a conversation between I. Shcherbakov, Soviet Ambassador to the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, and Nguyen Co Thach, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, re security measures to be taken by Vietnam and the Soviet Union to guarantee the safe visit of Pham Van Dong, Prime Minister of the DRV, to Cambodia, re appreciation of the support provided by the Soviet Union for Vietnam’s position concerning American prisoners of war, and re the Vietnamese response to the proposal of the American businessman R. Perot to rebuild hospitals, temples, and schools destroyed as a result of bombing by American air forces in exchange for the return of American prisoners of war, 1970 January

Memorandum of a conversation between I. Merkulov, Counselor at the Soviet Embassy in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV), and Ta Huy Chanh, Deputy Chief of the Department for the USSR and East European Countries of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the DRV, re permission given to families of American prisoners of war to send Christmas parcels (via the Moscow Main Post Office) and postcards (by mail or via the Committee for Connections with American Prisoners of War in North Vietnam located in New York), and re issues to be dealt with by the Society of Vietnamese-Soviet Friendship, 1970 November

Opis 54, Reel
1.1007, File 14

Report on a business trip taken by a delegation from the International Committee of Inquiry (G. Frank, Sweden, and Professor A. Poltorak, Soviet Union) to North Vietnam, July 16 - August 1, 1970, to investigate criminal actions of the United States in Indochina, with the following headings: (1) cooperation of Vietnamese organizations (from North and South Vietnam) with the ICI, (2) collection by the said delegation of evidence of the crimes committed by the United States in Vietnam, (3) consultations held by Professor A. Poltorak with Vietnamese investigative agencies, (4) members of the ICI, (5) procedure for the first ICI session, (6) joint memorandum of the lawyers from socialist countries, and (7) summary and proposals, 1970 August 1

Opis 54, Reel
1.1007, File 15

Record of a conversation between M. Isaev, Second Secretary of the Department for South East Asia of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Nguyen Van Quang, First Secretary of the Embassy of the DRV in the Soviet Union, re decisions adopted by the DRV government re American pilots taken prisoner in North Vietnam, 1970 November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Ivashutin re a report presented by General Chang Van Quang, Deputy Chief of the General Staff of the Vietnam People's Army, at a meeting of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Vietnam Workers' Party, re possible cooperation with patriots from the Saigon authorities and army, 1972 November

Opis 54, Reel
1.1007, File 16

Statement on the International Commission for Observation and Control in Laos; statement on the situation in the regions of Laos under control of the Neo Lao Hak Xat (Laotian Patriotic Front) (both statements issued by the Department for South East Asia of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs), 1969 September

Brief review of the international situation as of 9 a.m. September 1, 1969 (China, NATO, Federal Republic of Germany, and Italy, Northern Ireland, Middle East, Israel and Lebanon, Yemen, India and Nepal, Nigeria, Vietnam, and foreign intelligence satellites), sent to K. Rusakov (TsK KPSS) by P. Ivashutin (Main Intelligence Directorate of the General Staff), 1969 September

Brief review of the international situation as of 9 a.m. August 15, 1969 (China, Czechoslovakia, Norway, Sweden, Greece, Pakistan, the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV) and Thailand, China and the DRV, and Kenya), dispatched to K. Rusakov by P. Ivashutin (Main Intelligence Directorate of the General Staff), 1969 August

Brief review of the international situation as of 9 a.m. July 19, 1969 (China, Czechoslovakia, Federal Republic of Germany, NATO, Israel and Ethiopia, People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, Pakistan and China, Vietnam, China and Japan, the United States, and flight of Apollo-11), sent to K. Rusakov by P. Ivashutin (Main Intelligence Directorate of the General Staff), 1969 July
Memorandum of a conversation between S. Divilkovskii, Counselor at the Soviet Embassy in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV), and Nguyen Phu Xoay(?), Acting Head of the Permanent Representatives of the National Front of Liberation (NFL) of South Vietnam in the DRV, re New Year's greetings from L. Brezhnev to Nguyen Huu Tho, Chairman of the NLFSV, re a student demonstration in Saigon demanding a cease-fire and negotiations with NLFSV, re the importance of the NLFSV being recognized by the United States, and re military actions taken by Saigon-American troops, 1968 December 1969 January

Memorandum of a conversation between G. Cheshev, Second Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV), and W. Badura, First Secretary of the Polish Embassy in the DRV, re information provided by Dobrovolskii, Polish Ambassador in Saigon, about the American position toward a political settlement in Vietnam, about the Chinese colony in Cambodia, and about a failed attempt of the Catholic Church in South Vietnam to hold a "general national assembly", 1969 January

Extract from document no. 38995 re 1,205 American prisoners of war captured in North Vietnam, South Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia, their military ranks, living conditions, and the possibility of using this issue to maneuver the United States toward a policy favorable to North Vietnam, 1972 December 1

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re problems brought up by the memorandum from the Committee for State Security (KGB) of December 21, 1970; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re circulation of underground (samizdat) political literature demonstrating political opposition to the KPSS and Soviet regime and establishment of a "democratic movement," cities where the forbidden literature is published and circulates on a large scale, names of the authors of the publications, and proposed measures to oppose their activity; brief instructions to TsK secretaries to familiarize themselves with Andropov's memorandum, 1970 December - 1971 January

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures to oppose illegal circulation of anti-Soviet and other politically harmful materials, 1971 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat referring to the Moscow City KPSS Committee problems brought up by a memorandum from the Committee for State Security (KGB); said memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re a court trial of N. Gorbanevskaia [poet and translator] charged with anti-Soviet activity, the behavior of Gorbanevskaia's friends at the court entrance, the policy of S. Kalistratova, Gorbanevskaia's defense attorney, and of other democratically minded attorneys participating in political trials; brief handwritten instruction directing that the Ministry of Justice investigate the defense attorneys mentioned in Andropov's memorandum; brief instruction to TsK secretaries to familiarize themselves with the memorandum; brief note on absent TsK secretaries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. IA. Pavlov, Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee, re measures worked out by the Moscow City KPSS Committee to implement the resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re the problems brought up in Andropov's memorandum, 1970 July-August
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re selection of 600 communists with secondary and higher education to serve as deputy chiefs of border guard units in the border guard troops of the KGB; order re the number of communists to be selected from republics, krais, and oblasts and to be assigned to military districts; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and N. Petrovichev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Organizational and Party Work, re selection of communists; brief instructions to Savinkin from D. Ustinov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; two orders re the number of communists to be selected from republics, krais, and oblasts and to be assigned to military districts in response to the KPSS appeal; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, submitting the orders, 1970 March-May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal from the VTsSPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions) to assist financially the Bolivian Workers' Trade Union Center and directing that the Ministry of Finance add the amount of $5,000 to the foreign currency estimate of the VTsSPS; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Shelepin, Chairman of the VTsSPS Presidium, supported by R. Ulianovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department; two notes stating that the amount of $5,000 to be dispatched to the Bolivian Workers' Trade Union Center was approved by the USSR State Bank (Gosbank) and by the Ministry of Finance, 1968 April-May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal from the Institute of Marxism-Leninism to dispatch 5,000 pounds sterling for remodeling the Karl Marx Memorial House in London; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Great Britain stating that an appeal for financial assistance from English friends was approved; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IE. Chekharin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, A. Beliakov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and G. Pavlov, Administrator of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs, re a request for financial assistance from A. Rothstein, director of the Karl Marx House museum; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Fedoseev, Director of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism, 1967 May-July

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures in anticipation of the All-Union Conference of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; statute of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; list of the number of representatives to be sent from union and autonomous republics, krais, oblasts, and cities to the conference; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, with the agenda and the total number of delegates to the conference; brief note to B. Ponomarev from M. Suslov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Popova, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from M. Suslov; draft statutes of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1958 January-February

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re trips abroad of specialized tourist groups recommended by the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, D. Shevliagin, and N. Popova, submitting the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS On Recommendations for Trips Abroad of Specialized Tourist Groups by the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries (not included); memorandum to N. Popova, Chairwoman of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, from S. Nikitin, Deputy Chairman of the Board of the Inturist (Foreign Tourist) All-Union Corporation, with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Gorshkov, Deputy Chairman of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1961 March and May
Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 9
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a request from the Communist Workers’ Party of Sweden (CPS) for financial assistance to the Sweden-Soviet Union Society; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Sheviliagin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and A. Legasov, Head of a Sector of the same department, supporting the request of the CPS for 100,000 Swedish kroner; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from H. Hagberg, Chairman of the CPS; original letter in Swedish, 1961 November 1962 January

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 10
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving inclusion of the position of director of the House of Soviet Culture in Warsaw in the nomenklatura of the TsK KPSS Secretariat and approving the appointment of N. Sukhanov as director; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, and A. Paniushkin, Chief of the Department of Cadres for Diplomatic and Foreign Trade Organs, recommending N. Sukhanov for the position, with Sukhanov’s personal data; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Popova, Chairwoman of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, recommending N. Sukhanov for the position; chart with Sukhanov’s personal data; Sukhanov’s note, signed by Boikova, Secretary of the Leningrad City KPSS Committee, 1962 March-May

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 11
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal from the State Committee for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries of the USSR Council of Ministers and from the USSR Ministry of Education re admitting fifty teachers from Yugoslav schools for a one-month Russian class (expenses to be paid from the RSFSR budget); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Kirillin, Chief of the Department of Science, Higher Educational Institutions, and Schools, and IE. Chetrazhi, Chief of the Department of Science, Higher Educational Institutions, and Schools of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Romanovskii, Chairman of the State Committee for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries of the USSR Council of Ministers; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1962 July

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 12
Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re measures for ideological assistance to the Sudanese Union of the Republic of Mali party; draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re delivery of “mobile clubs,” films and documentaries, printing paper, and typeface to the Republic of Mali; two lists of typefaces (French) for a newspaper printing office to be delivered to Mali; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Ponomarev, Chief of the International Department, re request for political and ideological assistance from the Republic of Mali; directive of the USSR Council of Ministers; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Korionov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and A. N. Yakovlev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation, re publishing another newspaper for Africa in the USSR; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Beliakov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and A. Yegorov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation, re an increase in Soviet broadcasts to Asia, Africa, and Latin America; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Psurtsev, N. Mesiatsev, and S. Skachkov, with Psurtsev’s handwritten notes re broadcasts to Africa. File is identical to file 29, opis 46, 1965 February 1965 May 1965 October

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 13
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the Party Control Committee investigate Colonel Litkens’s violation of Soviet law; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zolotukhin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and V. Tikunov, Head of a Sector of the same department, about violations of Soviet law by Colonel Litkens during his work in the state security organs in 1949-1953 and stating that Litkens has been fired from the organs of state security, 1955 August-September
Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 14
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the Party Control Committee investigate S. Galkin's violation of Soviet law; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zolotukhin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, and V. Tikunov, Head of a Sector of the same department, re use by Galkin of illegal methods during the trial of D. Lazurkina and S. Utkin (as it was claimed in Lazurkina's letter), stating that Galkin was demoted from his position of senior adviser of the KGB in Czechoslovakia; review of the materials of the trial of S. Utkin signed by Captain Bakhmutov, Senior Investigator of the Special Inspection of the KGB Personnel Directorate, Lieutenant-Colonel Sokolov, Chief of a Division of the Special Inspection of the KGB Personnel Directorate, and Colonel Sokolov, Chief of the Special Inspection of the KGB Personnel Directorate, approved by P. Grigoriev, Deputy Chairman of the KGB, with cover letter to the TsK KPSS from P.(?) Sokolov, Deputy Chief of the KGB Personnel Directorate; [Lazurkina's?] handwritten letter to N. Khrushchev, 1955 March 1955 May-June

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 15
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the Party Control Committee investigate materials about flagrant violation of Soviet law by General N. Yermolaev; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zolotukhin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, re illegal actions of N. Yermolaev during his work as Chief of the Ministry of State Security (MGB) Directorate in 1951-1953, resulting in the arrest and expulsion from Leningrad of hundreds of innocent people, 1955 March-April

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 16
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of the Lithuanian Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1955 December

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 17
Copy of the extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of the Lithuanian Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Vinogradov, F. Konstantinov, and D. Polikarpov re proposal of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania to establish the Lithuanian Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, its goals, activity, and financing, and to publish Sovetskaia Litva (Soviet Lithuania) monthly magazine; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Sneathkus, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania; staff charts for the Lithuanian Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; staff structure for the editorial board of Sovetskaia Litva magazine, 1955 October 1955 December

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 18
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re establishment of the position of representative of the VOKS (All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries - Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo kulturnyh sviazei s zagranitsei) in Belgium and Luxembourg, and appointment of M. Sharov as the representative; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Vinogradov, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Foreign Communist Parties, and A. Legasov, head of a Sector of the International Department; chart with Sharov's personal data; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Denisov, Chairman of the VOKS Board, 1956 May-July

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 19
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial assistance to the Austrian-Soviet Society; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium, 1956 December

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 20
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re restructuring the activity of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries (VOKS); two brief handwritten notes re dispatch of materials, 1957 August
Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re restructuring the activity of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; two copies (one of them unsigned) of a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from O. Kuusinen, N. Popova, G. A. Zhukov, V. Moskovskii, Iu. Andropov, and V. Tereshkin submitting the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS On Restructuring the Activity of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; two memoranda (differently formatted) to the TsK KPSS from M. Suslov; three staff charts for the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, with handwritten amendments; brief handwritten note to M. Tupitsyn from V. Chernukha; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Tereshkin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and B. Miroshnichenko, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers' Parties of Socialist Countries; Suslov's brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Popova, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations, with proposals to be implemented in anticipation of the Conference of Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS On Measures in Anticipation of the All-Union Conference of the Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; draft statute of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1957 August-November

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re restructuring the activity of republican societies for cultural relations with foreign countries; list of krais, oblasts, and republics in which divisions of societies for friendship and cultural relations with individual foreign countries are to be established; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from A. Shelepin, I. Vinogradov, V. Moshetov, and V. Gorshkov submitting an edited draft resolution of the TsK KPSS On Restructuring the Activity of Republican Societies for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1958 July

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial assistance ("hard" currency equivalent to 114,000 rubles) to the France-USSR Society; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium, 1956 October

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat putting the Ideology Commission of the TsK KPSS in charge of investigating problems related to the memorandum of the Committee for State Security (KGB); anonymous thesis Art and Policy confiscated by the KGB from IU. Gerasimov and submitted to the TsK KPSS, with cover letter to the thesis from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB; brief handwritten note to A. Romanov from L. Ilichev requesting that strong measures be taken against those who prepared the thesis; brief note directing materials to the TsK KPSS secretaries; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi stating that the author of the thesis and friends who intended to establish a Communist Labor Union (underground student organization) were identified and reporting the measures that were taken by the KGB to stop the activity of the group; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Kuznetsov, Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee (gorkom), re measures taken by officials of Moscow State University to punish the students who were involved in preparation of the thesis and who intended to establish the illegal organization, 1963 March-April 1963 June

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving the proposals of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and of the KGB presented in the memorandum of April 14, 1962; the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Gromyko and V. Semichastnyi proposing that a response to the pardon petition filed by the father of the American citizen McKinnon(?), sentenced to an eight-year prison term for espionage, be delayed in order to induce American authorities to influence Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) authorities to release an arrested staff member of the Soviet trade mission in the FRG; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1962 April-May
Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the Department of Administrative Organs and the Ministry of Internal Affairs investigate the allegations contained in a letter from A. Melikhanova and report the results to the TsK KPSS; the letter complaining of the poor treatment of inmates in the Krasnoiarsk correctional labor camp, the stirring up of inmates against one another, and violation of the law by the Orsk militia; private letter to A. Melikhanova from her son, V. Melikhanov; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kidin and N. Dudorov presenting the results of the investigation of Melikhanova's claim; statement on the investigation of use of inmate labor, of the regime and conditions of the inmates in the Krasnoiarsk correctional labor camp, signed by Zakusin, Instructor of the Department of Administrative and Trade and Financial Organs of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR; decree of General A. Senatov, Chief of the Directorate of Internal Affairs of the Krasnoiarsk Executive Committee of the Soviets of People's Deputies, with cover letter to G. Drozdov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative and Trade and Financial Organs of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, from S. Shevchenko, Chief of the Political Department of the Main Directorate for Correctional Labor Institutions of the RSFSR Ministry of Internal Affairs; memorandum to A. Kidin, Chief of the Department of Administrative and Trade and Financial Organs of the TsK KPSS Bureau for the RSFSR, from A. Seluianov, Acting Prosecutor of Orenburgskiaia oblast, re violation of socialist law in Orsk by the city militia; memorandum to V. Shurygin from N. Fateev, Prosecutor of Orenburgskiaia oblast, re violation of Soviet law by the Orenburg militia, 1958 January 1958 October-December

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that the Party Control Committee investigate violations of socialist law by members of state security organs in Khabarovskyi krai in 1941-1949, suggesting that the Committee for State Security (KGB) consider the dismissal from the KGB of those guilty of legal violations, and requesting that the Prosecutor General's Office speed up the investigation of cases related to the NKVD provocation establishment (the so-called "mill") in Khabarovskyi krai; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Boitsov, Deputy Chairman of the Party Control Committee, and V. Zolotukhin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, describing the provocative activity of the Khabarovsky Directorate of the NKVD-MGB (People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs - Ministry of State Security) in 1941-1949, which resulted in the arrest and sentencing to death of innocent people; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Zolotukhin and V. Tikunov, Head of a Sector of the Department of Administrative Organs, stating that the "mill" was approved by Serov, former Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, and that more than 1,000,000 rubles were spent on the construction and operation of the said "mill" 1956 September-October

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat directing that N. Dudorov, Minister of Internal Affairs, investigate materials submitted by the Central Commission for Surveillance of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet re cases of those serving prison terms for political crimes, malfeasance, and economic offenses; statement on the observations made by the commissions of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet re work of the USSR Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD) organs; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Startsev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, re measures taken by N. Dudorov to improve MVD work; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Dudorov, Minister of Internal Affairs, about measures to improve the work of correctional labor camps, reformatories, and prisons, 1956 August 1956 October-November
Opis 55

Opis 55, Reel 1.1008, File 29

Copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re financial assistance to trade union centers of Argentina, Bolivia, and Ceylon; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Shevliagin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, suggesting to offer financial assistance to trade unions of Argentina, Bolivia, and Ceylon and to delay assistance to the trade union of Colombia because of its unstable situation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Grishin, Chairman of the VTsSPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions), suggesting to offer financial assistance to the trade union centers of Colombia, Argentina, and Bolivia; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Grishin suggesting to offer financial assistance to the trade union center of Ceylon; note signed by Sharapov, Expert in the International Department, stating that financial assistance to the trade unions of Argentina and Colombia was never rendered, and that the Bolivian Workers' Trade Union Center was granted $10,000 in 1962, 1963 December - 1964 January.

Opis 56

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 1

Memorandum to the USSR Council of Ministers from M. Kovalev, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Belorussia, requesting expansion of the list of localities of Gomelskaya and Mogilevskaya oblasts in which the population was eligible for financial assistance owing to limited consumption of agricultural products produced in those localities, 1987 March.

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 2

List of measures related to problems connected with the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with handwritten remarks, 1987 March.

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 3

Protocol No. 5 of a meeting of the Governmental Commission for recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident (with the list of members of the commission who participated in the meeting); list of work at the Chernobyl nuclear plant and in the neighboring area, signed by B. Shcherbina, Chairman of the Governmental Commission, 1987 April 8.

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 4

Resolution of a meeting of the Interdepartmental Commission for Radioactivity Control of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), with the list of members and of those invited to the meeting, signed by IU. Izrael, Chairman of the Interdepartmental Commission, and N. Shusharina, Secretary of the commission, with the following agenda: (1) introduction of new members of the Interdepartmental Commission, (2) radioactivity and possible contamination of surface waters during a flood in Mogilevskaya oblast, (3) approval of a plan for precise determination of radioactivity in spring and summer of 1987, (4) program for evaluating and forecasting radioactivity in water resources, (5) discussion of the results of investigation of radioactivity in a five-kilometer zone around the Chernobyl nuclear plant, (6) approval of instructions for taking the samples to determine the radioactivity, (7) organization of scientific research in the area of the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1987 March.

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 5

Memorandum to the USSR Council of Ministers from A. Liashko, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Ukraine, requesting the inclusion of additional inhabited localities of Kievskaya and Zhitomirskaya oblasts in the list of localities eligible for financial assistance owing to limited consumption of agricultural products produced in those localities, 1987 May.

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 6

Memorandum to the USSR Ministry of Health from V. Ulashchik, Minister of Health of Belorussia, re medical and preventive treatment of the population affected by the Chernobyl nuclear accident in Gomelskaya and Mogilevskaya oblasts, 1987 May.

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 7

Memorandum to IE. Chazov, USSR Minister of Health, from A. Romanenko, Minister of Health of the Ukraine, re medical and preventive treatment of the population affected by the Chernobyl nuclear accident in Kievskaya, Zhitomirskaya, and Chernigovskaya oblasts, 1987 May.
Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 8

Report on radioactivity in Mogilevskaya and Gomelskaya oblasts of Belorussia, Brianskaya oblast of the RSFSR, Kievskaya oblast of the Ukraine (outside the evacuation zone), on the determination of radioactivity, and on proposals for proceeding; list of inhabited localities with a density of cesium-137 contamination close to or higher than 80 curies per square kilometer; list of inhabited localities with a density of cesium-137 contamination from 40 to 80 curies per square kilometer, 1987 July

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 9

Memorandum to G. Sergeev, USSR Deputy Minister of Health, from V. Panov, Deputy Minister of Health of the RSFSR, re medical and preventive treatment of the population affected by the Chernobyl nuclear accident in Brianskaia, Tulskaya, Smolenskaya, Orlowskaya, and Kaluzhskaya oblasts, 1987 June

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 10

Memorandum to IU. Chazov, USSR Minister of Health, from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), re radioactivity on USSR territory on June 15-20, 1987; map of the area affected by the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with indications of radioactivity levels, 1987 July

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 11

Memorandum to the USSR Council of Ministers from M. Kovalev, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Belorussia, re new regulations for granting benefits and compensation to the population in the territory of Belorussia contaminated as a result of the Chernobyl nuclear accident; list of additional localities in Mogilevskaya and Gomelskaya oblasts of Belorussia to be included in the index of localities approved by resolution no. 1006-286 of the USSR Council of Ministers of August 22, 1986, as eligible for benefits and compensation; list of localities of these oblasts to be excluded from the index of localities approved by the resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers; list of localities of these oblasts where the limitations on consumption of local food and agricultural products from private plots are to be maintained, 1987 June

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 12

Memorandum to IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), from G. Sergeev, USSR Deputy Minister of Health, supporting a proposal of the Council of Ministers of Belorussia to include 66 more localities of Gomelskaya and Mogilevskaya oblasts in the index of localities in which the population is eligible for benefits and compensation according to resolution no. 1006-286 of the USSR Council of Ministers of August 22, 1986, exclude 30 localities from the index, preserve benefits to the population of 21 localities, pay compensation (20 rubles monthly per person) to retired people residing in the zone with a high level of radioactive contamination, and provide free care to pre-school children and free food to schoolchildren; distribution list, signed by V. Murakhovskii with the seal of the Administration of Affairs of the USSR Council of Ministers, 1987 July

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 13

Resolution of July 12, 1987, of the Interdepartmental Commission for Radioactivity Control under the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), with a list of members and of those invited to the meeting, signed by IU. Izrael, Chairman of the Interdepartmental Commission, and N. Shusharina, Secretary of the commission, re radioactivity in the contaminated areas of the Ukraine and Belorussia and the possibility of returning the evacuated population to their homes; schedule of operations re description of the radioactivity in territories of the Ukraine, Belorussia, and the RSFSR contaminated by the Chernobyl nuclear accident, 1987 June
Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 15
List of data (as of July 1, 1987) re the number of people who participated in recovery from the Chernobyl nuclear accident, or were evacuated from the Chernobyl zone, or lived in the area with a high radioactivity level and were being watched by health care institutions in different Ukrainian oblasts; table (uncaptioned) re the number of births, abortions, premature births, stillborn, and percentage of congenital diseases that occurred in 1985 and 1986 in the contaminated oblasts of the Ukraine, 1987 July 1

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 16
Resolution of the Governmental Commission signed by B. Shcherbina, Chairman of the commission, criticizing ministries and administrations for violating the procedure established by directive no. 2204 of the USSR Council of Ministers of October 31, 1986, for collecting and transmitting to the authorized organizations data on radioactive contamination of the environment in the Chernobyl zone and neighboring area, 1987 September

Opis 56, Reel 1.1008, File 17
Memorandum to IE. Chazov, USSR Minister of Health, from IU. Izrael, Chairman of the State Committee for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control (Goskomgidromet), re radioactivity on USSR territory during January 15-31, 1988; map of the area affected by the Chernobyl nuclear accident, with indications of radioactivity levels, 1988 February

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 1
Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on amendments to the resolution of the Central Executive Committee (TsIK) and the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) of September 3, 1932, On Establishing Balanced Land Tenure by Collective Farms, 1950 April

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 2
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Secretariat re approval by the Politburo of the draft resolution of the TsK VKP(b) On Amalgamation of Small Collective Farms and on the Related Tasks of Party Organizations; the draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1950 May

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 3
Memorandum to J. Stalin from A. Kozlov, Chief of the Agricultural Department of the TsK VKP(b), advocating the amalgamation of small collective farms, 1950 May

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 4
Message to all VKP(b) committees in krais and oblasts and to all central committees of communist parties of the union republics from A. Poskrebyshev, Chief of the TsK VKP(b) Special Sector, allowing them to familiarize secretaries of KPSS committees in raions with the resolution of the TsK VKP(b) of May 30, 1950, On Amalgamation of Small Collective Farms and on the Related Tasks of Party Organizations, 1950 June

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 5
Memorandum to J. Stalin from A. Kozlov, Chief of the Agricultural Department, reporting on implementing the TsK VKP(b) resolution of May 30, 1950, On Amalgamation of Small Collective Farms and on the Related Tasks of Party Organizations, with cover letter to Stalin from G. Malenkov, 1950 July

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 6
Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers re forced transfer of individual farms and land plots from private ownership to the ownership of collective farms and re individual farmers forced to join the collective farms in the Volynskaia, Drogobyichskaia, Lvovskaia, Roverskaia, Stanislavsvkaia, Ternopolskaia, Chernovitskaia, and Izmailskaia oblasts of the Ukraine, 1950 July

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 7
Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Politburo approving a telegram to VKP(b) committees in oblasts and krais and to central committees of communist parties of the union republics re preservation of livestock in the process of amalgamating small collective farms; the telegram from J. Stalin warning against the slaughter of communal livestock in the process of amalgamating small collective farms, 1950 July

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 8
Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Secretariat asking that the Politburo approve a draft telegram to be sent to VKP(b) committees in oblasts and krais and to central committees of communist parties of the union republics re preservation of livestock during the process of amalgamating small collective farms; the draft telegram warning against the slaughter of communal livestock in the process of amalgamating small collective farms, 1950 July
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 57, Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 9</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Politburo designating a commission for designing a TsK document on tasks related to amalgamation of small collective farms, 1951 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 10</td>
<td>Personal letter to J. Stalin from N. Khrushchev containing Khrushchev's acknowledgment of his mistakes in response to Stalin's criticism of his speech On Building and Improvement of Collective Farms and proposing to prepare another publication with self-criticism (with Stalin's handwritten annotation sending the letter to the TsK archives), 1951 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 11</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Politburo approving the text of a secret letter from the TsK VKP(b) to the central committees of union republics, VKP(b) committees in krais, oblasts, cities, okrugs, and raions On the Tasks for Building Collective Farms with Respect to Amalgamation of Small Collective Farms; the secret letter, 1951 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 12</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Politburo approving a request from local party organs to familiarize communists with the secret letter On the Tasks for Building Collective Farms with Respect to Amalgamation of Small Collective Farms, 1951 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 13</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Secretariat asking that the Politburo approve a request from local party organs to familiarize communists with the secret letter On the Tasks for Building Collective Farms with Respect to Amalgamation of Small Collective Farms, 1951 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 14</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Presidium canceling the secret letter from the TsK VKP(b) On the Tasks for Building Collective Farms with Respect to Amalgamation of Small Collective Farms; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; brief note dispatching material to members and candidate members of the TsK KPSS Presidium; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS signed by V. Ignatov, IE. Furtseva, and P. Pospelov, 1958 March-April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 15</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Politburo relating to the harvest and procurement of agricultural products in 1952, denouncing the collective farm practice of distributing among collective farmers what was left from the harvest after state procurement before creating seed, fodder grain, insurance stocks, and other communal stocks, and directing that the collective farms change this practice, 1952 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 16</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Politburo approving, with amendments, draft resolutions of the People's Commissariat of Agriculture (Narkomzem) on calculation in work-days [unit of payment in collective farms] of different types of agricultural work and on the approximate rate of output for 1933, and putting the Narkomzem and Agricultural Department of the TsK VKP(b) in charge of improving regulations on agricultural work, of taking stock of expenses, labor resources, and number of work-days per household and per different kind of agricultural work in different regions; said two draft resolutions of the Narkomzem; memorandum to the [VKP(b)] Politburo and J. Stalin from L. Kaganovich and IA. Yakovlev requesting approval of the draft resolution of the Narkomzem, 1933 February-March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 17</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Politburo approving a draft resolution of the USSR Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) and the TsK VKP(b) on the procedure for creating grain stock for collective farms and for distribution of grain among collective farmers; the draft resolution regulating the procedure for creating seed stock, insurance stock, and fodder grain stock and for distribution of seed among collective farmers, 1933 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1008, File 18</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the VKP(b) Politburo clarifying the procedure for distribution of the work-days among collective farmers in 1933 and 1934, 1933 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 19
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin and to the USSR Soviet of People's Commissars from A. Vyshinskii, USSR Prosecutor General, re regulations for child labor in collective farms, 1939 March

Opis 57, Reel 1.1008, File 20
Memorandum to J. Stalin from L. Beria re reports on the lack of food supplies in Moldavia, Izmailskaiia oblast of the Ukraine, and Voronezhskaiia and Stalingradskaiia oblasts and re complaints obtained by the Ministry of State Security (MGB) through secret inspection of private letters of oblasts' population; report to V. Abakumov, USSR Minister of State Security, from Mordovets, Minister of State Security of Moldavia, on the cases of dystrophy, atrophy, and swelling (totaling 10,834) caused by insufficient food supply in some areas of Moldavia; special report to V. Abakumov from Savchenko, Minister of State Security of the Ukraine, re insufficient food supply, famine, and several death cases among residents of Tarutinskii and Borodinskiia raions of Izmailskaiia oblast of the Ukraine; list of excerpts from letters mailed by the population of Voronezhskaiia and Stalingradskaiia oblasts complaining of inadequate food resulting in swelling and diseases, 1946 November-December

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 1
Cover letter to J. Stalin from V. Potemkin, Deputy Commissar of Foreign Affairs, accompanying a memorandum of his conversation with Grzibowski, Polish Ambassador to the USSR; memorandum of the meeting between V. Potemkin and Grzibowski, in which V. Potemkin handed Grzibowski a note from V. Molotov; clipping from Pravda (Truth) newspaper no. 259 of September 18, 1939, with the note, 1939 September

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 2
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a resolution of the Defense Committee on the introduction of martial law for escort troops of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) in Belorussian, Kiev, and Leningrad military districts and directing that all stations in the Belorussian and Kiev districts and all distribution camps in the cities of Kozelsk (Belorussia) and Putivl (Ukraine) with prisoners of war be guarded by NKVD escort troops; memorandum to V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars, from L. Beria, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs; resolution of the Defense Committee, 1939 September

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 3
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving proposals put forth by L. Mekhlis and L. Beria re treatment and accommodations of prisoners of war of different nationalities and different ranks; draft resolution on prisoners of war, with cover letter to A. Zhdanov from L. Beria and L. Mekhlis (with their signatures), 1939 October

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 4
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from L. Beria and L. Mekhlis containing their proposals re prisoners of war, with signatures of Stalin, A. Mikoiian, K. Voroshilov, V. Molotov, L. Kaganovich, and A. Zhdanov confirming their approval (with amendments) of the proposals, 1939 October

Scope and Contents note
See also file 3 of this opis.
Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 5
Memorandum to the USSR Council of People’s Commissars and V. Molotov from L. Beria, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, containing Beria’s proposals re the procedure for handing over to German authorities 33,000 Polish prisoners of war who were residents of the portion of Poland occupied by Germany (approved by V. Molotov, K. Voroshilov, A. Mikoian, Andreev, L. Kaganovich, A. Zhdanov, and M. Kalinin), 1939 October

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 6
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving L. Beria’s proposals re procedure for handing over to German authorities 33,000 Polish prisoners of war who were residents of the part of Poland occupied by Germany, 1939 October

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 7
Memorandum to J. Stalin, Secretary of the TsK KPSS (copies to V. Molotov and L. Beria) from V. Potemkin (People’s Commissariat of Foreign Affairs) re a request from the Lithuanian government that 14,000 Polish internees born in western Belorussia and the western Ukraine be admitted to these territories from Lithuania; draft resolution approving the request, 1939 November

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 8
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo re the procedure for admitting into the USSR former servicemen from the Polish army who are natives of the western Ukraine and Belorussia, 1939 November

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 9
Memorandum to the Council of People’s Commissars (V. Molotov) from L. Beria, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, with a planned procedure for admitting into the USSR former servicemen from the Polish army who are natives of the western Ukraine and Belorussia, 1939 November

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 10
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from L. Beria, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, re a proposal from the German Embassy and from the Hungarian and the Slovak missions in the Soviet Union that they hand over to the Soviet Union Polish prisoners of war who are former residents of the western Ukraine and Belorussia, 1940 April

Opis 58, Reel 1.1008, File 11
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from L. Beria, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, re the position of Polish and Czech prisoners of war in the Soviet Union toward participation in Polish and Czech military detachments in the war against Germany and Beria’s proposals for organizing Polish and Czech military units within the Soviet Armed Forces and for the possible commanders of the units, 1940 November

Opis 59

Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 1
Memorandum to L. Ilichev, Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from S. Suvorov, Editor in Chief of Fizmatgiz (State Publishing House on Physics and Mathematics) reporting on the plan of the Pergamon Press publishing house (Great Britain) to publish a thousand-volume book series The Commonwealth and International Library of Science, Technology, and Engineering to be distributed in former colonies to aid education, denouncing the ideological character of the enterprise, and proposing measures to oppose this action by cooperative efforts of publishing houses of socialist countries; letter (in English) to S. Suvorov from R. Maxwell, Publisher, presenting the first volumes of the publication for review and advertising material, including favorable mentions from the prime ministers of India, Nigeria, Canada, Australia, Ceylon, Sierra Leone, Rhodesia, and Tanganyika and the presidents of Pakistan and Cyprus; the letter translated into Russian, 1962 May-September

Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 2
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Shaumian, Deputy Chairman of the Academic Council of the Soviet Encyclopedia state publishing house, reporting on the publication by Pergamon Press of the book Information About the USSR, and requesting instructions for future talks with R. Maxwell [British publisher] re the books Information About Great Britain and Information About the United States, 1962 December
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 3</th>
<th>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Yegorov, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, and K. Bogoliubov, Head of a Sector of the same department, requesting approval of a meeting to be held in January or February 1963 between L. Shaumian, Deputy Chairman of the Academic Council of the Soviet Encyclopedia State Scientific Publishing House, and R. Maxwell [British publisher], 1962 December</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 4</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Yegorov, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, and K. Bogoliubov, Head of a Sector of the same department, presenting their opinions of the proposal of S. Suvorov, Editor in Chief of Fizmatgiz (State Publishing House on Physics and Mathematics) that Soviet publishing houses, in cooperation with publishing houses of socialist countries, publish books to be distributed in developing countries, 1963 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 5</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Burkov, Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (Agentstvo pechati Novosti - APN), re a campaign waged in Great Britain and inspired by the United States in order to prevent the conclusion of an agreement between the APN and the Daily Mirror (International Publishing Corporation) on publishing and distributing Sputnik magazine in the English-speaking countries on the ground of employment by Sputnik of K. Philby, famous Soviet spy in Great Britain, 1967 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 6</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Pankin, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re publication of the book Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev: Brief Biographic Essay by the Pergamon Press publishing house (Great Britain), 1977 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 7</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Medvedev, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, requesting approval for the publication of the book Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev: Brief Biographic Essay by the Pergamon Press publishing house (Great Britain); brief handwritten note dispatching the material to TsK secretaries; brief note from B. Pankin, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), requesting that his memorandum be sent to M. Zimianin's secretariat, January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 10</td>
<td>Memorandum of a conversation between V. Popov, Soviet Ambassador to Great Britain, and R. Maxwell, Director of Pergamon Press, re Maxwell's high-level conference with the Soviet authorities, publication by Pergamon Press of Brezhnev's memoirs and other books by Soviet leaders and of a series of annotated bibliographies on social sciences prepared in the socialist countries, and invitation to Great Britain of R. Mdivani, Chief of the Department of Scientific and Bibliographic Information of the Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Maxwell's willingness to cooperate with Soviet publishing houses taking propaganda actions in Great Britain in anticipation of the 60th anniversary of the USSR, and publication in Great Britain of the book Modern Diplomacy of Bourgeois States with an introduction by A. Gromyko, 1982 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 11</td>
<td>Memorandum of a conversation between V. Popov, Soviet Ambassador to Great Britain, and R. Maxwell, Director of Pergamon Press, re the importance of representation in Great Britain of the books by Soviet leaders that are published by Pergamon Press, Maxwell's impressions from N. Tikhonov(?), Maxwell's opinion on the coming conference of the leaders of seven Western countries in Versailles and the main problems to be discussed there, on the Falkland crisis, and the visit of Pope John Paul II to Great Britain, confidential information on Maxwell's plans to start publishing a labor party newspaper in Manchester, Popov's observations on the TsK KPSS Plenum and the Food Program worked out there, and Maxwell's opinion of Soviet agriculture, 1982 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 12</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from D. Ustinov approving the publication of his book <em>We Serve Our Motherland and Communism</em> by the Pergamon Press publishing house, 1982 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 13</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Dolgov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re publication in Great Britain by Pergamon Press of a collection of articles and speeches of V. Grishin, Member of the TsK KPSS Politburo and Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee, 1983 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 14</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Stukalin, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and V. Ignatenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, requesting approval of the publication in Great Britain by Pergamon Press of a collection of articles and speeches of V. Grishin, Member of the TsK KPSS Politburo and Secretary of the Moscow City KPSS Committee; brief handwritten note, 1983 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 15</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Yeliutin, USSR Minister of Higher and Secondary Special Education, re awarding the title Doctor honoris causa by Moscow State University to R. Maxwell, Director of the Pergamon Press publishing house, in connection with his 60th birthday, 1983 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 16</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, and A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, requesting approval to award the title Doctor honoris causa from Moscow State University to R. Maxwell, 1983 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 17</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Dolgov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re publication in Great Britain of the second edition of the collection of works by IU. Andropov, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS and Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; list of the works included in the said edition, 1983 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 18</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, requesting approval of the publication in Great Britain of the second edition of the collection of works by IU. Andropov, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS and Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; brief handwritten note, 1983 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 59, Reel 1.1008, File 19</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Chetverikov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and V. Zakharov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, re publication by the Pergamon Press publishing house (Great Britain) of the propaganda materials related to the 40th anniversary of V-E Day, 1984 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum of a conversation between V. Popov, Soviet Ambassador to Great Britain, and R. Maxwell, Director of Pergamon Press and the Mirror newspaper group, re Maxwell’s comments about answers given by K. Chernenko, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS and Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, to questions put by a correspondent of the CAN television company with respect to military competition between the United States and the Soviet Union, Maxwell’s request to interview K. Chernenko, publication by Pergamon Press of a new book by K. Chernenko, measures proposed by Maxwell for Pergamon Press in anticipation of the 40th V-E Day, and Maxwell’s evaluation of the political situation in Great Britain, 1985 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Chetverikov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re publication in Great Britain of a series of collections of works by M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS and Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, including materials on Gorbachev’s summit with R. Reagan in Reykjavik, 1986 October

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, requesting approval for publication in Great Britain of a second collection of works by M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS and Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet; brief handwritten instructions to N. Shishlin from A. N. Yakovlev, 1986 October-November

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (Agentstvo pechati Novosti - APN), re cooperation with the Pergamon Media Trust publishing corporation (Great Britain) on the following: publication of an annual Perestroika edition, regular publication of a Soviet press digest with regard to political problems, publication in the English language (and possibly later in other languages) of the weekly Moscow News, publication by the Soviet Cultural Foundation of Nashe nasledie (Our Heritage) magazine (expenses to be paid by R. Maxwell in British currency), 1988 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat on cooperation with the Pergamon Media Trust publishing corporation (Great Britain), with handwritten amendments, 1988 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re cooperation with the Pergamon Media Trust publishing corporation (Great Britain), 1988 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a memorandum from the Propaganda Department re proposals from the Pergamon Media Trust publishing corporation (Great Britain); the memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Vlasov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from the Propaganda Department, 1988 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Afanasiev, Editor in Chief of Pravda (Truth) newspaper, re negotiations of representatives of the editorial board of Pravda and of the Administration of TsK KPSS Affairs with the leadership of the Pergamon Press publishing company re joint publication of a daily newspaper; brief note from IE. Ligachev dispatching the material to the TsK KPSS secretaries, 1988 May

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Skliarov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, supporting the opinion of the editorial board of Pravda (Truth) newspaper not to start publishing a joint daily newspaper with the Pergamon Press publishing house, 1988 May

Memorandum to the International Department of the TsK KPSS (N. Kovalevskii) from N. Afanasievskii, Soviet Chargé d’Affaires ad Interim to France, submitting several pages from the collection of works by IU. Andropov (prepared for publication by the Pergamon Press publishing house) in need of revision because of the changed international situation; the pages in French, 1983 February
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Dolgov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), accompanying a memorandum from the Soviet Embassy in France and stating that the text of the collection of Andropov's works (not included) was corrected, 1983 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Cherniaev, Deputy Chief of the International Department, stating that the text of the collection of Andropov's speeches (not included) was corrected, 1983 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Dolgov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re publication in Great Britain of a collection of works by K. Chernenko, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS; list of the works to be included in the collection, 1984 February

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Vvedenskii, First Deputy Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re publication in Great Britain of a collection of works by D. Ustinov, Member of the TsK KPSS Politburo and USSR Minister of Defense, 1984 August

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, requesting approval of the publication in Great Britain of a collection of works by D. Ustinov, Member of the Politburo TsK KPSS and USSR Minister of Defense; brief handwritten note, 1984 September

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from K. Dolgov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re publication in Great Britain of a collection of works by M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS; list of the works to be included in the collection, 1986 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. N. Yakovlev, Chief of the Propaganda Department, and A. Vlasov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, requesting approval of the publication in Great Britain by the Pergamon Press publishing house of a collection of works by M. Gorbachev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, 1986 January

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Chetverikov, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re a proposal of R. Maxwell, Chairman of the Maxwell Communications Corporation, that he organize in London an exhibition about perestroĭka in the Soviet Union timed to coincide with Gorbachev's visit to Great Britain; resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1989 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Degtiarev, Deputy Chief of the Ideology Department, and V. Falin, Chief of the International Department, re a Soviet exhibition in London; list of organizations and their leaders that approved the TsK KPSS resolution On Soviet Exhibition in London, 1989 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Maslennikov, Deputy Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), re a business trip of N. Chetverikov, Chairman of the Board of the VAAP, to Great Britain to help in setting up the Soviet exhibition to be held in London April 5-9, 1989, 1989 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Kapto, Chief of the Ideology Department, re a business trip of N. Chetverikov, Chairman of the Board of the VAAP, to Great Britain, 1989 March

Resolution of the TsK KPSS On Soviet Exhibition in Great Britain, with the signatures of TsK KPSS secretaries, approving the resolution; distribution list for the resolution, 1989 March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), about a collection of reviews of the book August 1914 by A. Solzhenitsyn, being prepared under the guidance of L. Chukovskaiia, member of the Union of Soviet Writers, and her daughter, IE. Chukovskaiia, and naming the authors who contributed to the collection, 1972 November
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 2</th>
<th>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re increase in the number of marriages of Soviet artists to foreigners, behavior of those who left the Soviet Union, slander fabrications of the bourgeois propaganda about these marriages, and development of tolerant attitude to those marriages in some Soviet films, 1982 November</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 3</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the court trial of participants in the anti-Soviet organization VSKhSON (All-Russian Social-Christian Union for the Liberation of the People), personal data of the defendants, their behavior and speeches in the court, and the sentence passed upon each defendant, 1968 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 4</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Belov, Chief of the Main Archival Directorate of the USSR Council of Ministers, stating that documents from the archives of the Russian gendarmerie confirm that V. Skriabin (Molotov) belonged to the Socialist-Revolutionary Party; certified copy of an excerpt from report no. 5188 of June 9, 1910, from the Chief of the Gendarme Directorate of the Police Department in Kazanskaia gubernia, 1962 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 5</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re a conversation at KGB headquarters with General P. Grigorenko (charged twice with anti-Soviet activity and sentenced to forced treatment in psychiatric clinics) in which Grigorenko was reprimanded for renewal of his relations with anti-Soviet elements, 1976 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 6</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, reporting on a letter written by L. Chukovskaia in support of activities of A. Solzhenitsyn and A. Sakharov, her anti-Soviet public and literary activity, and her contacts in the Soviet Union, and suggesting that the Secretariat of the Union of Soviet Writers not give her permission to create a museum in memory of her father, K. Chukovskii, in their country house (dacha) in Peredelkino (settlement in Moscow suburb where many Soviet writers had country houses); note from A. A. Beliaev, Deputy Chief of the Department of Culture, stating that L. Chukovskaia was not allowed to establish K. Chukovskii's museum at his dacha in Peredelkino and that L. Chukovskaia was excluded from the Union of Soviet Writers, 1973 November - 1974 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 7</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re the divorce of A. Solzhenitsyn and N. Reshetovskaia and the possible marriage of Solzhenitsyn to N. Svetlova, which might give him the opportunity to register for residence in Moscow; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov about the divorce proceeding of A. Solzhenitsyn and N. Reshetovskaia, their speeches in court, and the assets transferred by Solzhenitsyn to Reshetovskaia; reference from N. Malshakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, stating that, upon considering Reshetovskaia's appeal, the Riazan Provincial Court reversed the judgment of the Court of Oktiabrskii raion of the city of Riazan re the divorce and that Solzhenitsyn filed an appeal to the RSFSR Supreme Court; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov re the reversal of the judgment of the Court of Oktiabrskii raion of the city of Riazan, re information obtained by KGB sources that Reshetovskaia and her lawyer were preparing materials to discredit Solzhenitsyn's grounds for divorce and that the actions of Solzhenitsyn, Reshetovskaia, and her lawyer are under the KGB control, 1972 June 1972 August-September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 8</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, about the baptism ceremony for Solzhenitsyn's son and about those present at the ceremony and dinner, 1972 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 9</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, recommending that the actor G. Khazanov make revisions in his show <em>Evident-Unbelievable</em>, 1982 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 10</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Shauro, Chief of the Department of Culture, denouncing the performance of M. Zhvanetskii, writer-satirist, at the Central Actors Club on April 1, 1982, 1982 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 11</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Dedov, Chief of the Administrative Department, stating that the standing order to issue an MVD warrant to dispatch those convicted of counterrevolutionary crimes to life in exile or in a settlement in distant areas of the USSR after they have served their terms in prison or in a labor camp contradicts the law and directing that the problem be reviewed; decreeof the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet directing that those convicted of counterrevolutionary crimes be sent by the Ministry of State Security to exile or to live in a settlement after serving their terms in prison or in labor camps and that state criminals released after serving their terms in prison or in labor camps after World War II also be sent into exile, 1948 February 1955 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 12</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), re permission for departure from the USSR for General P. Grigorenko [human rights activist], 1977 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 60, Reel 1.1008, File 13</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Udaltsov, Chairman of the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN), reporting the informational and propaganda activity conducted by the APN to discredit A. Solzhenitsyn in connection with the revocation of his Soviet citizenship, 1974 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 61, Reel 1.1009, File 1</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Doluda, Deputy Chief of the Department of Cadres for Diplomatic and Foreign Trade Organs, and V. Korionov, Chief of the International Department, re a proposal from N. Belokhvostikov, Soviet Ambassador to Sweden, to promote cooperation with Estonian émigrés in Sweden (organize tours from Sweden to Estonia, with participation of Estonian émigrés, send a group of party and Soviet activists from Estonia to Sweden for propaganda purposes, and consider reducing the price of tours to Sweden), 1964 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 61, Reel 1.1009, File 2</td>
<td>Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Estonia on issues brought up in a letter from N. Belokhvostikov, Soviet Ambassador to Sweden, 1964 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 61, Reel 1.1009, File 3</td>
<td>Memorandum to A. Orlov, USSR Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, from N. Belokhvostikov, Soviet Ambassador to Sweden, re measures to be taken toward Estonian émigrés in Sweden in anticipation of N. Khrushchev’s visit to Sweden, 1964 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 61, Reel 1.1009, File 4</td>
<td>Memorandum to A. Orlov, USSR Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, from A. Elvikh, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Latvia, re special trips from Sweden to the capitals of the Baltic states, re a decision to be made about Latvian citizens who applied for a trip to Sweden, and re feature films and documentaries produced by a Riga studio to be sent to the Soviet Embassy in Sweden, 1964 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 61, Reel 1.1009, File 5</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re handing over to the organs of state security of East Germany and Poland a report on the counter-revolutionary underground in Czechoslovakia, prepared on the basis of intelligence information; the report signed by A. Sakharovskii, Chief of the 1st MainDirectorate of the KGB, with the following chapters: 1. Activity of anti-socialist forces before invasion of Soviet troops in Czechoslovakia, 2. Counterrevolutionary activity after the intervention of Allied armed forces, 3. Counterrevolutionary forces in Czech party organs, 4. Use of the media and propaganda by counterrevolutionary elements, 5. Provocation and armed attacks against Allied troops, 6. Counterrevolutionary activity fostering nationalism within the population, 7. Prosecution of people known for their friendly attitude toward the Soviet Union or cooperation with Soviet representatives, 8. Ties between the counterrevolution in Czechoslovakia and Western subversive centers, 9. Activity of counterrevolutionary forces in the army, 10. Subversive activity of counterrevolutionary elements in the Czech Ministry of Internal Affairs after the intervention of Allied forces, 1968 October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum (to be presented orally) containing critical comments about the military and political action of August 21, 1968 [intervention of Allied troops in Czechoslovakia], and drafting measures to improve the situation there (top secret, the only copy), unsigned, undated

Protocol No. 67 of the TSK KPSS Presidium approving draft decrees of the Presidium of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet and of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet restoring the territory of the Chechen-Ingush Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (two identical copies), 1957 January

Decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet On the Restoration of the Chechen-Ingush Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic and Abolition of the Groznenskaia oblast, undated

Decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet On Transfer of Part of the Territory of Dushetskii and Kazbegskii Raions from the Georgian SSR to the RSFSR, 1957 January

Report On Complex of Measures for Increase in the Effectiveness of Economics, Improvements in Planning, and Acceleration of Progress in Science and Technology, approved by top authorities in economics, planning, science, and engineering, with cover letter signed by them; memorandum with comments on the report by N. Baibakov; memorandum with comments on the report by V. Kolesnikov; memorandum with comments on the report by S. Sitarian; memorandum to V. Kirillin (State Committee for Science and Technology) from B. Sukharevskii, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Labor and Social Matters, with his comments on the report, 1979 December

Extract from the minutes of the TSK KPSS Presidium approving a draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet on abolishing the Kalmyk Autonomous Socialist Republic and establishing Astrakhan skaia oblast within the RSFSR; the draft decree abolishing the Kalmyk ASSR and evicting Kalmyks from the territory of their republic, 1943 December

Extract from the minutes of the TSK KPSS Presidium approving a draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet canceling the restriction on the place of residence of Kalmyks evicted from their native land and directing that KPSS committees of krais and oblasts in the areas of current Kalmyk residence provide them with jobs, thus preventing their return to their native land; the decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet canceling the obligation of Kalmyk people and members of their families to register for special residence under administrative surveillance, and stating that these actions did not give Kalmyks the right to claim return of property confiscated from them at the time of eviction, 1956 March

Extract from the minutes of the TSK KPSS Presidium approving a draft resolution of the TSK KPSS on restoration of national autonomy of the Kalmyk, Karachaev, Balkar, Chechen, and Ingush peoples; the draft resolution of the TSK KPSS; decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1956 November

Extract from the minutes of the TSK VKP(b) Politburo approving a draft decree of the TSK KPSS(b) Committee, A. Bubnov, People's Commissar of Education, and A. Stetskii, Chief of the Department of Agitation and Propaganda of the TSK VKP(b), to work out the final version of the resolution; final version of the resolution of the TSK VKP(b), 1931 August

Extract from the minutes of the TSK VKP(b) Politburo approving a draft resolution of the TSK VKP(b) on use of the Ukrainian language in Dalnevostochnyi krai, in Kazakhstan, Central Asia, the Central Black Soil Area and other areas of the USSR; the resolution of the TSK VKP(b) denouncing the proposal of Ukrainian comrades to introduce mandatory use of the Ukrainian language for the media, books, and schools in a number of USSR areas, 1932 December
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a decision to announce a contest for the best elementary school textbook on USSR history (including brief treatment of world history); resolution of the USSR Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) and the TsK VKP(b) on the said contest, 1936 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo identifying as harmful the existence of special national schools (Finnish, Estonian, Latvian, German, English, Greek, etc.) on the territories of corresponding republics, establishing a commission to formulate directives for VKP(b) and Soviet authorities, requesting that all those schools be transformed into regular Soviet schools, and that the People's Commissariat of Education (Narkompross) submit proposals on the abolition of national pedagogical secondary schools, educational centers (doma prosveshcheniia), and other cultural and educational institutions, 1937 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Orgburo (Organizational Bureau) bringing up the issue of national schools for the consideration of the Politburo, 1937 December

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that national Soviets (German, Finnish, Korean, Bulgarian) in raions and villages be abolished and reorganized into regular Soviets, 1937 December

Resolution of the TsK VKP(b) on reorganization of national schools, 1938 January

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a draft resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and the USSR Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) on mandatory teaching of the Russian language at schools located in national republics and oblasts; the resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and Sovnarkom, 1938 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo re implementation of the resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and the USSR Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) on teaching the Russian language in non-Russian schools in rural areas, 1938 July

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Orgburo (Organizational Bureau) asking that the Politburo consider the issue of teaching the Russian language in non-Russian schools in rural areas, 1938 July

Memorandum to the [TsK VKP(b)] Politburo from A. Andreev, Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), and A. Zhdanov re amendments to the resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and the USSR Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) of March 13, 1939, on teaching the Russian language in non-Russian schools, specifying the number of Russian lessons per week to be introduced in rural schools scheduled to have classes seven days a week, 1938 July

Memorandum to L. Karakhan, Deputy Commissar of Foreign Affairs, K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Military and Naval Affairs, and SH. Eliava, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Trade, from J. Stalin denouncing a telegram from M. Okhtin about the situation in Mongolia and suggesting that Eliava's departure to Mongolia be accelerated, that a directive on Mongolia be prepared by the Mongolian Commission of the TsK and be submitted for Politburo [of the TsK VKP(b)] vote, and that L. Karakhan be instructed to prohibit M. Okhtin from sending telegrams containing more than 200 words; original memorandum, in Stalin's handwriting, 1932 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a telegram on Mongolia to be sent to SH. Eliava, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Trade, and M. Okhtin; the telegram containing directives to the Central Committee of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party re the political situation there, 1932 June
Distribution list for a memorandum, prepared by SH. Eliava, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Trade, and distributed according to Stalin's instructions, on the situation in Mongolia; the memorandum considering the following issues: importance of relations with Mongolia, special features of Mongolia, nature and role of cattle breeding in Mongolia, reasons for the insurrection, handling of the insurrection, political measures taken by the government and by the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party, the economic situation, and participation of the Soviet Union in the Mongolian economy, 1932 August

Protocol of a meeting of the Mongolian Commission of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo, with the following agenda: approval of Eliava's (Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Trade) report and proposals for Soviet policy toward Mongolia, fulfillment of the plan for export to and import from Mongolia, issues related to Soviet military assistance to Mongolia, 1932 August

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo requesting that the Mongolian Commission of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo, in cooperation with J. Stalin and taking into consideration SH. Eliava's report, work out measures for handling the situation in Mongolia, 1932 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving, with amendments, a draft resolution on Mongolia, developed by the Mongolian Commission of the TsK BKP(b) Politburo, and directing that a special commission submit to the Politburo a final plan for delivery of goods to Mongolia with established retail prices; the resolution of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo on measures to be taken re cattle breeding and agriculture, strengthening of the financial situation, improvement in transportation, development of industry, handicrafts, and commercial cooperation, organization of Soviet-Mongolian trade, improvements in communications, dispatch of Soviet specialists to Mongolia, training of Mongolian cadres, cultural services to the Soviet people working in Mongolia, delivery of goods from the Soviet Union, and a long-term loan to Mongolia, 1932 November

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving, with amendments, SH. Eliava's proposals re delivery of goods to Mongolia in 1933 and directing that SH. Eliava, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Trade, A. Svanidze, Chairman of the Board of the Foreign Trade Bank (Vneshtorgbank), and others leave for Mongolia in the next few days; 1933 plan for export to Mongolia by the associations of the People's Commissariat of Heavy Industry (Narkomtiazhprom); plan for procurement of goods to be exported to Mongolia by associations under the People's Commissariat of Supplies (Narkomsnab) in 1933; plan for procurement of goods to be exported to Mongolia by associations of the People's Commissariat of Light Industry (Narkomlegprom) in 1933; plan for procurement of goods to be exported to Mongolia by Vsekopromsovet (Industrial Cooperation Council) in 1933, 1932 November

Memorandum to J. Stalin from SH. Eliava, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Trade, re the export of goods to Mongolia; draft resolution [of the TsK VKP(b)] on expediting the delivery of goods to Mongolia, 1933 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving proposals of Voroshilov's Commission on Mongolia (Mongolian Commission of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo); directives to SH. Eliava, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Trade, directing that he check the implementation of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo resolutions on Mongolia by Soviet and Mongolian organizations, develop proposals for improvements in the Mongolian economy, clarify the political situation there and investigate counterrevolutionary or pro-Japanese activity, oppose agitation and economic activity of lamas by proclaiming religious freedom, reduce violation of Mongolian-Soviet borders, etc., 1933 November

Brief memorandum of the conversation of S[talin?] and V[oroshilov?] with S. Dovchin and B. Eldev-ochir (Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party officials) re the economic, political, and military situation in Mongolia, and measures to oppose the influence of lamas there, 1933 December 25
| Opis 63, Reel | Letter to P. Gendung from J. Stalin, with Stalin’s holograph signature, giving advice on the situation in Mongolia and offering a gift of automatic rifles, which might help in the struggle against “two-legged and four-legged creatures,” 1934 March |
| Opis 63, Reel | Protocol of the meeting of the Mongolian Commission [of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo] re intensification of the work of the Mongolian People’s Revolutionary Party, relations within the Mongolian leadership, increase in price of Soviet goods sold to Mongolia, personnel changes, living conditions of Soviet specialists in Mongolia, transport matters, etc., 1934 July 31 |
| Opis 63, Reel | Brief memorandum (with handwritten amendments) of a conversation between J. Stalin and a Mongolian delegation (members of the Mongolian delegation and Soviet officials who participated in the conversation are listed) re the internal situation in Mongolia (legal and ideological means of struggle against lamas, state newspapers and educational institutions, education of the monks, economic problems, cattle breeding, the political system in Mongolia, election to the leading organs of the Mongolian People’s Revolutionary Party, structure and appointment of the government, unity within the Mongolian leadership, and formal recognition by other countries of Mongolian independence and its separation from China), 1934 November |
| Opis 63, Reel | Minutes of a meeting of J. Stalin and top Soviet officials with a Mongolian delegation re Soviet-Mongolian financial and economic relations (favorable conditions for repayment of a loan from the Soviet Union, free transfer of former joint ventures to Mongolian ownership, discount on Soviet goods bought by Mongolia and increase in price of Mongolian goods sold), re establishment in Mongolia of a state monopoly on tobacco, salt, alcoholic beverages, and matches, re the Mongolian army (number of servicemen, Soviet financial assistance for maintenance of the army), and re political agreements (nonaggression pact and agreement on mutual assistance), 1934 November |
| Opis 63, Reel | Letter to J. Stalin from the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Mongolian People’s Revolutionary Party (CC MPRP) announcing approval of a loan settlement, of the signing of four Soviet-Mongolian agreements, and of valuable advice given by the leadership of the VKP(b) and the Soviet state to the Mongolian delegation; resolution of the Presidium of the CC MPRP of December 17, 1934, on a report by P. Gendung, Prime Minister of Mongolia, about the results of the Mongolian delegation’s trip to Moscow; resolution of the Presidium of the CC MPRP of December 11, 1934, re settlement of all issues in dispute with the Soviet Union; the original resolution of December 17, 1934 (in Mongolian), 1934 December |
| Opis 63, Reel | Letter (translated into Russian) to J. Stalin, V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People’s Commissars, and K. Voroshilov, People’s Commissar of Defense, from P. Gendung, Prime Minister of Mongolia, re a number of practical measures taken by the Mongolian leadership following Stalin’s advice on Mongolian internal and foreign affairs, government, and army, and re improvement in economic and cultural life there; three pages of the original document in Mongolian, 1935 October |
| Opis 63, Reel | Memorandum of a conversation of J. Stalin, V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People’s Commissars, K. Voroshilov, People’s Commissar of Defense, M. Litvinov, People’s Commissar of Foreign Affairs, and K. Stomoniakov, Deputy People’s Commissar of Foreign Affairs, with P. Gendung, Mongolian Prime Minister, Marshal G. Demid, Mongolian Minister of War and Commander in Chief, and Namsrai, Chief of the Mongolian Security Service, criticizing Gendung for Mongolia’s policy toward the army, and both Namsrai and Gendung for insufficient struggle against the lamas’ counterrevolutionary activity, 1935 December |
Brief handwritten memorandum of a conversation of J. Stalin, V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars, K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Defense, M. Litvinov, People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, and K. Stomoniakov, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, with P. Gendung, Mongolian Prime Minister, Marshal G. Demid, Mongolian Minister of War and Commander in Chief, and Namsrai, Chief of the Mongolian Security Service, about military assistance to be provided to Mongolia by the Soviet Union in peace and in case of war, 1936 January

Memorandum to V. Tairov, Soviet Ambassador Plenipotentiary to Mongolia, from K. Stomoniakov, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, reporting on meetings (December 30, 1935, and January 7, 1936) of a Mongolian delegation (P. Gendung, G. Demid, and Namsrai) in the Kremlin with J. Stalin, V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People’s Commissars, K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, and K. Stomoniakov, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, on Soviet criticism of the Mongolian leadership (especially Gendung) for Mongolian policy toward lamas, national defense, and military assistance from the Soviet Union, 1936 January

Memorandum (translated into Russian) to M. Kalinin, Chairman of the USSR Central Executive Committee (TsIK), and V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars, from A. Amar, Chairman of the National Little Khural of Mongolia, and P. Gendung, Mongolian Prime Minister, requesting assistance from the USSR in weapons, ammunition, and troops to defend the achievements of the Mongolian revolution from the attacks of Japanese and Manchurian armed forces along the eastern border of Mongolia (area of the Khalkhyn Gol River); resolution (translated into Russian) of the Presidium of the Little Khural and the Council of Ministers; one page of the original document in Mongolian, 1936 January

Memorandum to J. Stalin, V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars, and K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Defense, from P. Gendung, former Prime Minister of Mongolia, containing his greetings upon the 19th anniversary of the October revolution, self-criticism and acknowledgment of his own mistakes that led him to be dismissed from all positions in the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party and in the government, gratitude for permission to live in the Soviet Union, and a request to be assisted in finding the correct political orientation (translated into Russian from Gendung's oral presentation), 1936 October

Memorandum (copies to be sent to V. Molotov and K. Voroshilov) to J. Stalin, General Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), from K. Stomoniakov, Deputy People’s Commissar of Foreign Affairs, accompanying a list of proposals from the Mongolian leadership submitted by A. Amar, Mongolian Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, and stating that Amar hopes to have a meeting with Stalin in order to get directives from him similar to those given by Stalin to P. Gendung in November 1934 and January 1936; list of Mongolian proposals for Soviet-Mongolian cooperation in defense, transportation, delivery of Soviet goods, road construction, exploration of Mongolian natural resources by Soviet specialists in geology, health care, and veterinary work; K. Stomoniakov’s comments on the list of proposals; memorandum to J. Stalin (copies to be sent to V. Molotov and K. Voroshilov) from K. Stomoniakov re additional proposals to increase the total number of Mongolian students in Soviet medical, veterinary, agricultural, and animal research schools, 1936 November

Memorandum of a conversation between a Mongolian delegation, headed by A. Amar, and Soviet leaders (during a reception at Molotov’s office) about Amar’s proposals re the Mongolian army and defense, Soviet-Mongolian trade relations, transport, and state monopoly of wells, and re his request that Soviet leaders give him advice on Mongolian internal policy, 1936 December
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 24 | Memorandum of a conversation between a Mongolian delegation, headed by A. Amar, and Soviet leaders (during a reception at Molotov's apartment in the Kremlin) re the Mongolian military budget and Soviet subsidization of it (up to 30%), a Soviet loan to Mongolia and interest on it, Soviet assistance to Mongolia in road construction, and terms for signing agreements, 1937 January 4 |
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 25 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo putting the People's Commissariat of Health (Narkomzdrav) in charge of treating and feeding P. Gendung [former Mongolian Prime Minister], the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) in charge of Gendung's expenses and security, and the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs (NKID) in charge of general oversight of the services rendered to Gendung and his family, 1937 February |
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 26 | Handwritten message to S. Mironov, Soviet Plenipotentiary to Mongolia, M. Frinovskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, and Smirnov (Soviet Embassy in Mongolia) requesting that they inform A. Amar, Chairman of the Mongolian Government, of the decision of the Soviet government to send Soviet troops to Mongolia to guard Mongolian borders, 1937 August |
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 27 | Memorandum to Smirnov and M. Frinovskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, from J. Stalin directing that they explain to the commissars and commanders of Soviet troops in Mongolia the political meaning and aim of bringing Soviet troops into Mongolia; original memorandum, in Stalin's handwriting, 1937 August |
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 28 | Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin from M. Frinovskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, and Smirnov, confirming receipt of and obedience to Stalin's message, 1937 September |
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 29 | Ciphered telegram to J. Stalin, V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars, K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Defense, and N. Yezhov, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, from S. Mironov, Soviet Plenipotentiary to Mongolia, submitting a telegram adopted by the Mongolian leadership expressing the gratitude of the Mongolian people to the Soviet state and its leadership for permanent military and economic assistance, 1937 December |
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 30 | Memorandum of a conversation between Mironov, Chief of the Second Eastern Department of the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs, and Marshal KH. Choybalsan, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers, re KH. Choybalsan's desire for a meeting with J. Stalin, V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars, L. Kaganovich, People's Commissar of Heavy Industry, K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Defense, N. Yezhov, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, and M. Frinovskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, in order to ask the Soviet government for assistance in the construction of a railway line, and to express his appreciation for the assistance rendered to his country by the Soviet Union and for medical treatment that he and his family received during their stay in the Soviet Union, 1938 September |
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 31 | Memorandum (translated into Russian) to J. Stalin, General Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), V. Molotov, Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom), and K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Defense, from KH. Choybalsan, asking that the Soviet leadership assist Mongolia in constructing brickworks and an auto repair shop and send an instructor to the Central Committee of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party, an instructor to the Central Committee of the Revolutionary Union of Mongolian Youth, an instructor for agitation, propaganda, and press, three specialists in social sciences, forty doctors, forty nurses, and ten pharmacists, one specialist in planning, three specialists in gold mining, and a team to participate in developing textbooks on political science, the party code, and the constitution of the country; original memorandum in Mongolian, undated |
| Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 32 | Ciphered telegram to M. Litvinov, People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, from Skripko, submitting an appeal to J. Stalin from the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party, expressing the gratitude of the Mongolian people to Stalin for the warm reception given to the Mongolian delegation in the Soviet Union and for the assistance rendered to Mongolia by the Soviet government, 1939 February |
Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 33
List of issues submitted by KH. Choybalsan, Mongolian Minister of Internal Affairs, to be discussed with leaders of the Soviet government (party work, the Mongolian constitution, cattle breeding, and construction of a railway road, a meat-processing factory, a cement plant, and an auto repair shop), with Stalin's handwritten note across the page and marginal notes, 1939 December

Opis 63, Reel 1.1009, File 34
Memorandum of a conversation between J. Stalin and KH. Choybalsan, Prime Minister of Mongolia, re an agreement on friendship and mutual assistance between the USSR and Mongolia, work with Mongolian tribes in Inner Mongolia, (part of China), and Sino-Mongolian relations after the establishment of diplomatic relations between the two countries, 1946 February

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 1
One page of the Protocol of a meeting of the Small Council of People’s Commissars (Malyi Sovnarkom) re a draft agreement between the People’s Commissariat of Post Offices and Telegraph and the (Danish) Great Northern Telegraph Society, re reduction of the number of employees of the Workers’ and Peasants’ Inspection, and re a draft resolution on raising the age limit of those obliged to participate in sanitary works and removal of snow; two copies of a resolution of the Small Council of People’s Commissars requesting that the People’s Commissariat of Post Offices and Telegraph, upon approval of relevant departments, develop a detailed draft agreement with the Great Northern Telegraph Society, without reference to the concession of 1906, 1921 March

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 2
Note submitted by Grachev, Inspector of the Main Committee for Concessions, to a meeting of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) on providing the Great Northern Telegraph Society with a second iron communication line between Leningrad and Khabarovsk and with a bronze communication line between Khabarovsk and Vladivostok as an additional provision to the agreement between the society and the People’s Commissariat of Post Offices and Telegraph (with distribution list), 1928 July

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 3
Extract from the minutes of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) (two identical copies) approving a second iron communication line between Leningrad and Khabarovsk for the Great Northern Telegraph Society as an additional provision to the agreement between the society and the People’s Commissariat of Post Offices and Telegraph, 1928 July

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 4
Addendum to the concession agreement between the Great Northern Telegraph Society and the People’s Commissariat of Post Offices and Telegraph specifying the terms of the installation of an additional iron communication line between Leningrad and Khabarovsk and of a bronze communication line between Khabarovsk and Vladivostok, 1928 August
Files are unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, Files 5-7
Report of May 1931 on the activity of the Great Northern Telegraph Society concession enterprise with cover letter to the Main Committee for Concessions from H. Christiansen(?), representative of the society; report of August 1931 on the activity of the Great Northern Telegraph Society concession enterprise with cover letter to the Main Committee for Concessions from H. Christiansen(?), representative of the society, 1931 January 1-March 31 1931 April 1-June 30 1931 May 1931 August
Files are unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, Files 9-10
List of acting concessions and of the institutions overseeing them, 1936 February
15
Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 12
Memorandum to Golubev, Deputy Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom), from V. Beliaev, Chief of the Consular Department of the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs, re a request from the Danish mission to issue exit visas to Danish citizens who escaped from the German concentration camp for communists in Stuthof; memorandum to V. Beliaev from General Basilov, Deputy Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom); memorandum to M. Vetrov, Chief of the 5th European Department of the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs, from General Basilov, 1945 May

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 13
List of Allied prisoners of war and internees departing from the Odessa transit camp to the city of St. Valentin, 1946 February

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 14
Memorandum to Golubev, Deputy Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom), from General Krivenko, Chief of the Main Directorate for POW and Internee Affairs (Glavnoe upravlenie po delam voennoplennykh i internirovannykh - GUPVI) of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD), stating that 23,217 prisoners of war and internees of different nationalities held in NKVD camps are scheduled for departure in May, and requesting instructions about where they could be handed over to the authorities responsible for repatriation, 1946 March

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 15
List of foreign repatriates handed over to a representative of the French Department for Repatriation in Berlin in February and March 1946, with their names, dates of birth, and last place of stay, 1946 March

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 16
Memorandum to Colonel Gavrilov, Chief of the Department for Administration of the Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the USSR Council of Ministers, from General Ratushnyi, Deputy Chief of the MVD Main Directorate for POW and Internee Affairs (Glavnoe upravlenie po delam voennoplennykh i internirovannykh - GUPVI), stating that there are 177 prisoners of war (with indication of their nationalities) in camp no. 60 in Frankfurt an der Oder who were not admitted to camp no. 232 for further repatriation and requesting that directives be issued to admit them, 1946 April

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 17
Memorandum to General Golubev, Deputy Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the USSR Council of Ministers, from Colonel A. Parshinskii, Acting Chief of the Directorate for Repatriation attached to the Military Council of the Central Group of Troops, and Major Skablevich, Chief of the Department for Registration and Statistics of the same Directorate, submitting lists of foreign prisoners of war and internees to be handed over to the Allied command; list of foreign citizens handed over to the Allied command from the camps of the Central Group of Troops, with the indication of the number of people of each nationality and the place from which they were dispatched to the camps of the Central Group of Troops, 1946 May

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 18
List of prisoners of war of Danish nationality who were handed over to a representative of the Danish Mission for Repatriation of the Danish Army by a representative of the Red Army in the city of St. Valentin, 1946 June

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 19
Memorandum to M. Vetrov, Chief of the 5th European Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from General Basilov, Assistant Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the Council of Ministers, complaining about the refusal of the Danish consul to accept five Danish citizens (former prisoners of war) and requesting that General Golubev clarify the matter with the Danish Government; memorandum to M. Vetrov from Basilov stating that Danish citizens were handed over to the Danish consul on December 28, 1946, 1947 January

Opis 64, Reel 1.1009, File 20
Memorandum to M. Vetrov, Chief of the 5th European Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from General Basilov, Assistant Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the USSR Council of Ministers, stating that six Danish citizens who were former prisoners of war and who were not accepted by the Danish consulate in Vienna escaped from the transit camp in St. Valentin, 1947 February
Memorandum to General Golubev, Deputy Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the USSR Council of Ministers, stating that 913 prisoners of war (with indication as to the number of each nationality) are kept in the camps of Kiev, Kharkov, and Odessa, and are prepared to be moved to camp no. 186 in Lustdorf for repatriation; memorandum to the Chief of the MVD Main Directorate for POW and Internee Affairs (Glavnoe upravlenie po delam voennoplennykh i internirovannykh - GUPVI), from General Basilov, Assistant Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the USSR Council of Ministers, stating that Danes, Norwegians, Finns, Turks, Gypsies, and Jews should not be dispatched to the Odessa camp, because Norwegians and Finns should depart from the city of Vyborg and Danes through Germany, because the Turkish Government does not admit Turks, and because Jews and Gypsies are not foreigners and are not subject to repatriation, 1947 April-May

Memorandum to General Golubev, Deputy Plenipotentiary for Repatriation of the USSR Council of Ministers, from General T. Filippov, Chief of the MVD Main Directorate for POW and Internee Affairs (Glavnoe upravlenie po delam voennoplennykh i internirovannykh - GUPVI), requesting directives on the immediate extradition, upon request of the Danish Mission in the USSR, of the Danish citizen K. Knutz(?), wanted for criminal proceedings for his crimes during World War II; memorandum to General T. Filippov from General Golubev stating that K. Knutz(?) was released from camp no. 69 and sent to the place of his residence in Denmark, 1947 June-July

Statement on the repatriation of foreign citizens and prisoners of war in 1945-1951 with indication as to the total number of repatriated people of each nationality, number of people liberated from German captivity, and number of prisoners of war and internees in each year and during the whole time period, and as to reimbursement for expenses incurred by the Soviet Union during the repatriation of foreign citizens (this part incomplete), undated

Memorandum of a conversation between K. Krutikov, Counselor of the Soviet Embassy in China, and Lo Min(?), member of the Japanese Communist Party, re the political situation in Japan, economic difficulties, the reaction of Japan to measures taken by the Chinese government to establish economic, trade, and cultural relations with Japan, and prospects for Chinese-Japanese relations, 1958 June

Memorandum of a conversation between K. Krutikov, Counselor of the Soviet Embassy in China, and Lo Min(?), member of the Japanese Communist Party, re the political and economic situation in Japan, the JCP and its prospects in the coming parliamentary elections, the state of workers' movement, and the importance of Japanese-Chinese trade relations, 1958 January

Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Tereshkin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, submitting a letter from the Central Committee of the Japanese Communist Party (JCP) and a report on the situation in the JCP; the letter to the TsK KPSS from the Central Committee of the JCP, expressing gratitude for the financial assistance received by the JCP from the communist parties of the Soviet Union and China and expressing concerns about the political situation in the JCP after its 4th National Conference and with the financial situation in the JCP resulting from the financial activity of Shigeo Shida; the report (translated into Russian) on the situation in the JCP, containing criticism of the Tokyo party organization, of its leadership, and of anti-JCP activity of former party leaders, presenting information on the preparation of a new program and a new JCP code, on fund-raising, etc., and explaining difficulties with distribution of Akahata (Red Flag) newspaper; original report in Japanese, 1957 October
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 4 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS (B. Ponomarev) from S. Antonov, Soviet Chargé d’Affaires ad Interim in China, transmitting a letter to the TsK KPSS from Japanese friends; the letter (in Japanese); statement re the request from Lo Min, representative of the Japanese Communist Party in China, that Soviet authorities invite Takakura Teru(?), Japanese writer and member of the JCP, residing in China, to the Conference of Writers from Asia and Africa in Tashkent so that he can apply for a Japanese visa at the Japanese Embassy in the Soviet Union, thus ensuring his legal return to Japan, 1958 September-October |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 5 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS (V. Kovazhenkov) from S. Antonov, Soviet Chargé d’Affaires ad Interim in China, transmitting a letter from Lo Min re the arrival of Taka Kurateru [Takakura Teru?] at the Congress of Writers in Tashkent, with handwritten note from V. Kovazhenkov stating that Takakura Teru was present at the Congress of Writers in Tashkent and left for Peking; the letter from Lo Min (in Japanese), 1958 September |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 6 | Memorandum of a conversation between V. Sanfirov, First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in China, and Lo Min, representative of the Japanese Communist Party in China, re request to authorize a visit to Moscow of Yanagisave Yasyo(?), representative of the Nippon Danba News telegraph agency (Japan), for negotiations on television program exchange between Japan and the Soviet Union, and re improvement in Sino-Japanese relations, 1961 February |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 7 | Questionnaire (in German) containing personal data of A. Schmidt, citizen of the Netherlands, member of the Communist Party and of the Young Communists League of the Netherlands, dispatched to the International Lenin School, 1933 December |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 8 | Autobiography of H. J. Averink (Annie Schmidt), citizen of the Netherlands, member of the Communist Party and of the Young Communists League of the Netherlands, her social origin and political and professional activity. undated |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 9 | Memorandum to the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party (CPC) from the Communist Party of the Netherlands (CPN) appointing H. J. van Ommeren-Averink to represent the CPN in a discussion about Indonesia, 1950 September |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 10 | Memorandum of a conversation between N. Kosov, First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in the Netherlands, and Anna Averink, Dutch communist, re the negative impression that A. Averink gained during her visit to the Soviet Union and re a telegram that was sent to US President Eisenhower and N. Khrushchev, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, by a group of Dutch public activists, 1959 October |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 11 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), assessing the response of the Soviet people to the report of L. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, at the meeting in the Kremlin in honor of the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1973 January |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 12 | Memorandum to N. Khrushchev from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, stating that KGB archival materials do not contain documents confirming the involvement of Academician T. Lysenko in the arrest and trial of Academician N. Vavilov, former Vice President of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re confiscation of the copies of Lysenko’s report On the Situation in the Biological Sciences from T. Lysenko’s family in order to prevent the transfer of the report abroad where it could be used in a manner unfavorable to the Soviet Union, 1964 September 1976 December |
| Opis 65, Reel 1.1009, File 13 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, assessing the response in the Soviet Armed Forces to the report presented by L. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, at the meeting in the Palace of Congresses in honor of the 20th anniversary of V-E Day, 1965 May |
### Opis 65

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 65, Reel</th>
<th>1.1009, File 14</th>
<th>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from M. Zakharov (General Staff), re the possible transport of American prisoners of war in Vietnam by Aeroflot charter flights from Peking to any city in Western Europe (via Moscow) and from Hanoi to Paris or any other Western capital (via Moscow); two brief handwritten notes, 1971 July</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 65, Reel</td>
<td>1.1009, File 15</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Bugaev, Minister of Civil Aviation, approving the establishment of charter flights to Western Europe from Hanoi and disapproving those from Peking, 1971 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 65, Reel</td>
<td>1.1009, File 16</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Chebrikov, Chairman of the KGB, approving the establishment of charter flights from Hanoi to Paris and advising that the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs discuss the matter with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of North Vietnam, 1971 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 65, Reel</td>
<td>1.1009, File 17</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Administrative Organs, O. Rakhmanin, Deputy Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers Parties of Socialist Countries, and R. Uljanovskii, Deputy Chief of the International Department, raising objections to the possible establishment of charter flights to transport American prisoners of war from Hanoi to Paris, 1971 August</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

See also files 14-16 of this opis.

### Opis 66

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 66, Reel</th>
<th>1.1010, File 1</th>
<th>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving an analysis of the situation in Poland provided by L. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the TsK KPSS, establishing a commission of the TsK KPSS to monitor the situation in Poland and to draft proposals for the Politburo re measures that might be taken by the Soviet Union toward Poland, 1980 August</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 66, Reel</td>
<td>1.1010, File 2</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving theses for a discussion with representatives of the Polish leadership; the theses addressing the following issues: the situation in Poland, agreement with the “joint strike committees” in Gdansk and Szczecin, preparation of a counterattack and restoration of control by the Polish United Workers’ Party (PUWP) over the people and working class, strengthening of the leading role of the PUWP and its control over propaganda and the media, reform of trade union activity, and restoration of socialist law and order, 1980 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 66, Reel</td>
<td>1.1010, File 3</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving conclusions of the report on the situation in Poland presented by the commission of the TsK KPSS Politburo and authorizing measures to be taken to assist the leadership of the Polish United Workers’ Party (PUWP) in strengthening the organizational and ideological work of the PUWP; the report on the internal situation in Poland and in the PUWP; list of measures for strengthening Soviet influence on the situation in Poland, 1981 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 66, Reel</td>
<td>1.1010, File 4</td>
<td>Memorandum of a telephone conversation between L. Brezhnev and W. Jaruzelski, after the election of W. Jaruzelski as First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers’ Party, with a cover letter to the TsK KPSS from L. Brezhnev, 1981 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 66, Reel</td>
<td>1.1010, File 5</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re reception in the Soviet Union of a delegation from the Polish United Workers’ Party and the Polish government and re an oral message to W. Jaruzelski from L. Brezhnev; instructions to the Soviet ambassador to Poland directing that he meet W. Jaruzelski and transmit to him a message from L. Brezhnev denouncing Jaruzelski’s policy toward Solidarity (Solidarnosc) and suggesting that he put more effort into fighting the counterrevolution, 1981 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 66

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Working record of a meeting of the TsK KPSS Politburo re the situation in Poland, Polish economics, Soviet economic assistance to Poland, and discussion of the introduction of a state of emergency or military dictatorship in Poland, and of the possibility of sending Soviet troops to Poland, 1981 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving instructions to the Soviet ambassadors to Bulgaria, Hungary, East Germany, Mongolia, Czechoslovakia, Cuba, North Vietnam, and Laos re the situation in Poland to be transmitted to the leadership of these states; the instructions (copy to be sent to the Soviet ambassador to Poland), 1981 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Statement on Soviet economic assistance to Poland in 1980-1981 (totaling $2,934,000,000), 1982 September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Opis 67

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Dudorov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re his reception of T. Gede, Polish Ambassador to the Soviet Union, and M. Popiel, Polish Representative for Repatriation in the USSR, re repatriation of Poles; memorandum of a conversation of N. Dudorov with Gede and Popiel about the process of repatriation of Polish citizens, text of instructions to local MVD organs, list of documents that could be accepted by the MVD as confirmation of the Polish origin of repatriates, the monthly number of those allowed to repatriate, complaints of repatriates about delays in obtaining MVD permission for repatriation, and the process of repatriation of inmates of prisons and labor camps, 1957 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Dudorov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re fulfillment of the agreement between the Soviet Union and Poland on repatriation of Polish citizens, with indication of the number of people in each Soviet republic and total number of people in each month granted permits for repatriation, and re release and repatriation of inmates of labor camps and prisons; memorandum of a conversation between Dudorov and W. Wicha, Polish Minister of Internal Affairs, regarding repatriation to and resettlement in Poland of the repatriates, 1957 December - 1958 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Memorandum from V. Vakhrameev, Soviet Consul General in Gdansk, re an anti-Soviet and anti-socialist meeting in Gdansk on May 3, 1980, activity of the people at the meeting, names of speakers, topics of their speeches, slogans, and actions of the organs of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Poland, 1980 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statement signed by P. Timofeev, Counsel to the Soviet Consulate General in Szczecin, about anti-Soviet actions of anti-socialist groups in Szczecin in April 1980 (attempt to hold a meeting with prayers for “Katyn victims” at the Szczecin cemetery, procedure of the meeting, leaflets, and actions taken by the Szczecin authorities), 1980 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Political memorandum from V. Vakhrameev, Soviet Consul General in Gdansk, re events on the Gdansk coast and other provinces of the Gdansk Consulate General district in August 1980 (strikes of industrial enterprises, of the Gdansk dockyard, and of transportation workers, economic and political demands of the joint strike committee, its leaders, actions taken by the authorities, and terms for settling the strike); list of demands put forth by striking workers and submitted by the joint strike committee, 1980 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1010</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Memorandum from B. Zelenov, Consul of the Soviet Consulate General in Gdansk, re activity of opposition elements on the Gdansk coast in a new social and political situation (increase in number of strikes and opposition meetings, leaders of the opposition movement, objectives of the opposition movement, new movements and organizations that joined the opposition actions of the Solidarity independent trade union), 1980 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resolution of the TsK KPSS on results of the visit of W. Jaruzelski, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers’ Party and Chairman of the State Council of Poland, on April 21-22, 1987, defining prospects for Soviet-Polish cooperation; brief note dispatching the resolution to TsK KPSS Politburo members and candidate members and to TsK KPSS secretaries, 1987 April

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Bakaev, Minister of the Merchant Marine, re detention of the Soviet Tuapse tanker by the Taiwanese Navy, return of 29 members of the crew, their account of their stay in Taiwan (living conditions, torture, humiliations by Taiwanese authorities, their attempts to force Soviet seamen to file for political asylum), 1955 August

Appeal to N. Bulganin, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers, and N. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the TsK KPSS, from the Tuapse tanker seamen, 1955 August

Urgent telephone message (sent via high frequency communication line) to the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs from Lomakin, Chargé d’Affaires ad Interim in China, re the arrival of seamen from the Tuapse tanker in Moscow, 1955 July

Memorandum of a conversation of A. Likhachev, Counselor of the Soviet Embassy in Israel, and V. Lavrov, Attaché of the Soviet Embassy in Israel, with Y. Tsaban, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Young Communists League of Israel, and B. Gnezdovich, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Young Communists League of Israel, re B. Gnezdovich’s impressions as a participant in the 16th Congress of the VLKSM (All-Union Young Communists League) in Moscow and re activity of the Young Communists League of Israel in anticipation of the Youth Festival in Helsinki, 1962 May

Memorandum of a conversation between N. Slepov, Second Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in Israel, and Y. Tsaban, First Secretary of the Young Communists League of Israel, re participation of members of the Young Communists League of Israel in summer student classes in Kiev (Ukraine), 1963 July

Memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from M. Vilner, Secretary of the Politburo of the Communist Party of Israel, denouncing the National Congress of the Y. Tsaban (or Zaban) faction that split off from the Young Communists League of Israel and denouncing the provocative actions of the faction; two copies of the same memorandum in English; memorandum (translated into Russian) to the TsK KPSS from B. Gonen, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the YCL, and G. Toubi, Secretary of the CC YCL; the same memorandum in English, 1967 February-March

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Bannikov, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), transmitting a letter sent to the writer M. Sholokhov by the writer and translator A. Kosterin, with Kosterin’s personal data; the letter to M. Sholokhov from A. Kosterin, criticizing Sholokhov for his speech about freedom of press at the 23rd Congress of the KPSS, 1967 July 1967 September

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Reshetov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Information, and A. Dmitriuk, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department, asking for approval of the publication in the USSR, at the request of the National Liberation Front (NLF) of South Vietnam, of a leaflet in English, French, and Spanish about the losses of “American aggressors” during the “dry seasons” (1965/1966 and 1966/1967) to be distributed by the NLF through channels without indication as to the place of publication; text (in Russian) of the leaflet, 1967 June

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS and L. Brezhnev from Marshal A. Grechko, USSR Minister of Defense, reporting on the measures taken by Soviet air defense troops in Vietnam to fight American F-111 planes and about one F-111 plane brought down by a Soviet SA-75M (Dvina) anti-aircraft missile, 1968 April
Opis 67

Opis 67, Reel 1.1010, File 17
Memorandum to K. Rusakov (Department of the TsK KPSS) from S. Chervonenko, Soviet Ambassador to Czechoslovakia, about the reaction in Czechoslovakia to the game between the Soviet and Czech hockey teams and suggesting that all games between Soviet and Czech teams be temporarily banned; memorandum, signed by IU. Zhuravlev, Second Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in Czechoslovakia, and I. Ivashchenko, Third Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in Czechoslovakia, 1967 April

Opis 67, Reel 1.1010, File 18
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (A. Blatov) from P. Ivashutin re anti-Soviet marches, meetings, and disturbances in Czech cities where Soviet troops were stationed in connection with the Soviet-Czech hockey game on March 28, 1969, 1969 March

Opis 67, Reel 1.1010, File 19

Opis 67, Reel 1.1010, File 20
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the appeal of Academician A. Sakharov (signed by more than fifty human rights activists and sent to the West with the help of IE. Bonner, Sakharov’s wife) to grant amnesty to political prisoners in the Soviet Union in honor of the adoption of a new Soviet constitution, 1977 June

Opis 67, Reel 1.1010, File 21
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re the arrest of and criminal proceedings against G. Snegirev, former director of the Kiev Documentaries Studio and member of the Union of Soviet Writers and Union of Soviet Cinematographers, for his anti-Soviet writings, letters, connections with foreign anti-socialist Kontinent (Continent) magazine and with foreign journalists accredited to Moscow; application to the USSR government from Snegirev containing Snegirev’s renunciation of Soviet citizenship and the reasons for his decision, 1977 July 1977 September

Opis 67, Reel 1.1010, File 22
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from IU. Andropov, Chairman of the KGB, re investigation of the case against the writer G. Snegirev, 1977 December

Opis 68

Opis 68, Reel 1.1010, File 1
Copy of the performance evaluation of Colonel Vasilii Stalin [J. Stalin’s son], with his personal data, education, and job history, 1945 July

Opis 68, Reel 1.1010, File 2
Copy of a memorandum (confidential) to S. Kruglov, Minister of Internal Affairs, from I. Serov, Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, about the interrogation of the commandant of the Sachsenhausen concentration camp and the commander of the guard battalion of the same camp, re detention of IA. Dzhugashvili [J. Stalin’s son and V. Stalin’s half-brother] in the camp and the circumstances of his death, 1946 September

Opis 68, Reel 1.1010, File 3
Copy of the protocol of the interrogation of V. Stalin with his confirmation that as the Commander of the Air Forces of the Moscow Military District he embezzled government money, that he paid excessive attention to sports teams and sportsmen instead of carrying out his duties, that he discredited himself by drinking and by having affairs with women from the ranks of the Air Forces, and that he participated in many scandalous incidents, purchase of personal clothes, valuables, etc., paying for these personal items with hard currency appropriated by the government for the budget of the Air Forces, 1953 May

Opis 68, Reel 1.1010, File 4
Memorandum to G. Malenkov (Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet) from S. Kruglov, Minister of Internal Affairs, re the trial of V. Stalin and charges against him, 1953 August
Opis 68

Opis 68, Reel 1.1010, File 5

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Shelepin, Chairman of the Committee for State Security (KGB), and R. Rudenko, Prosecutor General, suggesting that V. Stalin be amnestied from prison because of multiple diseases, without serving the full term and with a clean record, that he be granted a three-room apartment in Moscow, a pension of 300 rubles per month, a cash grant of 30,000 rubles, and a free three-month treatment in a sanatorium, and that his personal property be returned to him, 1960 January

Opis 68, Reel 1.1010, File 6

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Shelepin, Chairman of the KGB, and R. Rudenko, Prosecutor General, suggesting that V. Stalin, after finishing his full prison term (April 28, 1961), be sent into exile (by a resolution of the USSR Supreme Soviet, a violation of legal procedure) in the city of Kazan [closed to foreigners' visits] and be tried if he left the city, that he be granted a one-room apartment there and a pension of 150 rubles, that he be offered (after improvement of his health) work at the aviation plant in Kazan, and that his family name on a new passport be changed, 1961 April

Opis 68, Reel 1.1010, File 7

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Semichastnyi, Chairman of the KGB, reporting that V. Dzhugashvili (Stalin) died on March 19, 1962, in Kazan as a result of alcoholic poisoning, and suggesting that he be buried without military honors in Kazan and that his immediate family be informed about his death, 1962 March

Opis 69

Opis 69, Reel 1.1010, File 1

Resolution of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) on policy toward prisoners of war (POWs) of Ukrainian, Belorussian, Czech, and Polish origin, conditions of their stay in concentration camps, difference in treatment of enlisted men and officers, distribution of POWs in different camps (with the names of oblasts where the camps are located), 1939 October

Opis 69, Reel 1.1010, File 2

Resolution of the Council of People’s Commissars on the admittance to the Soviet Union of servicemen from the former Polish army interned in Lithuania (number of internees admitted each day, location of checkpoints, distribution in the camps by nationality, place of residence, and rank of internees, establishment of a governmental commission for admittance, expenses for reception and transportation of internees), 1939 November

Opis 69, Reel 1.1010, File 3

Instruction of the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs on the procedure for resettling Polish “osadniki” [Poles from the former territory of Poland that was annexed by the Soviet Union as a result of the Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact] directing that the “osadniki” be forced to leave the Ukraine and Belorussia the same date (to be appointed by NKVD) without their property and be allowed to take with them only their personal belongings, and containing instructions to the related organizations re transportation, food supplies, and health care to the “osadniki,” indicating the oblasts and krais where the “osadniki” are to perform timber cutting and the procedure for their settlement, 1939 December

Opis 69, Reel 1.1010, File 4

Resolution of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) approving the instruction of the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs for the procedure for resettling Polish “osadniki,” indicating the people’s commissariats, executive committees in krais and oblasts that are to assume responsibility for resettling the “osadniki” and approving personnel charts for officers of the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) appointed to work in the localities where the “osadniki” will be resettled; the personnel charts for NKVD commandants’ offices in settlements and raions, 1939 December
Opis 69, Reel 1.1010, File 5
Statute on special settlements and on employment of the “osadniks” evicted from the western oblasts of the Ukraine and Belorussia, regulating the number of families in one settlement, the kind of labor the “osadniks” are to perform, housing for the “osadniks,” administration of the settlements, responsibilities of the commandant’s office, reimbursement of the expenses for maintaining the commandant’s office by deducting the corresponding amount from the “osadniks” salary, criminal and administrative proceedings against violators of the regulations and labor schedule, registration of resettlers, and resettlers’ salary; sample of a personal registration card for a resettler, 1939 December

Opis 69, Reel 1.1010, File 6
Resolution of the USSR Council of People’s Commissars approving the proposal of the Council of People’s Commissars of Belorussia re utilization of real estate and property of resettlers, 1939 December

Opis 69, Reel 1.1010, File 7
Resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and the USSR Council of People’s Commissars authorizing the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs to hand over to the Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy 5,000 families of special resettlees from the Ukraine and Belorussia to perform mining and timber-cutting labor, 1940 January

Opis 69, Reel 1.1010, File 8
Resolution of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom), approving instructions for evicting from the western territories of the Ukraine and Belorussia the families of several categories of imprisoned Poles (former officers of the Polish army, policemen, prison governors, gendarmes, intelligence officers, former landowners, manufacturers, officials of the former Polish government, participants in counterrevolutionary and insurgent organizations, refugees from Polish territories who applied for permission to move to the territories occupied by Germany and were not admitted there, and prostitutes registered previously by the Polish police and continuing their activity) and regulating the supply of food, housing, transportation, health care, and jobs to these families (with handwritten amendments and holograph signatures of top authorities), with cover letter to V. Molotov from L. Beria; the instructions (with handwritten amendments) specifying the procedure for management of the private property and real estate of special resettlees, locations where different categories of resettlees should be sent, and related issues, 1940 March-April

Opis 70

Opis 70, Reel 1.1010, File 1
Memorandum from N. Solodovnik, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for Information of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and S. Lapin, Chief of the 3rd European Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, submitting analyses of the plan of Western countries for establishment of “a zone of reduced tension” in Europe, with a cover letter from A. Gromyko to N. Khrushchev, 1955 October

Opis 70, Reel 1.1010, File 2
Cover letter to B. Ponomarev (TsK KPSS) from N. Solodovnik, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for Information of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, submitting two copies of the memorandum Some Features of the Economic and Political Situation in West Germany After the War prepared by the Committee for Information of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; the memorandum, 1955 December

Opis 70, Reel 1.1010, File 3
Cover letter to B. Ponomarev (TsK KPSS) from N. Solodovnik, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for Information of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, submitting two copies of the memorandum On the Changes in Arrangement and Alignment of Forces Concerning War and Peace Issues Among Foreign Bourgeois Circles of the Principal Capitalist Countries (1952-1955); the memorandum, 1955 December

Opis 70, Reel 1.1010, File 4
Cover letter to B. Ponomarev (TsK KPSS) from N. Solodovnik, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for Information of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, submitting two copies of the memorandum Policy of Western Powers Toward Creation of Military and Political Blocs and Imperialistic Contradictions Within Them; the memorandum, 1955 December
| Opis 70, Reel | 1.1010, File 5 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS (Department of Administrative Organs) from F. Golikov, denouncing the request of a group of servicemen from the 20th Army of the Group of Soviet Troops in Germany to publish in Pravda (Truth) newspaper the pacifist Appeal of Soviet Servicemen to Servicemen of Armies of All Countries, presenting the name of the author of the appeal and his biographical data, and reporting on measures taken to denounce the appeal and pacifist spirit in the 20th Army; text of the appeal, 1961 February |
| Opis 70, Reel | 1.1010, File 6 | Excerpt from a stenographic report of a KPSS conference of the Group of Soviet Troops in Germany announcing the readiness for action of all troops, especially of air defense troops, accidents during training flights, international issues (four-state control over West Berlin, Soviet policy toward the unification of Germany, meeting between N. Khrushchev and US President J. Kennedy in Vienna, American-German political and economic relations, the radio and television speech delivered by President Kennedy on July 26, 1961, and his speech at the UN General Assembly on September 25,1961, the possibility of a world nuclear war, the Belgrade Conference of Non-Aligned Countries), and preparation for the 22nd Congress of the KPSS, 1961 September |
| Opis 70, Reel | 1.1010, File 7 | Cover letter to M. Suslov (TsK KPSS) from A. Gromyko, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, submitting the memorandum On Possible Policy of Western Powers Toward Main International Problems at the Coming Meeting of the Heads of Government of Four Powers, prepared by the Committee for Information of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; the memorandum, 1955 July |
| Opis 70, Reel | 1.1010, File 8 | Memorandum of a conversation between IU. Kvitsinskii, Attaché of the Soviet Embassy in the German Democratic Republic (GDR), and P. Köttnitz(?), Reference Adviser of the Sector of Latin American Countries of the GDR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, re public speeches of members of the Chilean parliamentary delegation after their trip to socialist countries in Europe, the reaction of parliamentary members and of the government to the creation of trade relations between Chile and socialist countries, a possible trip to Chile and Uruguay of an informal delegation from the GDR, and trade relations between the GDR and Argentina, 1961 January |
| Opis 70, Reel | 1.1010, File 9 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from M. Pervukhin, Soviet Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic, submitting the annotation for the document On the Elections to the Bundestag, prepared by the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Germany (CPG) for a limited number of the leading CPG officials to ensure their understanding of the policy and tactics of the CPG toward the coming elections to the Bundestag; said annotation, 1961 March |
| Opis 70, Reel | 1.1010, File 10 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from M. Pervukhin, Soviet Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic, submitting a memorandum on some aspects of work to be done by the Communist Party of Germany (CPG) in anticipation of the elections to the Bundestag (September 17, 1961); the memorandum re establishment in the Federal Republic of Germany a new German Union of Peace (GUP) party and its policy toward the elections to the Bundestag; calendar of dates to establish GUP Land boards in the states (Lands) of the FRG; electoral program of the CPG adopted at the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPG (from Neues Deutschland newspaper of April 29 1961), 1961 April 1961 June |
| Opis 70, Reel | 1.1010, File 11 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from M. Pervukhin, Soviet Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic, submitting a memorandum (prepared by the Soviet Embassy in the GDR) on activity of the Communist Party of Germany related to the elections to the Bundestag; the memorandum, 1961 November |
| Opis 70, Reel | 1.1010, File 12 | Report to the TsK KPSS from Marshal R. Malinovskii, Minister of Defense, and Marshal M. Zakharov, Chief of the General Staff, re the situation in East Germany and East Berlin as of September 14-15, 1961, re violation of the air space of the German Democratic Republic by two planes from the Military Air Force of the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) and explanations given by the FRG government about the matter, re the Check and Mate maneuvers to be held in the FRG by NATO troops; map of the flights of two FRG planes over the territory of the GDR, 1961 September |
Opis 70, Reel 1.1010, File 13
Report to the TsK KPSS from Marshal R. Malinovskii, Minister of Defense, and Marshal M. Zakharov, Chief of the General Staff, re the situation in East Germany and East Berlin as of September 15-16, 1961 (patrolling by Western troops of the border between East and West Berlin, violation of the border and of GDR air space, Check and Mate NATO maneuvers, delay in discharge of Dutch and Turkish soldiers at the end of their enlistments, dispatch of an additional anti-aircraft regiment to the British troops in West Germany; map of the air Hamburg-Berlin corridor; report to the TsK KPSS from Marshal R. Malinovskii, Minister of Defense, and Marshal M. Zakharov, Chief of the General Staff, re the situation in East Germany and East Berlin as of September 16-18, 1961 (patrolling by Western troops of the border between East and West Berlin, provocative actions and insults hurled at the GDR police by groups of people on the FRG side, violation of the Bulgarian border by a plane from Greece)(incomplete), 1961 September

Opis 70, Reel 1.1010, File 14
Memorandum of a conversation between IU. Kvitsinskii, Attaché of the Soviet Embassy in the German Democratic Republic (GDR), and P. Köttnitz(?), Senior Reference Adviser of the Sector of Latin American Countries of the GDR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, re the work of a commission to draft a message to be sent from W. Ulbricht, First Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany, to the heads of countries participating in the Belgrade Conference of Non-Aligned Countries to draw their attention to German problems, and re an excessive fee collected by Poland for transportation between the Soviet Union and the German Democratic Republic, 1961 June

Opis 71
Opis 71, Reel 1.1010, File 1
Memorandum to A. Poskrebyshev, Head of the Special Section of the TsK KPSS Secretariat and of Stalin's private secretariat, from Podolskii specifying the circumstances under which he fulfilled Stalin’s assignment to publish a report in Soviet newspapers on the state of health of Twardowski, Counselor of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union, 1932 March

Opis 71, Reel 1.1010, File 2
Excerpt from the diary of Podolskii, re the attitude of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union toward the attempt upon the life of F. Twardowski, Counselor of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union, 1932 March

Opis 71, Reel 1.1010, File 3
Excerpt from the diary of N. Krestinskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, re reception of H. Dirksen, German Ambassador to the Soviet Union, who submitted the testimony of two witnesses of the attempt upon the life of F. Twardowski, Counselor of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union, and asked questions about the investigation of the case, and re employees of the German consulate in Vladivostok, 1932 March

Opis 71, Reel 1.1010, File 4
Excerpt from the diary of N. Krestinskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, re his conversation with S. Patek, Polish Envoy in the Soviet Union, about Patek’s concerns related to the TASS press release (to be published the next day) connecting the attempt upon the life of F. Twardowski, Counselor of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union, with “some Polish citizens” who might wage a hostile anti-Soviet campaign in the Polish press, 1932 March

Opis 71, Reel 1.1010, File 5
Memorandum of a conversation between N. Krestinskii, Deputy People’s Commissar of Foreign Affairs, and S. Patek, Polish Envoy in the Soviet Union, re a request of the Polish government to release the names of Polish citizens involved in the attempt upon the life of F. Twardowski, Counselor of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union, 1932 March

Opis 71, Reel 1.1010, File 6
Memorandum to J. Stalin, General Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), from N. Krestinskii, Deputy People’s Commissar of Foreign Affairs, reporting on inquiries from Polish and German embassies in Moscow about the terrorists revealed by the investigation of the attempt upon the life of F. Twardowski, Counselor of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union, and suggesting that a decision on the indictment be adopted by the TsK VKP(b) Politburo and a court trial be scheduled, 1932 March
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 71, Reel</th>
<th>1.1010, File 7</th>
<th>Memorandum of a conversation between N. Krestinskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, and S. Patek, Polish Envoy in the Soviet Union, re publications in the German press about participation of Polish citizens in the attempt upon the life of Twardowski, Counselor of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union, and re the refusal of the Polish government to issue a visa to Markov, appointed by the Soviet government as Soviet Deputy Military Attaché in Warsaw, 1932 March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 71, Reel</td>
<td>1.1010, File 8</td>
<td>Memorandum to J. Stalin, General Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), from N. Krestinskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, asking that Stalin schedule a meeting of representatives from the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU), the Supreme Court, and the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs (NKID) for a final discussion about the trial of the perpetrators of the attempt upon the life of Twardowski, Counselor of the German Embassy in the Soviet Union, and for final directives to be given to V. Ulrikh, Chairman of the Military Collegium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and N. Krylenko, Minister of Justice of the RSFSR, 1932 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 71, Reel</td>
<td>1.1010, File 9</td>
<td>Memorandum of a conversation between A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR, and US President J. Carter re their discussion on the development of Soviet-American relations (Soviet-American trade, human rights, emigration of Soviet Jews, international relations with respect to events in the Middle East, South Africa, Korea, Sino-American relations, Soviet relations with Western countries and American relations with socialist countries, nonproliferation of nuclear weapons, weapons sales to third parties, ban on nuclear tests, strategic arms limitation, the difference in Soviet and American interpretations of the agreement reached in Vladivostok, etc.), 1977 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 71, Reel</td>
<td>1.1010, File 10</td>
<td>Memorandum of a conversation between A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR, and US Secretary of State C. Vance re their discussion of Soviet-American relations (anti-Soviet propaganda in the United States caused by the increase in Soviet armament, Soviet support of Cuba and military actions in Africa, American military presence in Africa, violation of human rights in the Soviet Union, specific measures to be taken to reach mutual understanding and progress in Soviet-American relations, negotiations on disarmament, limitation of strategic weapons, the situation in Cyprus, and the detention in New York of two Soviet citizens who worked for the UN Secretariat), 1978 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 71, Reel</td>
<td>1.1010, File 11</td>
<td>Memorandum of a conversation between A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR, and US Secretary of State C. Vance re their discussion of negotiations on the terms and provisions of the Soviet-American agreement on the limitation of strategic offensive weapons (number of missiles allowed on a heavy bomber, Soviet planes of Backfire type, missile range allowed, terms for dismantling and terms of protocol validity, coding of telemetric data, terms of arms reduction), 1978 September 1978 October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Opis 72 |
|---|---|---|
| Opis 72, Reel | 1.1010, File 1 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo declining a proposal to take Lenin's brain abroad for research and suggesting that it be examined in Russia; memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) Politburo from N. Semashko, People's Commissar of Health, and I. Tovstukha, Deputy Director of the Lenin Institute, asking for directives on the proposal of the German Professor O. Vogt to take Lenin's brain to the Neurological Institute in Berlin for research; document citing reasons for research on Lenin's brain abroad signed by Professor O. Vogt and leading Russian doctors, 1925 February |
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal to continue the study of Lenin's brain in Moscow, authorizing Professor Vogt and his wife and laboratory assistant to enter Russia, to bring necessary equipment, to do research on one microscopic section sample of the brain, and to take additional microscopic sections if warranted; memorandum to the Politburo from N. Semashko asking for authorization for further research on Lenin's brain in Moscow with the help of Professor Vogt, 1925 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a draft agreement between the Lenin Institute and Professor Vogt and making assignments related to the agreement, 1925 May

Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) Politburo from N. Semashko, People's Commissar of Health, reporting on the work done in examining Lenin's brain and proposing to organize a Brain Institute, with Professor O. Vogt as director, 1926 January

Cover letter to Zorin(?)(illegible, poor copy)(Lenin Institute)from Kanner(?)(illegible, poor copy), Deputy Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), dispatching to Zorin, at Stalin's request, a memorandum to the Politburo of the TsK VKP(b) from I. Rudzutak, Deputy Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars, re appropriation of 154,480 rubles for maintenance of the medical commission for research on Lenin's brain from the budget of the Lenin Institute; the memorandum, 1926 April

Memorandum to A. Bubnov, Chief of the Political Directorate of the Red Army (unclear) from P. Lamkin, Military Commissar of V.N.A.(?)R.K.A.(Workers' and Peasants' Red Army), reporting on criticism by young Soviet scholars of the activity of Professor Vogt and his disciples at the Brain Institute, 1928 January

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo putting V. Molotov in charge of further work on Lenin's brain, 1932 January

Memorandum to [J.] Stalin (with Stalin's handwritten note on the top of the page), from A. Stetskii, Chief of the Department of Culture and Propaganda, re relations between Professor Vogt and the Brain Institute, preservation of Lenin's brain, misuse by Professor Vogt of one microscopic section of Lenin's brain during his lectures in Germany, criticism of his theory by German scholars, and proposals re further relations with Professor Vogt; memorandum to Stetskii from the Director of the Association of Natural Sciences and the Director of the Institute of Psychoneurology (signatures are unclear) with their proposals for further handling of Lenin's brain and relations with Professor Vogt, 1932 January

Memorandum to J. Stalin from V. Miliutin, Chairman of the Committee for Scientific and Educational Institutions, describing the work done while examining Lenin's brain and requesting directives to submit to the Politburo the results of the research, to publish the results of brain research on Skvortsov-Stepanov, Pokrovskii, Lunacharski, and others, and asking for financial support for the Brain Institute, 1935 July

Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and to Comrade J. Stalin from I. Akulov, Commissar of the Workers' and Peasants' Inspection and Secretary of the USSR Central Executive Committee (TsIK), that Professor Vogt be appointed as director and S. Sarkisov as deputy director of the institute, that a group of researchers be approved by a TsK resolution, and that Comrade S. Sarkisov be sent to Berlin to conduct talks with Professor Vogt, 1932 April

Memorandum to J. Stalin from V. Miliutin, Chairman of the Committee for Scientific and Educational Institutions, describing the work done while examining Lenin's brain and requesting directives to submit to the Politburo the results of the research, to publish the results of brain research on Skvortsov-Stepanov, Pokrovskii, Lunacharski, and others, and asking for financial support for the Brain Institute, 1935 July

Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and to Comrade J. Stalin from I. Akulov, Commissar of the Workers' and Peasants' Inspection and Secretary of the USSR Central Executive Committee (TsIK), re completion of work on Lenin's brain and presentation of the results at a meeting of the TsK VKP(b); memorandum to Ivan Alekseevich [Akulov] from S. Sarkisov, Acting Director of the Brain Institute, reporting completion of the research on Lenin's brain and presenting the history of the work, 1936 February
Cover letter to the TsK VKP(b) Politburo and to Comrade J. Stalin from M. Kalinin, submitting a report from S. Sarkisov, Acting Director of the Brain Institute, and a draft resolution of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo; S. Sarkisov's report re the scholarly work done while studying Lenin's brain, with reference to chronological data; draft resolution of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo establishing the commission for evaluation of the results of the research on Lenin's brain, appointing the Central Executive Committee in charge of providing the Brain Institute with special premises and equipment for safekeeping of microscopic sections and molds, and of all texts and illustrations related to the research on Lenin's brain (and brains of other famous leaders of the Soviet Union kept in the Institute) and to produce four copies of molds, texts, and illustrations to be stored at the TsK VKP(b), at the Central Executive Committee (TsIK) and the Council of People's Commissars, at the Marx-Engels-Lenin Institute, and at the Brain Institute, 1936 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo explaining that firing the relatives of those arrested for counterrevolutionary crimes is “incorrect” and directing that A. Vyshinskii, USSR State Prosecutor, send appropriate directives to the organs of prosecution, 1938 January

Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from V. Ulrikh, Chairman of the Military Collegium of the USSR Supreme Court, reporting on the number of people sentenced to death (1,714) and to prison (473) by the Military Collegium of the USSR Supreme Court in Moscow and by the assizes of the Military Collegium of the USSR Supreme Court in the cities of Ufa, Cheliabinsk, Novosibirsk, Krasnodar, Baku, Stalingrad, and others in July 1938; table indicating the number of people sentenced to death and to prison in Moscow and in different republics, krais, and oblasts, 1938 July-August

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo authorizing measures proposed by the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) for labor camps: stop granting parole to camps' inmates, establish incentives (better food, clothing, cash, and less strict camp rules) for those performing highly productive labor, apply severe punishment (even death penalty) to those who evade labor, and provide labor inmates with supplies of food and clothing sufficient to allow them to reach the highest productivity; memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin, and to the Council of People's Commissar and V. Molotov, from V. Ulrikh, Chairman of the Military Collegium of the USSR Supreme Court, reporting on petitions from relatives of participants in right-Trotskyist and bourgeois-national organizations and in espionage, that defense attorneys be allowed to see files and be present during trials, and suggesting that defense attorneys not be allowed to see the files and be present in court, 1939 June

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo accepting a proposal put forward by L. Beria (People's Commissar of Internal Affairs) to stop granting parole to the inmates of correctional facilities and prisons; memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin, and to the USSR Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) and to V. Molotov, from M. Pankratiev, USSR State Prosecutor, proposing that juvenile criminals (ages 12-16) be tried for counterrevolutionary activity by the Special Board (Osoboe soveshchanie) under the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) and be sent to labor facilities for a term of up to five years; memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin, and to the USSR SNK and V. Molotov, from M. Pankratiev requesting instructions for handling complaints about the ban on defense attorneys and suggesting that defense attorneys not be allowed to see files and be present in court during trials of 1937-1938 crimes, 1939 June
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin, and to the USSR Council of People’s Commissars (SNK) and V. Molotov, from Rychkov, People’s Commissar of Justice, M. Pankratiev, USSR State Prosecutor, and Goliakov, Chairman of the USSR Supreme Court, suggesting that, in order to maximize secrecy, the review of cases tried by the Military Collegium be made by a troika consisting of Goliakov (chairman), Nikitchenko and Ulrikh, Deputy Chairmen of the USSR Supreme Court (members), in the presence of M. Pankratiev, and not by the Plenum of the USSR Supreme Court as required by law, 1939 December

Memorandum (copy to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin) to the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) and V. Molotov, from L. Beria, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, responding to Molotov’s question about possible simplification of the legal procedure for revision of sentences imposed by the Military Collegium of the USSR Supreme Court on counterrevolutionary crimes, and stating that violation of the established legal procedure is inexpedient, 1939 December

Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin, and to the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) and V. Molotov, from M. Pankratiev, USSR State Prosecutor, suggesting a procedure for revision of the cases of innocent people sentenced to death and directing that officials responsible for illegally sentencing innocent people to death be investigated and punished, 1939 December

Internal list of documents included in the file USSR NKVD: Structure, Status, and Work, opened on May 1, 1936 and closed on September 2, 1939, 1936 May 1 - 1939 September 2

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Plenum authorizing a draft resolution (already approved by the Politburo) of the TsK VKP(b) Plenum Lessons to Be Learned by the NKVD from the Sabotage and Espionage Committed by Japanese-German-Trotskyist Agents presented by N. Yezhov, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs; the resolution denouncing the NKVD for unsatisfactory work in preventing sabotage and espionage and in revealing Trotskyist anti-Soviet organizations, for wrong punitive policy toward enemies of the Soviet regime, for mild conditions of imprisonment of enemies of the people, for serious mistakes in recruiting NKVD cadres and in appointing top officials, and approving measures for defeating terrorist Trotskyist gangs, for improvement of NKVD work and of the organs of state security, for reorganization of the work of railway transport under the supervision of the NKVD, etc., 1937 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a new version of the Regulations for the Special Board (Osoboe soveshchanie) Under the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs; the regulations establishing rights of the Special Board to send Soviet citizens into exile, correctional facilities, and labor camps, to deport foreign citizens found to be socially dangerous, and to send to prison those suspected of espionage, sabotage, and terrorist activity, establishing the members of the Special Board, and directing that the USSR Prosecutor participate in the sessions of the Special Board, etc., 1937 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo suggesting that the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) arrest and interrogate all defectors detained on the USSR borders, that defectors found, by direct or indirect evidence, guilty of intent to spy, or to commit sabotage or other anti-Soviet acts, be tried by the Military Tribunal with a mandatory death penalty, that defectors violating the Soviet border without evil intent be tried by the Special Board and be sentenced to ten-year terms in prison, and that the People’s Commissariat of Foreign Affairs, in cooperation with the NKVD, work out proposals for a revision of the USSR conventions with Iran, Turkey, and Afghanistan about their borders with the USSR, 1938 January
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo adopting a resolution on registration, verification, and approval by the TsK VKP(b) of positions for top officials in the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD), the Defense Committee, the People's Commissariat of Defense, the People's Commissariat of the Navy, the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs, the People's Commissariat of Defense Industry, the Party Control Committee, and the Soviet Control Commission, with indication of the positions to be approved within each commissariat and commission and of the priorities and the terms of approval, 1938 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo appointing a commission in charge of working out a joint resolution of the TsK [VKP(b)], the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom), and the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs on new recommendations for arrests, investigation of cases, and prosecutorial supervision over them, 1938 October

Memorandum to the VKP(b) bureaus of city, committees in oblasts and krais, and to the central committees of national communist parties from J. Stalin, Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), establishing a procedure for registration, clearance, and appointment of all top officials of local organs of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs by appropriate local VKP(b) committees, 1938 November

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving draft directives of the TsK VKP(b) and the Council of People's Commissars to the people's commissars of internal affairs of union and autonomous republics, to the chiefs of the directorates of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs in oblasts and krais, to the prosecutors of krais, oblasts, and union and autonomous republics, to the prosecutors of military districts, railway and watertransport systems, to the chairmen of the USSR Supreme Court, of the supreme courts of union and autonomous republics, and of the Military Collegium of the USSR Supreme Court, to the chairmen of the tribunals of military districts, and to the secretaries of central committees of national communist parties and VKP(b) committees in oblasts and krais; the draft resolution directing a cessation of trials by "troïkas," by military tribunals, and by the Military Collegium of the USSR Supreme Soviet that were established to investigate cases according to special simplified rules, and directing that prosecutors at all levels control the implementation of this resolution, 1938 November

Two identical copies of a ciphered telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and G. Malenkov from Donskoi, reporting on arrests among top officials in the Khabarovsk organs of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) made in accordance with the directive from the TsK VKP(b) and asking for help in filling the top positions in NKVD organs in oblasts with experienced and reliable personnel, 1938 November

Ciphered telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and G. Malenkov from Donskoi criticizing top officials of the directorates of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs in krai and specifically Gorbach, Chief of the NKVD Directorate of Khabarovskii krai, for ineffective implementation of the TsK VKP(b) directives (re registration, clearance, and appointment of top officials in local NKVD organs) and informing G. Malenkov about Gorbach's wrongdoing and opinions, 1938 November

Decree of L. Beria, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, directing that, in accordance with the resolution of the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) and the TsK VKP(b) of November 17, 1938, On Arrests and Prosecutor's Control and Investigation, mass arrests be stopped, and outlining measures for better implementation of the resolution; list of raions in which the chiefs of NKVD organs are granted the right to make arrests sanctioned by prosecutors, provided that they immediately notify NKVD organs at higher levels; statute of the Secretariat of the Special Board (Osoboe Soveshchanie) of the NKVD; personnel structure for the Secretariat, 1938 November

Decree of the USSR Prosecutor General outlining measures to be taken by local prosecutors' offices for better implementation of the resolution of the Council of People's Commissars and the TsK VKP(b) of November 17, 1938, On Arrests and Prosecutor's Control and Investigation, 1938 November
Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 20
Telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and G. Malenkov from Nevezhin, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Omskaia oblast, asking instructions for familiarizing the prosecutor of Omskaia oblast with the ciphered telegram from J. Stalin and V. Molotov of January 10; unidentified document (probably verifying the text of the telegram), 1939 January

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 21
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from A. Vyshinskii, USSR State Prosecutor, asking for permission to familiarize officials of the USSR Prosecutor's Office and officials of the local prosecutors' offices controlling the investigation of cases related to NKVD (People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs) organs, with the TsK VKP(b) ciphered telegram of January 10, 1939, 1939 January

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 22
Ciphered memorandum to the secretaries of VKP(b) committees in oblasts and krais and to the secretaries of central committees of national communist parties from J. Stalin, Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), authorizing them to familiarize officials of local prosecutors' offices controlling the investigation of the NKVD organs with the ciphered telegram from the TsK VKP(b) about methods of investigation, 1939 January

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 23
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet establishing a procedure for canceling charges of those convicted by the former Collegium of the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU), by special boards (osobyе soveshchaniia), and by "troйkas" within the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD), 1939 April

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 24
Internal list of documents included in the file On Camps, Prisons, and Places of Exile, opened on July 19, 1919, and closed on November 13, 1932, 1919 July 19 - 1932 November 13

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 25
Extract from the minutes of the TsK [RKP(b)] Politburo approving the conclusion of the commission on the events in the Butyrskaia prison, putting L. Kamenev and N. Bukharin in charge of editing the final version of material to be published and of preparing, after the consultation with F. Dzerzhinskii, a publication about the ties of SRs (members of the Socialist-Revolutionary Party) and Mensheviks with Antonov and about a plot in Petrograd; brief report on the conflict between Red Army men and political prisoners in the Butyrskaia prison, provoked by a forced move of political prisoners (SRs and Mensheviks) from the Butyrskaia prison to another facility, with handwritten note at the end of the document (probably signed by V. Molotov, illegible); cover letter to the report sent to V. Molotov from the Secretary of the People's Commisssar of Education; cover letter to A. Lunacharskii, People's Commissar of Education, from Molotov's Secretary submitting the report; minutes of the commission appointed to investigate the events in Butyrskaia prison (poor original), 1921 April

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 26
Extract from the minutes of the TsK [RKP(b)] Politburo requesting that the State Political Directorate (GPU) urgently move the most active representatives of anti-Soviet parties to special facilities in gubernias, and that the GPU continue keeping in prison Mensheviks, SRs, and anarchists arrested by the VChK (All-Russian Extraordinary Commission), 1922 April

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 27
Memorandum to the TsK [RKP(b)] Politburo from the Deputy Chairman of the State Political Directorate (GPU) and the Chief of the Special Department(?) of the GPU insisting on moving political prisoners from the Butyrskaia prison to the Lefortovskiaia prison instead of to facilities in gubernias, with Molotov's handwritten marginal note insisting on fulfilling the previous decision of the TsK RKP(b), 1922 March
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that advance payment of 7,000,000 rubles be made to the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) from the reserve of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) to cover expenses for maintenance of seven timber-cutting labor camps; memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) Politburo from V. Molotov; resolution of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) establishing the 1937 and 1938 plan for timber production by NKVD labor camps and the amount of capital investment to be made in developing new timber areas, and giving instructions to all related commissariats; list of food to be supplied to new labor camps; list of food, clothing, and equipment to be supplied to new labor camps; list of equipment and hardware to be supplied to new labor camps, 1937 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that 46,000,000 rubles be appropriated from the reserve of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom) to the NKVD as current assets for timber-cutting labor camps in order to facilitate fulfillment of the approved production program and that the State Bank (Gosbank) credit up to 35,000,000 rubles for supplies of food and fodder to timber-cutting labor camps under the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) in excess of the regular three-month stock; resolution of the Economic Council of the Sovnarkom establishing a procedure for the transfer of forest tracts from the authority of the People’s Commissariat of Forests to the authority of the Main Directorate of Camps (GULAG) of the NKVD, 1937 October-December

Internal list of documents included in the file On the Solovetskaia Prison opened on January 5, 1919, and closed on November 23, 1939, 1919 January 5 - 1939 November 23

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo suggesting that the Central Executive Committee (TsIK) appoint a commission to investigate an incident (proisshestvie) in the Solovetskaia prison and that F. Dzerzhinskii provide information about the incident to the press (three identical copies); handwritten distribution list; memorandum to the Central Control Commission of the RKP(b) and V. Kuibyshev, and to the TsK RKP(b) and V. Molotov, from V. Menzhinskii, Deputy Chairman of the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU), and G. Bokii, member of the OGPU Collegium and Chief of the Special Department of the OGPU, reporting on the incident in the Solovetskii labor camp between the camp administration and guards and political prisoners, which resulted in the killing of five and the wounding of three political prisoners, 1923 December - 1924 January

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo requesting that V. Kuibyshev, Chairman of the Central Control Commission of the RKP(b), and G. Chicherin, Commissar of Foreign Affairs, upon considering the conclusions of the commission that investigated the incident in the Solovetskii labor camp, make a decision on the possibility of a publication in the press relating to the events in the Solovetskii camp; cover letter to V. Molotov, Secretary of the TsK RKP(b), from A. Smirnov [head of a special commission appointed to investigate the incident in the Solovetskii labor camp] submitting for Molotov’s approval a draft resolution of the special commission; report of the special commission describing the incident, listing the reasons for the deaths of seven political prisoners, blaming political prisoners for the incident, and outlining measures to be taken to avoid incidents in future, 1924 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo appointing a commission (G. Zinoviev, Chairman of the Comintern, G. Chicherin, Commissar of Foreign Affairs, and V. Kuibyshev, Chairman of the Central Control Commission) to consider the expediency of publishing in the press material about the incident in the Solovetskii labor camp, and in the event of a positive decision, to write the text of the publication, 1924 April
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo putting a commission consisting of P. Krasikov, Prosecutor of the USSR Supreme Court, R. Katanian, RSFSR State Deputy Prosecutor, and V. Menzhinskii, Deputy Chairman of the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU), in charge of providing information about the incident in the Solovetskii labor camp, suggesting that the home press should not mention the hunger strike there, etc.; memorandum to the TsK RKP(b) and I. Tovstukha from V. Menzhinskii, Deputy Chairman of the OGPU, submitting telegrams from the Solovetskii labor camp, suggesting that V. Menzhinskii and other officials who visited the Solovetskii labor camp make a report to the Politburo of the TsK RKP(b), and stating that in his judgment the hunger strike was a pretense; the telegrams from the authorities of the Solovetskii camp informing G. Bokii, member of the OGPU Collegium and Chief of the Special Department of the OGPU, about the hunger strike called by the political prisoners; memorandum to V. Molotov from G. Chicherin, Commissar of Foreign Affairs, reporting on foreign reaction (especially that of the British Labour Party) to the hunger strike in the Solovetskii camp, 1924 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo approving V. Menzhinskii's (Deputy Chairman of the OGPU) proposal to close the labor camp on Solovki Island and relocate the prisoners in other prisons, and appointing a commission consisting of M. Tomskii, Chairman of the VTsSPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions), V. Kuibyshev, Chairman of the RKP(b) Central Control Commission, and V. Menzhinskii to consider the possibility of deporting some of the political prisoners and so informing the press, 1925 January

Minutes of the Commission of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo recommending deportation of all political prisoners, closing of the prison on Solovki Island, and establishment of special rules for political prisoners being kept in prisons (items of the agenda related to the last statement are crossed out); appeal to the Politburo of the TsK RKP(b) from the relatives of socialists imprisoned in the Solovetskii camp, demanding that they be notified of the names of the victims of the incident, 1925 January

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo suggesting that the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU) immediately liquidate the political section of the prison on Solovki Island, that those who have served their full term in prison be exiled, and that those who have not served their full term be moved to another prison and after serving their full term be exiled, that the OGPU investigate the rest of the political prisoners and select those eligible for deportation and that the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom), upon the recommendations of the OGPU, finish the paper work on the cases and prepare material for publication in the press timed to coincide with the liquidation of the camp; extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo putting M. Tomskii, Chairman of the VTsSPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions), in charge of making an appropriate statement to J. Bromley, Secretary of the General Council of the British Trades Union Congress, 1925 January

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo allowing M. Tomskii, Chairman of the VTsSPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions), to give information to a British delegation about the liquidation of the political section of the Solovetskii labor camp; cover letter to the TsK RKP(b) and L. Mekhlis, Secretary of the TsK VKP(b), from V. Menzhinskii, Deputy Chairman of the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU) of the Council of People’s Commissars (Sovnarkom), submitting a draft resolution of the Council of People’s Commissars (SNK) on the liquidation of the political section of the Solovetskii camp; the draft resolution of the SNK, 1925 March-April 1925 June

Extract from the minutes of the TsK RKP(b) Politburo adopting in principle the draft resolution of the Council of People’s Commissars (SNK) on the liquidation of the political section of the Solovetskii labor camp, 1925 June
Extract from the minutes of the Council of People’s Commissars (SNK) re approval of a resolution directing that the prisoners who were members of anti-Soviet parties and were charged with political crimes be moved from the Solovetskii labor camp to inland penal institutions under the authority of the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU) before August 1, 1925, and that in the future people charged with political crimes and sentenced to concentration camps serve their term in inland penal institutions under the authority of the OGPU, 1925 June

Internal list of the documents included in the file On Anti-Soviet Elements and on Establishment of the troïkas, opened on February 9, 1933, and closed on May 25, 1943, 1933 February 9-1943 May 25

Ciphered telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin, and to the OGPU and G. Yagoda, from N. Gikalo, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia, asking them to permit the troïka of the Belorussian GPU to administer the death penalty to the participants in a counterrevolutionary plot in Belorussian agriculture, 1933 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing the Ukrainian troïka consisting of V. Balitskii, Karlson, and Leplevskii, to investigate cases related to insurrection and counterrevolution in the Ukraine, and “to administer the upper measure of social protection” [death penalty]; ciphered telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin, and to the OGPU and V. Menzhinskii, Chairman of the OGPU, and G. Yagoda, Deputy Chairman of the OGPU, from V. Balitskii, asking for permission to have the troïka investigate cases related to insurrection and counterrevolution in the Ukraine and to administer the death penalty, 1933 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing the Western Siberian troïka under the Western Siberian GPU to investigate cases related to insurrection and counterrevolution in Western Siberia; ciphered telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from R. Eikhe, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Western Siberian krai, and Griadinskii, asking them to grant full court rights to the GPU troïka on the grounds that a number of insurgent and White Guard organizations were exposed in Western Siberia, 1933 March-April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing a troïka consisting of K. Bauman, First Secretary of the Central Asian Bureau of the TsK VKP(b), Piliar, and K. Ikramov, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Uzbek Communist Party, to investigate cases related to insurrection and counterrevolution in Central Asia, and “to administer the upper measure of social protection” [death penalty], 1933 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing a troïka consisting of S. Kirov, First Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Leningradskai a oblast, Medved, Chairman of the Leningrad GPU, and Kadatskii, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Soviets of Leningradskai a oblast, to investigate cases related to insurrection and counterrevolution in Leningradskai a oblast, and to administer "the upper measure of social protection" [death penalty], 1933 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo prohibiting the troïkas of the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU) from administering the death penalty in republics, krais, and oblasts (except for Dalnevostochnyi (Far East) krai), 1933 May

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that the death penalty be administered to all active participants in insurgent organizations of kulaks who were exiled to Western Siberia, and that a troïka consisting of Mironov, Chairman of the Western Siberian NKVD, Barkov, Prosecutor for Western Siberia, and R. Eikhe, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Zapadno-Sibrskii (Western Siberian) krai, be established to investigate the cases of participants in insurgent organizations, 1937 June
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 49 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the members of troikas appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements, the number of people sentenced to death, and of those sentenced to exile in different republics, krais, and oblasts, and allowing the troikas to investigate the cases of labor camp inmates found guilty of hostile activity and the cases of those forced to move away from Soviet western borders, and to administer the death penalty; brief handwritten note, 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 50 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the members of troikas, the number of people sentenced to death, and of those sentenced to exile in different republics, krais, and oblasts, and allowing troikas to review the cases of nationalist-terrorists; register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 51 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the members of troikas appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in the Western, Northern, Kalininskaia, and Leningradskiaia oblasts; register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, with a brief handwritten note, 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 52 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the members of troikas appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in different oblasts of the USSR; register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, with a brief handwritten note, 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 53 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the members of troikas appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in the Buriat-Mongolian and Kalmyk autonomous republics and in Kirghizia; register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, with a brief handwritten note, 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 54 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the members of troikas appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in different oblasts and autonomous republics of the USSR; register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, with a brief handwritten note, 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 55 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo overruling a previous resolution of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo and approving Andreev, Stromin, and Kachalov as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Saratovskiaia oblast; register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, with a brief handwritten note, 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 56 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a troika consisting of Margolin, Krivets, and Tsvik to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Dnepropetrovskaia oblast and approving Narbut (instead of Zelikman) as member of the troika for Orenburgskiaia oblast; register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, with a brief handwritten note (poor copy), 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 57 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Fedorov (instead of Grishin) and Korkin (instead of Rozanov) as members of the troikas appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Odessaia and Voronezhskiaia oblasts, respectively, and approving Bulatov, Yevstigneev, and Gorbach as members of the troika for Omskaia oblast, 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 58 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Alemasov (instead of Yelshin) and Nikolskii (instead of Irlklis) as members of the troikas appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in the Tatar and Karelian autonomous republics, respectively; register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, with a brief handwritten note (poor copy), 1937 July |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 59 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 73, Reel | 1.1011, File 60 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a troika consisting of Zhigunov, Yenchinov, and Starikov to investigate anti-Soviet elements in the Oirot Autonomous Republic, 1937 August |
Register of the Archives of the
Soviet communist party and
Soviet state microfilm collecti...
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 72 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Tselykh (instead of Stepanov) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Severo-Kazakhstanskiaia (North Kazakhstan) oblast, 1937 August |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 73 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo confirming the resolution of the TsK VKP(b) of July 10, 1937, on the number of people repressed in the Komi Autonomous Republic “with the first category (death penalty, 211 people) and the second category (labor camp, 221 people) of punishment” 1937 August |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 74 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving, in response to S. Kosior’s, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, telegram, Mikhailov as chairman of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Chernigovskiaia oblast, 1937 August |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 75 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo overruling the previous TsK [VKP(b)] decision of July 10, 1937, and authorizing the VKP(b) Committee of Kirovskiaia oblast to increase to 900 people the number of those to be repressed "with the first category of punishment" (death penalty), 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 76 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Mikhailov and Donchenko as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Chernigovskiaia oblast, authorizing the establishment of a second troika to investigate kulaks and other criminal elements in the cityand oblast of Moscow, and appointing Yakubovich, Deputy Chairman of the Moscow Directorate of the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD), as chairman and Tarasov, Secretary of the Moscow VKP(b) Committee, and Koblennets, Moscow Prosecutor ad Interim, as members of the second troika, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 77 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Durumbetov as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Aktiubinskaia oblast during the vacation of Stetsiura, permanent member of the troika, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 78 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a request from the VKP(b) Committee of North Ossetian (Severo-Osetinskaia) oblast to authorize an increase of 200 in the number of those to be repressed with "the first category of punishment" (death penalty) in North Osseti, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 79 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Gorbach as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Zapadno-Sibirskii (Western Siberian) krai, and Statevich as member of the troika for Dalnevostochnyi (Far East) krai, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 80 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Guminsskiia as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Kalininskaia oblast, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 81 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Abdraimov (instead of Dzhienbaev) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Kirghizia, and allowing Pramnek to be replaced in the troika for Donetskaia oblast by Osipov, Second Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Donetskaia oblast, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 82 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Karpovich and Chertovskii as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Bashkiria during the absence of Isnachurin and Tsypniatov, permanent members of the troika, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 83 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Valukhin as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Omskaia oblast, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 84 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Popov as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Buriat-Mongolia, 1937 September |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 85 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Kuznetsov as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Mordovia; memorandum to J. Stalin from Kuznetsov, Acting Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Mordovskaia oblast, asking him to approve the change in the troika for Mordovia, 1937 September |
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Leoninok as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Karelia and approving a request from the VKP(b) Committee of Kalininskaia oblast to increase by 1,500 the number of people “to be repressed with the first category of punishment” (death penalty) in Kalininskaia oblast, 1937 September

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Malkin, Kravtsov, and Simonchik as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Krasnodarskii krai, 1937 September

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Savrinskii (instead of Donchenko) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Chernigovskaia oblast, 1937 September

File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Aresin as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in the Autonomous Soviet Republic of Povolzhie Germans (Respublika nemtsev Povolzhia), 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Kondakov (instead of Yevtushenko) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Odesskaia oblast, 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Nekrasov and Vende (instead of Riabov) as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Arkhangelskaia oblast, 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Ivanov as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Karelia, 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan to increase by 3,500 the number of people “to be repressed with the first category of punishment” (death penalty) in Kazakhstan, 1937 October

Memorandum to J. Stalin and N. Yezhov, People’s Commissar of Internal Affairs, from the Party Control Committee of Kuibyshevskia oblast, presenting examples of acts of sabotage by the NKVD Directorate of Kuibyshevskia oblast, by the troika for Kuibyshevskia oblast, and by the former chief of the NKVD Department of Kuznetskii raion (very poor copy, almost illegible), 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Meleshkov (instead of Makarenko) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Odesskaia oblast, 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Simanovskii as chairman and Nikitin and Bidinskii as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Orlovskiaia oblast, 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the VKP(b) Committee of Gorkovskia oblast to increase by 1,000 the number of those “to be repressed with the first category of punishment” (death penalty) in Gorkovskia oblast, 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Samoilov and Sidorenko (instead of Nikitin and Simanovskii) as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Kurskaia oblast, 1937 October

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Badmaev (instead of Kilganov) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Kalmykia, 1937 October
Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 102
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the VKP(b) Committee of Arkhangeskaia oblast to increase by 400 the number of counterrevolutionary elements to be repressed in Arkhangeskaia oblast "with the first category of punishment" (death penalty), and by 800 the number of those to be repressed "with the second category of punishment" (labor camp), 1937 October

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 103
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the VKP(b) Committee of Altaiskii krai that 4,000 counterrevolutionary elements be repressed in Altaiskii krai "with the first category of punishment" (death penalty) and 4,500 people "with the second category of punishment" (labor camp), 1937 October

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 104
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo authorizing the arrest by the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) of all bais and mullahs returned from Afghanistan and Iran and expelled from collective farms by meetings of collective farmers in Turkmenia, and directing that the cases of bais and mullahs be investigated by the troika; ciphered telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from Chubin, Acting Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenia, reporting on the expulsion from the Turkmenian collective farms of more than 2,000 bais and mullahs who returned from exile in Iran and Afghanistan and were allowed to join collective farms by the directive of N. Aitakov, Chairman of the Central Executive Committee of Turkmenia, and suggesting that bais and mullahs be expelled from Turkmenia, 1937 October

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 105
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the Buriat-Mongolian VKP(b) Committee to increase up to 1,000 the number of counterrevolutionary elements to be repressed in Buriat-Mongolia with the first category of punishment (death penalty), 1937 October

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 106
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Kaganovich (instead of Ogurtsov) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Gorkovskiaia oblast and Organov (instead of Polumordvinov) in Yaroslavskiaia oblast, 1937 October

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 107
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that the number of those to be repressed in Kirovskaia oblast with the "first category of punishment" (death penalty) be increased by 500 and of those to be repressed with the "second category of punishment" (labor camp) by 800, 1937 October

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 108
Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from L. Beria, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Georgia, complaining of overcrowded Georgian prisons, preventing proper investigation of cases, and asking that the TsK VKP(b) authorize the establishment of a special troika or a military collegium consisting of members of the Georgian Supreme Court to try Trotskyist, right-wing party organizations, and terrorist, sabotage, and espionage organizations exposed by the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs of Georgia, 1937 October

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 109
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan to approve Dzhunusov (in Aktiubinskaia oblast), Utepov (in Zadno-Kazakhskaia [West Kazakhstan] oblast), and Bogdanov (in Kustanaiskaia oblast) as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements, 1937 November

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 110
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving people's commissars of internal affairs of a number of union and autonomous republics as chairmen of troikas for repression of kulaks and other criminal elements in their republics, with a register of the number of distributed ciphered documents, 1937 November

Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 111
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the decision of the VKP(b) Committee of the Komi Republic to relieve Semichev, Fedchenko, and Lipin from their work in the troika investigating anti-Soviet elements in the Komi Republic and to appoint A. Kulinskii and K. Shchebenev as members of the troika, 1937 November
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 112 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Goglidze (instead of Ranava) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Georgia, Muraviev as member of the troika for Rostovskaya oblast, and Anisimov as member of the troika for Dalnevostochnyi (Far East) krai, 1937 November |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 113 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Karasev and Tiurin (instead of Zelentsov and Pavlov) as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Kustanaiskaia oblast, and Valik (instead of Nikitin) in Orlovskaya oblast, 1937 November |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 114 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Skriabin (instead of Kliuev) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Kuibyshevskaya oblast, 1937 November |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 115 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Oparin (instead of Naumov) as member of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Kirovskaya oblast, and approving a proposal of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan to increase by 2,000 the number of those to be repressed "with the first category of punishment" (death penalty), and by 3,000 the number of those to be repressed "with the second category of punishment" (labor camp) in Kazakhstan, 1937 November |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 116 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal to increase by 1,000 the number of counterrevolutionary kulak elements to be repressed in Omskaya oblast "with the first category of punishment" (death penalty) and by 1,500 the number of those to be repressed "with the second category of punishment" (labor camp), 1937 November |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 117 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving V. Malenov (instead of Maslov, dispatched on a long business trip) as member of the troika for "kulak operation"[repression of kulaks] in Moskovskaya oblast, 1937 November |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 118 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving F. Nikiforov and I. Ivankin as members of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Arkhangelskaya oblast, 1937 December |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 119 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the VKP(b) Committee of Kalininskaia oblast to increase by 700 the number of counterrevolutionary elements to be repressed in Kalininskaia oblast "with the first category of punishment" (death penalty) and by 1,000 the number of those to be repressed "with the second category of punishment" (labor camp), totaling 1,700, 1937 December |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 120 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan to increase by 900 the number of counterrevolutionary elements to be repressed in Kazakhstan "with the first category of punishment" (death penalty) and by 3,500 the number of those to be repressed "with the second category of punishment" (labor camp) totaling 4,400, 1937 December |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 121 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Nikitin, Korkin, and Vatolin as members of the troika appointed to investigate counterrevolutionary elements in Voronezhskaya oblast, 1938 January |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 122 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 123 | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) evacuate from Dalnevostochnyi (Far East) krai all foreigners without Soviet or foreign passport and try by troikas all foreigners suspected of espionage, sabotage, or other anti-Soviet activity, without regard to the citizenship they might declare, approving the NKVD proposal that 12,000 more inmates of Far East labor camps charged with terror, espionage, sabotage, high treason, insurgency, and banditry, as well as professional criminals be repressed “with the first category of punishment” (death penalty), and directing that the NKVD never send to the Far Eastern camps the above-mentioned categories of criminals nor any Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Germans, Poles, Latvians, Finns, or former residents of Kharbin, no matter of what crime they might be guilty, 1938 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Raev as chairman and A. G. Guseinov and T. Yakubov as members of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of former kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements in Azerbaijan, 1938 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Litvin (to be replaced by Garin) as chairman and A. A. Kuznetsov and Pozern as members of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of former kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements in Leningradskaya oblast, 1938 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Litvin (to be replaced by Garin) as chairman and A. A. Kuznetsov and Pozern as members of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of former kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements in Leningradskaya oblast, 1938 February

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine to authorize the participation of Pindiur, Second Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Donetskaia oblast, in the work of the troika appointed to investigate anti-Soviet elements in Donetskaia oblast, 1938 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the VKP(b) Committee of Krasnoiarskii krai to increase by 1,500 the number of counterrevolutionary elements to be repressed in Krasnoiarskii krai and to prolong the work of the troika through April 15, 1938 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a proposal of the VKP(b) Committee of Karelia to prolong the work of the troika investigating the cases of former kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements in Karelia through April 15, and to increase by 600 the number of those to be repressed in Karelia "with the first category of punishment," and by 150 the number of those to be repressed "with the second category of punishment", 1938 March

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Sobolev, First Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Krasnoiarskii krai (instead of the departed Filippov) as member of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of kulaks and anti-Soviet elements in Krasnoiarski krai, 1938 April

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing Pechnikov, Prosecutor for the Karelian Autonomous Republic, to participate in the work of the troika appointed to repress kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements, 1938 April
<p>| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing the VKP(b) Committee of Leningradskia oblast to have the special troika investigate 1,500 additional cases of kulaks, SRs (members of the Socialist Revolutionary Party), and habitual criminals in Leningradskia oblast to be repressed “with the first category of punishment” (death penalty), 1938 April |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a request of the VKP(b) Committee of Chitinskaia oblast to prolong the work of the special troika in Chitinskaia oblast through June 1 and to establish a limit of 3,000 counterrevolutionary elements subject to repression, 1938 April |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Chemiakin, Prosecutor of the 8th Infantry Corps (instead of the departed Prosecutor Yarchuk), as member of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of kulaks and anti-Soviet elements in Yaroslavskia oblast, 1938 April |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a request of the VKP(b) Committee of Krasnoiarskii krai to prolong the work of the special troika through June 15 and to increase by 3,000 the number of counterrevolutionary elements “to be repressed in Krasnoiarskii krai with the first category of punishment” (death penalty), 1938 April |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Bulachev as chairman and Blinov as member of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of former kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements in Krasnoiarskii krai, 1938 May |
| Opis 73, Reel | File is unavailable, 1918-1992 |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing the VKP(b) Committee of Irkutskaia oblast to increase by 4,000 the number of counterrevolutionary elements and kulaks &quot;to be repressed in Irkutskaia oblast with the first category of punishment&quot; (death penalty), 1938 April |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a request of the VKP(b) Committee of Sverdlovskia oblast to increase by 1,500 the number of kulaks and counterrevolutionary elements to be repressed in Sverdlovskia oblast &quot;with the first category of punishment&quot; (death penalty), 1938 May |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving Bulachev as chairman and Blinov as member of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of former kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements in Krasnoiarskii krai, 1938 May |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving A. Alekseenko as chairman of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of former kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements in Krasnoiarskii krai, 1938 May |
| Opis 73, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from M. Frinovskii, Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs (NKVD) to submit the cases of participants in the counterrevolutionary groups exposed by the NKVD to the troika appointed to investigate kulaks and counterrevolutionary elements in Rostovskia oblast and to increase for this purpose by 5,000 the number of those to be repressed (including 3,500 to be repressed &quot;with the first category of punishment&quot;), 1938 May |
| Opis 73, Reel | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving A. Alekseenko as chairman of the troika appointed to investigate the cases of former kulaks, criminals, and anti-Soviet elements in Krasnoiarskii krai, 1938 May |
| Opis 73, Reel | Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin, Andreev, and N. Yezhov from Bykov, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Checheno-Ingushetia, describing counterrevolutionary activity and crime in Checheno-Ingushetia and requesting the establishment of a special troika authorized to work for four or five months, approval of the chairman and members of the troika, approval of repression (arrest and exile) of the families of &quot;active professional bandits,&quot; the dispossession of the kulaks in mountain areas, and the establishment of a regime of special residence in a 15-kilometer zone around the city of Groznyi, 1938 July |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 73, Reel</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1011, File 148</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving 15,000 counterrevolutionary elements to be repressed &quot;with the first category of punishment&quot; (death penalty) and 5,000 to be repressed &quot;with the second category of punishment&quot; (labor camp) in Dalnevostochnyi (Far East) krai, 1938 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 73, Reel</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1011, File 149</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a request of the VKP(b) Committee of Chitinskaia oblast to prolong through November 1, 1938, the work of the troïka appointed to investigate the cases of counterrevolutionary elements and to increase by 3,000 the number of those to be repressed, 1938 August</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 73, Reel</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1011, File 150</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from I. Alekseev, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Novosibirskiaia oblast, reporting on a number of counterrevolutionary, Trotskyist, and fascist agents and organizations exposed in Novosibirskiaia oblast, complaining of a large number of untried cases, and asking for permission to have the special troika investigate 1,000 cases in Kemerovo military and industrial district, 1938 September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 73, Reel</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1011, File 151</td>
<td>Ciphered telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from Valukhin, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Sverdlovskiaia oblast, reporting on a number of fires in Sverdlovskiaia oblast and measures taken to fight them, naming sabotage as the cause of the fires, and asking them to increase by 3,000 the number of those to be repressed (2,000 by shooting and 1,000 by imprisonment) in order to clean the oblast of White Guard and kulak elements, 1938 September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 73, Reel</th>
<th>File is unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1011, File 152</td>
<td>Ciphered telegram to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin as well as to N. Yezhov, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, from L. Mekhlis, Deputy Commissar of Defense and Director of the Main Political Directorate of the Red Army, submitting the request from Ignatiev, Secretary of the VKP(b) Committee of Ulan-Udinskaia oblast, and Tkachev, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs of Buriat-Mongolia, to authorize the troika to try 2,500 cases against kulaks, lamas, and White Guards in Buriat-Mongolia, 1938 October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 73, Reel</th>
<th>Files are unavailable, 1918-1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1011, Files 158-160</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving a draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet establishing a procedure for expunging convictions of those convicted by the former Collegium of the United Main Political Directorate (OGPU), the Special Board (Osoboe soveshchanie), and the troikas of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD); memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin from L. Beria, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, and A. Vyshinskii, USSR State Prosecutor, suggesting a procedure for expunging the convictions of those convicted by these organs who did not commit new crimes during three-year period after they finished serving their terms, 1939 February 1939 April</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 73, Reel</th>
<th>Internal list of the documents included in the file Courts and Prosecutor Offices, 1943-1948</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1011, File 161</td>
<td>Internal list of the documents included in the file Courts and Prosecutor Offices, 1943-1948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Opis 73

- **Opis 73, Reel 1.1011, File 163**
  - Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the draft decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet On Punitive Measures for German-Fascist Villains Guilty of Murders and Tortures of the Soviet Civilian Population and Captured Red Army Men and for Spies, Traitors, and Their Accomplices Among Soviet Citizens; rules for handling secret information; the decree of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, 1943 April

### Opis 74

- **Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 1**
  - Report on the state of the Workers' and Peasant's Red Army with respect to organizational measures (approved by the government) to be taken in 1935-1936, with indication of the total strength of the army and distribution of arms of service among military districts, undated
  - File is unavailable, 1918-1992

- **Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 2**
  - File is unavailable, 1918-1992

- **Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 3**
  - Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) and J. Stalin and to the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) and V. Molotov from K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Defense, re weapons, arms, and military equipment required for reorganization of the Workers' and Peasant's Red Army (RKKA), including the following registers (signed by top RKKA officers): register of the number of supplied weapons and equipment for infantry divisions and motorized regiments of the Red Army on a peacetime status and the number of weapons required by the plan for development and reorganization; register of requirements for motorized and armored armament in infantry divisions, corps administrations, infantry corps, and motorized regiments under the reorganization of the army; register of requirements for chemical weapons in infantry divisions, administrations, infantry corps, and motorized regiments under the reorganization of the army on a peacetime status; register of requirements for communications equipment in infantry divisions, administrations, infantry corps, and motorized regiments under the reorganization of the army on a peacetime status, 1939 August

- **Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 5**
  - Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the number and strength of infantry divisions (including mountain infantry divisions) in the Red Army, 1939 September

- **Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 6**
  - Memorandum to the TsK VKP(b) Politburo and J. Stalin and to the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) and V. Molotov from K. Voroshilov, People's Commissar of Defense, re a plan for the development and reorganization of ground and air forces, for the structure and strength of Red Army forces in 1939-1940, with handwritten marginal notes; resolution of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo, approving a report on the plan for development and reorganization of the Red Army, its numerical strength, and the number of servicemen to be called up from reserves in the summer of 1940; table of the structure and numerical strength of Red Army forces for 1939-1940, 1939 October

- **Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 7**
  - Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo allowing the People's Commissariat of Defense to provide the armament required for reorganization of the Red Army in 1939 from the emergency reserve and the central arsenal of the Red Army and to replenish the emergency reserve with armaments manufactured according to the orders for 1940; four lists of supplies of artillery, chemical weapons, communications equipment, and engineering equipment, respectively, to be delivered from the emergency reserve and the central arsenal in 1939, 1939 October

- **Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 8**
  - Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the numerical strength of the Workers' and Peasants' Navy for 1940 on war and on peace status, 1940 February
Register of the Archives of the
Soviet communist party and
Soviet state microfilm collect...
Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 24

Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo approving the number and strength of infantry divisions (including mountain infantry divisions) in the Red Army, 1939 September

Scope and Contents note
File is identical to file 5 of this opis

Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 25

Resolution of the Council of People's Commissars approving the structure of a mechanized corps, of an armored division as a part of a mechanized corps and as an independent unit, the numerical strength of a mechanized corps with a motorcycle regiment, of an armored division, and of a motorized division on war and peace status, the number of mechanized corps and independent armored divisions in the Red Army, the changes in the structure of existing military districts, the formation of a new military district, the formation of 23 new infantry divisions, the distribution of armed forces among military districts, and related issues; register of the distribution of Red Army cavalry units among military corps; register of the distribution of corps administrations and divisions of the Red Army among military districts; register of the distribution of armored brigades among military districts; register of the distribution of corps artillery regiments and regiments from the Artillery Reserve of the Commander in Chief, 1940 July

Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 26
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 27
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 28

Resolution of the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) establishing a procedure for manning pilot-training schools for the Red Army Air Forces, 1940 November

Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 29

Resolution of the Council of People's Commissars establishing the structure of the Red Army Air Forces, their staff and numerical strength, measures for their development, pilots' training, supply of equipment, and housing and food for the staff; amendment to the resolution related to staff changes and to supply of materials and equipment required for training of student pilots, 1940 November

Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 30
Resolution of the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) and the TsK VKP(b) on reorganization of the Red Army Air Forces (development of a program for training pilots and mechanics, improvement in quality and reduction in time required for pilots' and mechanics' training in handling planes of a new type and reorganization of the air force rear areas), 1941 February

Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 31
File is unavailable, 1918-1992

Opis 74, Reel 1.1012, File 32

Resolution of the TsK VKP(b) and the Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom) on the formation of additional field administrations for three armies, on their location, numerical strength, and inclusion of three communications battalions for communication services, 1941 April

Opis 75

Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 1

Resolution of the State Defense Committee directing that all able-bodied German men and women on the territory of Romania, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia liberated by the Red Army be mobilized and sent to work in the Soviet Union, and that the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) be in charge of mobilization, and establishing a procedure for mobilization and an authority from the Red Army and the NKVD responsible for mobilization, with distribution list, 1944 December
Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 2
Resolution of the State Defense Committee on the use of German internee labor; table of the number of German internees sent to each oblast with indication of the number working at enterprises of the People's Commissariat of Coal Mining, the People's Commissariat of Ferrous Metals, and the People's Commissariat of Nonferrous Metals; regulations for receiving, maintaining, and using the labor of mobilized German internees, 1944 December.

Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 3
Resolution of the State Defense Committee directing that terrorist actions of German groups left by the German command and intelligence service in the rear of the Red Army be stopped, and those guilty of terror and sabotage be shot on the spot, that all Germans with military service in the German army or in "Volksturm" units be considered prisoners of war (POWs) and be sent to the NKVD camps for POWs, that all able-bodied German men (ages 17-50) be mobilized to work in labor battalions in the Soviet Union, establishing a procedure for receiving, guarding, maintaining, feeding, and using the labor of mobilized Germans, and appointing officials in charge of the procedure, 1945 February.

Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 4
Resolution of the State Defense Committee on distribution among people's commissariats of Germans mobilized on the territory of the active fronts in the Ukraine and Belorussia, 1945 February.

Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 5
Memorandum to the State Defense Committee and J. Stalin from L. Beria, People's Commissar of Internal Affairs, reporting on the number of agents of enemy intelligence and counterintelligence services, terrorists, participants in fascist organizations, officers and enlisted men in the police, prisons, concentration camps, and prosecutor offices, supervisors of large economic, industrial, and administrative enterprises, officials from newspapers and magazines, traitors, betrays, invaders' accomplices who escaped the native country with enemy troops, and other enemy elements, arrested in the course of "cleansing" the Red Army rear, with indication of the nationality of those arrested, defining the categories to be arrested in future, and suggesting that sending of all those arrested in the course of cleansing the army rear areas to the Soviet Union be stopped, that the cases of those arrested and sent to the Soviet Union be reviewed, and those disabled inmates found not guilty be sent to the places of their former residence; decree of the Peoples Commissar of Internal Affairs defining the categories of enemies to be arrested by the NKVD organs in the course of cleansing the Red Army rear, directing that those guilty of terrorist or sabotage actions be terminated immediately, that officers and enlisted men of the enemy army, militarized organizations, Volksturm, SS, SA, staff of prisons, concentration camps, military commandant's offices and courts be sent to NKVD labor camps, that officers and enlisted men of the Russian Liberation Army (ROA) be sent to NKVD camps for investigation, and that persons arrested in the course of cleansing the Red Army rear areas not be sent to the Soviet Union, and establishing a procedure for receiving, guarding, and "filtering" of those arrested, and appointing an authority responsible for implementation of this decree, 1945 April.

Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 6
Resolution of the State Defense Committee establishing three positions of deputy front commanders for managing civil matters, defining their responsibility and affiliates, appointing commissars of state security to fill the positions, and stating that the deputy commanders are also NKVD representatives for fighting spies, terrorists, saboteurs, and other enemies in Germany, 1945 May.

Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 7
Resolution of the State Defense Committee on improvement in living conditions and health care of German internees, on better use of their labor in industry, and on the procedure for returning disabled internees to Germany, 1945 August.

Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 8
Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers allowing the Ministry of Internal Affairs to select from labor camps and hospitals for prisoners of war up to 150,000 disabled officers and enlisted men of German and other Western nationalities unable to work for a long period of time to be sent to the German zone controlled by the Soviet Union, and defining responsibilities of other ministries in charge of transportation of the prisoners of war and their reception in their native countries, 1946 June.
Opis 75, Reel
1.1012, File 9
Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers allowing the Ministry of Internal Affairs to send to Germany all disabled German internees, and directing that the Soviet Military Administration attend to their reception in the German zone controlled by the Soviet Union and that the internees be provided with food, clothing and footwear, transportation, and health care, 1946 July

Opis 75, Reel
1.1012, File 10
Memorandum to the USSR Council of Ministers and J. Stalin and L. Beria from Marshal V. Sokolovskii and General I. Serov reporting on a number of different categories of inmates in prisons and camps of the Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD) and the Ministry of State Security (MGB) in Germany, asking for permission to release 35,000 people arrested by Soviet authorities for participating in the Volkssturm, and members or low-level leaders of the fascist party, asking for authorization to establish a commission for selecting the people for release, and directing that released Germans be obliged to register in their local commandant's offices once a month (with Stalin's note on the top of the document), 1946 December

Opis 75, Reel
1.1012, File 11
Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers directing that the Soviet Military Administration in Germany and the Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD) select 27,500 able-bodied men held in special prisons and camps of the MVD to work in enterprises of the Ministry of Coal Industry for USSR Eastern Regions and the Ministry of Fuel Enterprises' Construction, that the Soviet Military Administration and the Command of the Soviet Armed Forces in Germany provide German internees with a one-month supply of food and one set of clothes, underwear, and linen, that the MVD feed and guard them, and that the MVD be allowed to return to Germany disabled German prisoners of war and internees in a number equal to those sent to the Soviet Union, and listing other issues related to transportation and reception of German prisoners of war; table of the distribution of Germans sent to the Soviet Union for the Ministry of Coal Industry for USSR Eastern Regions or the Ministry of Fuel Enterprises' Construction, with an indication of the number to be sent to each region, 1946 December

Opis 75, Reel
1.1012, File 12
Memorandum to the USSR Council of Ministers and to J. Stalin from V. Abakumov asking for instructions about the proposal of American authorities in Germany to hand over to the Soviet administration 1,950 Germans who were members of the SD, Gestapo, or SS and other war criminals, and suggesting that the prisoners be admitted to the Soviet zone, placed in camps, and investigated, 1947 May

Opis 75, Reel
1.1012, File 13
Memorandum to V. Molotov from S. Kruglov and S. Ogoltsov reporting on the number of inmates in special camps and prisons arrested in the course of "cleansing" the rear of the Soviet Armed Forces in Germany and retained in Germany because of their disability, and suggesting that a commission investigate the cases against those inmates and submit the cases of those found guilty of espionage, sabotage, and terrorism against the Soviet Armed Forces and military authorities to the Military Tribunal, that those arrested without serious reasons, as well as seniors and disabled people kept in prison and camps without evidence of crimes, be released, and directing that the list of former fascists detained in the camps and prisons of the Soviet zone of occupation be submitted to the Minister of Internal Affairs and the Minister of State Security for approval, 1947 September

Opis 75, Reel
1.1012, File 14
Memorandum to the USSR Council of Ministers and J. Stalin and to the TsK VKP(b) and A. Kuznetsov from V. Abakumov, suggesting that the cases of Germans detained in the prisons and camps of the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany be reviewed, that those detained in prison and camps without evidence of criminal activity, seniors, women with children, juveniles, disabled and seriously ill people (up to 20,000) be released, and that other inmates proved to have participated in fascist organizations, espionage, sabotage, terrorism, or other criminal activity be kept in prison and camps, 1947 November
<p>| Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 16 | Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers appointing a special commission to review the cases of all inmates (excluding those sentenced to a prison term by court) kept in camps and prisons in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany and putting the commission in charge of establishing local commissions to prepare cases for final investigation, defining the category of inmates not subject to release, directing that all other categories be released, establishing an arbitration organ to settle disagreements among members of the commission, and directing that the results of the work of the commission be approved by the USSR Council of Ministers, 1948 March |
| Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 17 | Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on improvement in maintaining and using the labor of German internees in Soviet labor camps, 1948 May |
| Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 18 | Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers on releasing Germans detained in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany (approving a report directing that 27,749 people be released in two months and putting V. Abakumov, Minister of State Security, S. Kruglov, Minister of Internal Affairs, and G. Safonov, Prosecutor General, in charge of implementation of this resolution), 1948 June |
| Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 19 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo stating the inexpediency of sending to the Soviet Union Germans convicted by Soviet military tribunals and directing that V. Chuikov within ten days submit to the TsK VKP(b) proposals for release of some of the inmates in the camps and for handing over to German authorities the remaining inmates, 1949 September |
| Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 20 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that a commission be created to investigate cases of convicted and unconvicted Germans detained in the special camps and prisons of the MVD in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany, 1949 October |
| Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 21 | Cover letter to G. Malenkov, L. Beria, L. Kaganovich, and Bulganin from V. Molotov submitting the draft resolution of the TsK VKP(b) developed by V. Abakumov, S. Kruglov, A. Gromyko, Chuikov, Semenov, and Pushkin [USSR Supreme Commissar in Germany] On the Further Investigation of the Cases of Germans Detained in Special Camps and Prisons Under the MVD in the Soviet Zone of Occupation in Germany; the draft resolution, 1949 October |
| Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 22 | Memorandum to J. Stalin from V. Abakumov, S. Kruglov, and G. Safonov, asking Stalin's decision re the draft resolution of the TsK VKP(b) On Liquidation of Special Camps and Prisons Under the MVD in the Soviet Zone of Occupation in Germany, recommending that 15,033 Germans detained for minor crimes (9,634 convicted and 5,404 unconvicted) be released, that 13,945 Germans be handed over to Germany, and 649 Germans who fought the Soviet Union most actively be handed over to the USSR MVD and that the Soviet Control Commission in Germany assume control over implementation of this resolution, and presenting a decision concerning inmates with citizenship other than German, 1949 December |
| Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 23 | Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo directing that the MVD release 15,038 Germans from camps and prisons of the USSR MVD in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany, that 13,945 Germans be handed over to German authorities (some for further detention in German prisons and some for trial), that 126 foreign citizens be released, and 58 very dangerous criminals who are foreign citizens be sent to prisons in the Soviet Union, that the special camps of the MVD in Sachsenhausen and Buchenwald be liquidated and their facilities be transferred to the authority of the Group of Soviet Troops in Germany before March 15, 1950, and that criminals convicted by Soviet courts in the future be handed over to the MVD of Germany to serve their terms in German prisons, 1949 December |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 24</th>
<th>Extract from the minutes of the TsK VKP(b) Politburo putting the Politburo commission in charge of submitting to the Politburo a recast draft resolution on improvement of the work of Soviet military tribunals in Germany; cover letter to the TsK VKP(b) Politburo from N. Gorshenin, S. Ignatiev, G. Safonov, Semichastnov, and Gribanov, submitting the draft resolution recast in accordance with the remarks made at the Politburo on November 15, 1950; the draft resolution, defining the jurisdiction of Soviet military tribunals in Germany, the procedure for trying Soviet and German citizens by military tribunals, the cooperation of Soviet military tribunals with German and Soviet courts, the procedure for communication with the relatives of German citizens on trial, and the authorities responsible for oversight of Soviet military tribunals in Germany; sample of a court order to be issued by Soviet military tribunals, 1951 November</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 25</td>
<td>Memorandum to G. Malenkov from IA. Malik, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, describing petitions for pardoning German citizens convicted by Soviet military tribunals in Germany and serving their terms, suggesting authorities and procedures for investigating these petitions, and establishing a procedure for submitting misleading information to the relatives of German citizens sentenced to death by Soviet courts, 1952 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 26</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the permanent Commission for Foreign Affairs under the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet re revision of petitions for new trials and pardons to be granted to 5,063 German citizens convicted by Soviet military tribunals in Germany, 1953 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 27</td>
<td>Resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers approving a proposal of the Ministry of State Security to organize special sections for detention of Germans, Austrians, and other foreigners convicted by military tribunals of the Soviet occupation troops in Germany and detained in camps on Soviet territory, establishing a procedure for moving the inmates to those sections, and specifying the categories of criminals to be sent to those sections in the future, 1953 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 28</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo re review of cases of German prisoners of war convicted by Soviet courts and serving their terms in the territory of the German Democratic Republic, 1953 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 29</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a draft resolution of the TsK KPSS on the release of German prisoners of war, internees, and civilians convicted by Soviet courts, before completion of their terms; the draft resolution, 1953 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 30</td>
<td>Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Molotov suggesting that 5,628 German citizens convicted by Soviet courts be handed over to the authority of the East German government for amnesty before the fifth anniversary of the founding of the German Democratic Republic, and that each case of amnesty or parole of a German citizen convicted by Soviet courts be approved by an authorized Soviet organ, 1954 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 31</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo directing that 5,628 German citizens convicted by Soviet courts be handed over to the East German government before January 1, 1955, that the Ministry of Foreign Affairs notify the German authorities of the need for approval of their decisions about convicted German citizens from authorized Soviet organs, and that a Soviet commission be established to review cases of German citizens considered by German authorities to be eligible for parole, 1954 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opis 75, Reel 1.1012, File 32</td>
<td>Extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Politburo approving a draft resolution of the USSR Council of Ministers authorizing the extension of a deadline for review by German authorities of cases of German citizens convicted by Soviet courts; the resolution; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from I. Serov and R. Rudenko re a request from German authorities to delay for five or six months the investigation of cases of German citizens convicted by Soviet courts, 1954 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 1

Memorandum (four copies of the first page, signed on the top by different TsK KPSS top officials, and one complete copy of two pages) to the TsK KPSS from V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, re the 11th Dartmouth Conference of Representatives of the Soviet and American People to be held in the Soviet Union, members of the delegations, and financing of the conference; two pages (different) listing the members of the Soviet delegation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Iu. Zhukov, Deputy Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, and G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, outlining the topics to be discussed at the conference and asking for more financing; list of members of the American delegation; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Iu. Zhukov and G. Arbatov re a meeting of the working group for food supply for the Dartmouth conference to be held in Moscow, 1977 June

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 2

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Ministry of Civil Aviation to send to the US President an appeal from Aeroflot [Soviet airline] pilots requesting the extradition of criminals who hijacked a Soviet airplane; two copies (differently formatted) of the appeal; extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Savinkin, Chief of the Department of Organizational Organs, and V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Bugaev, Minister of Civil Aviation, re dispatch of an open letter from Soviet civilian pilots to President J. Carter, containing a request to extradite the Brazauskas family who killed a stewardess, wounded three crew members of a Soviet plane, and hijacked the plane to Turkey; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from B. Bugaev, accompanying a draft appeal from Soviet pilots to J. Carter; the draft appeal, 1977 October-November

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 3

Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Trapeznikov, Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, V. Shaposhnikov, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and V. Ignatenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, proposing to approve the 1978-1979 plan (developed by the Ministry of Health and approved by related ministries and departments) to expose an anti-Soviet smear campaign related to "political abuse of psychiatry" waged in 1977 at the 4th World Congress of Psychiatrists in Honolulu; the plan; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Petrovskii, Minister of Health, submitting a draft plan; the draft plan; handwritten brief note to the Department of Science and Educational Institutions and S. Trapeznikov; cover letter to the TsK KPSS from B. Petrovskii submitting a report on the 4th World Congress of Psychiatrists and information about measures to oppose the smear campaign against "abuse of psychiatry in the Soviet Union for political purposes" waged abroad; the report, 1977 November 1978 March-April

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 4

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving a proposal of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad to publish in Pravda (Truth) newspaper an article denouncing the speech of Z. Brzezinski, Adviser to the US President; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, suggesting publication of an article denouncing Brzezinski’s answers to questions related to Soviet foreign policy broadcast by US television on May 28, 1978; the article, 1978 May

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 5

Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat approving and submitting for Politburo approval the text of a TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) report on the exchange of messages between J. Carter and L. Brezhnev concerning diplomatic relations established between the United States and China; two identical copies of the TASS report; copy of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat, with a list of documents sent to the Politburo, 1978 December
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 6 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat in principle allowing L. Brezhnev to give answers to a written interview for *Time* magazine (US), and putting the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and the TsK KPSS General Department, in cooperation with the Ministry of Defense, in charge of preparing materials required for Brezhnev’s interview; two copies (one with the distribution list) of an extract from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat; two copies, one with Brezhnev’s handwritten note, of a memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department for Political Propaganda Abroad, listing American television networks, journals, and newspapers seeking an interview with L. Brezhnev and recommending *Time* magazine for the interview; cover letter to K. Chernenko from L. Zamiatin, submitting the memorandum, with Chernenko’s handwritten note across the letter; list of questions submitted to Brezhnev by *Time* magazine; draft resolution of the TsK KPSS; list of representatives of the press and television from different countries seeking Brezhnev’s interview; list of questions suggested by *Time* magazine, 1978 December |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 7 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, asking for approval of the dates to publish in major Soviet newspapers materials related to the anticipated summit meeting in Vienna of L. Brezhnev and J. Carter (five copies, each signed by M. Suslov and another Politburo member in approval of the proposed dates), 1979 June |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 8 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Shcherbakov, Deputy Chief of the Department of Science and Educational Institutions, V. Zagadin, Chief of the International Department, and O. Rakhmanin, Chief of the Department for Liaison with Communist and Workers’ Parties of Socialist Countries, reporting on the Asia and Détente symposium held by Soviet and American specialists in July 1979, in Washington, D.C., and supporting the proposal of the USSR Academy of Sciences to conduct a similar symposium of Soviet and American scholars in the Soviet Union; handwritten brief note; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from P. Fedoseev, Acting President of the USSR Academy of Sciences, and A. Fokin, Acting Chief Academic Secretary of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences; report on the Soviet-American symposium, 1979 July-September |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 9 | Five identical memoranda (each signed by a different Politburo member) to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, and E. Tiazhelnikov, Chief of the Propaganda Department, proposing to publish in *Izvestiia* (News) and *Sovetskii sport* (Soviet Sports) newspapers a statement of the Soviet Olympic Committee opposing J. Carter’s attempts to impose a boycott of the 22nd Olympic Summer Games in Moscow; the statement, 1980 January |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 10 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, proposing to publish commentary in the Soviet press and broad by TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union), News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN), and the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio) warning the Norwegian government of serious consequences if Norway participates in NATO military maneuvers scheduled to start in Norway on February 28, 1980; the commentary, 1980 February |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 11 | Resolution of the TsK KPSS Secretariat re discussion on changing the correspondents’ branch (korrespondentskii punkt) of the Soviet television and radio in the United States to the division of Soviet television and radio in the US; two extracts from the minutes of the TsK KPSS Secretariat (one with a distribution list); memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Smirnov, Deputy Chief of the Propaganda Department; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from S. Lapin, Chairman of the State Committee for Radio and Television (Gosteleradio); draft resolution of the TsK KPSS, 1980 February-March |
Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 12
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS and A. Cherniaev from V. Zhurkin, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting a draft message from the Commission for Foreign Affairs of the USSR Supreme Soviet to the Foreign Relations Committee of the US Senate, summoning its members to fight together with Soviet colleagues to ban the creation of new strategic weapons in the two countries and calling for further cooperation in the fields of economics, technology, culture, environmental control, and humanities, denouncing the United States for discrimination against the Soviet Union in customs control and trade, for refusal to issue entrance visas to the Soviet trade union delegation, for interference with Soviet internal policy and problems; note signed by V. Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and N. Mostovets, Head of a Sector of the same department, stating that the draft message was prepared before the anticipated visit of a group of deputies of the USSR Supreme Soviet and August, 1976 June 1976 August

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 13
Report of V. Trifonov, Counselor of the Soviet Embassy in the United States, on opinions about US foreign policy expressed by J. Carter during his election campaign and after his election as US president; list of excerpts from Carter's speeches formulating his concepts related to US policy toward Asian and Pacific Basin countries, 1976 November

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 14

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 15
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from E. Shershnev, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting the memorandum American Prognoses of US Economic Growth Through the Year 1985; the memorandum; brief note signed by N. Mostovets, Head of a Sector of the International Department, stating that the material was presented for information, 1977 April 1977 August

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 16
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Piadyshev, Counselor of the Soviet Embassy in Bulgaria, notifying it of the exchange of books on the Cold War written by B. Pyadyshev and M. Herz, former US Ambassador to Bulgaria, outlining the content of both books and the content of the letter he received from M. Herz, and suggesting that a review of the two books be published in a Soviet magazine, with a handwritten note from N. Mostovets, Head of a Sector of the International Department, stating that the proposed publication is inexpedient; Herz's original letter (in English), 1977 August-September

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 17
Memorandum to the International Department of the TsK KPSS from Kozlov, reporting on the establishment in the United States of a new Maoist organization, the "so-called Communist Party (Marxist-Leninist)," its history, chairman (M. Klonsky), program, and China's reaction to this new party; brief note signed by Zagladin, Deputy Chief of the International Department, and by N. Mostovets, Head of a Sector of the same department, stating that the material is presented for information, 1977 December 1978 February

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 18
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from E. Shershnev, Acting Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting the reports On the American Approach to the Development of Economic and Scientific Ties with European Socialist Countries (Moment-II) and Problems of Reduction in Armed Forces and Armament in Central Europe and the Position of the Carter Administration (Moment-III), prepared by a commission that included representatives of Bulgaria, Hungary, East Germany, Poland, the Soviet Union, and Czechoslovakia at a meeting in November 1977, in Berlin; the report Moment-III, describing the main determinants influencing the approach of J. Carter to negotiations in Vienna, US objectives there, and the possible American approach to the reduction in armed forces and armament in Central Europe, 1978 February
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 19 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS and L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of International Information, from G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, re a visit to the institute by political correspondents of American newspapers accompanying US Secretary of State C. Vance during his stay in Moscow as well as American correspondents accredited to Moscow, and re topics of conversations between the correspondents and the institute’s employees, 1978 April |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 20 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS and M. Zimianin from G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting a memorandum of a conversation between workers of the institute and J. Reinhardt, Director of the International Communications Agency, during his visit to the institute on April 4, 1978; the memorandum, signed by V. Zhurkin and R. Bogdanov, deputy directors of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, listing participants in the conversation as well as problems discussed and questions put to Reinhardt and his answers; brief handwritten note, 1978 May |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 21 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from L. Tolkunov, Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN), submitting a statement on the publication in the foreign press, at the request of the APN, of the article On Current Policy of the US Government (originally published in Pravda (Truth) newspaper of June 17, 1978); the statement, 1978 June |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 22 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from R. Bogdanov, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting a report on the latest meeting of an international commission that discussed US policy toward European socialist countries; the report signed by IU. Zamoshkin, Chief of the Department of Ideological Problems of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, re the objectives of the meeting, social composition of the participants, and their position on ideological issues, 1978 July |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 23 | Memorandum of a conversation between A. Gurianov, Senior Reference Adviser of the Department of International Ties of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and R. Combs, First Secretary of the US Embassy in the Soviet Union, a meeting between American and Soviet parliament members (problems to be discussed during the meeting, list of American senators and their escort, reservations to be made at hotels in Moscow and Leningrad, and related matters), 1978 October |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 24 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from R. Bogdanov, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting a report on the latest meeting of an international commission that discussed US policy toward European socialist countries; the report signed by IU. Zamoshkin, Chief of the Department of Ideological Problems of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, describing the objectives of the meeting, participants, and their opinions on ideological issues and on bilateral relations with the United States, outlining the procedure for further work of the international commission, and presenting conclusions and recommendations of the meeting, 1978 November |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 25 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from A. Manzhulo, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade, submitting for the Department of International Information the article On the Importance of Trade in Soviet-American Relations, signed by N. Krainev; the report presenting analyses of Soviet-American trade cooperation; note sent to the TsK KPSS by V. Ignatenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of International Information, stating that the article, after appropriate modification, was published in Izvestiia (News) newspaper, 1979 January 1979 June |
Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 26
Memorandum of a conversation of August 6, 1979, between A. Gurianov, Senior Reference Adviser of the Department of International Ties of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet, and E. Djerejian, First Secretary of the US Embassy in the Soviet Union, re organizational matters related to the visit of a delegations of American congressmen and senators to the Soviet Union; list of American congressmen and their escorts; brief note; brief cover letter to N. Mostovets (International Department) from V. Vysotkin (Department of International Ties) of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet) submitting the material; memorandum of the conversation of August 15, 1979, between A. Gurianov and E. Djerejian related to the problems to be discussed by the group headed by Congressman L. Wolf and a group of deputies of the USSR Supreme Soviet and to the organizational issues related to the visit of the group headed by Senator J. Biden; memorandum related to the visit to the Soviet Union of the delegation headed by Senator Biden, 1979 August

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 27
Brief statement signed by General G. Mikhailov, Chief of the Information of the Main Intelligence Directorate of the General Staff of the Soviet Armed Forces, on aggressive actions taken by the United States in different regions of the world, 1980 January

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 28
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from G. Baranovskii, Secretary of the Soviet Committee for European Security and Cooperation, submitting a report on the 4th Colloquium on Disarmament in Europe held by the Soviet Committee for European Security and Cooperation, Scientific Council for Research of Problems of Peace and Disarmament of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Soviet Peace Committee, and State Committee for Science and Technology (GKNT); the report, signed by A. Shitikov, Chairman of the Soviet Committee for European Security and Cooperation, and G. Arbatov, Chairman of the Disarmament Problems section of the Scientific Council for Research on Problems of Peace and Disarmament of the USSR Academy of Sciences, mentioning participants in the colloquium, participating countries and organizations, and the agenda, and summarizing discussions on the international situation, the situation in Europe, limitation of strategic offensive arms and of medium-range missiles, and other problems, 1980 March

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 29
Memorandum of a conversation of A. N. Yakovlev, Soviet Ambassador to Canada, with Canadian scholars participating in the Pugwash Movement re developments of the international situation and possible escalation of confrontation into nuclear conflict, discussions concerning the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, disarmament, and related issues, 1980 April

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 30
Report of S. Divilkovskii, Counselor to the Permanent Representatives of the Soviet Union at the UN, on the Medical Consequences of Nuclear Armament and Nuclear War symposium held in New York by the organizations Physicians for Social Responsibility and the Council for a Livable World on September 27-28, 1980, 1980 October

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 31
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, reporting on his meeting with top executives of the Time-Life publishing corporation (United States) re their request to interview L. Brezhnev, current Soviet-American relations, policy of the Reagan administration toward the arms race, position toward the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, and other issues, 1981 October

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 32
Memorandum of a conversation between V. Kamenev, Counselor of the Soviet Embassy in the United States, and A. Johnson, representative of the Communist Party USA (CPUSA), re invitation to the Soviet Union of a group of activists of the CPUSA, the plenum of the Central Committee of the CPUSA to be held on November 19-21, 1976, the propaganda campaign in the United States denouncing the Soviet Union for predominance over Eastern Europe, the US presidential election campaign, and a request of G. Hall, Secretary General of the CPUSA, to meet A. Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the United States, after the elections, 1976 October
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 33 | Memorandum of a conversation between A. Gorshenev, Soviet Consul in San Francisco, and A. Lima, Secretary of the Northern California branch of the Communist Party USA (CPUSA) and member of the Central Committee of the CPUSA, re the campaign waged in the United States to denounce human rights violations in the Soviet Union and other socialist countries and re the main tasks of the CPUSA, 1977 March |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 34 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from Marshal N. Ogarkov, re a report prepared by the Stanford University Center for Strategic Studies on American forward-based nuclear weapons and their possible influence on strategic arms limitation talks and on reduction of armed forces and armament in Central Europe, 1977 February |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 35 | Memorandum to the International Department of the TsK KPSS and N. Mostovets from A. Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the United States, re a request from the Communist Party USA (CPUSA) to allow 20 (instead of 15) activists from the CPUSA to visit the Soviet Union and re a request from H. Winter (CPUSA activist) to give an explanation to the writer V. Perlo of the Soviet approach to the peaceful uses of atomic energy, with a handwritten note from the International Department stating that 20 party activists were allowed to visit the USSR by the TsK KPSS resolution and that V. Perlo would get answers to his questions during his visit to the Soviet Union; memorandum (translated into Russian) to V. Kamenev from V. Perlo listing his questions related to Soviet-American cooperation in peaceful uses of atomic energy; letter (translated into Russian) to N. Sievering, Assistant Administrator for International Affairs of the US Energy Research and Development Administration, requesting information on Soviet-American cooperation in peaceful uses of atomic energy; response letter to V. Perlo from B. Hill(??), [Head of the East-West Relations Sector(??)], 1976 October |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 36 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS and A. Cherniaev from V. Zhurkin, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting a brief report on the activity of the international commission for problem solving on Policy of the United States Toward Socialist Countries in Europe, listing goals and participants of the commission, organization of the work and its results, and a program for future work, 1977 March |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 37 | Memorandum of a conversation between A. Gorshenev, General Consul of the Soviet Union in San Francisco, and C. Bloice, editor of People's World newspaper and member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party USA, re recruiting new subscribers for People's World, possible election of the communist M. Allen to the Berkeley city council, the state of and prospects for Soviet-American relations, and publications in the newspaper in honor of the 60th anniversary of the October revolution, 1977 March |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 38 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from Z. Kruglova, Chairwoman of the Presidium of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries (SSOD), submitting a report, signed by A. Stepunin, Chief of the SSOD Department for the United States and Executive Secretary of the USSR-United States Society, and V. Molchanov, Reference Adviser of the SSOD Department for the USA and Secretary of the USSR-United States Society, on cooperation with F. Neal, Vice President of the US Committee on East-West Accord; the report containing information on the history of the committee, F. Neal's work there, plans for future work, names of committee co-chairs and executive officers, F. Neal's meetings and conversations with Soviet officials during his visit to the Soviet Union, and his position toward developments in Soviet-American relations, 1977 July |
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from IE. Ivanov, First Deputy Chairman of the
Presidium of the Union of Soviet Societies of Friendship and Cultural Relations
with Foreign Countries (SSOD), submitting a report of the special SSOD tourist
group on its work during its visit to the United States; the report signed by A.
Druzhinin, head of the special group and political correspondent of Soviet radio
and television, and V. Gorin, deputy head of the special group and Deputy
Chairman of the SSOD Department for the United States, listing propaganda
actions taken by the members of the special group during their tour of US cities,
1977 July

Memorandum of a conversation between V. Bazovskii, Soviet Ambassador to
Bulgaria, and M. Herz, US Ambassador to Bulgaria, re Soviet-American and
American-Bulgarian relations, 1976 July

Memorandum of a conversation between G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for
the Study of the United States of America and Canada, and Senator G. McGovern
re the Soviet-American Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty, the position of the US
Senate toward American foreign policy, and Arbatov's criticism of the Carter
administration, 1977 August

Memorandum (translated into Russian) to K. Fedoseev, Deputy Chief of the
Department for the United States of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from W.
Brown, Political Officer of the US Embassy in the Soviet Union, asking that P.
Tomsen and B. Tua, first and second secretaries of the embassy, be helped during
their trip to Siberia to meet workers of the Institute of Permafrost and of the
Institute of the North in Siberia; brief note signed by N. Mostovets, Head of a
Sector of the International Department, stating that P. Tomsen visited Siberia as
he planned and was helped with his meetings, 1977 October-November

Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Ruben, Chairman of the Soviet of
Nationalities of the USSR Supreme Soviet, submitting a memorandum of his
conversation with M. Toon, US Ambassador to the USSR; the memorandum of the
conversation re development of relations between the US Congress and the USSR
Supreme Soviet, exchange of congressional delegations between the two
countries, and Soviet policy toward peaceful coexistence, 1977 December

Report entitled American Approach to the Development of Economic, Scientific,
and Technological Relations with European Socialist Countries (Moment II) signed
by E. Shershnev, Acting Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States
of America and Canada, analyzing the changes in American economic relations
with the Council on Mutual Economic Assistance countries in the 1970s, the
influence of the political situation in the United States on economic cooperation,
discrimination against socialist countries by the US in trade relations, and
outlining the tasks of socialist countries for improvement of economic relations
with the United States; table re trade relations with the United States of European
countries participating in the Council for Mutual Assistance in each year from
1966 through 1976; table re the structure of trade with the United States of the
European countries participating in the Council for Mutual Assistance, with
indication of the kinds of goods imported and exported in each year from 1973
through 1976, 1978 August 10

Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from L. Maksudov, Chief of the Information
Department of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, accompanying the report
entitled Several New Moments in Foreign Propaganda of the United States; the
report, 1978 April

Report entitled Disarmament Problems in American Propaganda signed by V.
Kamenev, Counselor for Information of the Soviet Embassy in the United States,
with a handwritten marginal note directing the document to the TsK KPSS
officials, 1978 May
Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 47
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS and L. Zamiatin from R. Bogdanov, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, requesting that they authorize the participation of G. Arbatov in a CBS television program on Soviet-American relations, provided that G. Arbatov be interviewed in Moscow, with Zamiatin's handwritten marginal note stating that M. Suslov (TsK Secretary) authorizes the interview; note signed by G. Grechikhin, Chief of the Secretariat of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, stating that the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada (G. Arbatov) has been informed of Suslov's authorization, 1978 June

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 48
Memorandum to G. Kornienko, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, from A. Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the United States, re a request from the CBS and NBC television networks (United States) to broadcast simultaneous interviews of L. Brezhnev and J. Carter; brief handwritten note to L. Zamiatin (from unidentified author) rejecting the idea of Brezhnev's interview; memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, stating that Brezhnev's interview is inexpedient since his position toward Soviet-American relations has been expressed in his speeches and reflected in the Soviet press; note to the TsK KPSS from V. Ignatenko, Deputy Chief of the Department of International Information, stating that discussion of the problem has been postponed and that the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs has been informed, 1978 June-August

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 49
Memorandum to A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs, from A. Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the United States, submitting a political letter, prepared by the Soviet Embassy in the United States, analyzing the main aspects of current Soviet-American relations; the political letter analyzing Soviet-American relations under the Carter administration and outlining the Soviet approach to relations between the two countries concerning the Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty, the settlement of Middle East problems, Sino-American relations, and a Soviet-American summit, 1978 July

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 50
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Tolkunov, Chairman of the Board of the News Publishing Agency (APN - Agenstvo pechati Novosti - APN) re some changes in imperialistic propaganda on détente, 1978 August

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 51
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, reporting on a meeting in the department with the American public figure G. Kennan, with M. Suslov's handwritten note directing the memorandum to A. Gromyko and B. Ponomarev; brief handwritten note to A. Cherniaev and N. Mostovets from B. Ponomarev suggesting that the material be taken into consideration in preparing meetings with US senators; brief note from Gromyko, sending the material to Kornienko and Komplektov, Chairman of the Department for the United States of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1978 October

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 52
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from B. Pankin, Chairman of the Board of the All-Union Agency on Copyright (VAAP), reporting on aspects of negotiations between the VAAP and leading US publishing houses, 1978 October

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 53
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, re his conversation with O. Robison, Chairman of the US Advisory Commission on International Communication, about international relations and Soviet-American relations during the Carter administration, 1978 November

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 54
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from V. Falin, Deputy Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, reporting on his conversation with C. Whitney, correspondent of the New York Times, re a possible summit of L. Brezhnev and J. Carter, prospects for signing the Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty (SALT), Sino-American relations, the situation in the Middle East, trial by an American court of Enger and Cherniaev, Soviet officials at the UN, and their possible exchange for Soviet dissidents, 1978 November
| Opis 76, Reel | 1.1012, File 55 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, re an interview given by G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, to *International Herald Tribune* newspaper, 1978 November |
| Opis 76, Reel | 1.1012, File 56 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from P. Alekseev, Editor in Chief of the *Izvestiia* (News) newspaper, submitting a memorandum of a conversation of V. Matveev, political correspondent of the newspaper, with an American journalist (D. Shipler, correspondent of the *New York Times*) and with West German diplomats about China; the memorandum, 1978 December |
| Opis 76, Reel | 1.1012, File 57 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting a copy of a memorandum of his conversation with C. Bertram, Director of the Institute for Strategic Studies (London); the memorandum concerning the political situation with respect to arms control, progress in the Vienna talks, and the next stage of talks on the limitation of strategic offensive arms (SALT), 1979 January |
| Opis 76, Reel | 1.1012, File 58 | Cover letter to L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of International Information, from A. Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the United States, submitting a report about the Press Department of the White House, prepared by V. Gan, correspondent of TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union); the report describing the structure as well as the officials of the Press Department and their responsibilities, 1979 April |
| Opis 76, Reel | 1.1012, File 59 | Cover letter to V. Zagladin, First Deputy Chief of the International Department, from V. Paputin, First Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, submitting a memorandum of his conversation with M. Toon, US Ambassador to the Soviet Union, re the Ambassador’s request that Soviet authorities increase security of the US Embassy in the Soviet Union, that they guarantee the right to leave the Soviet Union to the Vashchenko and Chmykhalov families who found refuge in the American Embassy, and that direct contact of the Embassy’s security service with Soviet militia organs be established, 1979 September, November |
| Opis 76, Reel | 1.1012, File 60 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, containing a memorandum of his conversation with A. Cox, American public figure, re the campaign waged in the United States concerning “Soviet troops” in Cuba, re prospects for ratification of SALT-II, re the political situation in the United States and the forthcoming presidential elections, and re prospects for further talks on the limitation of strategic offensive arms, 1979 October |
| Opis 76, Reel | 1.1012, File 61 | Memorandum of a conversation between V. Chaltsev, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, and M. Garrison, US Charg d’Affaires ad Interim in the Soviet Union, who handed over a response to the protest note of the USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the US Embassy in the Soviet Union in connection with an explosion at the building in New York of the Soviet Representatives at the UN; the note (translated into Russian), 1979 December |
| Opis 76, Reel | 1.1012, File 62 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from IE. Fedorov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, submitting a memorandum of a conversation that took place during the visit of an American delegation of the Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom to the Soviet Peace Committee; the memorandum listing the members of the American delegation and problems discussed, 1980 January |
Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 64
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from P. Alekseev, Editor in Chief of Izvestiia (News) newspaper, submitting a memorandum of a conversation between V. Matveev, political correspondent of the newspaper, and “a group of Americans”; the memorandum of the conversation that took place during a dinner in the apartment of Mr. Newbert(?), American representative of the US - USSR Economic and Trade Council, with M. Forrestal, former president of the council, and K. Jenkins, current president of the council, about the international situation and the development of Soviet-American relations, 1980 March

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 65
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from L. Maksudov, Chief of the Information Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, submitting a memorandum of a conversation of V. Kamenev, Counselor of the Soviet Embassy in the United States, with J. Dolf(?), representative of the Jack Dolf Associates television company (US), and D. Hanauer(?), representative of the Hanauer and Co. television company, regarding their request to receive twice-weekly excerpts from Soviet television news programs to be broadcast in the United States, 1980 April-May

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 66
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from R. Bogdanov, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting the analytical memorandum On the Position of the American Delegation at the Forthcoming Meeting in Madrid; the memorandum concerning issues of the American delegation’s participation in the Madrid meeting and possible actions to be taken by the American delegation there, 1980 August

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 67
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Zhurkin, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting a memorandum of a number of conversations held in the institute with R. Scammon, American expert on election campaigns; the memorandum describing Scammon’s opinion of the elections in the United States, 1980 October

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 68
Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from N. Firiubin, Chairman of the USSR Commission for the International Labor Organization (ILO), on the participation of Soviet institutions and departments in the activity of the ILO, 1980 November

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 69
Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from V. Zhurkin, Deputy Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting the analytical memorandum Reagan's Approach to the Madrid Conference and the “Human Rights Problem”; the memorandum analyzing possible changes in American foreign policy under the Reagan administration and speculating on the influence of those changes on the Madrid meeting; brief note signed by R. Bogdanov, directing the material to V. Kobysh (Department of International Information), 1980 December

Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 70
Cover letter to L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of International Information, from A. Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the United States, submitting a report on informational and propagandist work of the Soviet Embassy in the United States and a plan entitled Plan for Informational and Propagandist Measures to be Taken by the Embassy in 1981; the report outlining the main actions of the Embassy, describing the propagandist and ideological situation in the United States, anti-Soviet campaigns in the American press, possible propagandist and ideological actions to be taken by the new Reagan administration, listing the main informational and propagandist measures taken in the United States by the Soviet Embassy, outlining propaganda measures taken by the Soviet Embassy in the press and in the American media, oral propaganda, cooperation with public organizations, use of television, film distribution, records, and philately for propaganda purposes, drawing conclusions, and offering proposals for future work, 1981 January
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 71 | Cover letter to the TsK KPSS from G. Arbatov, Director of the Institute for the Study of the United States of America and Canada, submitting excerpts from the memoranda of conversations held in the Institute with K. Lipper(?), senior partner of the Salomon Brothers company and Professor at Columbia University; the excerpts from the memoranda re Lipper’s opinions on prices for oil and determinants influencing pricing in this area, on the production of synthetic fuel in the United States and the policy of the US government toward this problem, on interest rates and the dollar exchange rate, and on the Reagan administration and its foreign policy, 1981 August |
| Opis 76, Reel 1.1012, File 72 | Memorandum to the TsK KPSS from L. Zamiatin, Chief of the Department of Political Propaganda Abroad, summarizing the main issues of a new program for modernization of US strategic weapons, presented in the statement of President Reagan on October, 2, 1981, 1981 October |